This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
ENGLISH FACULTY LIBRARY
*Given to the Library by*
Norwich Public Library.

STACK A 5.3

Oxford University

ENGLISH FACULTY LIBRARY

Manor Road, Oxford.
(Oxford 49631)

*This book should be returned on or before the latest date below:*

*Readers are asked to protect Library books from rain, etc. Any volumes which are lost, defaced with notes, or otherwise damaged, may have to be replaced by the Reader responsible.*

300014552K

S.B. 4090

# CATALOGUE

OF

# BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF THE

# BRITISH MUSEUM

PRINTED IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND,

AND OF BOOKS IN ENGLISH PRINTED ABROAD,

TO THE YEAR 1640.

VOL. III.

PUBLIC
LIBRARY
SHOREDITCH.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

*SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;*

AND BY

LONGMANS & Co., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY;
ASHER & Co., 13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND
TRÜBNER & Co., 57, LUDGATE HILL.

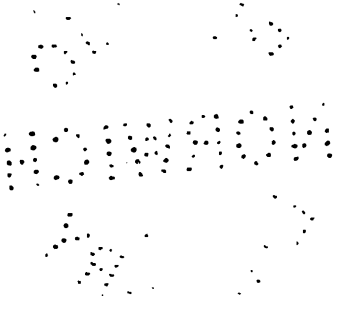
LONDON, 1884.

ENGLISH-FACULTY-LIBRARY
OXFORD
UNIV.

Ref gl. 2693
R
015
42
Ref. 361952

J.94.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.



# CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PRINTED BOOKS

## TO THE YEAR 1640.



**QUÆSTIO.** Quaestio quodlibetica. An liceat stipendia sub Principe religione discrepante merere. *Cantabrigiae*, 1630. 4to. 3935. d.

**QUARLES** (FRANCIS) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Esther.* Hadassa: or the History of Queene Ester: with Meditations thereupon, Divine and Morall... By F. Q. 1621. 4to. 1077. b. 10. (2.)

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Job.* Job Militant: with Meditations divine and Morall. By F. Q. 1624. 4to. 1077. b. 76.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon.* Sions Sonets. Sung by Solomon the King, and periphras'd by F. Q. 1625. 4to. 1077. b. 77.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Lamentations.* Sions Elegies, wept by Jeremie the Prophet: and periphras'd by F. Q. 1624. 4to. 11626. c. 1.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Jonah.* A Feast for Wormes. Set forth in a poeme of the history of Jonah. By F. Q. 1620. 4to. 1077. b. 10.

— ——— 1626. 4to. 1077. b. 34. (3.)



**QUARLES** (FRANCIS) Argalus and Parthenia. [In verse.] *Printed for J. Marriott, London*, 1629. 4to. 11626. c. 31.

Titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Marriott, London*, [1632?] 4to. 11626. c. 32.

— Divine Fancies; digested into epigrammes, meditations, and observations. [In verse.] *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1632. 8vo. 11623. c. 39.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1633. 4to. 1077. b. 3.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriot, London*, 1636. 4to. 11623. bb. 31.

— Divine Poems: containing the History of Jonah, Ester, Job, Sampson. Sions Sonets, Elegies. (Eleven pious Meditations.—Pentelogia.—An Alphabet of Elegies, upon the...death of...Doctor Ailmer)... Newly augmented, etc. *Printed by M. F. for I. Marriot, London*, 1638. 8vo. 238. b. 51.

With a frontispiece, dated 1632, but without the verses entitled "The Minde of the Frontispice." Most of the pieces have separate



16

titlepages, but the pagination is continuous. The History of Jonah is entitled: "A Feast for Wormes."

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for I. Marriot, London*, 1634. 8vo. 1077. c. 4.

Several of the pieces have special titlepages. There is also an engraved general titlepage, dated 1630.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. F. for I. M., London*, 1638. 8vo. 238. b. 49.

With a second titlepage engraved, bearing date 1632, opposite which are eight lines entitled "The Minde of the Frontispice."

**QUARLES** (FRANCIS) An Elegie upon my deare brother, the Jonathan of my heart, Mr J. Wheeler, etc. *T. C. for N. Alsop, and T. Nicholes, London*, 1637. 8vo. G. 960. (1.)

— Emblemes. (Lusus poëticus poëtis [by E. Benlowes]—Quarlëis [by Benevolus, *i.e.* E. Benlowes].) MS. NOTE. *Printed by G. M. and sold at I. Marriots shop, London*, 1635–34. 8vo. 1077. c. 80.

The "Lusus poëticus" and the "Quarlëis" are without pagination, and have each a distinct titlepage, that of the former bearing date 1634.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. *Printed for I. W. & F. E., London*, 1635. 8vo. 11626. aa. 30.

Titlepage engraved. With emblematical drawing and autograph by Timothy Mauleverer. Also with the engraved titlepage and plates of H. Hugo's "Pia Desideria," printed at Antwerp in 1629.

— Enchyridion containing

Institutions { Divine { Contemplative / Practical } / Morall { Ethicall / Oeconomicall / Politicall. }

*T. Cotes, London*, 1640. 12mo. 8406. aa.

Without pagination.

**QUARLES** (FRANCIS) Hieroglyphikes of the life of Man. [In verse, with copper plates by W. Marshall.] *M. Flesher for J. Marriot, London*, 1638. 8vo. 1077. c. 5.

Engraved titlepage. Cropped.

— The Historie of Samson. [In verse.] *Printed by M. F. for J. Marriott, London*, 1631. 4to. 1077. b. 34. (2.)

— Another copy. 240. k. 32.

— Memorials upon the death of Sir R. Quarles, etc. *T. Cotes, for N. Alsop, London*, 1639. 8vo. G. 960. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Sighes at the contemporary deaths of those incomparable Sisters, the Countesse of Cleaveland, and Mistrisse C. Killegrue, Daughters of Sir J. Crofts, etc. *T. Cotes for N. Alsop, London*, 1640. 8vo. G. 960. (3.)

Without pagination.

**QUARTIER** (JACQUES) *See* CARTIER.

**QUELCH** (WILLIAM) Church Customes vindicated in two sermons [on 1 Cor. XI. 16]. *Printed by M. F. for N. Butter, London*, 1636. 4to. 694. d. 15. (1.)

**QUERCITANUS** (JOSEPHUS) *See* DU CHESNE.

**QUESTIONS.** Certaine short Questions and Aunsweres, very profitable and necessary for all yong children, and such as are desirous to be instructed in the principles of the Christian Faithe. W. T. *Imprinted by I. K. for T. Man, London*, 1584. 8vo. 3505. c. 51. (2.)

Without pagination.

**QUIN** (WALTER) The Princes [Henry, Prince of Wales,] Epitath.

...In obitum ejusdem Principis. Stances du même autheur sur le mesme sujet, etc. *See* SYLVESTER (J.) Lachrimae lachrimarum, etc. [1613.] 4to. 239. k. 31.

**QUIN** (WALTER) Corona virtutum principe dignarum, ex variis Philosophorum ... floribus contexta,...Cui adjuncta sunt de vita ...duorum Antoninorum, Pii, & Marci,...memorabilia, etc. *Apud J. Billium, Londini*, 1617. 12mo. 528. a. 6. (2.)

— In nuptiis Principum Incomparabilium, Caroli Britannici Imperii Monarchæ...et Henriettæ Mariæ, Henrici Magni, Galliarum Regis Filiæ, gratulatio quadrilinguis. *Lat., Eng., Fr., Ital. G. Purslow, Londini*, 1625. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (4.)

— The Memorie of the most worthie and renowmed Bernard Stuart, Lord D'Aubigni renewed. Whereunto are added Wishes presented to the Prince at his Creation. [Both in verse.] *G. Purslow, London*, 1619. 4to. 11623. bb. 34.

Without pagination.

## R

**R.** *See* DONNE (J.) Death's duell, etc. [The address to the reader subscribed R.] 1632. 4to. 1417. b. 23.

**R.** Death's loud Allarum: or, a perfect description of the frailty of Mans life, with some admonitions to warne all men and Women to repentance. [A ballad. By R. C.? *i.e.* Richard Climsell?] ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed ... for J. Wright the Young[er], London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 78.

The initial following the R. has been cut off.

**R.**, A. Clavis Homerica...[by A. R., *i.e.* Antonius Roberti]. Huic adjicitur brevis Appendix de Dialectis, authore R. P. N. N. Anglo, Oxoniensi, S. I. [*i.e.* A. Roberti]. Editio secunda, priori correctior...opera G. P[erkins]. *Typis E. G., sumptibus G. Emersoni, Londini*, 1638. 8vo. 11315. a. 9.

**R.**, B. *See* GREENE (R.) Greenes Newes both from Heaven and Hell ... Commended to the Presse by B. R. 1593. 4to. C. 40. d. 39.

**R.**, B. *See* HERODOTUS. The Famous Hystory of Herodotus, etc. [Translated by B. R., *i.e.* B. Rich.] 1584. 4to. 294. e. 11.

**R.**, B., *Gent.* Crossing of Proverbs: A merry book...Newly corrected with additions. The last part, by B. R. Gent. [*i.e.* Nicholas Breton?]. *Printed for W. Whitwood, London*, [1616]. 8vo. C. 40. a. 47.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. The titlepage of another edition of this book reads, "By B. N., Gent." Without pagination.

**R.**, B., *Mr of Arts. See* MARTYN (W.) The Historie and Lives Of the Kings of England, from William the Conquerour to the end of the reigne of King Henry the VIII....Whereunto is now added the historie of King Ed. VI., of Queene Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, by B. R., Mr of Arts, etc. 1638. fol. G. 4751.

**R.**, C. Friendly Counsaile; or Here's an answer to all Demanders,
The which Ile declare to all Bystanders,
Thereby to teach them how to know
A perfect Friend from a flattering Foe.
[A ballad. By C. R., *i.e.* Charles

Records?] 16. 1. 2 pts. *Printed for I. W[right] the Younger, London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 16.

**R.**, D., *B. in Divin.* A Practicall Catechisme; or a view of those principall truths of the word, which most directly tend to Life and Godlinesse... Second Edition. By D. R[ogers] B. in Divin. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London*, 1633. 4to. 3506. c. 54.

— [A] Treatise of the two Sacraments of the Gospell: Baptisme and the Supper of the Lord. ...Whereunto is annexed an Appendix ... Third Edition. By D[aniel] R[ogers], etc. 2 pts. *Printed by T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London*, 1635. 4to. 4326. bb.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

**R.**, F. Meditations of Instruction, of Exhortation, of Reprofe: indeavouring the edification and reparation of the house of God. [By F. R., *i.e.* Francis Rous.] *Printed by I. S. for G. Gibbs and F. Constable, London*, 1616. 12mo. 4403. aa.

**R.**, F. Thule, or Vertues Historie... by F. R[ous]. The first (—second) booke. [In verse.] 2 pts. *Printed by F. Kingston for H. Lownes, London*, 1598. 4to. 1077. g. 24.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, but the register is continuous throughout.

**R.**, G. *See* HENRY IV., *King of France.* A letter... to the three estates of Fraunce... Translated out of French by G. R. 1589. 4to. 1193. h. 34.

**R.**, H. Mythomystes wherein a short survay is taken of the nature and value of true poesy and depth of the ancients above our moderne poets. To which is annexed the Tale of Narcissus briefly mythologized. [In verse. The author's dedication subscribed H. R., *i.e.* Henry Reynolds?] *Printed for H. Seyle, London*, [1630?] 4to. 11623. bb. 35.

**R.**, H. Newes from the Levane Seas. Discribing the... events of ...E. Glenham (the troublesome ...voyage of E. Glenham, Esquire, made ... 1593 into the Levant Seas)... With a relation of his troubles, and indirect dealings of the King of Argere in Barbarie... Written by H. R. 16. 1. *W. Wright, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 32. d. 11.

**R.**, H., *Esq.* Γαμηλια. On the happy marriage of the most accomplished paire, H[ugh] R[ogers] esq. and the vertuous A[nne] B[aynton]. *Printed by L. L., Oxford*, 1640. 4to. 11626. d. 50.

**R.**, J. *See* FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir* A.) Fitzharberts Booke of Husbandrie ... newlie corrected, amended, and reduced into a more pleasing forme of English than before. [By J. R., *i.e.* James Roberts.] 1598. 4to. 966. f. 22. (3.)

**R.**, J. *See* HOBY (*Sir* E.) A Counter-Snarle for Ishmael Rabschacheh, etc. [Being a reply to "The overthrow of the Protestants Pulpet Babels," by J. R.] 1613. 4to. 3935. b.

**R.**, J. *See* LYNDE (*Sir* H.) A Case for the Spectacles... in answer to a Book written by J. R. [*i.e.* John Floyd] called A Paire of Spectacles, etc. 1638. 4to. 3935. b. (1.)

**R.**, J. The Countrie Mans Comfort. Or Religious Recreations, fitte for all well disposed persons... Printed in... 1588. And

since corrected...and enlarged by the same author J. R[hodes?], etc. *Printed...by M. D., London*, 1637. 8vo. 11623. aa. 32.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**R.**, J. The Displaying of an horrible secte of grosse and wicked Heretiques, naming themselves the Familie of Love, with the lives of their Authours [*i.e.* D. Joris, and H. Niclas]...Newely set foorth by J. R[ogers]...Whereunto is annexed a confession of certain Articles, which was made by two of the Familie of Love... touching their errours, etc. (The errors of H. N(icholas,) taken out his own bookes.) [With an Epistle to the Reader by S. Bateman.] ℜ. ℒ. Few MS. Notes. *Imprinted for G. Bishop, London*, 1578. 8vo. C. 40. a. 7.

Without pagination. Sig. A–K.

— — — — — Whereunto is added certeine letters sent from the same Family mainteyning their opinions, which Letters are aunswered by the same J. R. [With an Introduction by S. Bateman.] ℜ. ℒ. *Imprinted for G. Bishop, London*, 1579. 8vo. C. 21. a. 8.

— Another copy. G. 19988.

**R.**, I. An Elegie upon the death of the most illustrious and victorious prince Gustavus Adolphus king of Swethland, &c. Composed immediately after the first rumours of his death, etc. [By I. R.] [*London*, 1640?] *s. sh.* fol. 669. f. 4. (1.)

**R.**, I. An Epitaph on the Death of...John [Whitgift], Arch-Byshop of Canterburie...Made to runne upon the letters of his Names and Tytles, etc. [By I. R.] *W. White, London*, 1604. 8vo. 11626. d. 51.

Without pagination.

**R.**, I. A paire of Spectacles for Sir Humfrey Linde to see his way withall. Or an Answeare to his booke called, Via Tuta... By I. R. [*i.e.* John Floyd]. Copious MS. Notes [by Sir H. Lynde, and another]. [*Douay?*] 1631. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

**R.**, J. A Poeme on the Kings ...Maiesties happy Progresse into Scotland...May 1633. [Subscribed J. R.] *London*, 1633. 8vo. 11623. aaa. 27.

**R.**, I. Purgatories triumph over Hell, maugre the barking of Cerberus in Syr E. Hobyes Counter-snarle. Described in a letter to the sayd Knight, from I. R. [*i.e.* Robert Jenison?] Authour of the Answere unto the Protestants Pulpit-Babels. 1613. 4to. 3935. c.

**R.**, J. The Spy, discovering the Danger of Arminian Heresie and Spanish Treacherie; Written by J. R. [In verse.] *Strasburgh*, 1628. 4to. 239. g. 32.

Without pagination.

**R.**, I. The Trades Increase. [With an address to the reader, signed I. R.] *N. Okes, London*, 1615. 4to. 1138. b. 10.

— Another copy. 104. g. 35.

**R.**, I., *D. of Divinity.* The Discovery of the Man of Sinne: wherein is set forth the changes of God's Church in her { afflictions by his Raigne. consolations by his Ruine. First preached in divers Sermons to the Universitie and Cittie of Oxon, by a Reverend and judicious Divine I[ohn] R[ainolds], D[octor] of Divinity ... and now published ... By W. H(inde). *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1614. 4to. 4452. dd.

**R., M.** A President for Yong Pen-men; or, the Letter Writer: Contayning Letters of sundry sorts, with their severall Answers ... Fourth Impression, newly corrected and amended by the Author. [With a preface subscribed M. R.] ℔. ℔. *Printed by J. Okes, for M. Walbanke, London*, 1638. 4to. 1086. a. 42.

**R., N.** *See* HEYWOOD (T.) England's Elizabeth, etc. [With an epistle to the reader, signed N. R.] 1631. 12mo. 610. a. 30.

**R., P.** *See* FORSET (E.) A Defence of the right of Kings. (An Examination of a Position published by P. R. [R. Parsons] in the Preface of his treatise... concerning the lawfulnesse of the Popes Power over Princes, etc.) 1624. 4to. 3935. b.

**R., P.** *See* MORTON (T.) A preamble unto an incounter with P. R. [R. Parsons] the author of the ... Treatise of Mitigation. 1608. 4to. 3935. b.

**R., P.** A Quiet and Sober Reckoning with M. Thomas Morton...containing certaine imputations of wilfull falsities objected to...T. M. in a Treatise of P. R. [*i.e.* R. Parsons] intituled of Mitigation, some part whereof he hath lately attempted to answere in a...Preamble to a more ample Rejoynder promised by him ... There is also adjoyned a peece of a Reckoning with Syr E. Cooke, ...about a Nihil dicit, & some other points uttered by him in two late Preambles to his sixt and seaventh Partes of Reports. [*Douay?*] 1609. 4to. 860. e. 24.

**R., P.** A treatise tending to mitigation towardes Catholicke-Subjectes in England, wherin is declared, that it is not impossible for Subjects of different religion, (especially Catholickes and Protestantes) to live togeather in dutifull obedience...under the government of his Majesty of Great Britainy. Against the seditious wrytings of Thomas Morton,... and some others to the contrary. ...By P. R. [*i.e.* Robert Parsons]. [*Douay?*] 1607. 8vo. 1019. i. 19.

— Another copy. 698. c. 23.

**R., P.,** *Gent. See* FAUST (J.) *Dr.* The history of the...life and ...death of Dr. J. Faustus ... Translated into English by P. R. Gent. [1636.] 4to. 113. c. 26.

**R., R.** *See* RENICHON (M.) The Confession of M. Renichon ...concerning the bloudy enterprise which by him should have been committed upon the person of County Maurice ... translated by R. R. 1594. 4to. 1192. f. 1.

**R., R.,** *Catholique Priest. See* JOYEUSE (H. DE) *Duke.* The Life of the Reverend Fa. Angel of Joyeuse...Written first in the Frenche tongue, and now translated into English by R. R., catholique Priest. 1623. 8vo. 862. e. 6.

**R., S.** *See* APPELIUS (J.) A true Relation of the...death of... Philippus Ludovicus, Earl of Hanau...Translated out of the Germane by S. R. 1612. 4to. 611. e. 22. (4.)

**R., S.** *See* BELL (T.) The Jesuites Antepast, conteining a reply against a pretensed aunswere to the Downe-fall of Poperie lately published by...R. Parsons ...under the letters of S. R., etc. 1608. 4to. 3932. d.

**R., S.** *See* GREENE (R.) Greenes Ghost haunting Conie-catchers, etc. [Edited by S. R., *i.e.* Samuel Rowlands.] 1602. 4to. C. 40. d. 40.

— — 1626. 4to. 1080. i. 27. (3.)

**R.**, S. An Answer to T. Bels late challeng named by him the Downfal of Popery. Wherin al his arguments are answered .. By S. R. [*i.e.* Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon]. *L. Kellam, Doway*, 1605. 8vo. 3932. aaa.

— Another copy. 3935. a.

This bears date 1606.

**R.**, S. The Betraying of Christ. Judas in despaire. The seven words of our Savior on the Crosse. With other poems on the Passion. [By S. R., *i.e.* Samuel Rowlands.] *A. Islip, London*, 1598. 4to. C. 37. d. 31.

Without pagination. Sig. A–H.

**R.**, S. Doctor Merry-man: or: Nothing but Mirth. Written by S[amuel] R[owlands. In verse]. *Printed for S. Rand, London*, 1616. 4to. C. 39. e. 58.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for S. Rand, London*, 1618. 4to. C. 39. c. 28.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. M. for S. Rand, London*, 1623. 8vo. 164. l. 68.

**R.**, S. The Knave [of] Clubbs. 'Tis merry when Knaves m[eet]. [Satires in verse, by S. R., *i.e.* Samuel Rowlands.] *Printed...by E. A., London*, [1611]. 4to. 1076. i. 10.

Without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

**R.**, S. The Letting of Humours Blood in the Head-Vaine. With a new Morissco, daunced by seaven Satyres, upon the bottome of Diogines Tubbe [being epigrams and satires by S. R., *i.e.* Samuel Rowlands]. *W. White, for W. F., London*, 1600. 8vo. 1076. b. 23.

Without pagination. Cropped.

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *W. White, London*, 1611. 8vo. 1076. g. 21.

**R.**, S. Martin Mark-All, Beadle of Bridewell: his defence and Answere to the Belman of London. Discovering the long concealed Originall and Regiment of Rogues, ... by S[amuel] R[owlands]. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for J. Budge and R. Bonian, London*, 1610. 4to. C. 27. b. 24.

Without pagination. Mutilated in binding.

— Another copy. G. 531.

**R.**, S. The Night-Raven. [In verse.] By S[amuel] R[owlands]. *W. I. for T. Baily, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 39. d.

Without pagination.

**R.**, S. The Noble Souldier. Or, a contract broken, justly reveng'd. A tragedy, [in five acts, in verse and prose]. Written by S[amuel] R[owley]. *Printed for N. Vavasour, London*, 1634. 4to. 644. c. 15.

Without pagination. The running title is: "The Noble Spanish Souldier."

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 2. (2.)

**R.**, S., *Gent. and Student in the Universitie of Cambridge.* The Choise of Change: Containing the Triplicitie of Divinitie, Philosophie, and Poetrie, Short for Memorie, Profitable for Knowledge, and Necessarie for Maners. ...Newly set foorth by S. R[obson], etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Warde, London*, 1585. 4to. 12305. ccc. 2.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *T. Este, London*, 1598. 4to. 1077. e. 10.

— Another edition. ℜ. ℑ. *T. Este, London*, 1598. 4to. 1077. e. 61.

Cropped.

**R.**, T. Cornelianum Dolium. Comœdia lepididissima, [in five acts and in prose,] optimorum judiciis approbata... Auctore T. R. [*i.e.* T. Randolph?]. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini*, 1638. 12mo. 636. c. 36.

With a second titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. G. 17391.

Interleaved.

**R.**, T. Deuteromelia; or the Second part of Musicks melodie, or melodius Musicke of Pleasant Roundelaies; K. H. mirth, or Freemens Songs and such delightfull Catches. [By T. R., *i.e.* Thomas Ravenscroft.] *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (3.)

**R.**, T. The Muses Looking-Glasse. [A Comedy, in five acts, in verse.] By T[homas] R[andolph]. *L. Lichfield for F. Bowman, Oxford*, 1638. 4to. 643. c. 75.

**R.**, T. (A Receit to stay the Plague.) [A sermon on Num. xvi. 46, edited by T. R.] [*London?* 1625?] 4to. 4473. aa. 29.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. A3.

**R.**, W. *See* Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* History ... of Life and Death, etc. [Edited by W. R., *i.e.* William Rawley.] 1638. 12mo. 535. a. 6.

**R.**, W. *See* England, *Church of. Begin.* [p. 1] The Church of England is a true Church of Christ. (The people may be accounted members of a true visible Church. Their separation from us therefore unlawfull.) [Preceded by a letter from the publisher... subscribed W. R.] [1630?] 4to. 117. f. 50.

**R.**, W. A brief, and cleere confutation, of a new, vaine, and vaunting Chalenge, made by O. E. Minister [or rather by M. Sutcliffe] unto N. D. [*i.e.* Robert Parsons] author of the Ward-word... By W. R. [*i.e.* Robert Parsons]. [*St. Omer,*] 1603. 12mo. 3935. aa.

**R.**, W. A Match at Mid-night. A Pleasant Comœdie [in five acts and in prose]. Written by W[illiam] R[owley]. *Printed by A. Mathewes for W. Sheares, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 1. (2.)

**R.**, W. A Merrie and Pleasant Comedy,... called A Shoo-maker a Gentleman [in five acts, in prose and verse]. Written by W[illiam] R[owley]. *J. Okes, London*, 1638. 4to. 644. c. 16.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 1. (4.)

**R.**, W., *Esquire.* Mount Tabor, or private exercises of a penitent sinner ... Also certain occasionall observations and meditations... By R. W. Esquire, etc. *Printed by R. B. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1639. 12mo. 4410. e.

**RABANUS**, *Maurus.*
*See* Hrabanus Magnentius, surnamed *Maurus.*

**RABBARDS** (Ralph) *See* Ripley (G.) The Compound of Alchymy ... with certaine briefe additions... set foorth by R. Rabbards, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 39. d. 26.

**RABBOTENU** (Isaac) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Philips van Marnix van Sant Aldegonde.] The Bee hive of the Romishe Churche. Wherein the

Authour (I. R.)...under the person of a superstitious Papist,... doth...repell the grosse opinions of Popery. [In answer to the "Missyve...aen de verdoolde van den Christen geloove" of G. Hervet]...Translated out of Dutch into Englishe by G. Gilpin. ℬ. L. MS. NOTES. *T. Dawson, for J. Stell, London*, 1579. 8vo. 697. a. 30.

— ——— Newly imprinted with a table, etc. ℬ. L. *T. Dawson for J. Stell, Lõdon*, 1580. 8vo. 1225. a.

— Another edition. ℬ. L. *T. Dawson, London*, 1598. 8vo. 3932. aaa.

— Another edition. [With tables by A. Fleming.] ℬ. L. MS. NOTES. *J. Dawson, London*, 1623. 8vo. 697. a. 31.

— Another edition. ℬ. L. *M. Dawson, London*, 1636. 8vo. 3935. a.

There is a second titlepage, slightly different.

**RABELAIS** (FRANÇOIS) *See* HAYMAN (R.) Quodlibets, lately come over from...Newfound-land, ...with two Epistles of...F. Rablais: Translated out of his French, etc. 1628. 4to. C. 34. f. 15.

— A rayling epistle.—Another epistle, in praise of a grave Matrone. [Translated by R. Hayman.] *See* OWEN (JOANNES) Certaine Epigrams, etc. 1628. 4to. 239. i. 20.

**RABLET** (RICHARD) *See* COBBE ( ) Cobbes Prophecies, etc. [With an address to the reader by R. R.] 1614. 4to. C. 30. d. 5.

**RACHIL** (JABAL) *pseud. See* NICK, *Groome of the Hobie-Stable*, etc., *pseud.* A Curry-combe for a Cox-combe ... In answer to a lewd Libell lately foricated by Jabal Rachil ... entituled "Purgatories triumph over Hell," etc. 1615. 4to. 873. f. 12.

**RACSTER** (JOHN) William Alablasters seven motũies [*sic*]. Removed and confuted by J. Racster. *P. Short for Andrew Wise, London*, 1598. 4to. 3932. d.

With a second titlepage as follows:—"A booke of the seven planets, or seven wandring Motives of W. Alablasters wit, retrograded or removed by J. Racster."

**RADFORD** (I.) A Directorie teaching the way to the truth in a briefe and plaine discourse against the heresies of this time. Whereunto is added, a short treatise against Adiaphorists, Neuters, etc. [*Douai?*] 1605. 8vo. 3932. b.

**RAEMOND** (FLORIMOND DE) *See* BEARD (T.) Antichrist the Pope of Rome ... Proved...by the weaknesse of the Arguments of Bellarmine, F. Raymond, etc. 1625. 4to. 1019. l. 4.

— *See* COOKE (A.) Pope Joane. A dialogue ... proving that a woman called Joane was Pope of Rome against the surmises...made to the Contrarie by...Florimundus Ræmondus, etc. 1610. 4to. 226. a. 22.

**RAGUENIER** (DENIS) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Deuteronomy.* The sermons of J. Calvin upon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie, faithfully gathered word for word as he preached them [by D. R.], etc. 1583. fol. 1215. k. 14.

**RAIGNOLDUS** (RICHARDUS) *See* REYNOLDES.

**RAINBOW** (EDWARD) *Bishop of Carlisle.* Labour forbidden and

commanded. A Sermon [on John VI. 27] preached ... 1634. *Printed for N. Vavasour, London*, 1635. 4to. 4474. b. 61.

**RAINOLDS** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible...Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...J.R., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Obadiah.* The Prophecie of Obadiah opened and applyed in sundry...sermons, preached...by J. R., etc. 1613. 4to. 3165. a.

— *See* DOWNAME (G.) *Bishop of Derry.* A replye answering a defence of the Sermon preached at the consecration of the bishop of Bath and Welles, by G. Downame, etc. [By J. R.] 1613, etc. 4to. 4135. a.

— *See* FRANCE, *Reformed Churches of.* The Apologie of the Reformed Churches of France. ... Translated according to the French coppie [by J. R.]. 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (3.)

— [A letter, on the controversy between Bishop Howson and T. Pye, concerning divorces.] *See* HOWSON (J.) successively *Bishop of Oxford* and *of Durham.* Uxore dimissa propter fornicationem, aliam non licet superinducere, etc. 1606. 4to. 500. b. 1.

— *See* N., S., *Doctour of Divinitie.* An Antidote ... against ... D. Reynolds, etc. 1615. 4to. 3935. c.

— —— 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— *See* PEMBLE (W.) The Period of the Persian Monarchie; ... extracted ... and Englished, much of it out of Dr Raynolds, etc. 1631. 4to. 1016. l. 8.

— *See* R., I., *D. of Divinity.*

**RAINOLDS** (JOHN) Doctor Reignolds his letter to Sir F. Knollis concerning Doctor Bancroft's sermon at Paules Crosse 9. Feb: 1588. *See* SCOTLAND.—*Parliament.* Informations, or A protestation (offered to the Parliament ... 1. Julii, 1606), etc. 1608. 8vo. 4175. de. 22.

— *Oratio funebris. See* WAKE (J.) Oratio funebris, etc.

— V. Cl. D. J. Rainoldi...Orationes Duodecim; cum aliis quibusdam opusculis. Adjecta est oratio funebris in obitu eiusdem, habita à M. I. Wake. FEW MS. NOTES. *Impensis Guilelmus Stansbeius* [*sic*] *pro Henrico Fetherstone, Londini*, 1619. 12mo. 1090. a. 2.

— Another edition. 5 pts. *G. Stansbeius, Londini*, 1628. 12mo. 8405. aa.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— A Defence of the Judgment of the Reformed Churches. That a man may lawfullie not onelie put awaie his wife for her adulterie, but also marrie another. Wherin both R. Bellarmin the Jesuites Latin treatise, and an English pamphlet of a namelesse authour mainteyning the contrarie are cõfuted, etc. 1609. 4to. 860. k. 15. (1.)

— Another edition. *G. Walters*, 1610. 4to. 5175. b.

— J. Rainoldi De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idololatriâ in cultu sanctorum, reliquiarum, imaginum, aquæ, salis, ... aliarumq; rerum consecratarum, & sacramenti Eucharistiæ, operis inchoati libri duo, in quibus cum alia multa variorum papismi patronorum errata patefiunt: tũm imprimis Bellarmini, Gregoriicꝫ de Valen-

tia, calumniæ in Calvinum ac ceteros Protestantes, argutiæq; pro Papistico idolorum cultu discutiuntur & ventilantur. *Apud J. Barnesium, Oxoniæ*, 1596. 4to. 477. a. 9.

**RAINOLDS** (JOHN) Th' overthrow of Stage-Playes, by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes. Wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are ... refuted [by the latter]. Whereunto are added...certeine latine letters betwixt the sayed Maister Rainoldes and D. Gentiles ... concerning the same matter. [*Middleburgh,*] 1599. 4to. 641. e. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. 82. e. 33.

With a new titlepage bearing imprint, "R. Schilders, Middelburgh, 1600."

— The second edition. *J. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1629. 4to. 641. e. 3.

— A sermon upon part of the eighteenth Psalm [*v.* 47–51]: preached to the publik assemblie of Scholers in the Universitie of Oxford, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1586. 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1613. 4to. 3166. b. (2.)

— The Summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart; touching the Head and the Faith of the Church...penned by J. Rainoldes, according to the notes set down by them both: perused by J. Hart...Whereto is annexed a Treatise intitled, Six Conclusions touching the Holie Scripture and the Church...with a defense of such Things as T. Stapleton and Gregorie Martin have carped at therein. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wolfe for G. Bishop, London*, 1584. 4to. 860. i. 16.

— Another copy. 1019. m. 2.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *W. Hall for T. Adams, London*, 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *W. Hall for T. Adams, London*, 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17..

**RAINOLDS** (JOHN) Summa Colloquii J. Rainoldi cum J. Harto de Capite et fide Ecclesiæ: ubi variæ obiter tractantur Quæstiones de Sufficientia et orthodoxa expositione Scripturarum unà cum aliis quę in religione agitantur controversiis; ... a J. Rainoldo conscripta...examinata demum à J. Harto atq; ... comprobata: ante quatuor et viginti annos ex anglico sermone in Latinum versa, nunc autem primùm jussu curàq; R. Bancrofti ...in lucem emissa, H. Parræo... interprete. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1610. fol. 14. b. 4.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1012. e. 7.

— Another copy. 3935. g.

With a different titlepage, bearing the imprint, "J. Norton, Londini, 1611."

— Sex theses de Sacra Scriptura et Ecclesia, publicis in Academia Oxoniensi disputationibus, propositae, explicatae, etc. *H. Middletonus, Londini*, 1580. 8vo. 1017. e. 16.

— J. Rainoldi...Sex theses de sacra Scriptura & Ecclesia, ut publicis in Academia Oxoniensi disputationibus explicatæ, sic editæ, ante annos vigenti; nunc autem recognitæ, & apologia contra Pontificios Elymas Stapletonum, Martinum, Bellarminum, Baronium, Justum Calvinum ... auctæ. (J. Rainoldi...ad transmarinos typographos admonitio.)

*Impensis G. Bishop, Londini*, 1602. 8vo. 1020. d. 9.

**RAINOLDS** (Richard) [Voyages, etc.] *See* Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. pt. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**RAINOLDS** (William) *See* Whitaker (W.) An Answere to a certeine Booke,... by... W. Rainolds entituled, A Refutation of sundrie reprehensions, etc. 1585. 8vo. 1019. e. 4.

— A Refutation of sundry Reprehensions, cavils, and false Sleightes, by which M. Whitaker laboureth to deface the late English Translation, and Catholike Annotations of the New Testament, and the Booke of discovery of heretical corruptions. *Paris*, 1583. 8vo. 860. f. 6.

**RALEIGH** (*Sir* Walter) *See* Azores. A report of the truth of the fight about the Iles of Açores, etc. [By Sir W. R.] 1591. 4to. C. 33. b. 13.

— *See* Great Britain and Ireland.—James I., *King*. A Proclamation declaring His Majesties pleasure concerning Sir W. Rawleigh, and those who adventured with him (9 June, 1618). 1618. *s. sh.* fol. 506. h. 12. (78.)

— A report of the trueth of the fight about the Isles of Açores, the last of August 1591. betwixt the Revenge...and an Armada of the King of Spain. *See* Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. pt. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— The discoverie of...Guiana, etc. *See* Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *See* History. The History of the World. [By Sir W. R.] 1614. fol. C. 38. i. 10.

**RALEIGH** (*Sir* Walter) *See* M., R. Newes of Sr W. Rauleigh. With the true Description of Guiana, etc. 1618. 4to. 1061. g. 12. (6.)

— [*Apprehension*, etc.] *See* Stucley (*Sir* L.) To the Kings most excellent majestie, the humble petition...of Sir L. Stucley...touching...the bringing up of Sir W. R.

— The discoverie of the large, rich, and bewtiful empyre of Guiana, with a relation of the great and Golden Citie of Manoa (which the Spanyards call El Dorado) And of the Provinces of Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, and other Countries, with their rivers adioyning. Performed in the yeare 1595, by Sir W. Ralegh, etc. *R. Robinson, London*, 1596. 4to. C. 32. g. 25.

— Another copy. G. 7169. (1.)

— The History of the World; in five bookes... By Sir W. Ralegh, etc. *W. Jaggard, for W. Bure, London*, 1621. fol. 9005. h.

With portrait, by S. Pass, on the titlepage. The last few leaves are mutilated. The cover is stamped with the Royal Arms on each side. The first edition, which was issued anonymously, will be found under the heading "History."

— Another edition. *Printed for G. Lathum and R. Young, London*, 1634. fol. 581. k. 13.

The titlepage of the edition of 1614 is prefixed to this copy.

— The Life and Death of Mahomet, the Conquest of Spaine, together with the Rysing and Ruine of the Sarazen Empire. *Printed by R. H. for D. Frere, London*, 1637. 12mo. 583. a. 5.

**RALEIGH** (*Sir* WALTER) The Prerogative of Parliaments in England: Proved in a Dialogue... betweene a Councellour of State and a Justice of Peace. *Middelburge*, 1628. 4to. 1104. c. 31. (5.)

— Another copy. 884. i. 3. (4.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 103. h. 49.

— Another copy. 8122. c.

This copy differs slightly from the preceding.

— Another edition. *Hamburgh*, [*London?*] 1628. 4to. 8122. d.

— Another edition. [*London?*] 1640. 4to. 110. c. 18.

— Tubus Historicus: an Historicall Perspective; discovering all the Empires and Kingdomes of the World as they flourisht respectively under the foure Imperiall Monarchies. Faithfully composed out of the most approved Authours, etc. *T. Harper for B. Fisher, London*, 1636. 4to. 799. c. 31.

— A declaration of the demeanor and cariage of Sir W. R., as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his returne; And of the true motives and inducements which occasioned his Maiestie to proceed in doing justice upon him, as hath bene done. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London*, 1618. 4to. C. 32. g. 23.

Several of the leaves have been wrongly numbered.

— Another copy. 292. e. 18.

In this copy the errors in the pagination of the preceding have been corrected.

— Another edition. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London*, 1618. 4to. C. 32. g. 14.

— Another copy. 1418. c. 35.

— Another copy. G. 2018.

— Another copy. 119. a. 12. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting p. 63.

**RALEIGH** (*Sir* WALTER) Sir Walter Rawleighs Ghost; or, England's Forewarner; discovering a secret Consultation newly holden in the Court of Spaine. Together with his tormenting of Count de Gondomar, etc. [By Thomas Scott.] *J. Schellem, Utricht*, 1626. 4to. E. 1943. (5.)

— Another copy. G. 2019.

**RAM** (WILLIAM) *See* DODOENS (R.) Rams little Dodeon. A briefe epitome of the new Herbal... collected and abbridged by W. R. 1606. 4to. 987. e. 19.

**RAMSAY** (ANDREW) Poemata sacra. *Hæredes Andreæ Hart, Edinburgi*, 1633. 8vo. 11408. a.

There is a second titlepage, which reads: "Miscellanea & epigrammata sacra."

— A warning to come out of Babylon, in a Sermon [on Revel. XVIII. 4] preached at the receiving of M^r^ T. Abernethie, sometime Jesuite, into the society of the truely reformed church of Scotland, etc. *G. Anderson, Edinburgh*, 1638. 4to. 3935. c.

— Another copy. 114. e. 28.

**RAMSAY** (DAVID) A sermon, or little treatise, upon the three last verses of the seaventeenth chapter of Deuteronomie. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1629. 4to. 4474. aaa. 114. (1.)

**RAMSAY** (ELIZABETH) *Viscountess Haddington. Marriage. See* JONSON (B.) The Description of the Masque, etc.

**RAMSAY** (JOHN) *Viscount Haddington. Marriage. See* JON-

son (B.) The Description of the Masque, etc.

**RAMSDEN** (Henry) A Gleaning in Gods Harvest. Foure choyce Handfuls; the Gate to happinesse, Wounded Saviour, Epicure's Caution, Generation of Seekers. [Sermons. Edited, with an introduction, by J. Goodwin.] *Printed for J. D. and R. M., London*, 1639. 4to. 4452. c.

**RAMUS** (Petrus)
*See* La Ramée.

**RANCHIN** (Guillaume) A review of the Councell of Trent... First writ in French by a learned Roman-Catholique (G. Ranchin). Now translated... by G. L(angbaine). *W. Turner, Oxford*, 1638. fol. 494. i. 16.

**RANDALL** (John) The description of fleshly lusts... A... sermon upon the first Epistle of Saint Peter chap. 2. vers. 11. 12 ...published... by W. Holbrooke, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Newbery and W. Sheffard, London*, 1622. 4to. 1418. f. 44. (2.)

— The necessitie of righteousnes. Or, a... sermon upon the fift Chapter of... S. Mathew, vers. 20. ... published ... by W. Holbrooke, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Newbery and W. Sheffard, London*, 1622. 4to. 1418. f. 44. (1.)

**RANDOL** (John) Noble Blastus: the Honor of a Lord Chamberlaine: and of a good bed-chamber-man: or, the Courtier justified in conditions of peace: being a Sermon [on Acts xii. 20] preacht the 27. of March 1631... with speciall relation to the Coronation-day, and the Plague and Dearth then among the people. *Printed for T. Lambert, London*, 1633. 4to. 694. d. 15. (4.)

— A Sermon [on Mark iii. 24] preacht at S^t^ Marie's in Oxford, the 5. of August, 1624. concerning the Kingdomes Peace. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford*, 1624. 4to. 694. d. 15. (3.)

**RANDOLFE** (Thomas) *Ambassador from Queen Elizabeth to the Emperor of Russia. Ambassage.* *See* Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**RANDOLPH** (Thomas) *Dramatist.* *See* Aristippus. Aristippus, or the Joviall Philosopher, etc. [By T. R.] 1630. 4to. C. 34. e. 1.

— —— 1635. 4to. 644. c. 10.

— *See* R., T.

— Poems; with the Muses Looking-glasse; and Amyntas. 3 pts. Few MS. Notes. *L. Lichfield for F. Bowman, Oxford*, 1638. 4to. C. 28. e.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 80. a. 30.

— Another copy of pt. 3 only. 644. c. 9.

Pp. 1, 2, mutilated.

— ——— The third Edition inlarged. Whereunto is added, the Jealous Lovers. *London*, 1643–40. 8vo. 643. a. 35.

The "Amyntas" was printed at Oxford by L. Lichfield in 1640; the "Jealous Lovers" at Cambridge, by R. Daniel, in the same year.

— The Jealous Lovers. A Comedie [in five acts, in verse], presented to their gracious Majesties at Cambridge, by the Students of Trinity College. *The Printers to the Universitie, Cambridge*, 1632. 4to. 644. c. 7.

— Another edition. *The Printers*

*to the Universitie, Cambridge,* 1634. 4to. 644. c. 8.

**RANDOLPH** (WILLIAM) *Murder. See* WRIGHT (JOHN) Two notorious murders, etc.

**RANGER** (PHILIP) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Ranger...An Almanacke...By P. R.

**RANKINS** (WILLIAM) A Mirrour of Monsters: wherein is ...described the...vices...caused by the...sight of Playes, etc. W. R. *Printed by I. C. for T. H., London,* 1587. 4to. C. 40. d. 17.

**RANULPH** [HIGDEN], *of Chester. See* HIGDEN.

**RAPHAEL** (SALOMON) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOHANN PHARAMUND RHUMEL.] Avicula Hermetis Catholica. De Mercurio, Sulphure, & Sale Philosophorum in uno subjecto. Hoc est, Brevis & perspicua declaratio trium omnium rerum, principiorum, quorum virtute...Epilepsia, Calculus, Podagra & summatim omnes diuturni...fundamentaliter ...tolluntur morbi, una sola aliqua medicina. (Elixir Vitæ.) Autore Salomone Raphaele in mundo R. 2 pts. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini,* 1638. 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

**RAPIER.** *See* SWORD. Worke for Cutlers; or, A merry dialogue betweene Sword, Rapier and Dagger, etc. 1615. 4to. 1076. i. 15.

**RASTELL** (JOHN) *Jesuit. See* FULKE (W.) D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. R. accounted... three pillers and Archpatriarches of the Popish synagogue...overthrowne and detected, etc. 1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

**RASTELL** (JOHN) *Printer. See* DICTIONARIES. Expositiones terminorũ legum anglorum, etc. [By J. R.?] 1527. 8vo. C. 40. g. 2.

— — An exposition of certaine difficult and obscure wordes, and termes of the lawes of this Realme,...in French and English, etc. [By J. R.] 1579. 8vo. 1128. a. 18.

— —— 1602. 8vo. 1128. a. 19.

— *See* ENGLAND. — STATUTES, *General Collections of the.* The statutes, etc. [An abridgement of the statutes, translated from the French and Latin by J. R., etc.] [1527.] 8vo. 505. a. 3.

— — The grete abbregement of the statutys, etc. [Abridged and translated by J. R.] [1531?] 8vo. 6146. a. 13.

— *See* FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir* A.) La Graunde Abridgement, etc. [With a table by J. R.] 1577. fol. 508. e. 1.

— — Tabula prime(—tertie) partis magni abbreviamẽti librorũ legũ anglorũ, etc. [Revised and enlarged by J. R.] 1517. fol. 514. i. 21.

— — La table cõteynant en sommarie les choses notables en la graunde Abridgement, etc. [By J. R.] 1565. fol. 507. f. 17.

— *See* FRITH (J.) A disputacion of Purgatorye, ... an answere unto R., etc. [1533?] 8vo. C. 12. b. 9. (1.)

— — An other boke against Rastel, etc. [1533?] 8vo. 3932. a.

— *See* INTERLUDE. A new interlude and a mery of the nature of the . iiij. elements, etc. [By J. R.?] [1520?] 8vo. 643. b. 45.

— The exposicions of the

termes of the lawes of England, with divers...rules and principles of the lawe, aswell out of the bookes of...Litleton, as of other. ...Whereunto are added the olde tenures. [By J. Rastell? or William Rastell?] (Prologus Johannis Rastell.) *Fr.* and *Eng.* *R. Tottil, London*, 1567. 8vo. 506. a. 19.

The English is in Black Letter. In his preface John Rastell speaks of himself as the author of the book.

**RASTELL** (JOHN) *Printer.* A new boke of Purgatory, whiche is a dyaloge ꝛ dysputacyon betwene one Comyngo an Almayne a Christen man, ꝛ one Gyngemyn a turke of Machometts law, dysputynge ... whether there be a purgatorye or no purgatorye, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Rastell*, [*London*], 1530. fol. 475. c. 1. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6030.

There are slight typographical differences between this and the preceding copy.

— The Pastyme of People. The Cronycles of dyvers realmys and most specyally of the realme of Englond brevely cõpylyd ꝛ empryntyd in chepesyde at the sygne of the mearemayd next to pollys gate. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Rastell*, [*London*, 1529]. fol. C. 15. c. 6.

Sixty-eight leaves, without pagination; 60 lines to a full page. With woodcut portraits of the kings of England the whole size of the page. The last leaf contains the device of Rastell on the verso. With the autograph of Thomas Grey, 2nd Earl of Stamford, on fol. 2, and his arms on the inside of the cover. The only perfect copy known of this rare work. The first leaf has been mounted.

**RASTELL** (WILLIAM) *See* DICTIONARIES. Expositiones terminorũ legum anglorũ, etc. [By W. R.?] 1527. 8vo. C. 40. g. 2.

**RASTELL** (WILLIAM) *See* ENGLAND, *Kings of.* A Table collected of the yeares of our Lorde God, and of the yeares of the Kynges of Englande, etc. [By W. R.] 1561. 8vo. 9510. a.

— — 1564. 8vo. 598. c. 29. (1.)

— — 1567. 8vo. 8560. aa. (1.)

— — 1571. 8vo. 598. a. 21.

— — 1576. 8vo. 598. a. 34.

— *See* ENGLAND. — STATUTES, *General Collections of the.* [A Collection of all the Statutes from the beginning of Magna Carta, to the year 1557. In their original languages. Arranged in alphabetical order and edited by W. R.] [1557.] 4to. 505. e. 1.

— —— 1559. 4to. 505. e. 2.

— —— 1565. 4to. 505. e. 6.

— —— 1579. 4to. 505. e. 3.

— — A collection in English of the Statutes nowe in force. [Edited by W. R.] 1583. 8vo. 506. d. 19.

— —— 1588. fol. 505. g. 10.

— —— 1591. fol. 505. g. 15.

— —— 1594. 4to. 505. e. 5.

— —— 1598. fol. 505. g. 11. (1.)

— —— 1603. fol. 505. g. 12.

— —— 1611. fol. 505. h. 1.

— —— 1615. fol. 505. h. 3.

— —— 1621. fol. 505. h. 4.

— *See* FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir* A.) La nouvelle Natura breviũ ... avecques un table...cõposee per G. R., etc. 1553. 8vo. 1379. b.

— — 1567. 8vo. 507. a. 9. (2.)

— —— 1635. 4to. 508. a. 3.

**RASTELL** (WILLIAM) *See* MORE (*Sir* T.) The workes of Sir T. More, etc. [Edited by W. R.] 1557. fol. C. 11. b. 14, 15.

— *See* NATURA. Natura brevium. The olde tenures, etc. [Edited by W. R.?] [1534.] 8vo. 507. a. 18.

— *See* RASTELL (J.) The exposicions of the termes of the lawes of England, etc. [By J. Rastell? or W. Rastell?] 1567. 8vo. 506. a. 19.

— A collecion of entrees, of declaracions, barres, replicacions, rejoinders, issues, verdits, ... & divers others matters. And fyrst an Epistle, with certayne instructions, etc. ℬ. ℒ. FEW MS. NOTES. *In ædibus R. Tottell*, [*London*,] 1566. fol. 5805. f. 1.

Printed in double columns.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *In ædibus R. Tottel*, [*London*,] 1574. fol. 508. i. 7.

— A table collected of the yeeres of our Lord God, and of the yeeres of the kings of England, from... William Conquerour. ... Newly corrected and augmented. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by F. K. for T. Adames, London*, 1598. 8vo. 806. a. 19.

Earlier editions of this work were published anonymously, and will be found under the heading "England, Kings of."

— ———— Continued... Unto the first year of James I., etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by W. I. for T. Adams, London*, 1607. 16mo. 717. a. 35.

The colophon bears date 1606.

— ———— Continued... untill the twelfth yeare of... James [I.], etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1614. 8vo. 598. c. 34.

— ———— Continued... untill the fifteenth yeare of... Charles [I.]. ... Newly corrected and augmented ... by J. Booker. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by R. B. for A. Hebb, London*, 1639. 12mo. 9006. b.

**RATCLIFFE** (ÆGREMONT) Politique Discources, treating of the differences and inequalities of Vocations... translated out of French by Æ. Ratcliffe. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted... for E. Aggas, London*, 1578. 4to. 232. h. 40.

**RATCLIFFE** (JAMES) *Life and Death. See* LEY (J.) A patterne of Pietie, etc.

**RATCLIFFE** (THOMAS) A short summe of the whole Catechisme... for the greater ease of the common people and Children of Saint Saveries in Southwarke. ℬ. ℒ. *E. All-de, for H. Gosson, London*, 1620. 8vo. 699. a. 42.

**RATHBORNE** (AARON) The Surveyor in Foure bookes. *W. Stansby for W. Burre, London*, 1616. fol. 528. n. 20. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved. With two portraits: one of the author, the other of Charles, Prince of Wales.

**RATISBON BOOK.** *See* GERMANY, *Empire of.—Reichstag.*

**RATRAMNUS**, *Monachus Corbiensis.* Bertram his Treatise of the Bodie and Blood of Christ. *See* GUILD (W.) Three Rare Monuments of Antiquitie, etc. 1624. 8vo. 698. b. 48.

— The boke of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the bodye and bloude of Christ, wryten to greate Charles the Emperoure, and set forth. VII. C. yeares agoo, etc. [Translated by Sir H. Lynde.]

℣. ℒ. *T. Raynalde and A. Kyngstone, London*, 1548. 8vo. 3932. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *T. Raynalde, London*, 1549. 8vo. 1076. a.

— ——— Reviewed,...corrected, and nowe newly published, ...1581 [by T. Wilcox]. ℣. ℒ. *T. Dawson for T. Woodcocke, London*, 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (2.)

**RAVAILLAC** (François) The terrible and deserved death of F. Ravilliack, shewing the manner of his strange torments at his Execution,...for the murther of the late French king, Henry the fourth, etc. ℣. ℒ. *Printed for W. Barley, and J. Baylie, London*, 1610. 4to. C. 33. g.

**RAVENSCROFT** (Thomas) *See* Bible.—Old Testament.—*Psalms.* The whole booke of Psalmes: with ... tunes ... Newly corrected and enlarged by T. R. 1621. 8vo. 1411. b. 17.

— ——— 1633. 8vo. 3434. b.

— *See* R., T.

— A briefe discourse of the true...use of Charact'ring the Degrees, by their Perfection, Imperfection, and Diminution, in Measurable Musicke...Examples whereof are exprest in the Harmony of 4 Voyces, concerning the pleasure of ... hunting, etc. 2 pts. *E. Allde for T. Adams, London*, 1614. 4to. 1042. h. 1. (1.)

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy. 557. d. 13. (1.)

**RAVENSPERGER** (Hermann) *See* Groot (H. de) Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi...Cum G. J. Vossii ad judicium H. Ravenspergeri de hoc libro Responsione. 1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

**RAVILLIACK** (François) *See* Ravaillac.

**RAVISIUS** (Joannes) *Textor.* *See* Heywood (T.) Pleasant Dialogues and Dramma's, selected out of Lucian, ... Textor, etc. 1637. 8vo. 1076. i. 29.

— J. Ravisii Textoris. Dialogi aliquot festivissimi, Item ejusdem Epigrammata. *Ex officina H. Bynnemani, Londini*, 1581. 32mo. 12330. a. 37.

— Epistolæ J. Ravisii Textoris, non vulgaris eruditionis: nunc recèns ... multò quàm antehac unquam emendatiores in lucem editæ. *Ex Academiæ...Typographeo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1635. 16mo. 10905. c.

— Epithetorum J. Ravisii Textoris Epitome. Ex H. Iunii...recognitione. Accesserunt ejusdem Ravisii Synonyma poëtica, multò quàm prius locupletiora. (Synonyma propriorum nominum.—Accesserunt de carminibus ad veterum imitationem artificiosè componendis præcepta...collecta à G. Sabino.) *Ex officina Typographica Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1626. 12mo. 1089. b. 17.

**RAWLEIGH** (*Sir* Walter) *See* Raleigh.

**RAWLEY** (*Sir* Walter) *See* Raleigh.

**RAWLEY** (William) *See* Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Opera F. Baronis de Verulamio. Tomus primus qui continet de Dignitate ... Scientiarum Libros IX. [Edited by W. R.] 1623. fol. C. 24. c. 5.

—— Certaine Miscellany Works of...Francis Lo. Verulam...Published by W. R., etc. 1629. 4to. 721. e. 9. (1.)

**RAWLEY** (WILLIAM) *See* BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Sylva sylvarum: or a Naturall Historie ... Published after the Authors death, By W. R., etc. 1627. 4to. G. 2449. (1.)

— —— 1635. fol. 442. g. 5.

— —— 1639. fol. 535. k. 11.

— — Francisci Baronis de Verulamio...de Dignitate...Scientiarum, etc. [Edited by W. R.] 1635. 8vo. 721. e. 12.

— — Memoriæ Francisci Baronis de Verulamio ... Sacrum. [Edited by W. R.] 1626. 4to. 1213. l. 9. (9.)

— *See* R., W.

— A Sermon [on Matt. v. 5] of Meekenesse, preached at the Spittle upon Easter Tuesday, 1623. *J. Haviland for M. Lownes, London*, 1623. 4to. 4474. bb. 93.

**RAWLIDGE** (RICHARD) *Begin.* To the right honourable Sir H. Hamersley, Lord Maior of ... London, etc. (A monster late found out and discovered.) [Being a Treatise against drunkenness.] [*London?* 1627.] 4to. 8435. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and a leaf, or leaves, of sig. F. The last two leaves are mutilated.

**RAWLIN** (THOMAS) Admonitio Pseudo-Chymici seu Alphabetarium Philosophicum:...in quo D. D. Antonii aurum potabile obiter refutatur, & genuina veri auri potabilis...præparatio proponitur. *Per Ed. Allde, Londini*, [1620?] 4to. 1034. k. 44.

**RAWLINS** (JOHN) The wonderfull Recovery of the Exchange, of Bristow, from the Turkish Pirats of Argier. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 12.

**RAWLINS** (THOMAS) The Rebellion, a Tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. *J. Okes for D. Frere, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. f. 37.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 60.

**RAWLINSON** (JOHN) Fishermen Fishers of Men. A Sermon [on Matt. IV. 19], etc. *A. Hatfield for E. Blount and W. Barret, London*, 1609. 4to. 4475. aaa. 5.

— Quadriga salutis. Foure Quadragesimal or Lent Sermons, preached at Whitehall. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, for E. Peerse, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 4474. c. 86.

Each sermon has a distinct pagination. Imperfect; wanting two sermons.

— Vivat Rex. A Sermon [on 1 Sam. x. 24] preached...on the day of his Majesties inauguration March 24° 1614. *J. Lichfield and J. Short, Oxford*, 1619. 4to. 3932. f.

**RAYNALDE** (THOMAS) The Birth of mankynde, otherwyse named the womans booke. [Translated from the Latin of E. Roesslin.] Newly set foorth, corrected, and augmented ... By T. Raynalde, etc. ℬ. ℒ. [*London*, 1564?] 4to. 1177. h. 1.

This edition has four pages of woodcuts and a folding page. Mutilated.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. [*London?*] 1565. 4to. 235. d. 7.

This edition wants the folding plate.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Watkins, London*, 1598. 4to. 7580. aaa.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Adams, London*, 1604. 4to. 1178. h. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. B. L. *Printed for A. H., London*, 1626. 4to. 7580. aaa.

— Another edition. B. L. *Printed for A. H., London*, 1634. 4to. 7580. a.

**RAYNALDE** (THOMAS) A compendious Declaration of the... vertues of a certain lateli inventid oile, callid...Oile Imperial. With the maner hov the same is to be usid, etc. *J. Gryphius, Venetiis*, 1551. 8vo. 1033. d. 2. (1.)

**RAYNARDE,** *the Fox.* *See* REYNARD.

**RAYNOLDS** (JOHN) *See* RAINOLDS.

**READ.** *See* O., N. Rede me and be nott wrothe, etc. [1526?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 27.

**READ** (ALEXANDER) *D.D.* A Sermon [on 1 Cor. XIV. 40] preached April 8 1635 at a Visitation at Brentwood in Essex. *Printed for J. Clark, London*, 1636. 4to. 4474. c. 87.

— Another copy. 694. d. 15. (6.)

**READ** (ALEXANDER) *M.D.* *See* WOOD (O.) An alphabetical book of physicall secrets, etc. [With a commendatory preface by A. R.] 1639. 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (6.)

— The Chirurgicall Lectures of Tumors and Ulcers delivered on Tuesdayes ... in the Chirurgeans Hall ... 1632, 1633, and 1634. *I. H. for F. Constable and E. B., London*, 1635. 4to. 7481. b.

— The Manuall of the Anatomy or dissection of the body of Man...enlarged, etc. *Printed by J. H. for F. Constable, London*, 1638. 12mo. 548. b. 5.

With another titlepage, engraved.

**READ** (ALEXANDER) *M.D.* Σωματογραφια ἀνθρωπινη, or Description of the Body of Man, with the Practise of Chirurgery, and the use of three and fifty Instruments. By...figures representing the members, etc. *T. Cotes, London*, 1634. 8vo. 548. f. 5.

**READ** (JOHN) *See* ARCÆUS (F.) A most excellent and compendious Method of curing woundes ... Translated by J. R. 1588. 4to. 549. g. 22. (5.)

**READING** (JOHN) A faire warning, declaring the comfortable use both of sicknesse and health. Delivered in severall sermons, etc. *B. Alsop, for J. Hodgets, London*, 1621. 4to. 873. e. 65.

— Jobs House: a sermon [on Job XVII. 13] preached at the funerall of Mistresse E. Trumball ... Mar. 10. 1623. *N. Okes for J. Hodgets, London*, 1624. 4to. 4474. b. 62.

— The Old Mans Staffe, Two Sermons [on Prov. XVI. 31], etc. *B. Alsop for J. Hodgets, London*, 1621. 4to. 4474. c. 108. (5.)

**REASONS.** *See* S., R., *Priest.* Certain general Reasons, proving the Lawfulnesse of the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1611. 4to. 1103. f. 8. (1, 2.)

**REBUFFI** (PIERRE) Tractatus de Decimis. *See* DUARENUS (F.) De Sacris Ecclesiæ ministeriis, etc. 1585. 8vo. 848. c. 3.

**RECALDE** (IÑIGO LOPEZ DE) *de Loyola, Saint.* *See* IGNATIUS.

**RECEIPT.** *See* R., T. (A Receit to stay the Plague.) [1625?] 4to. 4473. aa. 29.

**RECORD** (ROBERT) The Castle of Knowledge. (Contain-

ing the explication of the sphere, bothe celestiall and materiall.) *R. Wolfe, London*, 1556. fol. 526. l. 6.

— Another copy. 59. i. 8.

— Another copy. G. 2429.

— Another edition. ℞. ℒ. *V. Sims, London*, 1596. 4to. 717. g. 14.

**RECORD** (ROBERT) The groũd of artes teachyng the worke and practise of Arithmetike, moch necessary for all states of men. After a more easyer & exacter sorte, then any lyke hath hytherto ben set forth: with dyvers new additions, etc. ℞. ℒ. *R. Wolfe, London*, 1543. 8vo. G. 16099.

— ———— Now lately...corrected and beautified, with sundry new Rules ... Whereunto are also added diverse Tables and instructions that will bring great profit ....unto Marchants...By J. Mellis. ℞. ℒ. *Printed for J. Harison, London*, 1607. 8vo. 8506. bb.

— ———— Whereunto is added a Compendium of interest... calculated by R. N[orton], and now the second time...corrected, illustrated and inlarged...by R. Hartwell ... New Tables of Interest upon Interest ... by R. C., etc. ℞. ℒ. *J. Beale for R. Jackson, London*, 1623. 8vo. 8506. b.

— ———— Augmented by J. Dee; and since enlarged...by J. Mellis...and now diligently perused...and enlarged with an Appendix of figurate numbers and the extraction of their roots...and new tables of interest...with the true value of annuities;...the first calculated by R. C., but corrected, and the latter diligently calculated by R. Hartwell. *T. Harper for J. Harison, London*, 1636. 8vo. 8505. aa.

**RECORD** (ROBERT) The Pathway to Knowledg, containing the first principles of Geometrie, as they may moste aptly be applied unto practise, bothe for instrumentes Geometricall, and Astronomicall and also for projection of plattes in everye kinde, etc. (The Second Booke...containing certaine Theoremes, whiche may be called approved truthes ...wheron the practike cõclusions of Geometry ar founded. Wherunto are annexed certaine declarations by examples, for the right understanding of the same, etc.) 2 pts. *R. Wolfe, London*, 1551. 4to. 530. g. 1.

Without pagination. Each book has a distinct titlepage and register.

—Another edition. ℞. ℒ. 2 pts. [*London ?*] 1574. 4to. 8529. b.

— Another edition. ℞. ℒ. 2 pts. *I. Harrison, London*, 1602. 4to. 8530. a.

— The Urinall of Physick. ℞. ℒ. *R. Wolfe, London*, 1567. 8vo. 7321. a.

— Another edition. ℞. ℒ. *T. Dawson, London*, 1599. 8vo. 1189. a. 4. (3.)

Titlepage mutilated.

— The whetstone of witte, which is the seconde parte of Arithmetike: containing thextraction of Rootes: The Cossike practise, with the rule of Equation: and the woorkes of Surde Nombers. ℞. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *J. Kyngston, London*, 1557. 4to. 530. g. 37.

Without pagination. This appears to be intended as a seque. to the "Ground of Arts."

— Another copy. 52. a. 8.

**RECORDS** (CHARLES) *See* R., C.

— The Good-fellowe's Advice: Shewing what favour a man shall have while he hath meanes, But being in want, then all Friendship ends. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, junior, London,* [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 520.

**REDEMPTION.** *See* W., M., *Master in Arts.* The Redemption of Time, or a sermon, etc. 1607. 8vo. 4473. a.

**REDMAN** (JOHN) A compendious treatise called the cõplaint of Grace compiled by... J. R....Nowe newly and first set furth by T. Smyth, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *In ædibus Roberti Caly, Londini,* [1556?] 8vo. 4412. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. I7.

**REEKS** (RICHARD) Faith and good workes united: in a sermon [on Ps. XXXVII. 3], etc. *T. Harper for J. Harrigat, London,* 1630. 4to. 4473. aa. 30.

**REEVE** (EDMUND) *See* SHELFORD (R.) A Quench-Coale ... Wherein...all the...arguments of Mr...E. R....in defence of altars ...are...answered, etc. 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

— The Christian Divinitie, contained in the Divine service of the Church of England; summarily ...composed; and with the...Scriptures...confirmed, etc. *Printed for N. Fussell and H. Mosley, London,* 1631. 4to. 472. a. 17.

**REEVE** (RICHARD) *See* C., R. A cruell murther committed... upon the body of A. Gearsy...by Robert Reeve and Richard Reeve, ...1635. [A Ballad.] [1635.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 488.

**REEVE** (ROBERT) *See* C., R. A cruell murther committed... upon the body of A. Gearsy,...by Robert Reeve and Richard Reeve ...1635. [A Ballad.] [1635.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 488.

**REFORMED CHURCHES.** The Trial of Trueth; or a treatise wherein is declared who shall be judge betwene the Reformed Churches, and the Romish: in which is shewed, that...the onely written worde of God ought to determine the controversies of religiõ; wherin also is declared which is the true Religion and Catholick Church...Published in Latine by a certaine Hungarian, a favourer of the trueth; and translated into English by R. Smith. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Windet for R. Dexter, London,* 1591. 4to. 3935. d.

**REGENSBURGER BUCH.** *See* GERMANY, *Empire of.—Reichstag.*

**REGIAM MAJESTATEM.** *See* SKENE (*Sir* J.) Regiam Majestatem. Scotiæ veteres leges et constitutiones, etc. 1609. fol. 509. g. 13.

——Regiam Majestatem. The auld lawes and constitutions of Scotland, etc. 1609. fol. 23. c. 16.

**REGINALD** (HENRY) *See* HEGENDORFF (C.) Domestycal... Sermons,...translated oute of laten into Englysshe: by H. Reiginalde. 1548. 8vo. C. 37. a. 41.

**REGINALDA** (BATHSUA) Musa Virginea. Græco-Latino-Gallica Bathsuæ R. (filiæ Henrici Reginaldi...) anno ætatis suæ decimo sexto edita. *E. Griffin, Londini,* 1616. 4to. 1070. m. 5. (3.)

Without pagination.

**REGISTRUM.** R. omnium Brevium, etc. *See* ENGLAND. Registrum, etc. 1595. fol. 708. i. 1.

**REGIUS** (URBANUS) A godly Sermon upon the IX. chapyter of Mathewe, of the woman that had an issew of blood. *See* LUTHER (M.) [*Sermons.*] A frutefull and godly Exposition...of the Kyngdom of Christ, etc. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— *See* TURNER (W.) The olde Learnyng and the new, compared together, etc. [Translated from the Latin of U. R.] 1548. 8vo. 1020. b. 3.

— A cõparison betwene the Olde learnynge and the Newe. Translated out of latin by W. Turner. ℣. ℟. *J. Nocolsõ, Sowthwarke*, 1537. 8vo. C. 25. a. 5.

Without pagination.

— A declaration of the twelve articles of the christen faythe with annotations of the holy scripture, where they be grounded in. And the righte foundation and principall comon places of the hole godly scripture, etc. [Translated by W. Lynne.] ℣. ℟. *R. Jugge, London*, 1548. 8vo. C. 25. a. 17. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. b. 25.

— Another copy. 698. a. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the imprint.

— A Homely or Sermon [on Matt. XVIII. 10] of Good and Evill Angels: preached...at Zella in Saxony, anno 1537. First translated into English, by R. R(obinson) Citizen of London. ℣. ℟. *Reprinted by J. Charlwood, London*, 1590. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (3.)

— Another copy. 111. a. 43.

— Another edition. ℣. ℟. *The Widdowe Charlewood, London*, 1593. 8vo. 114. a. 35.

**REGIUS** (URBANUS) An instruccyon of Christen fayth howe to be bolde upon the promyse of God and not to doubte of our salvacyon...Trãslated into Englishe [by J. Fox]. ℣. ℟. *H. Syngleton, Lõdõ*, [1550?] 8vo. 4409. aaa.

Without pagination.

— The Sermon which Christ made on the way to Emaus...set downe in a Dialogue by U. R., wherein he hath gathered and expounded the chiefe prophecies of the old Testament concerning Christ. [Translated by W. Hilton.] ℣. ℟. *J. Daye, London*, 1578. 8vo. 4226. bb.

— Another edition. ℣. ℟. *W. White, London*, 1612. 4to. 4226. cc.

— The Solace of Sion and Joy of Jerusalem, or Consolation of Gods Church in the latter age: redeemed by the preaching of the Gospell universallie. Beeing a godly and learned exposition of the Lxxxvij Psalme...Translated into English by R. Robinson. ℣. ℟. *R. Jones, London*, 1594. 12mo. 116. a. 34.

Without pagination.

**REGNIER DE LA PLANCHE** (LOUIS)
*See* L'ISLE (F. DE) *pseud.*

**REIGINALDE** (HENRY)
*See* REGINALD.

**REIGNOLDS** (JOHN)
*See* RAINOLDS.

**REINHOLD** (ERASMUS)
*See* EPHEMERIDES. Ephemerides trium annorum [15]58. 59. et. 60. ex E. R. tabulis...per I. Feild, ad

meridianum...civitatis Londinensis supputatæ. 1558. 4to. 532. d. 12. (1.)

**RELATION.** A Relation of the state of religion: and with what hopes and policies it hath beene framed and is maintained in the severall states of these westerne parts of the world. [By Sir E. Sandys. With copious MS. additions and corrections by the author.] *Printed for S. Waterson, London*, 1605. 4to. C. 28. f.

— Another edition. *V. Sims for S. Waterson, London*, 1605. 4to. 1019. i. 18. (3.)

**RELATIONS.** *See* I., R. Relations of the most famous Kingdoms and Common-weales thorough the world, etc. 1608. 4to. 566. b. 32.

**RELIGION.** True Religion explained and defended against y^e^ Archenemies thereof in these times, in six bookes. [By H. de Groot.] Published by Authority for the cõmon good. *Printed for R. Royston, London*, 1632. 12mo. 857. b. 8.

**REMEDIES.** *See* ANONYMOUS. Remedies against Discontentmẽt, etc. 1596. 8vo. 8405. de.

— *See* P., H., *Esq.* Sundrie new and artificiall Remedies against Famine, etc. 1596. 4to. C. 31. c.

— Here followeth the making of approved remedies for dyseases from the head unto the feete, after the diversitie of the members and first of the helppes for the Head. (An Antidotarie of picked medicines, etc.) ℌ. ℒ. [*London?* 1600?] 8vo. 547. f. 1.

A fragment of a medical work. Leaves 94–187.

— Present Remedies against the Plague, etc. ℌ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *Printed for W. Barley, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 31. e. 7.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Pavyer, [London,]* 1603. 4to. 1167. i. 29.

Seven leaves, without pagination.

**REMEDIES.** [Remedies for diseases in horses. Approved and allowed by divers verie learned mareshalles.] ℌ. ℒ. [*T. Purfoot, London*, 1572?] 4to. C. 31. g. 15. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**REMEDY.** The Remedy ayenst the troubles of temptacyons. *End.* [Sig. D ii., *verso*, line 1.] Here endeth ŷ remedy ayenst the troubles of temptacyons. ([Line 3] Here begynneth a devoute medytacyõ in sayenge devoutly ŷ psalter of our lady w̄ dyvers ensamples.) ℌ. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1519. 4to. C. 21. c. 22.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-six leaves. Sig. A–D.

— A Remedy for Sedition, wherin are conteyned many thynges, concernyng the true and loyall obeysance, that commẽs owe unto their prince and soveraygne lorde the kynge. [By Sir J. Cheke.] ℌ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *In aedibus Thomae Bertheleti, Londini*, 1536. 4to. G. 504.

— A speciall Remedy for the Plague. *Printed for M. S. Junior, [London*, 1636?] *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 9. (23.)

Mutilated.

**REMNANT** (RICHARD) A Discourse or Historie of Bees; Shewing Their Nature and usage. Whereunto is added the causes and cure of blasted Wheat. And some remedies for blasted Hops.

...Together with the causes of smutty Wheat. *R. Young for T. Slater, London*, 1637. 4to.
972. i. 26.

**REMONSTRANTS.** *See* CARLETON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. Suffragium collegiale Theologorum Magnæ Britanniæ de quinque controversis Remonstrantium articulis, etc. 1627. 4to. 4257. b.

**RENAUDOT** (THÉOPHRASTE) A question, Whether there bee nothing new. Being one of those Questions handled in the weekly Conferences of Monsieur Renaudots Bureau d'Addresses at Paris. Translated into English. *Printed by R. B. for J. Emery, London*, [1640]. 4to. 1092. b. 28. (2.)

— A question, Which is most to be esteemed an Inventive Wit, Judgement or Courage. Being one of those Questions handled in the Weekly Conferences of Monsieur Renaudots Bureau d'Addresses at Paris. Translated into English. *Printed by R. B. for J. Emery, London*, 1640. 4to.
1092. b. 28. (1.)

**RENECHER** (HERMAN) The Golden Chayne of Salvation... Translated out of Latine into English [and edited by P. Allibond]. *V. Simmes for T. Man, London*, 1604. 8vo. 4401. dd. 32.

**RENICHON** (MICHEL DE) The Confession of M. Renichon... concerning, the bloudy enterprise which by him should have been committed upon the person of County Maurice, Prince of Orange, as also the sentence denounced against hym for that deede, in the Haghe on the third of June 1594... Translated by R. R. ℣. ℟. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1594. 4to.
1192. f. 1.
Without pagination.

**RENIGER** (MICHAEL) De Pii Quinti et Gregorii Decimi tertii Romanorum Pontificum furoribus. Contra Elizabetham Angliæ Franciæ et Hyberniæ Reginam, etc. MS. NOTES. *Excudebat T. Dauso(n), pro R. Watkins, Londini*, 1582. 8vo.
849. f. 12.

— Another copy. G. 19499.

**REPORT.** A Report of a Discourse concerning supreme power in affaires of Religion. Manifesting that this power is a right of Regalitie, inseparably annexed to the Soveraigntie of every State, etc. *Imprinted by F. K. for J. Hardie, London*, 1606. 4to. 3935. b.

**REPPS** (WILLIAM) *Bishop of Norwich. See* SAWTRY (J.) The defence of the Mariage of Preistes; Agenst S. Gardiner bisshop of Wynchester, W. Repse, etc. 1541. 8vo. G. 5909.

**REPSE** (WILLIAM) *Bishop of Norwich. See* REPPS.

**RES.** Eadem res duobus vendita, cui prius tradita, non cui prius vendita est, debetur. L. quoties: C. De Rei Vindicat.— Qui aliorum falso usus est insignibus, incurrit crimen falsi. L. eos qui: Pa. fin. ff. ad legem Corneliam, de falsibus. [In verse.] *Cantebrigiæ*, 1586. *s. sh.* 4to.
C. 38. l. 6. (10.)
Printed in double columns.

**RESOLUTION.** *See* B., R. The first Part of the Resolution of Religion, etc. [By R. B., *i.e.* R. Parsons.] 1603. 4to. 113. f. 31.

**RETORNA.** Returna Brevium. *See* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. The contentes of this boke. Fyrste the boke for a Justice of peace, etc. 1544. 8vo. 516. a. 2.

— ——— 1569. 8vo. 516. a. 5.

**RETORNA.** Returna Brevium. *See* NATURA. Natura brevium, etc. [1534.] 8vo. 507. a. 18.

— Returna Brevium. ℬ. ℒ. [*J. Rastell, London*, 1530?] 8vo. 1127. a. 2. (2*.)

Without pagination.

— Returna brevium. *End.* Explicit Returna brevium, noviter castigatum [*sic*]. ℬ. ℒ. *Per me W. Myddylton, Londinii*, 1543. 8vo. 1379. a. 19. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. [*London*,] 1546. 8vo. 516. a. 4. (5.)

**RETURN.** The Returne of the Knight of the Poste from Hell, with the Divels aunswere to the Supplication of Pierce Penilesse [of T. Nash], with some Relation of the last Treasons. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Windet for N. Butter, London*, 1606. 4to. C. 27. b. 6.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 96. b. 15. (13.)

**RETURNA.** R. Brevium. *See* RETORNA.

**REVELATION.** *Begin.* The prologe of this reuelacion. The reuelacion that foloweth here in this boke tretyth how a certeyn... monke in the abbey of Euishamme was rapte in spirite...and ladde by...seint Nycholas the space of .ii. days and .ii. nyghtes to see and knowe the peynys of purgatorye and the jowys of paradyse and in what state the sowlis ware ...in purgatorye and...paradyse, etc. ℬ. ℒ. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. [*W. Machlinia, London*, 1482?] 4to. C. 21. c. 3.

Without titlepage, register, pagination, or colophon. Sixty-six leaves, including a blank leaf at the commencement; 30 lines to a full page. The verso of leaves 17 and 23, and the recto of leaves 18 and 24, were originally misprinted; and other leaves with the correct text have been pasted over them.

**REVELATION.** A Revelation of the secret spirit. Declaring the most concealed secret of Alchymie. Written first in Latine by an unknowne author, but explained in Italian, by J. B. Lambye, Venetian. Lately translated into English, by R. N. E. Gentleman [Robert Napier, Esq. ? or "of Edinburgh ?"]. *J. Haviland for H. Skelton; London*, 1623. 16mo. 8610. aa. 11.

**REVENGE,** *The, one of Her Majesties Shippes.* *See* AZORES. A Report of...the fight about the Iles of Açores,...betwixt the Revenge...and an Armada of the King of Spaine. 1591. 4to. C. 33. b. 13.

**REVENGER.** The Revenger's Tragœdie. [In four acts, in prose and verse. By C. Tourneur.] MS. NOTES. *G. Eld, London*, 1607. 4to. C. 34. e. 34.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. c. 80.

This and the following copy have a new titlepage bearing date 1608.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 8. (1.)

**REUSNER** (NICOLAUS) N. Reusneri...Symbolorum Imperatoriorum Classis prima(—tertia)... Quinta editio. 3 pts. *Apud Guilielmum Turner, Oxonii*, 1633. 12mo. 830. a. 14.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination. Fol. 107 is mutilated.

**REUTER** (ADAM) Contra Conspiratorum Consilia Orationes Duæ habitae .. anno 1611., diebus Regiae liberationis a conspiratione Gowrie, etc. *M. Bradwood, Londini*, 1612. 4to. 600. e. 21. (5.)

**REUTER** (ADAM) De consilio tractatus, etc. *J. Lichfield & G. Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1626. 4to. 525. f. 8. (2.)

— Ex L. Ut Vim 3. D. Just: et Jure. Quæstiones juris controversi 12. Auctore A. Reuter, etc. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1609. 4to. 5255. a.

Without pagination.

— Libertatis Anglicanae Defensio, seu Demonstratio: Regnum Angliae non esse feudum Pontificis: in...Oxoniensi Academia publice opposita M. Becano. *J. Beale, Londini*, 1613. 4to. 3935. d.

**REYMOND**, *Dominican Friar*. *See* VINEIS (R. DE)

**REYNARD THE FOX.** *Begin.* [Sig. a 2.] This is the table of the historye of reynart the foxe. [Sig. a 3, *verso*:] Hyer begynneth thystorye of reynard the foxe. *End.* For I haue not added ne mynusshed but haue folowed as nyghe as I can my copye whiche was in dutche [entitled "Die Historie van Reinaert die Vos"], and by me willm Caxton translated in to this rude & symple englyssh in thabbey of Westmestre, fynysshed the vj daye of Juyn the yere of our lord. M.CCCC.Lxxxj. & the xxj yere of the regne of kynge Edward the iiijth. Here endeth the historye of Reynard the foxe ꝛc℘. 𝔅. 𝔏. FEW MS. NOTES. [*Westminster*, 1481.] fol. C.11.c.3.

Without titlepage or pagination. Eighty-two leaves. Sig. a 2-l. The leaf preceding sig. i 1 is printed on both sides, but only half-way down.

— Another copy. G. 10545.

— [Another edition.] Here beginneth the booke of Raynarde the Foxe, conteining divers goodlye historyes and Parables, with other dyvers pointes...by the which...men maye lerne to come unto the subtyll knowledge of suche thinges as daily ben used & had in ye counseyles of Lordes & Prelates both ghostely & wordely, & also among marchaũtes & other comen people. [Caxton's translation partly modernized.] 𝔅. 𝔏. *T. Gaultier; London*, 1550. 8vo. 686. d. 15.

Without pagination.

**REYNARD** (JOHN) The admirable Deliverance of 266 Christians by J. Reynard [or rather Fox] Englishman, from the Captivitie of the Turkes, who had beene Gally Slaves many yeares in Alexandria. [By A. Munday.] 𝔅. 𝔏. *T. Dawson, London*, 1608. 4to. 1197. d. 21.

Without pagination.

**REYNOLDE** (WILLIAM) A treatise conteyning the true catholike and apostolike faith of the holy sacrifice and Sacrament ordeyned by Christ at his last Supper: With a declaration of the Berengarian heresie renewed in our age; and an answere to certain Sermons made by M. R. Bruce concerning this matter. *J. Trognesius, Antwerp*, 1593. 8vo. 4325. a.

**REYNOLDES** (RICHARD) A chronicle of all the noble Emperours of the Romaines, from Julius Cæsar, orderly to...Maximilian that now governeth, with the great warres of Julius Cæsar & Pompeius Magnus, etc. 𝔅. 𝔏. *T. Marshe, London*, 1571. 4to. 1308. b.

The dedicatory epistle (to Lord Burghley) is signed: "Richardus Raignoldus."

**REYNOLDS** (EDWARD) *Bishop of Norwich*. An Explica-

tion of the hundreth and tenth Psalme...Second edition, revised and corrected by the Author. *T. Kyngston for R. Bostocke, London*, 1635. 4to. 3090. bb. (1.)

**REYNOLDS** (EDWARD) *Bishop of Norwich.* The shieldes of the Earth: a sermon [on Psalm XLVII. 9]...preached ... February 25. 1634. *F. Kyngston, for R. Bostock, London*, 1636. 4to. 114. e. 31.

— Another copy. 3090. bb. (2.)

— A treatise of the Passions and Faculties of the Soule of Man. With the...Dignities and Corruptions thereunto belonging. *Printed by R. H. for R. Bostock, London*, 1640. 4to. 528. k. 2.

— Three treatises of The Vanity of the Creature. The Sinfulnesse of Sinne. The Life of Christ. Being the substance of severall Sermons preached at Lincolns Inne. The third Edition, Revised and Corrected. 3 pts. *R. Badger for R. Bostocke, London*, 1634. 4to. 4403. gg.

Pts. 2 and 3 have separate titlepages, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

— The vanitie of the creature, and vexation of the Spirit. *F. Kyngston for R. Bostocke, London*, 1637. 12mo. 4401. b. 6.

**REYNOLDS** (HENRY) *Poet. See* R., H.

**REYNOLDS** (JOHN) *D.D. See* RAINOLDS.

**REYNOLDS** (JOHN) *Merchant, of Exeter.* The Triumphs of Gods Revenge against the crying and execrable sinne of (Wilfull and Premeditated) Murther. With his Miraculous Discoveries, and severe Punishments thereof. In Thirtie severall Tragicall Histories, etc. *Printed for W. Lee, London*, 1635, 34. fol. 12403. c. 22.

There is a second titlepage, engraved.

— Another edition. *E. Griffin for W. Lee, London*, 1639. fol. 12403. c. 19.

Imperfect; wanting History XXX., being all after p. 528.

— ——— Second edition. *E. Griffin for W. Lee, London*, 1640. 8vo. 6055. g.

**REYNOLDS** (JOHN) *Translator. See* DU REFUGE (E.) A Treatise of the Court...Done into English by J. R. 1622. 8vo. 8406. bbb.

— *See* MARANDE (L. DE) The Judgment of Humane Actions... Englished by J. R. 1629. 8vo. 8410. bb. 33.

— *See* TASSO (T.) T. Tasso's Aminta, Englisht, etc. [By J. R.?] 1628. 4to. 643. d. 82.

**RHÆDUS** (THOMAS) *See* A., R. In Obitum T. Rhaedi...Epicedium. 1624. 4to. 1070. l. 13. (11.)

— Psalmi CIV. Paraphrasis. [In verse.] *See* BARCLAY (W.) J. Barclaii Judicium, etc. 1620. 8vo. 847. g. 16. (1.)

**RHODES.** *Begin.* [fol. 2, *recto*, preceded by the dedication by the translator John Kay to King Edward IV.: S]yth that I have aplyed me to declare and publysshe to alle crysten people the siege of the noble and invyncyble cytee of Rhodes, etc. [A translation from the Latin of G. Caoursin, by John Kay, poet laureate.] ℌ. ℕ. [*Lettou and Machlinia, London*, 1482?] fol. G. 6209.

Without titlepage, pagination, signatures, or catchwords. Twenty-four leaves; 26 lines to a full page,

except the two pages of dedication, which have respectively 30 and 31 lines.

— Another copy. C. 21. d. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in facsimile.

**RHODES** (HUGH) The Book of Nurture for menservants and children (with Stans puer ad mensam) newly corrected, very utile and necessary unto all youth. [In verse.] B. L. *Abraham Veale, London*, [1550?] 4to. C. 39. e. 52.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twelve leaves, with 35 lines to the full page.

— Another edition. B. L. [*Thomas East, London?* 1568?] 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (3.)

Thirty-five lines to a page. A fragment, being one leaf only, sig. B3.

— Another edition. B. L. *H. Jackson, London*, 1577. 8vo. C. 21. a. 40.

Without pagination. Sig. A–E.

**RHODES** (JOHN) *See* R., J.

— An Answere to a Romish Rime (entituled, A proper newe Ballad, &c.) late printed: wherein are contayned Catholike questions to the Protestant, etc. [In verse, with the text of the Ballad.] *S. Stafford, London*, 1602. 4to. 11623. bb. 36.

Without pagination. The "Answere" is printed in Black Letter.

— A Briefe Summe of The Treason intended against the King & State, when they should have been assembled in Parliament. November. 5. 1605. [In verse]... With a few other Meeters, etc. (Some other Monuments and Memorandums of Popery, etc.) *E. A. for E. White, London*, 1606. 4to. G. 11254.

Without pagination.

**RHUMEL** (JOHANN PHARAMUND)
*See* RAPHAEL (SALOMON) *pseud.*

— *See* SOLOMON, *King of Israel, pseud.* Canticum Canticorum, Quod est Schelemonis de Medicina Universali, etc. [By J. P. R.] [1638?] 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (2.)

— Compendium Hermeticum, de Macrosmo [*sic*] et Microcosmo, totius Philosophiæ & Medicinæ cognitionem breviter ... complectens. Additum est Dispersatorium chymicum novum de vera Medicamentorum præparatione. [*London*, 1638?] 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (3.)

**RHYS** (JOHN DAVID) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymraecæve linguæ institutiones et rudimenta accuratè, & (quantum fieri potuit) succinctè et compendiosè conscripta à J. Davide Rhæso... Cum exacta carmina Cymraeca condendi Ratione, & Cambrobrytannicorum Poematum generibus, aliisquè rebus nonnullis eòdem spectantibus, etc. [With a preface by H. Prichard.] *T. Orwinus, Londini*, 1592. fol. 628. l. 3.

— Another copy. 69. d. 5.

— Another copy. G. 684.

**RIBADENEIRA** (PEDRO DE) *See* VILLEGAS (A.) Lives of Saints. ... Whereunto are added the lives of sundry other saints... extracted out of R., etc. 1630. 4to. 4827. bb.

— ——— 1636. 4to. G. 11748.

— The Life of B. Father Ignatius of Loyola. Translated out of Spanish into English, By W. M., etc. [*Paris?*] 1616. 8vo. G. 14364.

**RIBAUT** (JEAN) Discoverie of Florida. *See* H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

**RIBAUT** (JEAN) *Last Voyage into Terra Florida. See* LE SHALLEUX (N.) A true...description of the last voyage...attempted by ...J. Rybaut, etc.

— The whole and true discouerye of Terra Florida (englished the Florishing lande). Conteyning aswell the wonderfull...natures and maners of the people, with the merveylous commodities and treasures of the Country: As also the pleasaunt Portes, Hauens, and wayes thereunto ... Written in French by Captaine Ribauld the fyrst that whollye discouered the same. And nowe newly set forthe in Englishe the xxx of May 1563. [B. L.] *Rouland Hall, for T. Hacket, London*, 1563. 8vo. C. 33. c. 17.

Without pagination. Register A-C. Twenty-three leaves.

**RICARDUS,** *Dunelmensis. See* AUNGERVILLE (R. D') *Bishop of Durham.*

**RICCI** (MATTEO) A Discourse of the Kingdome of China, taken out of Ricius and Trigautius. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**RICH** (BARNABY) *See* IRISH PROGNOSTICATION. A new Irish Prognostication or Popish Callender, etc. [By B. R.] 1624. 4to. C. 21. b. 28.

— *See* M., G. Vox Militis, etc. [Taken from B. Rich's "Allarme to England, etc."] 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 22.

— *See* MARCELLINE (G.) Vox Militis, etc. [Taken from B. R.'s "Allarme to England."] 1625. 4to. C. 38. c. 8.

— *See* R., B.

— Allarme to England, foreshewing what perilles are procured, where the people live without regarde of Martiall lawe. With a short discourse conteyning the decay of warlike discipline, etc. [B. L.] *C. Barker, London*, 1578. 4to. 58. a. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [B. L.] *H. Middleton for C. B., London*, 1578. 4to. 8827. bb.

— Another copy. G. 5528.

**RICH** (BARNABY) A Catholicke Conference betweene Syr Tady Mac. Mareall a popish priest of Waterforde, and Patrick Plaine a young student in Trinity Colledge by Dublin in Ireland. Wherein is delivered the certayne maner of execution that was used upon a popish Bishop, and a popish Priest, that for severall matters of Treason were executed at Dublin...1611, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1612. 4to. C. 21. b. 22.

— Another copy. 108. d. 10.

— Another copy. G. 5533.

Titlepage mutilated.

— The excellency of good women. The honour and estimation that belongeth unto them. The infallible markes whereby to know them. *T. Dawson, London*, 1613. 4to. 8415. d.

— Faultes faults, And nothing else but Faultes. *Printed for J. Chorleton, London*, 1606. 4to. G. 5529.

— Roome for a Gentleman, or the second part of Faultes, collected...for the true Meridian of Dublin, etc. *I. W. for J. Chorlton, London*, 1609. 4to. G. 5530.

— The Honestie of this Age. Proouing by good circumstance

that the world was never honest till now. *Printed for T. A., London*, 1614. 4to. 721. f. 45.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. A., London*, 1615. 4to. 1077. g. 22.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1616. 4to. G. 5536.

**RICH** (BARNABY) The Irish hubbub or, the English hue and crie. Briefely pursuing the base conditions, and most notorious offences of this vile, vaine and wicked Age, etc. *Printed for J. Marriot, London*, 1617. 4to. 12330. d. 25.

— Another edition. (Aphorismes.) *Printed for J. Marriot, London*, 1619. 4to. G. 5537.

— Another edition. *Printed by A. Mathewes for J. Marriot, London*, 1622. 4to. 12330. e. 10.

Several leaves are slightly mutilated in the binding.

— My Ladies Looking Glasse. Wherein may be discerned a wise man from a foole, a good woman from a bad, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1616. 4to. G. 5535.

— A new description of Ireland; wherein is described the disposition of the Irish whereunto they are inclined, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1610. 4to. B. 671. (4.)

— Another copy. C. 21. b. 27.

— Another copy. G. 5532. (1.)

— A true and a kinde Excuse ...in Defence of that Booke, intituled A Newe Description of Irelande, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1612. 4to. C. 21. b. 23.

— Another copy. G. 5532. (2.)

**RICH** (BARNABY) Opinion Diefied [*sic*]. Discovering the Ingins, Traps, and Traynes that are set in this age, whereby to catch Opinion, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1613. 4to. 721. f. 43.

— Another copy. 721. f. 44.

— Another copy. G. 5534.

— A pathway to Military practise. Containinge Offices, Lawes, Disciplines and orders to be observed in an Army, with sundry Stratagems very beneficiall for young Gentlemen... Whereunto is annexed a Kalender of the imbattelinge of men, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Charlewood for R. Walley, London*, 1587. 8vo. 8825. b.

Without pagination.

— A right exelent and pleasaunt Dialogue, betwene Mercury and an English Souldier: Contayning his Supplication to Mars: bewtified with sundry worthy Histories, rare inventions, and politike devises. ℬ. ℒ. [*London*, 1574.] 8vo. 12350. aa. 18.

— The Second Tome of the Travailes and adventures of Don Simonides, enterlaced with varietie of Historie, wherein the curteous and not curious reader maie finde matters so leveled, as maie suffice to please all humours, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted for R. Walley, London*, 1584. 4to. 12614. d.

Without pagination.

— A short Suruey of Ireland truely discovering who it is that hath so armed the hearts of that people with disobedience to their Prince. With a description of the Countrey, and the condition of the people, etc. *Printed by N. O. for B. Sutton and W. Barenger, London*, 1069 [1609]. 4to. C. 21. b. 36.

— Another copy. G. 5531.

**RICH** (BARNABY) The true report of a late practise enterprised by a Papist, with a yong Maiden in Wales, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Walley, London*, 1582. 4to. C. 25. c. 7.

Without pagination.

**RICHARD III.**, *King of England.* [The Tragedy of King Richard the third. Containing, His treacherous Plots against his brother Clarence...and most deserved death. As it hath beene lately Acted by the...Lord Chamberlaine his servants. By W. Shakespeare.] [*Printed by Valentine Sims, for Andrew Wise, London*, 1597.] 4to. C. 39. i. 14.

A fragment of the first edition of the play, published anonymously, consisting of eight leaves only, being sig. C and D. The edges are uncut.

**RICHARDS** (NATHANAEL) The Celestiall Publican. A Sacred Poem ... describing the Birth,...Passion, and ... Resurrection of our Saviour. The Spirituall Sea-fight. The...Deceites of the World, the Flesh, The Vicious Courtier. The Jesuite. The Divell. Seaven...Poems, with... Epitaphs and Anagrams: [and an additional poem intitled A solemne Passion of the Soules Love]. *F. Kyngston for R. Michell, London*, 1630. 8vo. 1077. d. 22.

Without pagination. The "Soules Passion" has a distinct register. Imperfect; wanting sig. B4 and 5. Sig. F4 is mutilated.

— The tragedy of Messallin[a], the Roman Emperesse [in five acts, and in verse], etc. *T. Cotes for D. Frere, London*, 1640. 8vo. 162. b. 15.

Without pagination. With a portrait of the author, and a second titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 643. a. 37.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

**RICHARDSON** (CHARLES) The Price of our Redemption. A Sermon [on Matt. xx. 28] preached at Paules Crosse, the Sixt of Aprill last, 1617. *W. Butler, London*, 1617. 8vo. 4473. a. 31.

— A sermon [on Psal. CI. 8,] concerning the punishing of malefactors. Preached at Paules Crosse. *Printed for W. Buttar, London*, 1616. 4to. 3932. f.

— A workeman that needeth not to be ashamed: or the faithfull Steward of Gods House. A sermon [on 2 Tim. II. 15] describing the duety of a godly Minister, etc. *W. Stansby, for W. Barret, London*, 1616. 4to. 4475. aaa. 103.

**RICHARDSON** (GABRIEL) Of the state of Europe XIIII. Bookes, containing the historie, and relation of the many provinces hereof. *Printed for H. Cripps, Oxford*, 1627. 4to. 10107. i.

Each book has a distinct pagination.

**RICHARDSON** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible... Newly translated...and revised, etc. [By L. Andrewes,...J. R., etc.] 1611. fol. 466. i. 6. (1.)

**RICHEOME** (LOUIS) Holy Pictures of the mysticall Figures of the most holy Sacrifice and Sacrament of the Eucharist... Translated...by C. A. [*Douay?*] 1619. 8vo. 4327. c.

— The Pilgrime of Loreto performing his vow made to the glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God. Conteyning divers devout Meditations upon the Christian & Cath. doctrine ... Written in French, & translated into English by E. W[eston?]. *Paris*, 1629. 4to. 4061. d.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 4061. d.

With the date altered to 1630.

**RICHWORTH** (WILLIAM) *See* RUSHWORTH.

**RICIUS** (MATTHÆUS) *See* RICCI.

**RICKMANSWORTH.** *Begin.* Be it knowen to all crystē people which joyeth in theyr hartes of y^e^ power of god shewed by his owne precyous body ī fourme of brede in y^e^ chyrche of Rykmersworthe where wretched ⁊ cursed people cruelly ⁊ wylfully set fyre upon all y^e^ ymages ⁊ on the canape y^t^ the blessyd Sacramēt was in, etc. [Announcing an Indulgence to those who will aid in restoring the Church.] ℌ. ℒ. [*London*, 1525?] *s. sh.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (96.)

**RID.** (SA.) The Art of Jugling or Legerdemaine, etc ℌ. ℒ. *G. Eld, London*, 1614. 4to. 1042. b. 8. (1.)

Without pagination.

**RIDER** (HENRY) *See* HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) [*Carmina.*] All the Odes and Epodes of Horace. Translated... by H.R. 1638. 12mo. 1068. f. 9.

**RIDER** (JOHN) *Bishop of Killaloe.* R.'s Dictionarie ... Augmented by F. Holy-Oke.—Calendarium Romanum. *See* HOLYOKE (F.) Dictionarium Etymologicum Latinum, etc. 1633. 4to. 625. g. 3.

— A friendly caveat to Irelands Catholickes, concerning the Daungerous Dreame of Christs corporall (yet invisible) presence in the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. Grounded upon a letter pretended to be sent by some... Catholickes: who doubted, and therefore desired satisfaction... with the aunswere and prooffes of the Romane Catholicke Priests. ...Perused and allowed for Apostolicall and Catholicke, by the subscription of ... H. Fitzsimon Jesuit, etc. *J. Franckton, Dublin*, 1602. 4to. 1019. g. 5. (2.)

— Another copy. C. 35. c. 8.

**RIDER** (JOHN) *Bishop of Killaloe.* Rideri Dictionarium severiore trutina castigatum. In quo (praeter ea, quae olim elaboravit F. de Sacra Quercu) etyma innumera supplentur ... operis ... N. Gray. *Lat.-Eng. A. Islip, Londini*, 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 19.

— Riders dictionarie corrected, and with the addition of above five hundred words enriched. Heereunto is annexed a Dictionarie etymologicall, deriving everie word from his native fountaine... by F. Holyoke. *Eng.-Lat.* 2 pts. *A. Islip for T. Man, London*, 1617. 8vo. 12934. e. 13.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage.

— ——— To which are joyned... many usefull alterations. ...By N. Gray. *A. Islip, London*, 1626. 4to. 12933. f. 18.

— Another edition. *F. Kingston for R. Whitaker, London*, 1640. 4to. 12981. g. 11.

**RIDLEY** (LANCELOT) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Ephesians.* A commentary upon Sayncte Paules Epystle to the Ephesyans... Per L. Ridleum, etc. [1540.] 8vo. 3266. aa.

**RIDLEY** (MARK) *See* BARLOW (W.) Magneticall Advertisements... Whereunto is annexed a breife discoverie of the idle animadversions of M. R.... upon this treatise, etc. 1618. 4to. 1395. d. 1.

**RIDLEY** (MARK) Magneticall Animadversions...upon certaine Magneticall Advertisements lately published, from Maister W. Barlow. *N. Okes, London*, 1617. 4to. 538. f. 42.

— A short Treatise of magneticall bodies and motions. *N. Okes, London*, 1613. 4to. 538. f. 40.

Engraved titlepage.

**RIDLEY** (NICHOLAS) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and *of London*. Letters of Doctor Rydley late Byshop of London, etc. *See* COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter*. Certain most godly... letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488.a.13.

— *See* LONDON, *Diocese of.—Injunctions.* Injunctions geven in the visitation of ... Nycolas byshoppe of London, for an uniformitie in the Diocesse of London in the fourth yeare of... Kynge Edwarde the Syxt, etc. 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11.)

— *See* LONDON, *Diocese of.—Visitation Articles.* Articles to bee inquired of in the visitation of the Dioces of London, by Nycolas byshop of London, etc. 1550. 4to. T. 775. (11*.)

— A Brief declaration of the Lordes Supper, written by...N. Ridley...a litel before he suffred deathe for the true testimonie of Christ. ℌ. ℒ. [*Geneva?*] 1555. 8vo. 698. a. 16. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Certẽ godly, learned, and comfortable conferences, betwene the two Reverende Fathers, and holye Martyrs of Christe,... D. N. Rydley late Bysshoppe of London, and...M. H. Latymer sometime Bysshoppe of Worcester, during the tyme of theyr emprysonmentes. Wherunto is added: a treatise agaynst the errour of Transubstantiation, made by the sayd ... N. Rydley. ℌ. ℒ. 1556. 8vo. 3932. c.

— Another copy. G. 19979.

— Another copy. 3932. b.

— Another edition. [Edited by J. O., *i.e.* John Olde.] ℌ. ℒ. [*Geneva?*] 1556. 8vo. 698. a. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

— ——— Whereunto is added a Treatise of the Lordes Supper made by N. Rydley. Now newly againe imprinted. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Awdeley, London*, 1574. 8vo. 698. a. 28. (1.)

**RIDLEY** (ROBERT) *See* GILDAS. Opus Novum.—Gildas ...de calamitate, excidio, & conquestu Britanniæ, etc. [Edited by P. Vergilius and R. R.] [1525.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 6.

**RIDLEY** (*Sir* THOMAS) A view of the Civile and Ecclesiastical Law, and wherein the practise of them is streitned, and may be relieved within this Land. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1607. 4to. 501. a. 8.

— ——— The second Edition, by J. G[regory]. *W. Turner, Oxford*, 1634. 4to. 498. e. 2.

**RIGHTWISE** (JOHN) *See* LILY (W.) G. Lilii...de generibus nominum...Regulæ...Cum Nominum ac verborum interpretamentis per Joannẽ Rituissi, etc. [1520?] 4to. 625. d. 11. (1.)

— —— 1533. 8vo. C. 21. a. 1.

**RIOLAN** (JEAN) A Treatise of the principall diseases of the eyes, gathered out of Fernelius and J. Riolamus [or rather Riola-

nus]. *See* BAILEY (W.) Two treatises, etc. 1616. 8vo. 1186. b. 47.

**RIOLAN** (JEAN) A Treatise of the principall diseases of the Eyes, gathered out of Fernelius and J. Riolanus. *See* VAUGHAN (*Sir* W.) Directions for health. Pt. 2. 1626. 4to. 1189. f. 11.

— ——— 1633. 4to. 1039. g.

**RIPLEY** (GEORGE) The Compound of Alchymy, or the ancient hidden Art of Archemie: conteining the...meanes to make the Philosophers Stone...first written by ... G. Ripley ... Whereunto is adjoyned his Epistle to the King ...& other his workes never before published; with certaine briefe additions...set foorth by R. Rabbards, etc. [In verse.] *T. Orwin, London*, 1591. 4to. C. 39. d. 26.

**RITUISSUS** (JOANNES) *See* RIGHTWISE.

**RIVE** (EDMUND) *See* POSSELIUS (J.) Dialogues...Construed out of Latine into English [by E. R.]. 1623. 4to. 826. f. 31.

**RIVERS**, ANTHONY, *Earl.* *See* WYDEVILE.

**RIVERS** (FRANCIS) *See* ORTIZ (A.) A Relation of the solemnetie wherewith the Catholike Princes K. Phillip the III. and Quene Margaret were receyved in the Inglish Colledge of Valladolid...Written in spanish...and translated by F. R., etc. 1601. 8vo. 9930. aa.

**RIVERS** (GEORGE) The Heroinæ: or the lives of Arria, Paulina, Lucrecia, Dido, Theutilla, Cypriana, Aretaphila. *R. Bishop for J. Golby, London*, 1639. 12mo. 610. a. 8.

**RIVERS** (PEREGRINE) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Rivers...An Almanacke and Prognostication...By P. R.

**RIVIUS** (JOANNES) A Guide unto godlinesse, moste worthy to bee followed of all true Christians, ...Written in Latin by J. Rivius: Englished by W. G(ace). ℣. ℒ. *G. Seton, London*, 1579. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (13.)

— A treatise against the folishnesse of men in differringe the reformation of their living, and amendment of their maners... translated into Englishe by J. Bankes. ℣. ℒ. *W. Powell, London*, [1550?] 8vo. 4404. e.

Without pagination.

**RIVIUS** (THOMAS) *See* RYVES (*Sir* T.)

**ROBARTES** (FOULKE) Gods holy House and Service, according to the primitive and most Christian forme thereof, described by F. Robarts, etc. *T. Cotes, London*, 1639. 4to. 4473. aa. 31.

— The Revenue of the Gospel is tythes, due to the Ministerie of the word, by that word. MS. NOTES. *C. Legge, Cambridge*, 1613. 4to. 109. a. 18.

— Another copy. 517. b. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the errata.

**ROBERT**, called *the Devil, Hero of Romance.* Robert the devyll. *End.* Here endeth the lyfe of the moost ferefullest... Robert y^e^ devyll whiche was afterwarde called the servaunt of our lorde Jhesu cryste, etc. [Translated from the French prose romance.] ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, [London*, 1510?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-eight leaves. Sig. A–E.

The last leaf is slightly mutilated, and has been mounted. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

**ROBERT**, *Earl of Huntington.* *See* HOOD (ROBIN)

**ROBERT I.**, *King of Scotland.* The Actes and life of...Robert Bruce King of Scotland. Wherein also are contained the martiall deeds of the valiant Princes, Edward Bruce, Syr James Dowglas...and sundrie others. Newly corrected, etc. [In verse, by J. Barbour. With a preface by the printer, A. Hart.] ℌ. ℒ. *A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 21.

— Another copy. 1076. k. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, preface, and table.

**ROBERT** (J. AP-) *See* AP-ROBERT.

**ROBERTI** (ANTONIUS) *See* R., A.

**ROBERTS** (ALEXANDER) A Treatise of Witchcraft. Wherein sundry Propositions are laide downe, plainely discovering the wickednesse of that damnable Art...With a true Narration of the Witchcrafts of Mary Smith, etc. *Printed by N. O. for S. Man, London*, 1616. 4to. 8630. f.

— Another copy. G. 19135.

**ROBERTS** (FRANCES) *Baroness Roberts, of Truro.* [*Funeral sermon.*] *See* GAMON (H.) The Praise of a Godly Woman. A sermon, etc.

**ROBERTS** (GRIFFITH) *See* WELSH GRAMMAR. Dosparth byrr ar y rhann gyntaf i ramadeg cymraeg, etc. [By G. R.] 1567. 8vo. C. 33. a. 6.

**ROBERTS** (HENRY) Englands Farewell to Christian the fourth, famous King of Denmarke, etc. *Printed...for W. Welby, London*, 1606. 4to. C. 33. d. 7.

Without pagination.

**ROBERTS** (HENRY) Fames Trumpet soundinge. Or Commemorations of the famous lives and deathes, of...Sir W. Mildmay, and Sir M. Calthrop, etc. [In verse.] ℌ. ℒ. *I. C. for T. Hacket, London*, 1589. 4to. G. 11549.

— The most royall and Honourable entertainement of ... Christiern the fourth, King of Denmarke...By H. R(obarts). *Printed for H. R., sold by W. Barley, London*, 1606. 4to. C. 33. d. 6.

— Another copy. 113. l. 3.

**ROBERTS** (HUGH) The day of Hearing: or, six lectures upon the latter part of the thirde Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrewes ... Hereunto is adjoyned a Sermon [on 1 Pet. II. 11] against fleshly lusts & against certaine mischievous May-games, etc. 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1600. 8vo. 1159. f. 4.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, but is without pagination. The register is continuous throughout.

**ROBERTS** (JAMES) *Printer.* *See* R., J.

**ROBERTS** (JOHN) *of Weston, near Bath, Gent.* The Compleat Cannoniere: or, the Gunner's Guide, etc. *J. Okes, London*, 1639. 4to. 534. f. 29.

— Great Yarmouths exercise In a very compleat and martiall manner performed by their Artillery men, upon the twenty second of May last, to the great... applause of the whole Town, etc. *T. Harper, London*, 1638. 4to. 8826. b.

Without pagination.

**ROBERTS** (JOHN) *pseud.* [*i.e.*

THOMAS SWINERTON.] A mustre of scismatyke bysshoppes of Rome, otherwyse naming them selves popes, etc. [translated out of several authors by J. Roberts]. —(The lyfe of Hyldebrãde, called Gregory the . vii. pope of that name: with the lyfe also of Henry the fourth, emperour of Rome and Almayne [translated from the Latin of Cardinal Benno by J. Roberts]. ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Wynkyn de Worde for John Byddell, otherwyse Salysbury, London*, 1534. 8vo. C. 36. b. 26.

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. 295. g. 21. (2.)

**ROBERTS** (LEWIS) The Merchants Mappe of Commerce; wherein the Universal Manner and Matter of Trade, is compendiously handled, etc. 3 pts. *Printed by R. O. for R. Mabb, London*, 1638. fol. . 30. f. 19.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and register. There is a second titlepage engraved, and a portrait of the author.

**ROBERTSONUS** (GEORGIUS) Vitæ & mortis D. Roberti Rolloci ...narratio. Adjectis in eundem quorundam epitaphiis. *Apud Henricum Charteris, Edinburgi*, 1599. 8vo. C. 37. a. 11.

Without pagination. Some of the leaves are cropped.

**ROBIN.** *See* P., M. Robin and Kate: or, a bad husband converted by a good wife, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 354.

**ROBINSON** (CLEMENT) A Handefull of pleasant delites, containing sundrie new Sonets and delectable Histories, in diuers kindes of Meeter. Newly deuised to the newest tunes that are now in use, to be sung...With new additions of certain Songs...not commonly knowen, nor used heretofore. By C. Robinson and diuers others. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Ihones, London*, 1584. 8vo. C. 39. b. 46.

Imperfect; wanting sig. B6.

**ROBINSON** (FRANCIS) *Life and Death. See* GOODCOLE (H.) A True Declaration, etc.

**ROBINSON** (JOHN) *Pastor of the English Congregation at Leyden. See* DESCRIPTION. A Discription of what God hath predestinated concerning Man...As also an answere to J. R. touching Baptisme. 1620. 8vo. 4255. aa.

— *See* DOVE (J.) A perswasion to the English Recusants, etc. [With an autograph of J. R.] 1602. 4to. C. 45. d.

— A Manudiction for Mr. Robinson, and such as consent with him in privat communion, to lead them on to publick. Briefly comprized in a letter written to Mr. R. W. *See* JOHNSON (FRANCIS) The Unreasonablenesse of the separation, etc. 1614. 4to. T. 2108. (3.)

— A justification of separation from the Church of England; against Mr. R. Bernard his invective intituled The Separatists schisme. [*Leyden?*] 1610. 4to. 4135. b.

— Another edition. [*Amsterdam?*] 1639. 4to. 4103. bbb.

— Observations divine and morall, for the furthering of knowledg, and vertue. [*Leyden,*] 1625. 4to. 4411. dd.

— Essayes; or, observations divine and morall...The second Edition. *Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London*, 1638. 12mo. 874. d. 26.

**ROBINSON** (JOHN) *Pastor of the English Congregation at Leyden.* New Essayes or observations Divine and Morall. Collected out of the holy Scriptures, ancient and Moderne Writers, both Divine and Humane, as also out of the great Volume of Mens manners. Tending to the furtherance of Knowledge and Vertue. [*London?*] 1628. 4to. 4414. dd.

— Of Religious communion Private, & Publique. With the silenceing of the clamours raysed by Mr. T. Helwisse agaynst our reteyning the Baptism receaved in Engl[and]... As also a Survey of the confession of fayth published in certayn Conclusions by the remaynders of Mr. Smithes company. MS. NOTES. [*Leyden?*] 1614. 4to. 4323. b.

Cropped in binding.

— A second manuduction, for Mr Robinson. Or a confirmation of the former, in an answer to his manumission. [*London,*] 1615. 4to. 3908. d.

— A treatise of the lawfulnes of hearing of the Ministers in the Church of England... by J. Robinsz... With a Letter written by the same Authore (to... the Church of Christ in London). [*Amsterdam?*] 1634. 8vo. 697. a. 52.

**ROBINSON** (RALPH) *See* MORE (*Sir* T.) A fruteful... worke of the beste state of a publique weale, and of the newe yle called Utopia... translated... by R. R., etc. 1551. 8vo. C. 38. a. 11.

— — 1556. 8vo. 231. a. 39.

— — 1597. 4to. 12350. aaa. 44.

— — 1624. 4to. 523. g. 26.

**ROBINSON** (RICHARD) *Citizen of London. See* ARTHUR, *King of Britain.* The auncient Order, Societie, and Unitie laudable of Prince Arthure... Translated... by R. R. 1583. 4to. 90. b. 22.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Psalms. Portions.* Part of the Harmony of King Davids Harp. Conteining the first XXI. Psalmes ... Expounded by... V. Strigelius ... Translated... by R. R. 1582. 4to. 3089. bbb.

— — A Proceeding in the Harmonie of King Davids Harpe. ... Translated by R. R. [1591?] etc. 4to. 3089. d.

— *See* LELAND (J.) A learned ... Assertion of the original, Life, Actes, and death of... Arthure, King of great Brittaine... Newly translated... by R. R. 1582. 4to. C. 38. d. 6.

— *See* METEREN (E. VAN) A true Discourse historicall, of the succeeding Governours in the Netherlands... Translated and collected by T. C(hurchyard) and Ric. Ro[binson], etc. 1602. 4to. 154. l. 17.

— *See* PATRIZI (F.) *Bishop of Gaeta.* A Moral Methode of civile Policie ... Done out of Latine... by R. R. 1576. 4to. 8005. e.

— *See* REGIUS (U.) An Homely or Sermon of good and evill angels ... translated... by R. R. 1590. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (3.)

— —— 1593. 8vo. 114. a. 35.

— — The Solace of Sion and Joy of Jerusalem... beeing a godly ... exposition of the LXXXVII.

Psalme...Translated into English by R. R. 1594. 12mo. 116. a. 34.

**ROBINSON** (RICHARD) *Citizen of London.* Certain Selected Histories for christian Recreations with their several Moralizations. Brought into Englishe verse, etc. *Imprinted...for H. Kirkhā, London,* [1576]. 8vo. G. 11177.

Without pagination. Partly printed in Black Letter. Imperfect; wanting all after fol. C1.

**ROBINSON** (RICHARD) *of Alton.* A Golden Mirrour. Conteining certaine pithie and figurative Visions prognosticating good fortune to England...Whereto be adjoyned certaine pretie Poemes written on the names of sundrie both noble and worshipfull. ℜ. ℒ. *Printed by R. Ward for J. Proctor, London,* 1589. 4to. C. 21. c. 13.

Without pagination. Sig. A–H.

— The rewarde of Wickednesse Discoursing the sundrye monstrous abuses of wicked and ungodlye worldelinges, etc. [In verse.] ℜ. ℒ. *W. Williamson, London,* [1574]. 4to. G. 11234.

Without pagination.

**ROBINSON** (THOMAS) *Mariner.* The Anatomy of the English Nunnery at Lisbon...Dissected and laid open by one that was sometime a yonger Brother of the Covent, etc. *G. Purslowe, for R. Mylbourne, and P. Stephens, London,* 1622. 4to. 702. d. 15. (6.)

— Another edition. *To bee sould by R. Milbourne and P. Stephens,* [*London,*] 1623. 4to. 702. d. 15. (7.)

The lower half of the titlepage is occupied by a woodcut. It is preceded by a copy of verses on the verso of the fly-leaf, explanatory of the picture.

— Another copy. G. 19576.

—Another copy. C. 37. d. 51. (4.)

The first leaf, containing the "Explanation of the Picture," is slightly mutilated.

**ROBSON** (CHARLES) Newes from Aleppo. A letter by C. Robson ... Containing many remarkeable occurrences observed by him in his iourney thither. *Printed for M. S., London,* 1628. 4to. 1425. g. 5.

**ROBSON** (S.)
*See* R., S., *Gent. and Student in the Universitie of Cambridge.*

**ROBYNSON** (RALPH)
*See* ROBINSON.

**ROCHELLE,** *Assembly in.*
*See* FRANCE.—*Reformed Churches.*

**ROCHESTER,** *Diocese of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of...in the first visitation of .... William, ... Bishop of Rochester, in the yeare...1605. ℜ. ℒ. *J. Windet, London,* 1605. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

**ROCHESTER,** JOHN, *Bishop of.* *See* BUCKERIDGE.

— *See* FISHER.

**ROCKINGHAM** (ELIZABETH)
*See* STILE (E.) alias ROCKINGHAM.

**ROCQUIGNY** (ADRIAN DE) La Muse Chrestienne...augmentée d'une Seconde Partie par l'Autheur. [*London?*] 1634. 4to. 11475. d.

With a portrait of the author.

**ROD.** *See* V., B. The Runawyaes Answer, to a Booke called, A Rodde for Runne-awayes, etc. 1625. 4to. C. 27. b. 28.

**RODOGINUS** (IRENÆUS) *pseud.* Differences in matters of Religion, between the Easterne

and Westerne Churches. Wherein the Romane Church may see her selfe charged with as many Errours, as shee...layeth to the charge of other Churches. Gathered by Irenæus Rodoginus. *A. Mathewes for J. Budge, London*, 1625. 4to. 700. f. 15. (5.)

**RODRIGUEZ** (ALONSO) A short and sure Way to Heaven and present happiness. Taught in a treatise of our conformity with the will of God. Written by...A. Rodriguez...in his worke entituled, The Exercise of Perfection and Christian vertue. Translated out of Spanish [by J. C.]. [*Douay?*] 1630. 8vo. 698. b. 27.

— The two first Treatises of the first part of Christian Perfection...The one...intituled, Of the Estimation and affection which we ought to carry to spirituall thinges...And the other, Of the Perfection of our ordinary Actions. Translated out of Spanish into English [by T. B.]. (The third treatise, Of the...Intention with which we ought to doe our Actions.) 3 pts. [*Douay?*] 1631–30. 16mo. 4412. f.

Each pt. has a special titlepage and pagination, the first page of pt. 3 being numbered 75.

— Another copy of pts. 1, 2. 4404. c.

This copy is without the titlepage to pt. 2.

— [Two discourses: Of Mentall Prayer, and: Of the Presence of God. Being Pt. 1, Tr. 5 and 6 of the "Exercicio de Perfeccion." Translated from the Spanish by T. B.] [*Douay?* 1630?] 16mo. 4404. c.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— A Treatise of Humilitie... Translated into English [from Pt. 2, Tr. 3 of the "Exercicio de Perfeccion"]. *Rouen*, 1631. 12mo. 4405. c.

**ROE** (NATHANIEL) Tabulæ Logarithmicæ, or Two Tables of Logarithmes: the first containing the Logarithmes of all numbers from 1, to 100000: contracted into this portable volume by N. R. ... The other, the Logarithmes of the right Sines and Tangents of all the Degrees and Minutes of the Quadrant...Unto which is annexed their...use for the resolution of all the most necessary Problemes in Geometrie, Astronomie...and Navigation. By E. Wingate. 2 pts. *P. Stephens & C. Meridith, London*, 1633. 8vo. 8548. bbb. 3.

**ROE** (*Sir* THOMAS) *See* GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS, *King of Sweden*. The Swedish Intelligencer, etc. [By Sir T. R.] 1622, etc. 4to. 9435. c.

— *See* PHILO-BRITANNICOS, *pseud.*

— Observations collected out of the Journall of Sir T. R.... embassadour...to the Great Mogol. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11.

**ROESSLIN** (EUCHARIUS) *See* RAYNALDE (T.) The Birth of Mankind, etc. [From the Latin of E. R.] [1565?] 4to. 1177. h. 1.

— — 1598. 8vo. 7580. aaa.

— — 1604. 4to. 1178. h. 1. (1.)

— — 1634. 4to. 7580. a.

— The byrth of Mankynde, newly translated out of Laten into Englysshe [by R. Jonas]. *W. T. Imprynted...by T. R., London*, 1540. 4to. 43. d. 18.

Eighty-four leaves. Sig. AB ii.–Y. The pagination commences with VI. on the second leaf. Im-

perfect; wanting the plates to which there are references in the text.

**ROEST** (THEODORE) *See* NOOT (J. VAN DER) A Theatre, wherein be represented as wel the miseries ... that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the greate joyes ... which the faithfull do enjoy, etc. (Translated out of French ... by T. Roest.) 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.

**ROGEFORD** (HENRY) *See* EPHEMERIDES. An almanack and pronosticatiõ for ... 1560 ... made by H. R. [1560.] 16mo. C. 40. a. 45.

**ROGERS** (DANIEL) *See* R., D., *B. in Divin.*

— A practicall catechisme: or, a view of those principall truths of the word, which most directly tend to life and godlinesse... The third edition ... much enlarged. 3 pts. *John Bellamie & Ralph Smith, London*, 1640. 4to. 3504. e. 3.

**ROGERS** (HENRY) *Prebendary of Hereford.* An answer to Mr Fisher the Jesuite, his five propositions concerning Luther... With some passages of ... Mr Rogers with Mr Fisher... Hereunto is annexed Mr W. C. his Dialogue of the said argument, wherein is discovered Fishers folly. [*London?*] 1623. 4to. 477. a. 33.

The "Dialogue" has a separate titlepage.

— The Protestant Church existent, and their Faith professed in all Ages, and by Whom: with a Catalogue of Councels in all Ages, who professed the same. *R. Badger, London*, 1638. 4to. 1019. l. 5.

**ROGERS** (HUGH) *See* R., H., *Esq.*

**ROGERS** (JOHN) *Author of "The Summe of Christianitie."* *See* CHRISTIANITY. The summe of Christianitie, etc. [By J. R.] [1579?] 8vo. 3932. b. (2.)

— *See* R., J.

— An Answere unto a wicked ...libel, made by C. Vitel, one of the chiefe English Elders of the pretended Family of Love, maintaining their doctrine, & carpingly answeringe to certaine pointes of a boke called The displacing of the Fam. [illegible]. *J. Daye, London*, 1579. 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)

Without pagination.

**ROGERS** (JOHN) *of Dedham, Essex.* The doctrine of faith; wherein are practically handled twelve principall points, which explaine the nature and use of it. ...The third edition,...inlarged by the author. [With an epistle "To the Reader," by T. Hooker.] *For N. Newbery & H. Overton, London*, 1629. 12mo. 4372. aaa. 7.

— ——— Sixth Edition newly corrected, and inlarged by the Author. *Printed by G. M. for N. Newbery and H. Overton, London*, 1634. 12mo. 4408. aa.

— A treatise of love ... The second Edition. *J. Dawson for N. Newbery, London*, 1632. 12mo. 4401. b. 19.

— ——— Third edition. *M. Dawson for J. Newbery, London*, 1637. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

**ROGERS** (JOHN) *Prebendary of St. Paul's.* *See* MATTHEW (T.) *pseud.*

— *See* MELANCHTHON (P.) A waying and considering of the Interim ... Trãslated... by J. Rogers. 1548. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (3.)

**ROGERS** (NEHEMIAH) Christian Curtesie: or, S[t] Pauls Ultimum Vale. Delivered in two sermons, on 2. Cor. 13. 11, etc. *H. S. for E. Brewster, London*, 1621. 4to. 4474. aaa. 85.

— The good Samaritan; or an exposition of ... Luke x. 30–38. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London*, 1640. 8vo. 3226. c. (2.)

— The Penitent Citizen, or Mary Magdalen's Conversion; in an exposition of...Luk. 7. 40, etc. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London*, 1640. 8vo. 3226. c. (1.)

— A Sermon [on Nehem. VIII. 4] preached...1631. *G. Miller for E. Brewster, London*, 1632. 4to. 4474. d. 109.

— The True Convert: or, an Exposition upon the XV. Chapter of S[t] Lukes Gospell, containing three Parables. The lost sheepe, The lost groat, the lost sonne. 3 pts. *G. Miller for E. Brewster, London*, 1632. 4to. 1017. g. 9.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

— The wild vine: or an exposition on Isaiah's parabolicall Song of the Beloved: Isa. 5. 1, 2, 3, etc. *Printed for E. Brewster, London*, 1632. 4to. 3166. b. (1.)

**ROGERS** (RICHARD) *Preacher at Wethersfield.* Certaine sermons preached and penned by R. Rogers...tending to these three ends. First, to bring any bad person ... to true conversion. Secondly, to stablish and settle all such as are converted...Thirdly, to leade them forward...in the Christian life ...Whereunto are annexed, divers godlie...Sermons of...S. Wright, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1612. 8vo. 4454. bbb.

**ROGERS** (RICHARD) *Preacher at Wethersfield.* A commentary upon the whole booke of Judges, preached first and delivered in sundrie lectures, since collected and diligently perused, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1615. fol. 3165. f.

— A Garden of spirituall Flowers. Planted by Ri. Ro(gers) Will. Per(kins), Ri. Gree(nham), M. M. and Geo. Web(be). *Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London*, 1612. 8vo. 4401. bbb. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed by T. S. for T. Pavier, London*, 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— ——— Corrected and inlarged. 2 pts. *Printed by R. B. for R. Bird, London*, 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

— Samuel's encounter with Saul. 1 Sam. xv. 13–30. *E. Griffin, for S. Man, London*, 1620. 12mo. 3165. a.

— Seaven treatises containing such direction as is gathered out of the Holie Scriptures, leading and gviding to true happines,... Now set foorth the second time, and corrected. *Imprinted by H. Lownes for T. Man, London*, 1605. fol. 3752. f.

— ——— Now set forth the fourth time, corrected and enlarged. 2 pts. *J. Dawson for J. Bellamie, London*, 1627. 8vo. 4407. f.

Pt. 2 has a distinct register and pagination.

— ——— Now set forth the fifth time, corrected and enlarged. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man for R. Thrale, London*, 1630. 4to. 4403. h.

**ROGERS** (RICHARD) *Preacher at Wethersfield.* The practice of Christianitie. Or, an epitome of Seven Treatises ... published in ... 1603 by ... Mr R. R(ogers). ... Contracted ... for private use [by S. E., *i.e.* Stephen Egerton? With a preface by W. Gouge]. *Imprinted by F. K. for T. Man, London*, 1618. 12mo. 4403. c.

——————— Third edition, corrected and amended. *B. Alsop for T. Man, London*, 1623. 12mo. 4408. aa.

——————— Fourth edition, etc. *The Assignes of T. Man, London*, 1629. 12mo. 4411. b.

**ROGERS** (THOMAS) *Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft. See* AUGUSTINE, *Saint. [Supposititious Works.]* A pretious booke of heavenlie meditations; ... translated ... by T. Rogers. 1612. 12mo. 4411. a.

——— 1616. 12mo. 1111. a. 24.

——— 1629. 12mo. 874. b. 14.

——A right Christian Treatise entituled S. Augustines Praiers: Published ... in the English tong ... by T. R. Whereunto is annexed Saint Augustines Psalter: Translated ... by the same T. R. 1581. 12mo. 3457. aaa. 26.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Psalms. Selections.* A Golden Chaine, taken out of the rich treasure house the psalmes of King David ... published ... by T. R. 1587. 8vo. 3090. a.

— *See* CÆSAR (P.) A general discourse against the damnable sect of Usurers, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. R.] 1578. 4to. 4374. d.

**ROGERS** (THOMAS) *Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft. See* ENGLAND, *Church of.—Articles.* The English Creede ... Subscribed unto by T. R. 1585. fol. 3505. g. 17.

—— The Faith, Doctrine, and religion professed ... in ... England ... expressed in 39 Articles ... analised ... and ... prooved, etc. [By T. R.] 1607. 4to. 3506. b. 23.

——1629. 4to. 3506. aa. 46.

— *See* GEVEREN (S. à) Of the ende of this world, etc. [Translated from the Latin by T. Rogers.] 1577. 4to. 114. e. 32.

——[1578.] 4to. 3187. bb. (2.)

——[1589.] 4to. 4473. bb. 10.

— *See* HABERMANN (J.) The Enimie of Securitie ... in English by T. R., etc. 1580. 12mo. 1159. b. 29.

— *See* HAEMMERLEIN (T.) *à Kempis.* Of the Imitation of Christ ... Newlie corrected, translated and ... illustrated by T. R. 1587. 12mo. 4405. aa.

—— 1596. 12mo. 704. a. 26. (1.)

——1602. 12mo. 3834. a.

——1616. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

——1617. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

——1629. 12mo. 4403. b. (1.)

——1636. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

—— Soliloqium animæ ... Translated and corrected by T. R. 1628. 12mo. 4403. b. (2.)

——1640. 12mo. 4409. b. (2.)

— *See* MOSSE (M.) Miles Christianus, or, A just Apologie of all necessarie ... writers, Specialie of them which ... in a ... diffamatorie

epistle [by M. Mosse] are unjustly depraved. [By T. R.] 1590. 4to. 4103. bbb.

**ROGERS** (Thomas) *Chaplain to Archbishop Bancroft.* A methode unto mortification: called heretofore, The contempt of the world, and the vanitie thereof. Written at the first in the Spanish [by D. de Estella], afterward translated into the Italian, English, and Latine tongues: now last of all...reformed and published by T. R. *J. Windet, London,* 1608. 12mo. 695. a. 45.

— Of the ende of this world, and second comming of Christ, etc. [Translated from the Latine of S. à Geveren, by T. R.] *T. Gardyner, and T. Dawson, for A. Maunsell, London,* 1577. 4to. 114. e. 32.

— A philosophicall Discourse, entituled, The Anatomie of the Minde. Newlie made and set forth by T. R(ogers). 𝔐. 𝔖. MS. Notes. *Imprinted by J. C. for A. Maunsell, London,* 1576. 8vo. 1387. a. 10.

— A Sermon upon the 6. 7. and 8. Verses of the 12. Chapter of... Romanes made to the Confutation of so much of another Sermon [by T. Cartwright, on the same text] entituled A Frutful Sermon &c. as concerneth both the deprivation of the præsent government, and the perpetual and uniforme regiment of our Church by certaine their described Officers to be in everie particular Parish, etc. *J. Windet, [London,]* 13 *April* 1590. 4to. 3187. bb. (1.)

— Two dialogues, or conferences (about an old question lately renued...). Concerning Kneeling in the very act of receiving the Sacramental bread and wine in the Supper of the Lord. The former betweene two Ministers of the word, the one refractarie, and deprived; the other not so. The latter betweene an humorous Schismatike and a setled professor. *H. Ballard, [London,]* 1608. 4to. 117. g. 1.

Without pagination.

**ROGERS** (Timothy) *See* Roman-Catharist. The Roman-Catharist, etc. [By T. R.] [1621.] 4to. 4136. aa.

— Good newes from Heaven: or, Safe-conduct discovering many Treasons and horrible plots against every ones soule, with help from God against them, that...the soule may come safe to Heaven at last... Second edition enlarged. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London,* 1628. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)

— ——— The third edition, enlarged. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London,* 1631. 12mo. C. 27. d.

Bound in white satin, embroidered with silver thread.

— The Righteous Mans Evidence for Heaven; or a Treatise s[how]ing how every one while he lives here, may certainly know what shall become of him after his departure out of this life. The Eighth Edition. *Printed by G. M. for E. Brewster, London,* 1629. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— ——— The twelfth edition. *A. Young for E. Brewster, London,* 1637. 12mo. 4403. d.

**ROGERS** (William) *Apothecary.* Youths Warning-peice. In a true Relation of the woefull Death of W. Rogers of Cranbroke in Kent, an Apothecary, who refusing all good counsell, and following lewd company, dyed

miserably since Christmas last 1635. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for A. K., London*, 1636. *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 434.

**ROHAN** (HENRI DE) *Duke de Rohan. See* CÆSAR (C. J.) *Emperor of Rome.* The Complete Captain, or an Abbridgement of Cesars warres;...and a particular Treatise of modern war written by...the Duke of Rohan, etc. 1640. 8vo. 9039. b.

— A Declaration of the Duke of Rohan...Containing the justnes of Reasons and Motives which have obliged him to implore the Assistance of the King of Great Britaine, and to take armes for the defence of the Reformed Churches. Translated according to the French Copie. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1628. 4to. G. 15499. (4.)

**ROHAN** (HERCULE DE) *Duke de Montbazon. See* FRANCE. Newes from France. A true Relation of the...fire in the Citie of Paris,... Together with the speedy diligence used by the Duke de Monbason...for the quenching thereof, etc. 1621. 4to. J. R. 2.

**ROJAS** (FERNANDO DE) *of Motalvan. See* CELESTINA. The Spanish Bawd; represented in Celestina, etc. [By F. de R., etc.] 1631. fol. 644. k. 34.

**ROLAND.** The Historie of Orlando Furioso one of the twelue Pieres of France, as it was plaid before the Queenes Majestie. [In prose and verse, by R. Greene.] *J. Danter for C. Burbie, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 34. c. 38.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *S. Stafford for C. Burby, London*, 1599. 4to. C. 34. h.

**ROLLAND** (JOHN) Heir beginnis the Sevin Seages, translatit out of Prois in Scottis Meiter...With ane Moralitie eftir euerie doctouris Tale, and siklyke eftir the Emprice Tale, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Smyth, Edinburgh*, 1592. 8vo. 239. h. 8.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 7–10. The date of imprint on the verso of p. 271 and in the colophon is 1595.

— Ane Treatise callit the Court of Venus, devidit into four Buikis, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Ros, Edinburgh*, 1575. 4to. C. 34. e.

Mutilated.

**ROLLE** (RICHARD) *of Hampole.* Richarde Rolle hermyte of Hampull in his contemplacyons of the drede and love of god with other dyverse tytles as it sheweth in his table. ℬ. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1506. 4to. G. 12058. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. a–f. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. There is also a full-page woodcut on the verso of the titlepage, and another on the recto of the last leaf, the verso of which bears the printer's device.

— The remedy ayenst the troubles of temptacyons. *End.* Here endeth a devoute medytacyon in sayenge devoutly the psalter of our lady with dyvers ensamples. ℬ. ℒ. ON VELLUM. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1508. 4to. C. 29. i. 16.

Twenty-six leaves, without pagination. Register A–D, in sixes, except D, which has eight leaves. This copy is imperfect: wanting foll. A1 (titlepage), D2, and D5; the place of which has been supplied by facsimiles taken from the copy of the edition of 1519. Unique?

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *wynkyn de worde, London*, 1519. 4to. G. 12058. (2.)

Without pagination. Sig. A–D.

**ROLLENSON** (Francis) Twelve Prophetical Legacies: or twelve Sermons upon Jacobs last Will and Testament, recorded... in the 49...of Genesis, etc. *Imprinted by T. C. for A. Johnson, London*, 1612. 4to. 694. d. 16. (2.)

The last leaf is mutilated.

**ROLLOCK** (Robert) *See* Bible.—Old Testament.—*Daniel. Latin.* In librum Danielis...R. Rolloci...Commentarius. 1591. 4to. 1226. b. 39.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. —*Gospels. Harmonies.* Lectures upon the history of the Passion, Resurrection and Ascension of our Lord ... Preached by ... R. Rollocke. 1616. 8vo. 3225. df. 1.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. —*Galatians. Latin.* Analysis logica in Epistolam...ad Galatas, authore R. Rolloco, etc. 1602. 12mo. 3266. a.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. —*Ephesians. Latin.* In Epistolam...ad Ephesios, R. Rolloci... Commentarius. 1590. 4to. 3267. c. 11.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. —*Thessalonians. Latin.* In Epistolam Pauli Apostoli ad Thessalonicenses priorem(—posteriorem) Commentarius R. R., etc. 1598. 8vo. 1411. b. 14.

— — *English.* Lectures upon the ... Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians; preached by ... R. R., etc. 1606. 8vo. 3266. ee.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. —*Hebrews. Latin.* Analysis logica in Epistolam ad Hebræos. Authore ...R. Rolloco, etc. Accessit...tractatus de Justificatione, eodem Authore. 1605. 8vo. 3267. a.

**ROLLOCK** (Robert) *Vitæ & mortis narratio. See* Robertsonus (G.) Vitæ & mortis D. R. Rolloci ...narratio, etc.

— Certaine sermons, upon severall texts of Scripture ... whereof the first eleven were before published, and the remnant seven are newly adjoyned thereunto. [Edited by H. C., W. A.] *Heires of A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1634. 8vo. 4453. de. 1.

— Tractatus de vocatione efficaci...Adjectæ sunt quæstiones aliquot de modis illis, quibus Deo visum est jam inde à principio homini verbum utriusque fœderis sui revelare. MS. Notes. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi*, 1597. 8vo. 1413. b. 5.

The treatise "De modis," etc., is without pagination.

— A Treatise of Gods effectual Calling, written...in the Latine tongue...and now...translated... by H. Holland, Preacher in London [with an address to the reader by F. Marbury]. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1603. 4to. 858. f. 10.

**ROLTE** (John) *See* Palatinate. — Frederick V., *Elector.* A full Declaration of the faith... professed in the dominions of... Fredericke Prince ... Translated into English by J. Rolte. 1614. 4to. 3906. aa. (1.)

**ROMAN-CATHARIST.** The R.-C.: or the Papist is a Puritan. [By T. Rogers.] [*London*, 1621.] 4to. 4136. aa.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC FAITH.** *See* W., C., *B.* A summarie of Controversies: wherein the chiefest points of the holy Catholike Romane Faith are compendiously ... proved. By C. W. B. 1616. 8vo. 3932. b.

——1623. 12mo. 3936. aa.

**ROMAN CATHOLICS.** *See* POPERY. A Pill to purge out Poperie. Or, a Catechisme for Romish Catholikes, etc. [1600?] 16mo. 3936. b.

**ROMAN EMPERORS.** *See* B., R. The lives of all the Roman Emperors, etc. 1636. 8vo. 10603. a.

**ROMAN MARTYROLOGY.** The Roman Martyrologe, according to the reformed Calendar. Faithfully translated out of Latin into English, by G. K[eynes] of the Society of Jesus. [Edited by J. W.] [*London*,] 1627. 8vo. 1229. a.

The titlepage is engraved.

**ROMAN PAPACY.** Papatus Romanus: liber de origine, progressu, atque extinctione ipsius. [By M. A. de Dominis.] *Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud Johannem Billium, Londini*, 1617. 4to. 475. b. 7. (2.)

**ROMAN** (MELCHIOR) The Conversion of Signeur M. R.... sometimes Proctor of the order of Jacobins at Rome...which he hath publickly protested in the reformed church of Bragerak, etc. *See* B., W. Eight learned personages lately converted, etc. 1601. 4to. 108. a. 45.

**ROME.** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Apocrypha.*—*Esdras.* A prophesie... wherein is declared all the most principall matters that hath fallen out, in, and about the civill and ecclesiasticall monarchie of Rome, etc. 1610. 4to. 718. g. 9. (1.)

— The Serpent of Devision. Wherein is conteined the true History or Mappe of Romes overthrowe ...[written or translated by J. Lydgate] Whereunto is annexed the Tragedye [in five acts and in verse] of Gorboduc, sometime King of this Land, and of his two Sonnes, Ferrex and Porrex. (Whereof three Actes were written by T. Norton, and the two last by T. Sackvyle.) ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *E. Allde for J. Perrin, London*, 1590. 4to. C. 21. b. 40. (6.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2, containing "Gorboduc," has a separate titlepage and register. The "Serpent of Devision" is the same work as one printed by P. Treverys, in Southwark, about 1520, entitled, "A lytle treatyse entytuled the damage and destruccyon in Realmes."

**ROME,** *Bishops of.* *See* POPES.

**ROME,** *Church of.* *See* F., E. S. A Disputation of the Church: wherein the old Religion is maintained, etc. 1640. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

— *See* G., B., *Citizen of London.* A Newyeares Gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holinesse, and all Catholikes addicted to the Sea [*sic*] of Rome, etc. 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

— *See* N., N. The Triple Cord: or a treatise proving the Truth of the Roman Religion. 1634. 4to. 3935. cc.

— *See* REFORMED CHURCHES. The Trial of Trueth;...betwene the Reformed Churches and the Romish, etc. 1591. 4to. 3935. d.

— Here begynneth a boke, called the faull of the Romyshe churche, with all the abhomynations, where by euery manne may know and perceyue the diuersytie of it, betwene y^e prymatyue churche, of the whiche our souereigne Lorde and kynge is the supreme head, & y^e malingnaũt Church asunder. ℌ. ℒ. [*London*, 154–] 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. [*London*, 1550?] 8vo. 3932. a.

**ROME,** *Church of.* In this boke is cõteyned the Articles of oure fayth. The . x. cõmaũdementis. The . vii. works of mercy. The . vii. dedely synnes. The . vii. pryncypall vtues. And the . vii. Sacramentis of holy Chirche whiche every curate is bounde for to declare to his parysshens . iiii. tymes in the yere. ℭ. ℒ. *Impressum per Richardum Pynson,* [*London,* 1520?] 4to. G. 11907.

Four leaves, without pagination or catchwords.

— The sum of the actes and decrees made by diverse bishops of rome (translated out of Latyn into Englysh, and Imprinted by T. Gybson). ℭ. ℒ. *T. Gybson,* [*London,* 1540?] 8vo. 702. a. 36.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— The Weather-cocke of Romes Religion, with her severall Changes: or, the World turnd topsie-turvie by Papists. [By A. Cooke.] *G. Purslowe for J. Marriott, London,* 1625. 4to. 701. h. 4. (2.)

**ROME,** *Church of.—Cancellaria Apostolica.* A Mittimus to the Jubile at Rome: or the rates of the Popes Custome-House...published out of the old Latine copie (Taxa Cancellariæ Apostolicæ), with observations upon the Romish Text [which is given in English]. By W. Crashaw. 2 pts. *Printed by G. P. for J. White, London,* 1625. 4to. 111. a. 5.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**ROME,** *Church of.—Cardinals.* Aphorismes of state: or...secret Articles for the re-edifying of the Romish Church agreed upon...by the Colledge of Cardinalls and delivered unto Pope Gregory the 15. a little before his death... Whereunto is annexed a censure upon the chiefe Points of that which the Cardinalls had concluded. By T. Scott...Translated according to the Latine and Netherlandish Dutch into English. *Utrech.,* 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Utrecht,* 1624. 4to. 3936. bbb. 4.

— Another edition. *Utrecht,* 1624. 4to. 108. a. 49.

— Another edition. *Utrecht,* 1624. 4to. 292. f. 46. (1.)

**ROME,** *Church of.—Clergy. See* L., G. The Anatomie of the Romaine Clergie, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. bb. 7.

**ROME,** *Church of.—Congregatio Indicis.* Decretum Sacræ Congregationis ... Cardinalium ... ad Indicem librorum, eorundemque permissionem, prohibitionem, etc., in universa Republica Christiana deputatorum, ubique publicandum. *Lat.* and *Eng. See* Dominis (M. A. de) successively *Bishop of Segni,* etc. A manifestation of the motives whereupon M. A. de Dominis...undertook his departure, etc. 1616. 4to. 477. a. 26. (1.)

**ROME,** *Church of.—Curia Romana.* [Acta Curiæ Romanæ in Causa matrimoniali cum Catharina Regina.] *Begin.* Divino implorato Præsidio. De licentia ac concessione Sanctissimi D. N. et ad instantiam præclari D. excusatoris illustrissimi, ac invictissimi Regis Angliæ, Nos S. Dondolus de Pistorio..., et Michæl de Conradis de Tuderto..., præscripti ...Regis...Advocati in sacro publico pontificio consistorio,...infrascriptas Conclusiones...sigillatim

ac singulariter defensare conabimur, etc. *T. Berthelet*, [*London*, 1530?] 8vo. 877. e. 8. (2.)

Without titlepage and pagination. The title within brackets has been taken from Lowndes.

**ROME**, *Church of.* — URBAN VI., *Pope. Begin.* Universis scē matris ecclesie filiis...Johēs Whethm̄...custos capelle ⁊ hospitalis scē t[rini]tatis de walsokon Norwyc dioc. et eiusdem loci ⁹fratres ⁊ ⁹sorores Salutem...Nouerit vniuersitas vr̄a q̄...Urban⁹ papa . vj. ...nobis indulsit, q̄ oēs q̄ de facultatiꝫ suis nobis sub[uēe]rīt...vij. ptem p̄ñe iniūcte relaxauit ... Rome, [ka]lēdas Aprilis p̄otificat⁹ nr̄i ān̄o. i. [1378? An indulgence renewed by successive Popes till Julius II.]. ℣. ℒ. [*R. Pynson? London?* 1510?] *s. sh.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (9.)

Cropped on three sides.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—SIXTUS IV., *Pope. Begin.* Frater Johannes kendale Turcipelerius Rhodi ac commissarius. A sanctissimo ...Sixto...papa quarto et vigore litterarum suarum pro expeditione contra...turchos...in defensionem insule Rhodi ... facienda concessarum...deputatus, etc. [An Indulgence granted to those who contributed to the defence of Rhodes against the Turks: dated 1480.] ℣. ℒ. ON VELLUM. [*W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1480.] *s. sh.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (5.)

Nineteen lines.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. ON VELLUM. [*John Lettou, London*, 1480.] *s. sh.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (133.)

This edition differs from Caxton's by the use of plural instead of singular words in reference to the persons obtaining the indulgence: thus, "Provenit ex vestre (for tue) devotionis affectu." Seventeen lines.

— [Sixtus diuina prouiden]cia papa quartus ... Datum die mensis CCCC.lxxxj., etc. [An Indulgence granted for service and assistance against the Turks.] ℣. ℒ. ON VELLUM. [*William Caxton, Westminster*, 1481?] *s. sh.* 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (6.)

This document was found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—INNOCENT VIII., *Pope. Begin.* Joannes de Gigliis alias de liliis Apl'icus Subdiacon⁹ Et in Inclito Regno Anglie fructuū ⁊ prouentuū camere apl'ice debitoꝝ Collector Et Perse⁹ de Maluiciis decanus Eccl'ie Sancti michael' de leprosceo Bononien̄... sedis apostolice Nuntii et commissarii...In p̄dicto anglie regno, Uniuersis presentes litteras Inspecturis Salutem, etc. [A license giving power to confessors to grant indulgences to any Christians in England or Ireland, who should contribute four, three, two or one florin towards a Crusade against the Turks.] ℣. ℒ. ON VELLUM. MS. NOTES. [*William Caxton? Westminster?*] 1489. *s. sh. Obl.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (58.)

— Another copy. ON VELLUM. MS. NOTES. C. 18. e. 2. (59.)

**ROME**, *Church of.*—ALEXANDER VI., *Pope. Begin.* Hereaft foloweth the abreviacōn of the graces, īdulgēces [ ] Alexāder vi. graūteth to all true belevīge people: of every sexe [ ] nite of the great Hospytall of saynt James ī Cōpostell, etc. ℣. ℒ. [*Wynkyn de Worde? London?* 1500?] *s. sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (48.)

The edges are mutilated.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Julius II., *Pope. Begin.* Willm̃us Permissione divina Cãtuarieñ Archiepiscopus, etc. [An indulgence to those who shall contribute to the building of St. Peter's at Rome. Dated 3. May, 1508.] ℣. ℟. [*R. Pynson, London*, 1508.] *s.sh.* fol. C. 11. b. 11. (1.)

— *Begin.* Universis sctẽ mr̃is ecclesie filiis...T. Nortun miles ac mgr̃ hospitalis de Burton sctĩ Lazari Jerl'm in anglia ⁊ eiusdẽ loci confratres salutẽ...Verũ q̃, dilectioni vr̃e ĩnotescim⁹ p̃ p̃sẽtes ꝙ sctẽ romane ecclesie põtifices... nobis...indulcerũt ꝙ oĩb ꝯ d' facultatib̃ et de bonis...nobis subvenerĩt...unũ annũ injũcte penitẽtie...relaxarũt, etc. [With the form of absolution.] ℣. ℟. On Vellum. [*Julian Notary? London?* 1510.] *s. sh.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (7.)

Twenty-three lines.

— Universis sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quos presentes littere puenerint...Thomas Wolsey [Decanus?] Eccl'ie Cathedralis Lincolnieñ Salutem, etc.. [A Bull, excommunicating Louis XII. King of France, and placing his kingdom under an interdict, for assisting Alfonso d'Este, Duke of Ferrara, in his opposition to the Papal arms; also for having himself ravaged the Papal territories, and for having called together a Council at Pisa. Published in England by T. Wolsey, then Dean of Lincoln.—Sept. 22. 1512.] ℣. ℟. [*Richard Pynson, London*, 1512.] *s. sh. Obl.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (70.)

Forty-three lines. The side margins are mutilated.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Leo X., *Pope.* Bulla Ro. Pon. ad regiam majestatem, pro ejus operis confirmatione. *See* Henry VIII., *King of England.* Libello huic regio haec insunt, etc. 1521. 4to. 9. a. 9.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Leo X., *Pope. Begin.* Johãnes Calipoleñ episcop⁹ Magister dom⁹ scti Thome martyris Cãtuariẽſ dicte de Acon in civitate Londoñ...dilect⁹ nobis in xp̃o Salutis gr̃am, etc. [A form of Indulgence or Absolution granted to benefactors of the above-named house.] ℣. ℟. [*R. Fakes? London*, 1515.] *s.sh.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (122.)

— Hereafter foloweth the newe pryvyleges and Indulgẽces granted by our holy Father the Pope Leo . X. to the house of Seynt Thomas of Acres in London. ℣. ℟. [*London?* 1517?] *s. sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (91.)

Slightly mutilated.

— The holy ⁊ great Indulgence, etc. [A publication of a plenary indulgence attached to the Franciscan Convent at Ipswich.] ℣. ℟. [*London?* 1517?] *s. sh. Obl.* 4to. G. 11899.

With a small woodcut.

— *Begin.* These be the articles of the Popes Bulle under leade, translated from latyn into englisshe. [A Bull authorising John Sargy to collect alms for the redemption of prisoners in the hands of the Turks.—21 May 1516.—To which are added Letters of Protection from Henry VIII.—26 Oct. 1518.] ℣. ℟. [*R. Pynson? London*, 1518?] *s.sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (8.)

— *Begin.* Frater P. Mulart... Hospitalis sancti Spiritus in Saxia de urbe Romana ac totius ejusdẽ ordinis ad regna Anglie, Ibernie ⁊c. generalis Cõmissarius ⁊ Vicarius...specialiter deputat⁹, etc. [A form of Indulgence or Absolution to be granted to persons

entering the above confraternity.] ℣. ℒ. *per me Richardum Fakes*, [*London*, 1519]. *s. sh.* 4to.
C. 18. e. 2. (123.)

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Per Richardum Pynson*, [*London*, 1520]. *s. sh.* 4to. C. 18. e. 2. (15.)

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Leo X., *Pope. Begin.* Venerabilibus ... Gardiano et Magistris...Gylde seu Confraternitatis Sancti Johannis in Ecclesia Perochiali sãcti Nicholai de wakering Londoñ diocesis fundate...Frater w. Aiter ...Prior Provincialis ordinis Fratrum Eremitarum Sancti augustini in Anglia...Salutem...Sanctissimus...Leo papa . X., etc. [A letter of indulgence, with the form of absolution.] ℣. ℒ. [*London*, 1526.] *s. sh.* 4to.
C. 18. e. 2. (16.)

Thirty-nine lines.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Paul III., *Pope. See* England.—Henry VIII., *King.* Illustrissimi...regis, senatus, Populiq; Angliæ, sententia, & de eo Concilio, quod Paulus episcopus Rom. Mantuæ futurum simulavit: & de ea bulla, quæ ad calendas Novembres id prorogarit. 1537. 8vo. G. 1245.

— Consilium delectorum Cardinalium et aliorum Prælatorum, de emendanda Ecclesia S. D. N. Papa Paulo 3. ipso jubente Conscriptum...An. 1538. Libellus... in Concil. Tridentino primum editus ... Nunc ... denuo recusus. Ex bibliotheca W. Crashaŭi [the editor]. *F. Kyngston, sumptibus Richardi Boyle, Londini*, 1609. 4to.
700. g. 11. (4.)

— Another edition. *Excudebat N. O. Sumptibus R. Boyle, Londini*, 1609. 12mo. 700. a. 35.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Pius IV., *Pope.* The Actes of the Ambassage passed at the meating of the Lordes and Princes of Germany at Naumburg in Thuring, concerning the matters there moved by Pope Pius IIII. in...1561 and the fifth daie of February. Item, the aunswere of the same Lordes & Princes, geven to the Popes Nuntio upon the eight daye of February. Translated out of Dutche into Englishe by R. W. ℣. ℒ. *J. Day, Londõ*, [1561]. 8vo.
4661. a. 1.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Pius V., *Pope. See* Bullinger (H.) A confutation of the Popes Bull against Elizabeth, etc. 1572. 4to.
3935. c.

— *See* Jewell (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into Englande, from Pius Quintus Bishop of Rome Anno. 1569. 1582. 8vo.
698. a. 26.

— A Bull [14 Aug. 1567] graunted by the Pope to Doctor Harding & other, by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes, to undermyne faith and allegeance to the Quene. *Lat. Eng.* With a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils therby imminent, etc. [By Thomas Norton.] ℣. ℒ. *J. Daye, London*, [1570]. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (1.)

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (3.)

— An addition declaratorie to the Bulles [of 14 Aug. 1567 and 25 Feb. 1570]; with a searching of the Maze. [By Thomas Norton.] ℣. ℒ. *J. Daye, London*, [1570]. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (3.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (5.)

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Pius V., *Pope.* A disclosing of the great Bull, and certain calves that he hath gotten, and specially the Monster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshops gate. [By T. Norton. In reference to the Bull of Pius V. depriving Queen Elizabeth.] ℬ. ℒ. *J. Daye, London,* [1570]. 8vo. 697. a. 23. (2.)

Ten leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5926. (4.)

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Daye, London,* [1570?] 8vo. C. 12. c. 26.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Gregory XIII., *Pope.* The Holy Bull, and Crusado of Rome: First published by the Holy Father Gregory the xiii, and afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus the fift: for all those which desire full pardon and indulgence of their sinnes: and that for a litle money, to weete, for two Spanish Realls, vz, thirteene pence....Together with a brief declaration (set downe in the beginning) which was founde in the Armado of Spaine, of the prowde presumption of the Spaniard: which through the instigation of the aforesaid Bulle, hath taken in hand the setting forth of the invincible Army (as they terme it) out of Portingale, towards England, and the Lowe countries...Imprinted first by R. Schilders Printer to the States of Sealand: with consent of the States, given at Middlesborrowe, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London,* 1588. 4to. G. 6069.

— Another copy. G. 6068. (1.)

A folding plate representing the Spanish Armada, and a woodcut portrait of Queen Elizabeth, are inserted.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Sixtus V., *Pope. See supra:* Gregory XIII., *Pope.* The Holy Bull, and Crusado of Rome: First published by...Gregory the xiii, and afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus the fift, etc. 1588. 4to. G. 6069.

— The Brutish Thunderbolt: or rather feeble fier-flash of Pope Sixtus the fift against Henrie... King of Navarre, and...Henrie Borbon, Prince of Condie. Togither with a declaration of the manifold insufficiencie of the same [by F. Hotman]. Translated out of Latin into English by C. Fetherstone, etc. (The declaration of our most holy Lord Pope Sixtus against Henrie Borbon, etc.) ℬ. ℒ. *A. Hatfield for G. B. and R. Newbery, London,* 1586. 8vo. 699. b. 8.

"The declaration," etc., is without pagination.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—Clement VIII., *Pope. See* Ely (H.) Certaine briefe notes upon a briefe apologie [*i.e.* R. Parsons' "Apologie or Defence of the Catholike Ecclesiastical Hierarchie and subordination in England erected... by...Pope Clement the eight"]. Wherunto is added à severall answeare unto the particularites objected against certaine Persons. [1603.] 8vo. G. 11678.

— An Answere or admonition to those of the Church of Rome, touching the Jubile, proclaimed by the Bull [dated May 19, 1599], made...by Pope Clement the eyght, for the yeere of our Lord. 1600. Translated out of French. *E. Allde for J. Wolfe, London,* [1600?] 4to. 3901. f.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting A4.

— A briefe Apologie or

defence of the Catholike Ecclesiastical Hierarchie and subordination in England erected these later yeeres by our holy father Pope Clement the eight. [By R. Parsons.] [*London*, 1602?] 8vo.
1019. e. 5.

**ROME**, *Church of.*—PAUL V., *Pope.* The Bull of Pope Paulus the Fift, against the Commonwealth and Senate of Venice. *See* BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal.* Concerning the Excommunication of the Venetians, etc. 1607. 4to.
111. b. 12.

— *See* JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* An Apologie for the oath of allegiance (against the two Breves of Pope Paulus, etc.). 1609. 4to.
1009. e. 7. (2.)

— — Apologia pro Juramento Fidelitatis (adversus duo Brevia P. Pauli, etc.). 1609. 4to.
1009. e. 7. (1.)

— — Apologie pour le serment de Fidelité que le...Roy de la grand' Bretagne requiert de tous ses sujets...contre deux briefs du Pape Paul V., etc. 1609. 8vo.
860. d. 8.

— *See* PAOLO, *Servita.* A full and satisfactorie answer to the... Bull thundred by Pope Paul the Fift against the renowmed state of Venice, etc. 1606. 4to. 4051. b.

— A Declaration of the Variance betweene the Pope, and the Segniory of Venice, with the proceedings and present state thereof. Whereunto is annexed a Defence of the Venetians, written by an Italian doctor of Divinitie [*i.e.* F. Manfredi?] against the Censure of Paulus Quintus, [of 17 April, 1606] prooving the nullitie thereof by Holy Scriptures, etc. 1606. 4to.
860. d. 2. (2.)

The "Answere of an Italian doctor of Divinitie, etc.," is separately paged.

—Another copy. 1008. a. 11. (1.)

**ROME**, *Church of.*—PAUL V., *Pope.* Triplici Nodo Triplex Cuneus. Sive apologia pro juramento fidelitatis, adversus duo brevia P. Pauli Quinti, & Epistolam Cardinalis Bellarmini, ad G. Blackvellum Archipresbyterum nuper scriptam. [By King James I.] FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Barkerus, Londini*, 1607. 4to.
175. f. 14. (11.)

— Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus: or an Apologie for the oath of allegiance, against the two Breves of Pope Paulus Quintus and the late Letter of Cardinal Bellarmine to G. Blackwel the Arch-priest. [By King James I.] *R. Barker, London*, 1607. 4to.
861. f. 21. (3.)

— Another copy.
C. 45. d. 23. (1.)

This copy has King James's manuscript alterations for the edition of 1609, published under his name.

— The judgment of a Catholicke English-man, [viz. R. Parsons,] living in banishment for his religion: written to his private friend in England. Concerninge a late booke [by King James I.] ...entituled Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus, or, An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. Against two breves of Pope Paulus V....and a letter of Cardinall Bellarmine to M. G. Blackwell... Wherein the said Oath is shewed to be unlawfull unto a catholicke Conscience, etc. [*Rome?*] 1608. 4to.
C. 45. d. 33. (2.)

— The History of the quarrels

of Pope Paul. V. with the State of Venice. [By Paolo, Servita.] ...Translated out of the Italian [by C. P., *i.e.* Christopher Potter] and compared with the French Copie. *J. Bill, London*, 1626. 4to. 1008. a. 14.

**ROME,** *Church of.* — URBAN VIII., *Pope.* The Baiting of the Popes Bull [by H. Burton]: or, an Unmasking of the Mystery of Iniquity, folded up in a most pernicious Breeve or Bull, sent from the Pope lately into England. [With the Bull itself, in Latin and English, dated 30 May 1626.] *Imprinted by W. I. for M. Sparke, London*, 1627. 4to. 697. e. 21.

— Another copy. 3936. d.

— Another copy. 111. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the preceding leaf, containing a copy of verses.

— An Answer to Pope Urban his Inurbanity, expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628] sent to Lowis the French King, exasperating him against the Protestants in France. Written in Latine by Joseph Lord Bishop of Exeter: translated into English by B. S. [With the original text of the Answer, and the Brief, versions of the latter in English and French, and a letter to Bishop Hall from G. Primrose.] *W. Jones for N. Bourne, London*, 1629. 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

**ROME,** *City of.* The sacke of Roome, exsequuted by the Emperour Charles Armie even at the Nativitie of this Spanish Kinge Philip. Notablie described in a Spanish Dialogue...Translated latelie into the English tounge, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *A. Jeffes, for R. Ward, London*, 1590. 4to. 1057. c. 25. (2.)

Without pagination.

**ROME,** *City of.* — *Basilicas. See* PAPAL EXCHEQUER. Fiscus Papalis. Sive, Catalogus Indulgentiarum & Reliquiarum septem principalium Ecclesiarum urbis Romæ...A part of the Popes Exchequer, etc. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 1617. 4to. 4605. a.

**ROME,** *Empire of.*—CONSTANTINE I., surnamed *the Great, Emperor.* A treatyse of the donation or gyfte and endowmēt of possessyons gyven and graunted unto Sylvester, pope of Rhome, by Constantyne, emperour of Rome, etc. (Translated out of greke into laten by one B. Picern, etc.—A declamation of L. Valla ...agaynst the forsayd privilege, etc.—The sentence...of Nycolas of Cuse...of the sayd donation, etc.—Antony archebysshoppe of Florence of the same donation, etc.) ℌ. ℒ. *Thomas Godfray, London*, [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

Seventy-three leaves, without pagination. Titlepage and first three and last three leaves mutilated.

**ROME,** *Seven Wise Masters of. Begin.* Here begynneth thystorye of y^e^. VII. Wyse Maysters of rome conteynynge ryghe fayre ꝛ ryght ioyous narracōns, ꝛ to y^e^ reder ryght delectable. ℌ. ℒ. *Wynkyn de worde*, [*London*, 1520?] 4to. C. 34. f. 46.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A–P. Imperfect; wanting sig. A6, B1, B6, C1, D1, L1, and L6. With woodcuts.

**ROMEI** (ANNIBALE) *Count.* The Courtiers Academie: Comprehending seven severall dayes discourses,...written in Italian,... and translated into English by

J[ohn] K[epers]. *V. Sims*, [*London*, 1598]. 4to. G. 16578.

**ROMISH CHURCH.**
*See* ROME, *Church of.*

**ROMISH DOCTRINE.** *See* M., T. An Exact Discoverie of Romish Doctrine in the case of Conspiracie and Rebellion, etc. 1605. 4to. 852. h. 2.

— A just and moderate Answer to a most injurious, and slanderous Pamphlet [by T. Morton, Bishop of Durham], intituled, An exact Discovery of Romish doctrine in case of Conspiracie and Rebellion. Wherein the innocency of Catholike religion is proved, etc. [1605?] 4to. 3936. bbb.

Without pagination.

**ROMNEY MARSH.** The Grantes ordinances and lawes of Romeney marshe. *Lat.* ℣. ℟. *In sedibus Thomæ Berth., Londini*, 1543. 8vo. G. 3968.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] The Charter of Romney Marsh [with other ordinances, etc. concerning Romney Marsh]. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ℣. ℟. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1597. 8vo. G. 3967. (1.)

**RONDELETIUS** (GULIELMUS) *See* L'OBEL (M. DE) Matthiae de L'Obel...in G. Rondelletii ... Pharmaceuticam Officinam Animadversiones, etc. (Rondelletii Tractatus de Hydrope. Ejusdem ... Elephantiasis nova ... curandi ratio, &c.) 1605. fol. C. 24. b. (1, 2.)

**RONSOVIUS** (HENRICUS) Precepts for the preservation of health, published by S. H. *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.—*Schola Salernitana.* The Englishmans Doctor, etc. 1617. 8vo. 1039. a. 8. (3, 4.)

**ROOKWOOD** (AMBROSE) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Whereas T. Percy...and some other his Confederates...have beene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason ... against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy, ...A. Rookwood, etc.] 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

**ROOS,** WILLIAM, *Baron.*
*See* CECIL.

**ROPER** (WILLIAM) The Mirrour of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes; or, the life of Sir T. More, etc. [Edited by T. P.] *Paris*, 1626. 12mo. 275. d. 42.

The titlepage is engraved, and the title surmounted by a portrait of Sir T. More.

— Another copy. G. 1580.

— Another copy. 609. a. 12. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**RORIE OGE.**
*See* O'MORE (R.)

**ROS.** Ros Cœli, or a Miscellany of Ejaculations, Divine, Morall...Being an Extract out of divers...Authors, etc. *R. Herne, London*, 1640. 12mo. 3457. b. 18.

**ROS** (RICHARD) La bele Dame Sauns mercy ... translate out of Frenche...by G. Chaucer [or more probably by R. Ros. In verse]. *See* CHAUCER (G.) [*Two or more works.*] Here begynneth the boke of Fame, made by G. Chaucer: with dyvers other of his workes. [1526?] fol. G. 11584. (2.)

**ROSA** (THOMAS) Idæa, sive de Jacobi, Magnæ Britanniæ... Regis, virtutibus et ornamentis, ...enarratio, ejusque cum laudatissimis veterum regibus...comparatio, etc. *J. Norton, Londini*, 1608. 8vo. 610. a. 33. (1.)

— Another copy. 292. a. 2.

— Another copy. G. 2011.

**ROSARY**, *Society of the.* The Societie of the Rosary. Wherin is conteined the begining [*sic*], increase, & profit of the same, etc. [1600?] 8vo. G. 11676.

**ROSCIO** (J. L.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOHN LOWIN.] Conclusions upon Dances, both of this age, and of the olde. Newly composed...by an Out-landish Doctor (J. L. Roscio). *J. Orphinstrange, London,* 1607. 4to. C. 30. e. 23.

— Brief Conclusions of Dancers and Dancing. Condemning the prophane use thereof; and commending the excellencie of such Persons which have... in all solemne Feasts...used that ...Recreation...As also true physicall observations for the preservation of the body in health, by the use of the same exercise. Written by J. L. Roscio. *J. Orphinstrange, London,* 1609. 4to. 1039. i. 35.

Without pagination. A duplicate of the preceding, with a new title-page and without the dedication.

**ROSDELL** (CHRISTOPHER) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Romans.* A Commentarie upon the...Romanes, written in Latine by...Calvin, and newely translated...by C. R., etc. 1583. 4to. 3265. b.

— A godlie and short discourse, shewing not onely what time the inhabitants of this land first receyued the Christian faith: but also what maner of doctrine was planted in the same, etc. ℣. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London,* 1589. 8vo. 3932. a.

**ROSIER** (JAMES) A true relation of the most prosperous voyage made this present yeere 1605, by Captaine G. Waymouth, in the Discovery of the land of Virginia, etc. ℣. ℒ. *G. Bishop, Londini,* 1605. 4to. G. 7124.

Without pagination.

**ROSNY**, MAXIMILIEN DE BÉTHUNE, *Marquis de,* afterwards *Duke de Sully.* *See* BÉTHUNE.

**ROSS**, JOHN, *Bishop of.* *See* LESLIE.

**ROSS** (ALEXANDER) *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Appendix.*] Virgilius Evangelizans: sive historia ... Jesu Christi Virgilianis verbis ... descripta. Opera A. Rossaei, etc. 1634. 8vo. C. 46. b.

— —— 1638. 8vo. 833. c. 14.

— Commentum de terræ motu circulari: duobus libris refutatum. Quorum prior Lansbergii, posterior Carpentarii, argumenta ...refellit, etc. *Apud T. Harperum, Londini,* 1634. 4to. 531. k. 29.

— The first and second booke of questions and answers upon the booke of Genesis...Collected out of auncient and recent writers ...by A. Rosse, etc. *F. Constable, London,* 1622. 8vo. 3267. a. 5.

— Rerum Judaicarum memorabiliorum, ab exitu ex Ægypto ad ultimum usque Hierosolymitanum excidium, Liber quartus (totam Josuæ Historiam continens.—Paraphrasis Psalmi CIV.). [In verse.] *T. Harperus, Londini,* 1632. 4to. 237. g. 4.

— Three Decads of Divine Meditations. Whereof each one containeth three parts. 1. A history. 2 an Allegory. 3 a prayer. With a commendation of the private Countrey life. [In verse.] *Printed by A. M. for F. Constable, London,* [1630]. 4to. 11626. d. 52.

**ROSSÆUS** (GULIELMUS) *pseud.* [*i.e. Sir* THOMAS MORE.] Eruditissimi viri G. Rossei opus...quo ... refellit ... Lutheri calumnias, quibus...Angliae...regem Henricum...octavum scurra turpissimus insectatur: excusum denuo...adjunctis indicibus opera...J. Carcellij. FEW MS. NOTES. *Londini*, 1523. 4to. 697. d. 12. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 1211. (2.)

**ROTE.** The Rote or myrroure of consolacyon and conforte. ✠. ℟. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1511. 4to. C. 37. e. 6. (2.)

Without pagination. Titlepage partly occupied by a woodcut.

**ROVENZON** (JOHN) A Treatise of Metallica, but not that which was published by Mr. S. Sturtevant upon his Patent, which is now cancelled...whereupon priviledge ... is granted ... to J. Rovenzon...for the making of Iron ... with Sea-cole, etc. *Printed for T. Thorp, London*, 1613. 4to. 727. c. 14.

Without pagination.

**ROULAND** (DAVID) *See* ROWLAND.

**ROUS** (*Sir* ANTHONY) [*Funeral sermon.*] *See* FITZ-GEFFREY (C.) Elisha his Lamentation, etc.

**ROUS** (FRANCIS) *the Elder.* *See* R., F.

— The Arte of Happines, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Parker, London*, 1619. 12mo. 4412. f.

With the autograph of John, Earl of Bridgewater, on the titlepage.

— The Heavenly Academie. *R. Young for J. Bartlet, London*, 1638. 16mo. 4377. a.

— The mysticall Marriage; or experimentall Discoveries of the heavenly Mariage betweene a Soule and her Saviour. *Printed by W. I. and T. P. for I. Emery, London*, 1635. 12mo. 4403. aa.

**ROUS** (FRANCIS) *the Elder.* Oile of Scorpions. The miseries of these times turned into Medicines and Curing themselves. *W. Stansby, for J. Parker, London*, 1623. 12mo. 4412. f.

— Testis Veritatis. The Doctrine of King James ... Of the Church of England. Of the Catholicke Church, plainely shewed to bee One in the points of Prædestination, Free-will, Certaintie of Saluation. With a discouery of the Grounds both Naturall [and] Politicke of Arminianisme. *Printed by W. I., London*, 1626. 4to. 4103. e.

**ROUS** (FRANCIS) *the Younger.* Archæologiæ Atticæ libri tres. Three bookes of the Attick Antiquities. Containing the description of the Cities glory, government, division of the People, and Townes within the Athenian Territories, etc. *L. Lichfield for E. Forrest, Oxford*, 1637. 4to. 802. f. 13. (1.)

**ROUS** (JOHN) Ad magnificum...Virum Dominum J. Cirenbergium, Proconsulem Civitatis Gedanensis; ob Acceptum Synodalium Epistolarum Concilii Basileensis *αντογραφον* sigillo ejusdem in plumbum impresso obsignatum, quod ... T. Roe ... Magnæ Britanniæ regis Legatus,...Oxoniensi bibliothecæ transmisit ac dono dedit; carmen honorarium. [By various authors. Collected and edited by J. Rous.] L. P. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1631. 4to. 1071. m. 39.

**ROUS** (PHILIPPE) *Lady.* [*Funeral Sermon.*] *See* FITZ-GEFFREY (C.) Deaths Sermon, etc.

**ROWBOTHUM** (James) *See* B., G. Ludus Scacchiæ: Chesse-play ... Translated ... into the English tongue [by J. R.], etc. 1597. 4to. 7915. a.

— The pleasaunt and wittie playe of the Cheasts renewed... lately translated out of Italian [of Damiano da Odemira] into French, and now set furth in Englishe, by I. R. ℣. ℒ. *R. Hall for J. Rowbothum, London*, 1562. 8vo. 56. a. 1.

Without pagination. Sig. A–G.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1569. 8vo. 7915. aa.

**ROWE** (*Sir* Thomas) *See* Roe.

**ROWLAND** (David) *See* Latin Language. A comfortable ayde for Schollers, full of variety of sentences, gathered out of an Italian authour by D. Rouland. 1578. 8vo. 12932. a. 37.

— *See* Tormes (Lazarillo de) The Pleasaunt Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes...Drawen out of Spanish...by D. Rouland, etc. 1586. 8vo. 1074. d. 2. (1.)

— ——— 1596. 4to. G. 10136.

**ROWLANDS** (Richard) The Post of the World. Wherein is contayned the antiquities and originall of the most famous Cities in Europe, with their trade and traficke, with their wayes and distance of myles, from country to country, etc. ℣. ℒ. *T. East, London*, 1576. 12mo. 800. a. 25.

**ROWLANDS** (Samuel) *See* Knave. The Knave of Harts: Haile fellow, well met. [Satires by S. R.] 1613. 4to. 1076. i. 11.

**ROWLANDS** (Samuel) *See* R., S.

— The Betraying of Christ. Judas in despaire. At the Words of our Lord. With Poems on the Passion. *A. Islip, London*, 1598. 4to. 11623. c. 40.

Cropped.

— Diogenes Lanthorne. [In prose and verse.] ℣. ℒ. *Printed for T. P., London*, [1608]. 4to. C. 27. b. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the third and the last leaves being mutilated.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Printed by I. H. for R. Bird, London*, 1628. 4to. C. 27. b. 31.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Printed by I. N. for R. Bird, London*, 1634. 4to. 11632. bb. 39.

Cropped.

— The Famous History of Guy Earle of Warwicke. [In verse.] *E. All-de, London*, 1632. 4to. G. 11467.

Without pagination. With several woodcuts. Imperfect; mutilated in several places, and wanting the last four leaves.

— Humors Ordinarie. Where a man may bee verie merrie, and exceeding well used for his six-pence. [Being epigrams and Satires.] *E. Allde, for W. Firebrand, London*, 1607. 4to. 1076. m. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1076. g. 5.

Cropped.

— A most Excellent treatise containing the way To seek Heavens Glory. To flie Earths Vanity. To feare Hells Horror. With Godly Prayers and the Bell-mans Summons. The third edition. 3 pts. *Printed by G. M.*

*for M. Sparke Junior, London*, 1639. 12mo. 4412. e.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage. Pt. 3 is without pagination. There is also an additional titlepage, engraved, and dated 1638.

**ROWLANDS** (SAMUEL) A sacred memorie of the Miracles wrought by...Jesus Christ. [In verse.] *B. Alsop, London*, 1618. 4to. C. 39. d. 39.

**ROWLEY** (SAMUEL) *See* R., S.

— When you see me, you know me. Or the famous Chronicle Historie of king Henrie the Eight, with the birth... of Edward Prince of Wales, etc. [A play, in verse and prose.] *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 34. e. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for N. Butter, London*, 1632. 4to. C. 34. e. 3.

Cropped.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 2. (1.)

**ROWLEY** (WILLIAM) *See* DAY (J.) The Travailes of the three English Brothers, etc. [Dramatised by J. Day, W. Rowley, and G. Wilkins.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

— *See* MIDDLETON (T.) and ROWLEY (W.) A Courtly Masque; the Device called The World tost at Tennis. 1620. 4to. 11773. b.

— — A Faire Quarrell, etc. 1622. 4to. 644. b. 80.

— *See* R., W.

— A tragedy called All's Lost by Lust. [In five acts, in verse and prose.] *T. Harper, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 13.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 1. (3.)

**ROWLEY** (WILLIAM) A New Wonder, a Woman Never Vext. A pleasant conceited comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse]. *Imprinted by G. P. for F. Constable, London*, 1632. 4to. 644. c. 12.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 1. (1.)

— A Search for Money. Or the lamentable complaint for the losse of the wandring Knight, Mounsieur l'Argent. W. R. *Imprinted ...for J. Hunt, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 40. d. 47.

**ROWZEE** (LODOWICK) The Queenes Welles. That is a Treatise of the nature and vertues of Tunbridge Water, etc. *J. Dawson, London*, 1632. 8vo. 1171. e. 7. (2.)

Mutilated.

**ROXANA.** Roxana, Tragœdia, [in five acts and in verse, written by W. Alabaster] olim Cantabrigiæ acta in Col. Trin. nunc primùm in lucem edita, summaque cum diligentia ad castigatissimum exemplar comparata. Cui accesserunt etiam argumenta. *R. Badger, Londini*, 1632. 12mo. 238. l. 24.

Alabaster printed this tragedy as his own in the same year, complaining of its having been surreptitiously published.

**ROY** (WILLIAM) *See* BIBLE.— NEW TESTAMENT. [The New Testament, with marginal glosses, translated by W. Tyndale, assisted by W. R.] [1525.] 4to. G. 12179.

— *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*Paraclesis.*] An exhortation to the diligent study of scripture ... by Erasmus... trãslated [by W. R.?]. ... An exposition in to the seventh chaptre of the first pistle to the Corinthians. [By W. R.?] 1529. 8vo. C. 37. a. 25.

— ——— [1540?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 31. (1.)

**ROY** (William) *See* Gentleman. A proper dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and a husbandmã, etc. [By W. R.?] 1530. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (5.)

— *See* Jesus Christ. The true beliefe in Christ, etc. [Translated by W. Roy.] 1550. 8vo. 3932. a.

— *See* O., N.

Rede me and be nott wrothe
For I say no thynge but trothe, etc. [A satire, in verse, by W. Roy, against Cardinal Wolsey.] [1526?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 27.

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS**, *London.*
*See* Academies, etc.—London.

**RUBRUQUIS** (Gulielmus de) The Journal of frier W. de Rubruquis...unto the East parts of the worlde, etc. *See* Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— The Journall of Frier William de Rubruquis...unto the East Parts of the World, anno Dom. 1253. [Translated into English.] *See* Purchas (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**RUDD** (Anthony) *Bishop of Saint Davids.* A Sermon [on Psalm xc. 12] preached at Richmond before Queene Elizabeth... upon the 28. of March, 1596. *Printed for T. Man*, [*London?*] 1603. 8vo. 3932. b.

— A Sermon [on Ps. ci. 2] preached at...Whitehall...the 13 of May, 1604. [Edited by T. W.] *Printed for T. Man, London*, 1604. 16mo. 4474. a. 49.

— A Sermon [on Ps. iii. 8] preached before the King's Majestie at White-Hall...the ninth of Februarie . 1605. *H. Lownes for C. Knight, London*, 1606. 4to. 694. d. 16. (6.)
Without pagination.

**RUDIERD** (*Sir* Benjamin) Sir B. Rudierd His Speech in behalfe of the Clergie, and of parishes ... destitute of Instruction, through want of maintenance. Confirmed by the testimonies of Bishop Jewel, Master Perkins, and Sir H. Spelman. *Oxford*, 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

**RUDIERD** (Edmund) The Thunderbolt of Gods Wrath against hard-hearted and stiffe-necked sinners, or an abridgement of the Theater of Gods fearefull judgements executed upon notorious sinners. *Printed by W. I. by the Assignement of A. Islip for T. Pavier, London*, 1618. 4to. 874. k. 33.

**RUDSTON** (Thomas) *See* Ephemerides. Rudston ... A new Almanacke and Prognostication, etc. (By T. Rudston.)

**RUEFF** (Jacob) The expert Midwife...Six Bookes compiled in Latine by the industry of Iames Rueff...and now translated into English. *Printed by E. G. for S. B., London*, 1637. 8vo. 7580. aa.

**RUFF.** *See* Band. Exchange Ware at the Second Hand, viz. Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe, lately out. ...A dialogue, etc. 1615. 4to. C. 34. b. 5.

**RUFINUS** (Tyrannius) *See* Apostles' Creed. *Begin.* Incipit exposicio sancti Jeronimi [or rather of T. R.] in Simbolum apostoloru3, etc. 1468 [1478]. 4to. 167. b. 26.

**RUGG** (William) *Bishop of Norwich.* *See* Repps.

**RUGGLE** (George) *See*

IGNORAMUS. Ignoramus. Comœdia, etc. [By G. R.] 1630. 12mo. 1070. b. 13. (1.)

**RULES.** *See* P., D. Certaine brief and necessarie rules of Geographie, etc. 1573. 8vo. 12331. a. 80. (2.)

— *Begin.* [Fol. 2, *recto*:] Foure and twenty certaine Godly Rules. ℌ. ℒ. [*London*, 1625?] 8vo. 4404. b.

Seven leaves, without titlepage or pagination. The first leaf is blank on the recto, and has a woodcut on the verso.

**RUN-AWAY.** *See* V., B. The Run-awyaes Answer, to a Booke called, A Rodde for Runne-awayes, etc. 1625. 4to. C. 27. b. 28.

**RUNT** (HARRY) *pseud. See* DANDO (J.) *pseud.* and RUNT (H.) *pseud.* Maroccus Extaticus. Or Bankes Bay Horse in a Trance, etc. 1595. 4to. C. 40. c. 29.

**RUSCELLI** (GIROLAMO) *See* ALESSIO, *Piemontese, pseud.?* [*i.e.* GIROLAMO RUSCELLI?]

**RUSHWORTH** (WILLIAM) The dialogues of W. Richworth or the judgmend [*sic*] of common sense in the choise of Religion. *J. Mestals, Paris*, 1640. 12mo. 1019. c. 9.

With the autograph of J. Locke.

**RUSSEL** (THOMAS) Diacatholicon Aureum: or a generall powder of Gold, purging all offensive humours in Mans bodie: good in generall for all diseases, where there needeth any Purgation, as also for any sicknesse yearely incident, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for J. Flasket, London*, 1602. 4to. 1034. h. 18. (1.)

**RUSSELL** (FRANCIS) *Earl of Bedford. Buriall. See* SPARKE (T.) A Sermon, etc.

**RUSSELL** (JOHN) *M.A., of Magdalen College, Cambridge.* The Two Famous Pitcht Battels of Lypsich, and Lutzen; wherein... Gustavus the great lived and died a conquerour: with an elegie upon his untimely death, etc. *The Printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1634. 4to. 1077. i. 11.

— Another copy. G. 11469.

**RUSSELL** (WALTER) *Doctor. See* SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. A map of Virginia; with a description of the Countrey... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies, since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of Doctor Russell, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

**RUSSELL** (WILLIAM) *Agent at Moscow for the Dutch Merchants. See* MOSCOW, *City of.* The Reporte of a bloudie and terrible Massacre in the Citty of Mosco, etc. [By W. R.] 1607. 4to. C. 32. g.

**RUSSIA.** The late changes and manifold alterations in Russia, since Ivan Vasilowich to this present. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**RUSSIA COMPANY.** The voyages of Persia, traveiled by the merchauntes of London of the company and felowship of Moscovia, in the yeeres 1561, 1567, 1568. *See* ANGLERIUS (P. M.) The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies, etc. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

**RUTHVEN** (JOHN) *Earl of Gowrie.* [*Treason.*] *See* HART (*Sir* W.) The Examinations, Arraignement, etc.

— *See* JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* A short discourse of the good ends of the higher providence, in the attemp-

tat [by John Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie] against his Majesties person. 1600. 16mo. C. 38. a. 17.

**RUTHVEN** (JOHN) *Earl of Gowrie.* The Earl of Gowries conspiracie against the Kings Majestie of Scotland. At Saint John-stoun ...the fift of August, 1600. ℬ. ℒ. *V. Simmes, London,* 1600. 4to. G. 5126.

Without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— Another copy. 600.e.21.(1.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. C1–4.

— De execrabili nefanda Fratrum Ruvenorum in...Scotorum Regis caput conjuratione apud Perthum Avgusto mense An. 1600, ...narratio, etc. *R. Charteris, Edinburgi,* 1601. 4to. 600.e.21.(3.)

— Another copy. 287. b. 44.

— Another copy. G. 5125.

**RUTHVEN** (PATRICK) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King.* A Proclamation for the discovery and apprehension of W. Ruthen and P. Ruthen, etc. 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (7.)

**RUTHVEN** (WILLIAM) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King.* A Proclamation for the discovery and apprehension of W. Ruthen and P. Ruthen, etc. 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (7.)

**RUTILIUS RUFUS** (P.) A View of Valyaunce. Describing the famous feates, and Martiall exploites of... the Romains and the Carthaginians for the possession...of Spayne. Translated (by a studious Gentleman) out of an auncient recorde of antiquitie written by R. R. [or rather written by T. Newton?, who professes to be the editor only]. ℬ. ℒ. *T. East, London,* 1580. 4to. 589. a. 20.

**RUTTER** (JOSEPH) *See* DIAZ DE BIVAR (R.) The Cid; a tragi-comedy out of French made English [with alterations, by J. R.]. 1637, etc. 12mo. 643. a. 40.

— The Shepheard's Holy-day: a pastorall Tragi-Comœdy [in five acts and in verse]. With an elegie on the death of...Lady V. Digby. *Printed by N. and I. Okes for J. Benson, London,* 1635. 8vo. 643. b. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 62.

— Another copy. G. 18791.

**RUYTINCK** (SYMEON) Gulden legende vande Roomsche Kercke: mitsgaders Hare Heyligh-dommen ende Aflaten, aenden Toet-steen der Waerheyd beproeft. 2 pts. *T. Snodham, Londen,* 1612. 4to. 4827. c.

Partly printed in Black Letter. Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

**RYBAUT** (JEAN) *See* RIBAUT.

**RYCE** (RICHARD) *See* HERMAN V. [VON WIED], *Archbishop and Elector of Cologne.* The Right institucion of baptisme ... translated by...R. R. [1548?] 8vo. 843. f. 13.

**RYDLEY** (NICHOLAS) successively *Bishop of Rochester* and *of London. See* RIDLEY.

**RYE,** *in Sussex.* The true Mayde of the South: or a rare example of a Maide dwelling at Rie in Sussex, who for the love of a young man of Lester-shire, went beyond Sea in the habit of a Page, etc. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules, London,* [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 422.

**RYVES** (*Sir* THOMAS) Historiæ Navalis, Autore T. Rivio, Lib. 1. *Typis T. Harperi, London*, 1629. 8vo. 534. a. 21.

With two folding plates. No more published of this edition, which contains only the first book of the work, afterwards published under the title of "Historia navalis antiqua."

— Historia navalis antiqua, libris quatuor. *Apud Robertum Barker,...et Hæred. J. Billii, Londinii*, 1633. 8vo. 534. b. 4.

With a folding plate.

— Historiæ navalis mediæ libri tres. Autore T. Rivio. *Apud Richardum Hodgkinsonne, Londini*, 1640. 8vo. 534. b. 5.

— Imperatoris Justiniani defensio adversus Alemannum. *G. Stansbeius, Londini*, 1626. 12mo. 500. a. 2.

— The Poore Vicars Plea, declaring, that a competencie of meanes is due to them out of the Tithes of their severall Parishes, notwithstanding the Impropriations. *J. Bill, London*, 1620. 4to. 883. g. 2.

— Another copy. T. 800. (6.)

— Another copy. 517. h. 26. (1.)

Mutilated.

— Regiminis Anglicani in Hibernia defensio adversus Analecten. Libri tres. *Excus. pro Johanne Bartlet, Londini*, 1624. 4to. 601. f. 8. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 5700.

## S

**S.**, *Mr, Master of Art.* A Ryght Pithy, Pleasaunt anp [*sic*] merie Comedie [in five acts and in verse]: Intytuled Gammer gurtons Nedle: Played on Stage, not longe ago in Christes Colledge in Cambridge. Made by Mr S., Mr of Art [*i.e.* John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells]. ℌ. ℒ. *T. Colwell, London*, 1575. 4to. G. 11209.

Without pagination. Cropped.

**S.**, A., *Gent. See* TOSSANUS (D.) A Synopsis or Compendium of the Fathers ... Englished by A. S., Gent. 1635. 8vo. 846. i. 1.

**S.**, B. *See* ROME, *Church of.*— URBAN VIII., *Pope.* An answer to Pope Urban his inurbanity expressed in a Breve [dated 28 Nov. 1628]. Written in Latine by Joseph Lord Bishop of Exeter: translated into English by B. S. 1629. 4to. 700. f. 6. (5.)

**S.**, C. A briefe resolution of a right Religion. Touching the Controversies that are nowe in England. Written by C. S. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Ward for J. Proctor, London*, 1590. 8vo. 3932. e.

Cropped.

**S.**, C., *Master.* The Copie of a Letter [signed C. S.]...from Master C. S. neere Salisbury, to Master H. A. at London, concerning the proceeding at Winchester; Where the late L. Cobham, L. Gray, and Sir Griffin Marckham, all Attainted of hie Treason, were ready to be executed...the 9. of December .1603; at which time his Majesties Warrant...whereof the true Copy is here annexed, was delivered to sir B. Tichbourne, high Sheriffe of Hampshire, commanding him to suspend their execution till further order. *Imprinted by R. B., London*, 1603. 4to. C. 27. c. 12.

**S.**, D. A godly, learned and fruitfull sermon: made upon the fourteenth of John [23rd verse], in which is plainely set foorth the

looue of Christ...By D. S. [With a dedicatory epistle by J. Jordan.] ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for Y. James, and T. Lawe, London*, [1584]. 8vo. 4474. a. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 114. a. 37.

**S.**, D. To all the Clothiers of England. The State of the difference between the Clothiers and the City of London. [By D. S.] [*London*, 1630?] fol. 8245. f.

**S.**, E. Britaines Busse: or a Computation aswell of the Charge of a Busse or Herring-Fishing Ship. As also of the gaine and profit thereby. With the States Proclamation Annexed unto the same, as concerning Herring-Fishing by E. S. *W. Jaggard for N. Bourne, London*, 1615. 4to. 1029. e. 22.

Without pagination.

**S.**, E. Cupids Whirligig. [A Comedy in five acts, and in prose. By E. S., *i.e.* Edward Sharpham?] *E. Allde, London*, 1607. 4to. 643. c. 9.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by T. C., London*, 1611. 4to. 643. c. 10.

Imperfect; much cropped; wanting sig. H2 and 3. H1 much mutilated.

— Another edition. *T. Creede and B. Alsop, London*, 1616. 4to. 643. c. 11.

**S.**, E. De Rebus gestis Britanniæ Commentarioli Tres ... Ad...H. Broncarem ... E. S. *Ex officina ... H. Binneman, Londini*, [1570?] 12mo. 598. a. 29.

**S.**, E. The Discoverie of the Knightes of the Poste: Or the Knightes of the post, or cõmon baylers newly Discried... By E. S. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by G. S., London*, 1597. 4to. C. 27. b. 10.

Without pagination.

**S.**, E., *B. of D.* Anthropophagus: the Man-eater. Or a caution for the credulous. Being a moral discourse upon Prov. 26. 25...by E. S. B. of D. *Printed by G. E. for J. Marriot, London*, 1624. 4to. 4473. aaa. 34.

**S.**, E. C. The Government of Ireland under...Sir J. Perrot... beginning 1584 and ending 1588; Being the first booke of the continuation of the Historie of that Kingdome, etc. [The dedication signed E. C. S.] *Printed for T. Walkley, London*, 1626. 4to. 287. a. 12.

— Another copy. G. 5526.

— Another copy. C. 21. b. 30.

Imperfect; wanting sig. d 1, 2.

**S.**, E. G. *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Somnium Scipionis.*] Scipio's Dreame, etc. [Translated by E. G. S.] 1627. 8vo. 8403. aa.

**S.**, F. Pans Pipe, three Pastorall Eglogues, in English Hexameter. With other poetical verses. ...For the Further delight of the Reader, the Printer hath annexed hereunto the ... Poeme of the Fisher-mans Tale. By F. S., *i.e.* Francis Sabie.] *R. Jhones, London*, 1595. 4to. 80. a. 6.

Without pagination. Sig. A–D. Sixteen leaves. Without the "Fishermans Tale."

**S.**, G. Sacræ Heptades, or seaven problems concerning Antichrist ... By G. S. [*London?*] 1626. 4to. 3186. e.

**S.**, G. E. *See* HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. Doctrinæ Christianæ Compendium: seu Commentarii Cate-

chetici, ex ore...Z. Ursini...excepti... Emendati ... et ... locupletati [by G. C. S.], etc. 1586. 8vo. 3558. a.

**S., H.** *See* SIDNEY (*Sir* P.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia, etc. [With a preface by H. S.] 1605. fol. C. 39. h. 8.

**S., H.** The Examination of Usury, in two Sermons [on Psalm xv. 1, 5, by H. S., *i.e.* Henry Smith]. Taken by Characterie, and after examined. *R. Field for T. Man, London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 64.

**S., H.,** *of Greyes Inne, Gent. See* CHASSANION (J.) The Consolation of the Soule...Englished by H. S., etc. [1590?] 8vo. 4227. a.

**S., J.** *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD.—*University of Oxford.* Ilium in Italiam, etc. [A collection of Latin complimentary verses from the different Colleges in Oxford, with their arms. Edited by J. S., *i.e.* John Sansbyry.] 1608. 8vo. G. 1760.

**S., I.** *See* BÈZE (T. DE) A discourse...containing the life and death of M. John Calvin...Turned out of Frenche into English, by I. S., etc. [1570?] 8vo. G. 952.

**S., J.** *See* GREVILLE (R.) *Baron Brooke.* The Nature of Truth. [Edited by J. S.] 1640. 8vo. 8408. aa.

**S., I.** I. S[ylvester] his Elegie upon the Death of...M[argaret] H[ill]. *See* HILL (R.) The Pathway to Prayer, etc. 1615, etc. 8vo. 875. b. 13.

**S., J.** *See* HOOKER (R.) Of the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie, etc. [With a preface by J. S., *i.e.* John Spenser.] 1611. fol. 4103. g.

**S., J.** *See* HOTMAN (J.) The Ambassador. [Edited by J. S., *i.e.* James Shawe?] 1603. 8vo. 596. a. 34.

**S., J.** *See* SPELMAN (*Sir* H.) De non temerandis ecclesiis, etc. [Edited by J. S.] 1616. 8vo. 1360. b.

**S., J.** Certain Worthye Manuscript Poems of great Antiquitie Reserved long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman;...now first published by J. S. 1. the tragedy of Guistard and Sismond. 2. the Northren Mothers Blessing; 3. the way to Thrifte. *Imprinted... for R. D., London*, 1597. 8vo. 238. a. 13.

Without pagination. The second and third poems have a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 11189. (1.)

**S., J.** Cinthias Revenge: or Mænanders Extasie. [A tragedy in five acts and in verse, by J. S., *i.e.* John Stephens.] *Printed for R. Barnes, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 34. e. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 63.

**S., J.** Clidamas, or the Sicilian Tale. Written by J. S. *T. Payne, London*, 1639. 16mo. 12611. de.

Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

**S., J.** Devotions. First Part, in the Antient Way of Offices. With Psalms, Hymns, and Pray'rs, for every Day in the Week and every Holiday in the Year. Second Edition; Corrected and Augmented. [By John Austin. Edited, with an Epistle dedicatory, by J. S., *i.e.* John Sergeant.] *Roan*, 1622. 12mo. 3456. c. 14.

**S., J.** The Duello or Single Combat: from Antiquitie derived into this Kingdome of England,

with seuerall kindes, and ceremonious formes thereof from good authority described. [By J. S., *i.e.* J. Selden.] *Printed by G. E. for I. Helme, London*, 1610. 4to. 501. b. 27. (1.)

— Another copy. 501. b. 28. (1.)

— Another copy. 8425. c. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 2311.

**S., I.** The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, etc. By I. S[peed]. *See* BIBLE. The Holy Bible, etc. 1612, etc. 8vo. C. 27. c. (1.)

— — 1617. fol. 1272. h. 4.

— — 1618. 12mo. C. 25. d. 17. (1.)

— — 1637. 8vo. 3050. a.

**S., J.** The Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures, according to every family and tribe. With the line of our Saviour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the blessed Virgin Mary. By J[ohn] S[peed]. (A description of Canaan, etc.) [*London*, 1611?] 4to. 3051. cc. (2.)

— Another copy. 3051. cc. (2.)
Mutilated.

— Another copy. 1276. e. 4. (2*.)
Imperfect; wanting pp. 15, 16.

— Another copy. 3051. bb. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London*, 1611?] fol. 1276. l. 4. (2.)
Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London*, 1613?] fol. 1008. c. 12. (3.)
Page 5 is mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1615?] 4to. 1008. c. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1616?] 4to. 1276. e. 8. (1*.)

— Another copy. 218. e. 18. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting part of the last leaf.

— Another copy. 1411. e. 2. (2.)
Without the "Description of Canaan."

— Another copy. 3052. bb. (1.)
The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1616?] fol. 1276. k. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. 7. g. 5. (1.)
In this copy the initials J. S. have been altered to H. B.

— Another copy. 691. h. 1. (1.)
Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London*, 1619?] 4to. 3050. d. (2.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1622?] 4to. C. 45. e. (2.)
Imperfect; wanting pp. 7, 8. Pp. 19, 20, and 21, 22 are mutilated. This book belonged to William Hogarth, the artist.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1625?] 4to. 1411. e. 5. (2.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1628?] 4to. 1276. e. 11. (1.)

— Another copy. 3053. dd. (1.)

— Another copy. 1276. e. 9. (2.)
Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another copy. C. 47. f.
Wanting the "Description of Canaan."

— Another edition. [*London*, 1628?] 8vo. C. 15. a. 7. (8.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1628?] 8vo. 3050. a. (2.)

— Another copy. 3049. bb. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. 1005. h. 3. (3.)

— Another copy. 1411. c. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1629?] fol. 1276. h. 6. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1630?] 4to. 1276. f. 1. (2.)

— Another copy. 3051. cc. (2.)

— Another copy. 1411. e. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. 1411. e. 9. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1631?] 12mo. G. 19919. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1632. 8vo. 1106. a. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. 3052. b. (2.)

The titlepage and last two leaves are mutilated.

— Another edition. [*Edinburgh?*] 1633. 8vo. 1274. a. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. [*Cambridge?* 1633?] 4to. 3049. e. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1634. 8vo. 1276. b. 14. (2.)

The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1634?] fol. 1276. l. 5. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1636. 8vo. 3050. aaa. 4. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London?*] 1638. 8vo. 1274. a. 15. (2.)

— Another copy. 3052. aa. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1638. 4to. 3053. e. 1. (2.)

— Another edition. [*London*, 1639?] fol. 3405. g. (2.)

— Another copy. 466. g. 2. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting pp. 23, 24, and 33, 34.

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1640. 8vo. 3406. b. 6. (2.)

**S.**, I. The Grammar Warre: or the eight Parts of Speach... altogether by the eares. Togethe with the lamentable burning of a Petty Schoole. [Translated from the "Bellum grammaticale" of A. Guarna, by W. Haywarde. With a Preface signed I. S.] [*London*, 1635.] 12mo. 623. a. 27.

**S.**, J. Masquarade du Ciel: Presented to the Great Queene of the Little World a Celestiall Map, representing ... the late Commotions, between Saturn and Mercury about the Northern Thule... By J[ohn] S[adler]. *Printed by R. B. for S. C., London*, 1640. 4to. E. 238. (3.)

**S.**, I. Match me this Wedding; or,
A health that was drunke in Sider and Perrie.
And good strong Beere to, which did make the lads mery.
[A Ballad.] [Signed I. S.] **B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed for T. Lambert, London*, [1640?] *Broadside fol.* Rox. I. 272.

**S.**, J. The Summarie of English Chronicles. Lately collected and published: nowe abridged and continued tyl...1566. By J[ohn] S[tow]. **B. L.** *T. Marshe, London*, [1566]. 16mo. 808. a. 1.

**S.**, J., *of the Society of Jesus.* S. Mary Magdalens Pilgrimage to Paradise...By J[ohn] S[meaton], of the Society of Jesus. 1617. 8vo. 699. c. 48.

— The Triall of the Protestant Private Spirit. Wherein their Doctrine, making the sayd Spirit the sole ground & meanes of their Beliefe, is confuted...Written by J[ames or John] S[harpe, alias

Pollard], of the Society of Jesus. Pt. 2. 1630. 4to. 3935. bbb.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 1.

**S.**, J. L. *See* JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. Flores Regii. ...Collected by J. L. S. 1627. 8vo. 1075. b. 9.

**S.**, I. U. The Sea Fight in the Road of Gibraltar in 25. of Aprill last, betwixt the K. of Spaines Carackts and Gallions, and the Hollandish men of Warre, reported by a letter written a-bourd the Hollands Fleete, by a commaunder in the same [viz. I. U. S.]...translated into English. ℔. ℒ. *Printed for J. Harde, London*, 1607. 4to. 9414. aaa.

Six leaves, without pagination.

**S.**, M. *See* AḤMAD I., *Sultan of the Turks.* The Great Turkes Defiance: or his Letter...to Sigismond...King of Polonia...With the King of Poland his replie, Englished...by M. S. 1613. 4to. 9135. aaa.

**S.**, M. *See* BOLTON (R.) A short and private Discourse betweene Mr Bolton and one M. S. concerning Usury, etc. 1637. 4to. 492. a. 24. (2.)

**S.**, M. Newes out of York-Shire, etc. *See* ST., M.

**S.**, M. The Crums of Comfort; with godly prayers. (Thankfull Remembrances of Gods Wonderfull Deliverances of this Land.) [Compiled by M. S., *i.e.* Michael Spark.] Corrected and amended...7 edition. *Printed for M. Spark, London*, 1628. 12mo. C. 27. d. (2.)

Without pagination. Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register. Three folding plates are inserted in pt. 2.

**S.**, M. A true relation of Englands happinesse; under the raigne of Queene Elizabeth. And the miserable estate of Papists, under the Popes Tyrany. By M. S. [*i.e.* Matthew Sutcliffe]. ℔. ℒ. [*London*,] 1629 [1600?]. 8vo. 4705. bb.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated. This is another copy of "The Blessings of Mount Gerizzim ...By M. S. Doctor of Divinitie," with a different titlepage and without the preface.

**S.**, M., *Doctor of Divinitie.* The Blessings on Mount Gerizzim, and the Curses on Mount Ebal. or, the happie estate of Protestants, compared with the miserable Estate of Papists under the Popes Tyrannie. By M. S[utcliffe], Doctor of Divinitie. ℔. ℒ. *Printed for A. Hebb, London*, [1600?] 4to. 1019. h. 8.

**S.**, M. M. *See* CASAS (B. DE LAS) *Bishop of Chiapa.* The Spanish Colonie, or Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and gestes of the Spaniardes in the West Indies... nowe first translated...by M. M. S. 1583. 4to. G. 7104.

**S.**, N. N. S[impson] arithmeticæ compendium. Cui adijcitur arithmeticorum Ἀναμνησης [*sic*] A. G[ill]. [*London*,] 1623. 8vo. 8504. aa.

Without pagination.

**S.**, P. *See* PARADIN (C.) The Heroicall Devises of...C. Paradin. ...Translated out of Latin...by P. S. 1591. 16mo. 246. a. 24.

**S.**, *Sir* P. Sir P[hilip] S[idney] his Astrophel and Stella. Wherein the excellence of sweete poesie is concluded. *T. Newman, London*, 1591. 4to. C. 34. f. 39.

— Another copy. G. 11544.

— [Another edition.] To the end of which are added, sundry

other rare Sonnets of divers Noble men and Gentlemen. [With a preface by T. Nash.] *Printed for T. Newman, London*, 1591. 4to. G. 11543.

**S., R.** *See* CEPARI (V.) The Life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga... Written in Latin...and translated into English by R. S. 1627. 8vo. G. 1304.

**S., R.** *See* DREXELIUS (H.) Nicetas or the triumph over incontinencie...translated into English by R.S. 1633. 8vo. 700.a.30.

**S., R.** *See* DREXELIUS (H.) The School of Patience...Translated...by R. S. 1640. 12mo. 1111. a. 25.

**S., R.** A briefe Treatise to prooue the necessitie and excellence of the use of Archerie, abstracted out of ancient and Moderne Writers by R. S. ℜ. ℒ. *R. Johnes, London*, 1596. 4to. 1042. l. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 785. d. 14. (2.)

**S., R.** The Counter-Scuffle. Whereunto is added, the Counter-Ratt. Written by R. S[peed. In verse]. *W. Stansby, London*, 1635. 4to. 11623. bb. 2.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Bishop, London*, 1637. 4to. 1077. d. 56.

**S., R.** A dialogue between a blind man and death. [In verse, signed R. S.] [*London*, 1610?] 4to. C. 12. g. 33. (2.)

Four leaves, without titlepage.

**S., R.** The Jesuites play at Lyons in France, as it was there presented, both to the amazement of the Beholders, and the destruction of the Actors, in August last past: credibly informed by a Factors Letter [signed R. S.] (who was an eye-witnesse), etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1607. 4to. 4632. b.

**S., R.** Late Newes out of Barbary. In a Letter [subscribed R. S.] written of late from a Merchant there, to (J. H.) a Gentl. not long since impolyed [*sic*] into that countrie from His Majestie; containing some strange particulars of this new Saintish Kings proceedings, &c. (An other letter [subscribed G. B.] received from another friend.) [With an advertisement prefixed to the work, subscribed: J. H.] *Imprinted for A. Jonson, London*, 1613. 4to. 1047. g. 25.

**S., R.** Mœoniæ. Or, Certaine excellent poems and spirituall hymnes: omitted in the last impression of Peters Complaint;... by R[obert] S[outhwell]. *V. Sims, for J. Busbie, London*, 1595. 4to. C. 30. e. 18.

— Another copy. 238. g. 7.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 17, 18, which are supplied in MS.

**S., R.** S. Peters Complaint [in verse], and Saint Mary Magdalen's Funerall Teares [prose], with Sundry other...Poems. By R[obert] S[outhwell]. MS. NOTE. 1616. 12mo. 855. a. 8.

**S., R.** S^t^ Peters Complainte. Mary Magdal. teares w^th^ other workes of the author R[obert] S[outhwell]. (Mœoniæ, or, certaine excellente poems. — The Triumphs over Death. — Short rules of good life.) 5 pts. *Printed for W. Barret, London*, 1620. 12mo. 11623. aa. 35.

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage. The general titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *I. Haviland, London*, 1630. 12mo. 11623. a. 44.

**S.**, R., *Doctor of Divinity.* Of the author and substance of the Protestant Church and Religion, two bookes. Written first in Latin by R. S[mith, Bishop of Chalcedon,]...and now reviewed by the Author, and translated into English by W. Bas. [*London?*] 1621. 8vo. 3935. b.

**S.**, R., *Esquire.* *See* PHILLIS. Phillis and Flora. The sweete and civill contention of two amorous Ladyes. Translated out of Latine by R. S. Esquire. 1598. 4to. 78. c. 45.

**S.**, R., *Gentleman.* *See* DU MOULIN (P.) Heraclitus: or meditations upon the vanity & misery of humane life...translated into English by R. S[tafford] Gentleman. 1609. 12mo. 4377. a.

— Heraclitus,...Translated by R. S[tafford], Gentleman. *See* SMYTH (R.) Munition, etc. 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

**S.**, R., *Preacher of the word at Æley.* The Countryman with his Household. Being a familiar Conference, concerning Faith towards God, and Good Workes before Men...By R. S. **W. I.** *E. Griffin for J. Bartlet, London,* 1620. 8vo. 3506. a. 27.

**S.**, R., *Priest.* Certain general Reasons, proving the Lawfulnesse of the Oath of Allegiance, written by R[ichard] S[heldon] Priest, to his priuat Friend. Whereunto is added the Treatise of...W. Barclay concerning the temporall power of the Pope. And with these is joyned the Sermon of T. Higgons [on Ephes. II. 4, 5, 6, 7] because it containeth something of like argument. 2 pts. *F. Kyngston for W. Aspley, London,* 1611. 4to. 1103. f. 8. (1, 2.)

The "Sermon" has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**S.**, S., The Honest Lawyer. [A comedy in five acts, and chiefly in verse.] Written by S. S. *S. Purslowe for R. Woodroffe, London,* 1616. 4to. C. 34. b. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 64.

The titlepage of this copy differs slightly from that of the preceding.

— Another copy. T. 1068. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the first leaf of the text, both of which are supplied in MS.

**S.**, S. G. The Lives of Epaminondas...and of Octavius Cæsar Augustus: collected out of good authors. Also the lives of nine excellent Chieftaines of warre, taken out of Latine from Emylius Probus, by S. G[oulart] S[enlisien], etc. *See* PLUTARCH. [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.] The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romaines, etc. 1603. fol. 10605. i. 2.

— — 1612, etc. fol. 609. l. 7.

— — 1631. fol. 1305. m.

**S.**, S. G. *See* SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) Babilon, a part of the seconde weeke of G. de Saluste seigneur du Bartas, With the Commentarie, and marginall Notes of S[imon] G[oulart] S[enlisien], etc. 1596. 4to. G. 11297.

— — 1625. 4to. 1073. i. 5. (1.)

**S.**, T. *See* MARCONVILLE (J. DE) A Treatise of the good and evell Tounge, etc. [With a preface by T. S.] [1594?] 8vo. 116. a. 33.

**S.**, T. A Jewell for Gentrie. Being an exact Dictionary, or true Method, to make any Man understand all the Art, Secrets,...belonging to Hawking, Hunting, Fowling and Fishing...now newly published, and beautified, etc. [An improved edition of the

Book of Hawking, Hunting and Fishing by Dame Juliana Bernes, edited by T. S.] ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for J. Helme, London*, 1614. 4to. C. 31. c. 4.

Without pagination.

**S.**, T. Margariton; a rich treasure discovered of Problemes and their Resolves, in three parts, amorous, naturall, morall and politique...Translated [by T. S.] out of French. *B. Alsop and T. F. for D. Frere, London*, 1640. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

With a second titlepage engraved.

**S.**, T., *of U. See* SPAIN. The second part of Vox Populi...translated out of the Spanish coppie by a well willer to England and Holland (T. S. of U.) [or rather written by Thomas Scott of Utrecht]. 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 13.

**S.**, T. M. De Turco-Papismo: hoc est, De Turcarum et Papistarum adversus Christi Ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine; liber unus. Eidem præterea adjuncti sunt, de Turco-papistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi... volumen illud..., quod ille Calvino-Turcismum incripsit, libri quatuor, etc. [By T. M. S., *i.e.* Matthew Sutcliffe.] *Excudebant Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, & Rober. Barker, Londini*, 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.

**S.**, W. A Prayer...[in verse; translated by] W[illiam] S[eres]. *See* PAPISTS. A Dialogue agaynst the Tyrannye of the Papistes, etc. 1562. 8vo. 3932. aa.

**S.**, W. *See* SALESBURY (W.)

**S.**, W. *See* SLATYER (WILLIAM)

**S.**, W. *See* SMITH (HENRY) Two Sermons, etc. (Foure Sermons, etc. [With preface signed W. S.]) 1610. 4to. 4454. b.

**S.**, W. *See* SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia.* A map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey. ...Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies, since their departure from England... taken out of the writings of Doctor Russell ... [revised] by W[illiam] S[trachey]. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

**S.**, W. An Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels in the North [T. Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and C. Nevill, Earl of Westmoreland. In verse, signed "ꝙ (W. S.)," *i.e.* William Seres?]. ℬ. ℒ. *W. Seres, London*, 1569. 12mo. C. 39. a. 36.

Without pagination. One leaf following the titlepage appears to be wanting.

**S.**, W. The Complaint of Time against the [Tu]multuous and Rebellious Scots...[In verse.] By W. S. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for R. Harper, London*, 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 67.

Four leaves, without pagination. The titlepage, on which is a woodcut, is slightly mutilated.

**S.**, W. Instructions for the increasing of Mulberie Trees, and the breeding of Silke-wormes, for the making of Silke in this Kingdome. Whereunto is annexed his Majesties Letters to the Lords Liefetenants...tending to that purpose. [The address to the Reader, in this edition, subscribed W. S.] *Printed by E. A. for E. Edgar, London*, 1609. 4to. B. 632. (2.)

Without pagination. With plates.

**S.**, W. The lamentable tragedie of Locrine, the eldest sonne of King Brutus, [in five acts and in verse,] discoursing the warres of

the Britaines, and Hunnes, with their discomfiture: the Britaines victorie...and the death of Albanact...Newly set foorth, overseene and corrected. By W. S. [Sometimes attributed to W. Shakespeare.] *T. Creede, London*, 1595. 4to. C. 34. b. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 239. e. 32.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES [by G. Steevens]. 80. d. 1.

**S.**, W. A new Balade or Songe, of the Lambes Feast.—(Another, out of Goodwill.) [Two broadsides of 27 verses.] ℬ. ℒ. [*London*,] 1574. *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 8, 9.

**S.**, W. The Puritaine, or the Widdow of Watling-streete. [In five acts, in prose and verse.] Acted by the Children of Paules. Written by W. S. [*i.e.* Wentworth Smith? frequently but erroneously attributed to W. Shakespeare]. *G. Eld, London*, 1607. 4to. C. 34. l. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 15.

**S.**, W. The True Chronicle Historie of the whole life and death of Thomas Lord Cromwell. ...Written by W[entworth?] S[mith? A drama in verse, attributed to W. Shakespeare]. *T. Snodham, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 34. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. l.

— Another copy. C. 12. e. 19.

**S.**, W., *Doct. in divinitie, Chaplaine to his Majestie.* The Black-Smith. A Sermon [on 1 Sam. XIII. 19] preached at White-Hall, before the Kings ... majestie, etc. MS. NOTES. *E. Allde for M. Clarke, London*, 1606. 8vo. 693. e. 10. (1.)

The dedication is signed "W. S."

**S.**, W., *Franciscan of the Order of Penance. See* STANEY (W.)

**S.**, W., *Gentleman.* A compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints, of divers of our countrymen in these our dayes, etc. By W[illiam] S[tafford] Gentleman. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1581. 4to. 8275. a.

The running head-title is, "A briefe Conceipte of English pollicy."

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1581. 4to. G. 6138.

**S.**, Z. *See* H., T. The Christians two chiefe lessons, viz. Selfe-Deniall, and Selfe-Tryall ... By T. H[ooker; edited by Z. S.]. 1640. 4to. 4404. g.

**SABIE** (FRANCIS) *See* S., F.

**SABINUS** (ANGELUS) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Epistolæ Heroïdum.*] The Heroycall Epistles of...P. Ovidius Naso...translated by G. Turbervile...with Aulus [or rather Angelus] Sabinus aunsweres to certaine of the same. 1567. 8vo. 11388. a.

— — [1569.] 16mo. 238. m. 44.

— — [1570?] 8vo. 11388. a.

— — 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 15.

**SABINUS** (GEORGIUS) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses.*] Fabularum Ovidii Interpretatio... tradita in Academia Regiomontana à G. Sabino, etc. 1584. 8vo. 1001. d. 19.

— De carminibus ad veterum imitationem...componendis...præcepta. *See* RAVISIUS (J.) *Textor.* Epithetorum ... epitome, etc. 1626. 12mo. 1089. b. 17.

**SACKVILLE** (THOMAS) *Earl of Dorset.* The complaint of Henry Duke of Buckingham. *See* BALDWIN (W.) A Myrrour for Magistrates, etc. 1571. 4to. C. 21. c. 32.

— *See* FERREX. The Tragidie of Ferrex and Porrex, etc. [The last two acts by T.S.] [1570.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 6.

— The complaint of Henry Duke of Buckingham. *See* HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to. C. 21. c. 33.

— ——— 1575. 4to. C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— ——— 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— ——— 1610, etc. 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

**SACRA QUERCU** (FRANCISCUS DE) *See* HOLYOKE.

**SACRIFICE.** *See* ANONYMUS, *Eremita.* Of the visible sacrifice of the Church of God, etc. [1637, etc.] 4to. 3938. bb.

**SADEEL** (ANTOINE) *See* LA ROCHE DE CHANDIEU (A.) called SADEEL.

**SADLEIRUS** (RICHARDUS) Rickardi Sadleiri de procreandis, eligendis, alendis, frænandis, et tractandis Equis, Experientia. *H. Midletonus, Londini,* 1587. 4to. 556. d. 16.

**SADLER** (JOHN) *M.A.* *See* S., J.

**SADLER** (JOHN) *M.D.* Praxis Medicorum; vel formula remediorum, per alphabeticum ordinem digesta, etc. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [and Additions, by T. Bramhall?]. *Apud Ric. Oulton, Impensis Phil. Stephens & Christ. Meredith, Londini,* 1637. 12mo. 547. a. 25.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 547. a. 24.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. 547. a. 26.
Interleaved.

**SADLER** (JOHN) *M.D.* The Sicke Womans private Looking-glasse wherein methodically are handled all uterine affects, or diseases arising from y^e^ wombe, etc. *Printed for P. Stephens & C. Meredith, London,* 1636. 12mo. 1175. a. 7.
Titlepage engraved.

**SAFEGUARD.** *See* P., I., *Priest.* The Safegarde from Ship-Wracke, etc. 1618. 8vo. 3936. aa.

**SAILOR.** A pleasant new Song betwixt the Saylor and his Love. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for F. C., London,* [1640?] *Broadside* fol. ROX. I. 368.

**SAINCTES** (CLAUDE DE) *Bishop of Evreux. See* VIGOR (S.) *Archbishop of Narbonne.* Acts of the Dispute... between two Doctors of Sorbon [S. Vigor and C. de S.] and two Ministers of the Reformed Church, etc. 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.

**SAINT ANDREWS,** *University of.*
*See* ACADEMIES, etc.—SAINT ANDREWS.

**SAINT ASAPH,** WILLIAM, *Bishop of. See* BARLOW.

**SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL,** *London.* The ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes in westsmythfielde. [Published by order of the Lord Mayor.] ℬ. ℒ. *R. Grafton, London,* 1552. 8vo. 697. a. 16. (2.)
Without pagination.

**SAINT DAVID'S,** WILLIAM, *Bishop of. See* BARLOW.

**SAINT DAVID'S,** WILLIAM, *Bishop of.* *See* LAUD.

**SAINT OSES,** *Essex.* *See* SAINT OSYTH.

**SAINT OSYTH,** *Essex.* *See* W., W. A True...Recorde of the Information, Examination and Confession of all the Witches, taken at S. Oses, in the Countie of Essex, etc. 1582. 16mo. C. 27. a. 2.

**SAINT PATRICK'S PURGATORY.** ["Saint Patricks Purgatory."—A description and history of the Cave so called, in an island on Lough Dearg, with an account of the superstitious practices in use there, and their abolition by the state in 1632.] [*London?* 1635?] 4to. 859. h. 24. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**SAINT PAUL'S,** *London.* The Meeting of Gallants at an Ordinarie: or, The Walkes in Powles. ℔. ℒ. MS. NOTE [by G. Daniel]. *Printed by T. C. and solde by M. Lawe, London,* 1604. 4to. C. 39. c. 27.

**SAINT GERMAN** (CHRISTOPHER) [For the "Dialogus de fundamentis legum Anglie," and for the English translation of the work, which were published anonymously:] *see* ENGLAND.

— *See* SALEM. Salem and Bizance. (A Dialogue betwixte two englyshe men, wherof one was called Salem and the other Bizance.) [By C. Saint German.] 1533. 8vo. C. 21. b. 47.

— *See* TREATISE. A treatise concernynge the division betwene the spirytualtie and temporaltie. [By C. Saint G.] [1530?] 8vo. 295. g. 21. (1.)

— Dialogus de fundamentis Legum Angliæ et de conscientia. Per C. de Sancto Germano commu触niter Seyngerman confectus, etc. *In ædibus Thomæ Wight,* [*London?*] 1604. 8vo. 506. a. 12. (2.)

**SAINT JOHN** (OLIVER) *Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* Mr St J.'s Speech to the Lords...January 7, 1640, concerning Ship-Money. [*London,*] 1640. 4to. 110. c. 52.

**SAINT LEGER** (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Death. See* LONDON, *Tower of.* Divers remarkable occurrences... in the Tower, etc.

**SAINT PAUL** (*Sir* GEORGE) *Bart. Funeral. See* CHADWICK (J.) A Sermon, etc.

**SAINTS.** The Saints Cordials; as they were delivered in sundry sermons upon speciall Occasions, in...London, and elsewhere. [By R. Sibbes.] *Printed for R. Dawlman, London,* 1629. fol. 4452. g.

Some of the sermons have separate titlepages, but the pagination is continuous throughout.

**SALA** (ANGELO) Opiologia; or a Treatise concerning...Opium. Done into English and enlarged by T. Bretnor. *N. Okes, London,* 1618. 8vo. 1038. b. 3.

**SALAMANCA,** *University of.* *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—SALAMANCA.

**SALEE CAPTIVES.** A list of Sally captives' names, etc. *See* DUNTON (J.) A true journall of the Sally Fleet, etc. 1637. 4to. J. R. 5.

**SALEM.** Salem and Bizance. (A Dialogue betwixte two englyshe men, wherof one was called Salem and the other Bizance.) [By C. Saint Germain.] ℔. ℒ. FEW MS. NOTES. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,* 1533. 8vo. C. 21. b. 47.

**SALERNO.**—*Schola Salernitana.*

*See* ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.

**SALESBURY** (WILLIAM) *See* BIBLE.—*Welsh.* [Y Beibl Cyssegr-Lan...The New Testament translated by W. S., etc.] 1588. fol. 1. b. 13.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. *Welsh.* Testament Newydd, etc. [Translated by W. S. and R. Davies, Bishop of St. David's.] 1567. 4to. C. 36. d. 3.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Epistles and Gospels. Welsh.* [Kynniver llith a ban or yscrythur ac a ddarlleir yr Ecleis pryd Commun y Sulieu a'r Gwilieu trwy'r vlwyddyn; o Cambereiciat W. S(alesbury).] [1551.] 4to. C. 36. c. 1.

— *See* PROCLUS, *Diadochus.* The Description of the Sphere, etc. (Englysshed by...W. Salysburye.) [1550.] 8vo. 717. a. 20.

— The baterie of the Popes Botereulx, commonly called the high Altare. Compiled by W(yllyam) S(alesburye) in the yere of oure Lorde 1550. ℣. ℟. *R. Crowley, London,* 1550. 8vo. C. 25. b. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. A–G.

— A Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tõgue ... whereunto is p̃fixed a litle treatyse of the english pronũciacion of the letters. ℣. ℟. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. waley, London,* 1547. 4to. 628. f. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7512.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 872. k. 19.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, dedication, sig. I1, 2, and sig. S. Sig. B1 is mutilated.

**SALESBURY** (WILLIAM) A playne and a familiar Introductiõ, teaching how to pronounce the letters in the Brytishe tongue now commonly called Welshe... Set forth by W. Salesbury 1550 and now 1567 perused and augmẽted by the same, etc. ℣. ℟. *H. Denham for H. Toy, London,* 1567. 4to. 628. f. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7513.

**SALIGNACUS** (BERNARDUS) *See* LA RAMÉE (P.) Rudimenta Græca e P. Rami Grammaticis præcipue collecta: a B. S., etc. 1581. 8vo. 622. c. 33. (7.)

**SALĪM I.,** *Sultan of the Turks. See* G., T. The Tragedy of Selimus, Emperour of the Turkes, etc. 1638. 4to. 643. c. 45.

— The First part of the Tragicall raigne of Selimus, sometime Emperour of the Turkes,... wherein is showne how hee...raised warres against his owne father Bajazet, etc. [A Tragedy in verse.] *T. Creede, London,* 1594. 4to. C. 34. b. 43.

Without pagination.

**SALISBURY,** *Diocese of.*—*Breviaries. See* LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—SALISBURY, *Diocese of.* —*Breviaries.*

**SALISBURY,** *Diocese of.*—*Martyrology.* The Martiloge in englysshe after the use of the chirche of salisbury, ꝛ as it is redde in Syon [translated from the Latin] with addicyons [by R. Whitford]. ℣. ℟. *Wynkyn de Worde, London,* 1526. 4to. C. 25. c. (4.)

**SALISBURY,** *Diocese of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles of

inquirie given in charge by... H.,...Bishop of Sarum, to be answered unto ... throughout the Diocesse of Sarum, in his ordinary and trienniall visitation...Anno Dom. 1614. 𝔅. 𝔏. *London*, 1614. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

**SALISBURY,** JOHN, *Bishop of.* *See* DAVENANT.

— *See* JEWEL.

**SALISBURY,** ROBERT, *Bishop of.* *See* ABBOT.

**SALISBURY** (JOHN) *See* BELLARMINO (R. F. R.) *Cardinal.* Eglurhad helaeth-lawn o'r Athrawaeth Gristnogawl ... o'r Italaeg a gymreigwyd...drwy dhiwhydrwydh...V. R. [*i.e.* J. Salisbury]. 1618. 8vo. 872. b. 5.

**SALISBURY** (*Sir* THOMAS) *Bart.* *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Welsh.* Psalmæ y Brenhinol Brophwyd Dafydh, etc. [Edited by Sir T. Salisbury.] 1603. 4to. 3433. e.

— The History of Joseph, a poem. *T. Harper for R. Ball, London*, 1636. 4to. 1077. g. 19.

**SALKELD** (JOHN) A Treatise of Angels: of the Nature, Essence, Place, Power,...and all other Proprieties of Angels, etc. *Printed by T. S....for N. Butter, London*, 1613. 8vo. 1019. i. 12. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 20029.

— A Treatise of Paradise and the principall contents thereof, etc. *E. Griffin for N. Butter, London*, 1617. 8vo. 1019. i. 12. (2.)

**SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS** (CAIUS) The workes of Caius Crispus Salustius, etc. [Translated by W. Crosse.] [*London*,] 1629. 12mo. 1306. a.

Title page engraved.

**SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS** (CAIUS) The two most worthy and Notable Histories...(viz.) the Conspiracie of Cateline, undertaken against the government of the Senate of Rome, and the Warre which Jugurth for many yeares maintained against the same state. Both written by C. C. Sallustius. [Translated from the Latin by T. Heywood.] 2 pts. *Printed for J. Jaggard, London*, 1608–09. fol. 587. h. 4.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Here begynneth the famous cronycle of the warre, which the romayns had agaynst Jugurth ...compyled in latyn by the renowmed romayn Salust. And translated into englysshe by syr A. Barclay, etc. *Lat.* and *Eng. R. Pynson, London*, [1520?] fol. C. 12. h. 15.

The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut. A perfect copy should have 86 numbered and six unnumbered leaves. Imperfect; wanting foll. 62 and 65. The English version is printed in Black Letter.

— Another copy. C. 32. m.

This copy also wants foll. 62 and 65.

— Another edition. *Lat.* and *Eng. R. Pynson, London*, [1520?] fol. G. 9128.

101 leaves, of which the first eight and the last one are unnumbered. The verso of the titlepage is occupied by a woodcut of the arms of England and France supported by a dragon and a greyhound and flanked by two portcullises.

**SALNAR** ( ) *See* EUROPE, *Christian and Reformed Churches in.* An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches ... of Europe, etc. [By — S.] 1586. 8vo. 853. e. 1.

**SALO** (Alexis de) An admirable method to love, serve, and honour the B. Virgin Mary... Englished by R. F. 1639. 12mo. 4402. b.

**SALOMON,** *King of Israel.* *See* Solomon.

**SALTER** (Robert) Wonderfull Prophecies from the beginning of the Monarchy of this Land, etc. *W. Jones, London,* 1627. 4to. 1217. a. 2.

**SALTER** (Thomas) *See* Contention. The Contention betweene three brethren, etc. [By T. S.] 1608. 4to. C. 40. d. 33.

— A Mirrhor mete for all Mothers, Matrones, and Maidens, intituled the Mirrhor of Modestie, no lesse profitable and pleasant, then necessarie to bee read and practised. (A...Dialogue betwene Mercurie & Vertue. Made by T. S.) ❧. ❧. *Imprinted for E. White, London,* [1579]. 8vo. C. 40. a. 20.

Sig. A–E. Without pagination.

**SALTERN** (George) Of the Antient Lawes of great Britaine. *Printed for J. Jaggard, London,* 1605. 4to. 508. c. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. 883. h. 2. (1.)

Titlepage cropped.

**SALTMARSH** (John) Holy Discoveries and Flames. *Printed by R. Y. for P. Nevill, London;* 1640. 12mo. 1362. a.

With a second titlepage engraved.

— Poemata Sacra, Latinè et Anglicè scripta. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 3 pts. *Ex Academiæ Typographeo, Cantabrigiæ,* 1636. 8vo. 1213. c. 34.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

**SALTONSTALL** (Wye) Eusebius, his Life of Constantine. [Translated by W. S.] *See* Eusebius, *Pamphili.* The ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories, etc. 1636, etc. fol. 4530. ff.

— Clavis ad Portam... Wherein you may...finde the Latin and French for any English words [in the "Porta Linguarum"]. *See* Komenský (J. A.) Porta Linguarum, etc. 1637. 8vo. 12902. aa. 5.

— —— 1639. 8vo. 58. a. 33.

— *See* Ovidius Naso (P.) [*Epistolæ ex Ponto.*] Ovid De Ponto...Translated, [in verse,] by W. S(altonstall). 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 20. (7.)

— —— 1640. 8vo. 1068. g. 29.

— — [*Epistolæ Heroïdum.*] Ovid's Heroicall Epistles. Englished by W. S(altonstall). 1639. 8vo. 1068. g. 15.

— — [*Tristia.*] Ovids Tristia. ...Translated ... by W. S(altonstall). 1633. 8vo. 11388. a.

— —— 1637. 8vo. 11355. a.

— Picturæ loquentes. Or Pictures drawne forth in characters. With a poeme of a maid. MS. Note [by J. Mitford]. *T. Cotes, London,* 1631. 12mo. 11626. a. 45.

— ——— The second edition, enlarged. *T. Cotes, London,* 1635. 12mo. 8410. aa. 1.

**SALVE.** *See* A., I., *Minister and Preacher of Gods Word.* A Soveraigne Salve to cure a sicke Soule, etc. 1624. 12mo. 4404. b.

**SALVIANUS,** *Massiliensis, Presbyter.* Sancti Salviani ... de Gubernatione Dei ... libri VIII. Ejusdem Epistolarum lib. I. Timothei nomine ad Ecclesiam Catholic. lib. IV., etc. (Annota-

tiones aliquot in Salviani...loca vel subobscura, vel quæ...digna visa sunt, ut ... explicarentur, Autore J. A. Brassicano.) *G. Turner,...Impensis H. Curteyn, Oxoniæ*, 1629. 12mo. 1019. b. 2.

— Another edition. *J. Lichfield, impensis Henrici Curteyn, Oxoniæ*, 1633. 12mo. 3833. a.

**SALVIANUS**, *Massiliensis, Presbyter.* Quis Dives Salvus. How a rich man may be saved. ...With Annotations out of the Holy Fathers. Translated...by N. T., etc. 1618. 8vo. 3627. aa.

— A second and third blast of retrait from plaies and Theaters: the one whereof was sounded by (Salvianus) a reverend Byshop dead long since, the other by a worshipful ... gentleman now alive: one showing the filthines of plaies in times past; the other the abhomination of Theaters in the time present...Set forth by Anglo-phile Eutheo. *H. Denham, London*, 1580. 8vo. 641. e. 12. (1.)

The "First Blast" was entitled, "The Schoole of abuse."

**SALUS.** Salutis cuique suae certa sunt inditia.—Magici, sive noceant, sive juvent, verbo Dei notantur & damnantur. [In verse.] *Cantabrigiæ*, 1586. *s.sh.* fol. C. 38. l. 6. (11.)

Printed in double columns.

**SALUSTE DU BARTAS** (GUILLAUME DE) Bethulians Rescue ... translated by J. Sylvester.—Little Bartas, or brief meditations on the power of God, in the Creation of the World for man...translated by J. Sylvester. *See* BERTAUT (J.) *Bishop of Séez.* The Parliament of Vertues Royal, etc. [1614.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (1.)

— *See* HENRY IV., *King of France.* A canticle of the victorie ...at Yvry. [By G. de S. du B.] [1591?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (3.)

**SALUSTE DU BARTAS** (GUILLAUME DE) The Exord, or preface of the second week of Du B. The Furies. La Lepanthe de Jaques VI., faicte Françoise par le Sieur du B. *See* JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. His Majesties Poeticall Exercises, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 12. g. 1.

— The Triumph of Faith, etc. [Translated by J. Sylvester.] *See* SYLVESTER (J.) Monodia. [1594.] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (1.)

— *See* SYLVESTER (J.) The Sacrifice of Isaac. The Shipwracke of Jonas. [Translated by J. Sylvester from the French of G. de S. du B.] [1592?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (2.)

— Guilelmi Salustii Bartassii Hebdomas à G. Lermæo latinitate donata, etc. *Apud Robertum Dexter, Londini*, 1591. 12mo. 1070. a. 30.

— Hadriani Dammanis a Bysterveldt ... Bartasias; de mundi creatione Libri septem, e G. Salustii Dn. de Bartas Septimana poemata francico liberius tralati et multis in locis aucti. *Robertus Waldegrave, Edinburgi*, 1600. 12mo. 1161. e. 2.

— Bartas his Devine Weekes & Workes translated...by I. Sylvester. (Fragments and other small works of Bartas with other translations by I. Sylvester. Posthumus Bartas. The third day of his second week, etc.) 2 pts. *H. Lownes, London*, 1605–06. 4to. 11475. e.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous throughout. The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. L. P. G. 11295.

— ——— Now thirdly corrected & augm. (The historie of Judith, in forme of a Poeme... Englished by T. Hudson.) *H. Lownes, London*, 1611. 4to. 1073. f. 30.

The "Historie of Judith" has a distinct titlepage and pagination. Titlepage engraved.

— ——— Now fourthly corr: & augm. (Tetrasticha, or the Quadrains of G. de Faur, Lord of Pibrac, translated by J. Sylvester. —Sonnets upon the late miraculous Peace in Fraunce.—The profit of imprisonment, a paradox, ... by O. de La Noue, Lord of Téligni... translated by J. Sylvester.—The History of Judith, in forme of a poeme... by G. Salust, Englished by T. Hudson.) *H. Lownes, London*, 1613. 4to. 11474. e.

The date occurs only on the titlepage of the "History of Judith."

— Another copy. G. 11296. (1.)

**SALUSTE DU BARTAS** (GUILLAUME DE) Du B. his Divine Weekes and Workes, with a Compleate Collection of all the other most delight-full Workes; translated and written by... J. Sylvester, Gent: [with a portrait of Sylvester]. *R. Young, London*, 1633. fol. 11475. h.

— Babilon, a part of the seconde weeke of G. de Saluste seigneur du Bartas. With the Commentarie, and marginall Notes of S[imon] G[oulart] S[enlisien]. Englished by W. L'Isle. [In verse.] *Ed. Bollifant, for R. Watkins, London*, 1596. 4to. G. 11297.

The Commentary is printed in Black Letter.

— Part [viz. "La Seconde Semaine; Jour 2"] of Du Bartas, English and French, and in his owne kinde of verse, so neare the French Englished, as may teach an English-man French, or a French-man English. With the Commentary of S. G[oulart] S[enlisien]. By W. L'Isle. *London*, 1625. 4to. 1073. i. 5. (1.)

**SALUSTE DU BARTAS** (GUILLAUME DE) The Third Dayes Creation... Done verse for verse out of the originall French by T. Winter. *Printed for T. Clerke, London*, 1604. 4to. 11475. ccc.

— II. Posthumus Bartas. The Fore-noone of the fourth Day of his Second Week: Containing 1 The Tropheis. 2 The magnificence. Translated... by I. Sylvester. *H. Lownes, London*, 1607. 4to. 11475. c.

— A Learned Summary upon the famous poeme (the First and Second Weeke) of W. of Saluste Lord of Bartas... Translated out of French by T. L. D. M. P. *Printed for J. Grismand, London*, 1621. fol. 12202. h. 5.

Titlepage engraved.

— The Historie of Judith in forme of a Poeme. Penned in French, by the Noble Poet, G. Salust. Lord of Bartas. Englished by T. Hudson. *T. Vautroullier, Edinburgh*, 1584. 8vo. 1067. g. 19.

— L'Uranie ou muse celeste de G. de Saluste Seigneur du Bartas Urania sive Musa Coelestis R. Asbelei de Gallica... delibata. *Fr.* and *Lat. J. Wolfius, Londini*, 1589. 4to. 1213. m. 10. (6.)

**SALUTHIUS** (BARTHOLOMÆUS) *See* CAMBI (B.)

**SALYSBURYE** (WILLIAM) *See* SALESBURY.

**SAMPSON,** *Judge of Israel. See* SAMSON.

**SAMPSON** (THOMAS) *Dean of Chichester.* An homelye of the

resurrection of Christe, and of the power and frute therof, written in Latyn by J. Brentius, and translated into Englyshe by T. S(ampson). *See* JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint.* A sermõ made by John Chrisostome...of pacience, etc. 1550. 8vo. 3833. a.

**SAMPSON** (THOMAS) *Dean of Chichester.* A letter to the trew professors of Christes Gospell, inhabitinge in the Parishe off Allhallowis, in Bredstrete in London, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Strasburgh*, 1554. 8vo. G. 5920.

Without pagination.

**SAMPSON** (THOMAS) *Poetical Writer.* Fortunes fashion, pourtrayed in the troubles of the Ladie Elizabeth Gray, wife to Edward the Fourth. [A poem.] *Printed for W. Jones, London*, 1613. 4to. 1077. b. 35.

— Another copy. G. 11263.

**SAMPSON** (THOMAS) *Puritan Divine. See* BRADFORD (J.) *Prebendary of St. Paul's.* Two notable Sermons, etc. [With a Preface by T. S.] 1574. 8vo. 227. a. 17.

———— 1617. 8vo. 4473. a. 7.

**SAMPSON** (WILLIAM) *See* MARKHAM (G.) and SAMPSON (W.) The true Tragedy of Herod and Antipater, etc. 1622. 4to. 644. b. 67.

— Virtus post funera vivit or, Honour Tryumphing over Death. Being true Epitomes of Honorable, noble, learned, and Hospitable Personages. [In verse.] *J. Norton, London*, 1636. 4to. 1076. i. 27.

— Another copy. G. 11555.

— The Vow Breaker; or, The Faire Maide of Clifton. [A tragi-comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse.] *J. Norton, London*, 1636. 4to. 162. d. 66.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 644. f. 45.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the two following leaves.

**SAMSON,** *Judge of Israel.* A most excellent and famous Ditty of Sampson, Judge of Israel, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke,* [*London*, 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 366.

**SAMUEL** (JOHN) The most strange and admirable discoverie of the three Witches of Warboys (J. Samuel the Father, A. Samuel the Mother, and A. Samuel their Daughter), arraigned, convicted, and executed at...Huntington, for the bewitching of the five daughters of R. Throckmorton...and... other persons...also for the bewitching to death of the Lady Crumwell, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed by the Widdowe Orwin, for T. Man, and J. Winnington, London*, 1593. 4to. G. 2393.

Without pagination.

**SAMUEL** (ROBERT) Letters of Maister R. S., a godly and learned Minister ... burnte at Ipswiche, etc. *See* COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

**SAMUEL** (WILLIAM) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Abridgments.* An Abridgemẽt of all the Canonical books of the olde Testament, written in Sternholds meter by W. S., etc. 1569. 8vo. C. 12. d. 19.

**SANCER** (JAMES) *See* B., S.

— *See* LOARTE (G.) The Exercise of a Christian Life...Newely

perused & corrected by the Translatour (J. S.), etc. [1579?] 8vo. 4409. c.

——— 1584. 12mo. 4408. c.

**SANCTO GERMANO** (CHRISTOPHORUS DE) *See* SAINT GERMAN.

**SANCTO VINCULO** (CLAUDIUS A) *See* DESAINLIENS (C.)

**SANDERS** (GEORGE) A Warning for Faire Women. Containing, the most tragicall and lamentable murther of Master G. Sanders of London, Marchant, nigh Shooter's Hill. [A tragedy, in verse and prose,] etc. ℭ. ℒ. *V. Sims for W. Aspley, London*, 1599. 4to. 161. b. 13.

Without pagination.

**SANDERS** (NICHOLAS) *See* ACWORTH (G.) De Visibili Romanarchia contra N. Sanderi Monarchiam προλεγομενων Libri duo, etc. 1573. 4to. 697. f. 10. (1.)

— *See* BRIDGES (J.) *Bishop of Oxford.* The Supremacie of Christian Princes...Against N. S. his Visible Monarchie of the Romaine Church touching the controversie of the Princes Supremacie. 1573. 4to. 1127. g. 2.

— *See* FULKE (W.) D. Heskins, D. Sanders and M. Rastel accounted...three pillers and Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue ... overthrowne and detected, etc. 1579. 8vo. 3935. a.

— — A rejoynder to Bristows Replie in defence of Allens scroll of Articles...Also the cavils of N. Sander,...about the Supper of our Lord and the Apologie of the Church of England, teaching the doctrine thereof, confuted by W. Fulke, etc. 1581. 8vo. 3932. e.

— — A Retentive to stay good Christians...Also a discoverie of the daungerous rocke of the Popish Church, commended by N. Sander, etc. 1580. 8vo. 1019. d. 2.

**SANDERS** (NICHOLAS) *See* MASON (F.) Of the Consecration of the Bishops in the Church of England...Five bookes: wherein they are cleared from the slanders ...of...Sanders...and other Romanists. 1613. fol. 491. i. 3. (1.)

— — Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ...Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ... Sanderi ... calumniis ... vindicatur, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

———— 1638. fol. 695. i. 6.

— A briefe treatise of usurie, etc. *Apud J. Foulerum, Lovanii*, 1568. 8vo. 8225. aa.

— Fidelis Servi subdito Infideli Responsio, unà cum errorum et Calumniarum quarundam examine, quæ continentur in septimo libro de visibili Ecclesiæ Monarchia, a N. Sandero conscripta. [By B. Clerke.] *Apud J. Dayum, Londini*, 1573. 4to. 1008. a. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11870.

— Another copy. G. 1250.

Without the list of errata.

— The Rocke of the Church, wherein the Primacy of S. Peter and of his Successours the Bishops of Rome, is proved out of Gods Worde, etc. *For J. Heigham, S. Omers*, 1624. 8vo. 699. b. 22.

— A treatise of the images of Christ and of his saints: and that it is unlawfull to breake them and lawfull to honour them. With a Confutation of such false doctrine as M. Jewel hath uttered in his Replie concerning that

matter. *for J. Heigham, S. Omers,* 1624. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Another copy. 3935. a. (2.)

With a new titlepage and a "Preface conteininge a briefe declaration, which is the true Church of Christ."

**SANDERS** (NICHOLAS) Anti Sanderus, duos continens dialogos ... inter viros quosdam doctos Venetiis habitos: in quibus N. Sanderi aliorumque Romanensium calumniae...refelluntur, etc. [By Dr. Court? Edited by A. L.] *Cantabrigiae,* 1593. 4to. 697. f. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 1008. a. 5. (2.)

**SANDERS** (THOMAS) [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 2. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**SANDERSON** (ROBERT) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Ten Sermons preached I. Ad Clerum. 3. II. Ad Magistratum. 3. III. Ad Populum. 4. By R. Saunderson, etc. 3 pts. *Printed for R. Dawlman, London,* 1627. 4to. 4454. de. 2.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous.

— Two sermons: the former concerning the right use of Christian Liberty [on 1 Pet. II. 16] preached...May 6 [1634] the later [on Rom. XIV. 23] concerning the perswasion of Conscience, preached...Aug. 22, 1634. By R. Saunderson. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne, London,* 1635. 4to. 694. d. 17. (9.)

**SANDES** (GEORGE) *See* SANDYS.

**SANDFORD** (JAMES) *See* AGRIPPA (H. C.) Henrie Cornelius Agrippa of the Vanitie and uncertaintie of Artes and Sciences, Englished by Ja. San(ford), Gent. 1569. 4to. 58. b. 7.

**SANDFORD** (JAMES) *See* BROCARDO (G.) *Begin.* The Praeface of J. Brocard upon the Revelation. [Translated from the Latin by J. S.?] 1584. 4to. 1016. f. 3.

— *See* EPICTETUS. The Manuell of Epictetus translated out of Greeke...By J. Sanford. 1567. 8vo. 714. a. 1

— The Garden of Pleasure: Contayninge most pleasante Tales, worthy deeds and witty sayings of noble Princes & learned Philosophers, moralized...Done out of Italian into English by J. Sanforde, etc. ℜ. ℒ. *H. Bynneman, London,* 1573. 8vo. 12331. a. 30. (1.)

Some pages are cropped.

— [Another edition.] Houres of Recreation, or Afterdinners, which may aptly be called the Garden of Pleasure:...Done first out of Italian into Englishe by J. S....and now by him newly... enlarged, etc. ℜ. ℒ. *H. Binneman, London,* 1576. 16mo. 12316. aa. 27.

**SANDIES** (GEORGE) *See* SANDYS.

**SANDYS** (EDWIN) successively *Bishop of Worcester* and *of London,* and *Archbishop of York.* *See* BIBLE. The . holie . Bible. [Revised by E. S., etc.] [1568.] fol. 469. g. 7.

— *See* LONDON, *Diocese of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of in the visitation of the Diocese of London, by...Edwyn Bishop of London. 1571. 4to. 698. h. 20. (10.)

— Sermons, etc. *H. Midleton for T. Charde, London,* 1585. 8vo. 4445. cc. 1.

— Another edition. *J. Beale for T. Chard, London*, 1616. 4to. 685. g. 1.

— Another copy. 227. b. 24.

— Another copy. 694. d. 17.(8.)

Cropped.

**SANDYS** (*Sir* EDWIN) *See* RELATION. A Relation of the state of religion, etc. [By Sir E. S.] 1605. 4to. C. 28. f.

— Europæ speculum. Or, a view or survey of the state of religion in the Westerne parts of the world... Published according to the authours originall copie... Whereunto is added an Appendix of the Jesuits Pilgrimage, proceeding, and present State of greatnesse; of their Impostures and hypocrisie: by L. O. [*i.e.* Lewis Owen], etc. 2 pts. *T. Cotes, for M. Sparke, London*, 1629–32. 4to. 3935. c.

— Another edition. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1629. 4to. 4375. aaa.

— Another copy. T. 775. (4.)

— Another edition. *T. Cotes for M. Sparke, London*, 1632. 4to. 4532. aa.

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes for M. Sparke, London*, 1637. 4to. 225. a. 35.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes for M. Sparke, London*, 1638. 12mo. 1019. b. 10.

— Another copy. 1355. a.

**SANDYS** (GEORGE) *See* BIBLE.—*Selections.* A paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. By G. S. 1638. fol. 3104. c.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* A Paraphrase upon the Psalmes of David ... By G. S(andys). 1636. 8vo. 218. b. 20.

**SANDYS** (GEORGE) *See* GROOT (H. DE) Christ's Passion, a Tragedie, etc. [Translated into English by G. S.] 1640. 8vo. 643. a. 42.

— *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Metamorphoses.*] Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished by G. S(andys). 1626. fol. 11375. ff.

— —— 1628. 12mo. 11388. aa.

— —— 1632. fol. 75. h. 6.

— —— 1640. fol. 833. m. 3.

— A Relation of a Journey begunne anno Dom. 1610. Relations of Africa taken out of G. S. his larger discourse. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— A Relation of a Journey begun... 1610. Foure Bookes. Containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote parts of Italy, and Ilands adjoyning. *Printed for W. Barrett, London*, 1615. fol. 679. h. 16.

With engraved titlepage. A medallion portrait of the author has been inserted before the titlepage.

— ———— The second edition. *Printed for W. Barrett, London*, 1621. fol. 567. i. 23.

— ———— The third edition. *Printed for R. Allot, London*, 1627. fol. 981. e. 8.

**SANDYS** (*Sir* MILES) Prima Pars parvi Opusculi... The first Part of a Small Worke, written by M. Sandys. Knight. MS. NOTE. *Printed for W. Sheares, London*, 1634. 12mo. 1388. a. 7.

— Prudence the first of the foure Cardinall Virtues. *Printed for W. Sheares, London*, 1634. 12mo. 8407. a.

Titlepage engraved.

**SANFORD** (James)
*See* Sandford.

**SANFORD** (John) Apollinis et Musarum Εὐκτικα Εἰδυλλια, in ...Reginæ Elizabethae...Oxoniam adventum ... M.D.LXXXXII. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, [1592?] 4to. 11403. b. 14.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 17493.

—Gods arrowe of the Pestilence. [A sermon, on Ps. xxxviii. 2.] ℬ. ℒ. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1604. 8vo. 4408. b.

—Another copy. C. 12. d. 18. (5.)

— Le Guichet François. Sive janicula et brevis introductio ad linguam Gallicam. [By J. Sanford.] *J. Barnesius, Oxoniae*, 1604. 4to. 12953. c. 1.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 236. e. 3.

— A briefe extract of the former Latin grammer [*i.e.* grammar of the French language written in Latin] done into English, for the easier instruction of the learner. [By J. Sanford.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1605. 4to. 12932. c. 7.
Without pagination.

— Προπυλαιον, or An Entrance to the Spanish Tongue. *T. Haveland, for N. Butter, London*, 1611. 4to. 627. e. 12.

— Another copy. 236. f. 11.
Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**SAN PEDRO** (Diego de) *See* Bourchier (J.) *Baron Berners.* The Castell of love, [by D. de San Pedro,] translated out of Spanysshe into Englysshe, by J. Bowrchier knyght, lorde Bernes, etc. [1540?] 8vo. G. 10332.

**SANSBYRY** (John) *See* S., J.

**SANSOVINO** (Francesco) *See* Treasury. The Treasurie of auncient and moderne Times... Translated out of...P. Mexia,... F. S., etc. 1613, etc. fol. 12208. k. 1.

— The Quintesence of Wit, being a corrant comfort of conceites, maximies, and poleticke deuises, selected...by F. Sansovino...Translated out of the Italian tung [by R. Hitchcock]. ℬ. ℒ. *E. Allde, London*, 1590. 4to. 232. l. 35.

**SAPPHO.** Sapho and Phao. [A comedy in five acts and in prose, by J. Lilly.] Played beefore the Queenes Majestie on Shrovetewsday, by her Majesties Children, and the Boyes of Paules. *T. Cadman, London*, 1584. 4to. C. 34. d. 17.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. MS. Notes. *T. Orwin for W. Broome, London*, 1591. 4to. C. 34. d. 18.

— Another copy. 161. a. 73.

**SARAVIA** (Hadrianus) De diversis ministrorum Evangelii gradibus...liber unus, cui duo alii additi, alter de Honore qui debetur ecclesiarum pastoribus, alter de Sacrilegijs & Sacrilegorum pœnis. Few MS. Notes. *G. Bishop & R. Newberie, Londini*, 1590. 4to. 4103. d.

— Defensio Tractationis de diversis Ministrorum Evangelii gradibus, ab H. S. editæ contra Responsionem T. Bezæ, eodem H. Saravia authore. *Londini*, 1594. 4to. 849. i. 5.

— D. Saravia 1. Of the diverse degrees of the Ministers of the Gospell; 2. Of the Honor which is due unto the Priestes and Prelates of the Church; 3. Of Sacri-

lege and the punishment thereof. [Translated from the Latin.] *J. Wolfe, London*, 1592. 4to. 698. g. 44.

**SARAVIA** (HADRIANUS) Vindiciæ Sacræ, a treatise of the Honor and Maintenance due to Ecclesiasticall Persons. Done out of the Latin of...H. Saravia [by J. Martin]. (An appendix to Saravia, etc.) *T. Cotes and R. Cotes for J. Boler, London*, 1629. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (7.)

The "Appendix" has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 698.c.13.(1.)

**SARCERIUS** (ERASMUS) Coñion places of scripture ordrely and after a cõpendious forme of teachyng, set forth...Translated into English by R. Taverner. ℣. ℒ. *J. Byddell, London*, 1538. 8vo. 3128. a.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *N. Hyll, London*, 1553. 8vo. 3128. aa.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *N. Hyll for J. Walley, London*, 1553. 8vo. 696. a. 18.

Mutilated throughout.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *T. East, London*, 1577. 8vo. 3905. a.

**SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA** (DIEGO) *Count Gondomar. See* RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) Sir W. Rawleighs Ghost...Together with his tormenting of Count de Gondomar, etc. 1626. 4to. E. 1943. (5.)

— [*Embassy to England.*] *See* SPAIN. Vox Populi; or, newes from Spayne, etc.

**SARPI** (PIETRO) *See* SOAVE (P.) *Polano, pseud.*

**SARRACOLL** (JOHN) The Voyage set out by...the Earle of Cumberlande, in...1586, intended for the South Sea, etc. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

**SARUM.** *See* SALISBURY.

**SATAN.** A Conference, containing a Conflict had with Satan, wherein are plainely set downe the true markes and tokens, whereby the afflicted conscience may prove it selfe, whether it be the childe of God, or the childe of Satan, etc. ℣. ℒ. *C. Barkar, London*, 1577. 8vo. 4411. de.

Without pagination. Some of the lower margins have been mutilated in the binding.

**SATIRÆ.** Satyrae seriae: or, the Secrets of Things; written in Morall and Politicke Observations. *J. Okes for A. Roper, London*, 1640. 12mo. 8403. a.

— Another copy. 524. a. 29.

With a new titlepage.

**SATURDAY NIGHT.** *See* P., M. A Bill of Fare for a Saturday nights Supper, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 18.

**SAVAGE** (WILLIAM) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Savage...A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ...By W. S.

**SAVELLI** (FEDERIGO) *Duke. See* BERNARD, called *the Great, Duke of Saxe Weimar.* A briefe and true relation of the...Battell lately fought betwixt the Citie Colmar and Sletstat in upper Alsatia, between D. Bernard Saxon Weymar,...and The Italian Duke of Savelly, etc. [1638?] 8vo. G. 6312.

**SAVILE** (*Sir* HENRY) *See* BRADWARDINUS (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* T. Bradwardini...

de causa Dei contra Pelagium... libri tres...opera et studio H. Savilii. 1618. fol. C. 24. d. 16.

**SAVILE** (*Sir* HENRY) *See* DELGADILLO DE AVELLANEDA (B.) A Libell of Spanish Lies; found at the Sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West Indies twixt the English Navie...and a fleete...of the king of Spaines. ... With an answere by H. S. 1596. 4to. C. 33. b. 4.

— *See* GREGORY, *of Nazianzus*, etc. Sancti Gregorii...in Julianum invectivæ duæ, etc. MS. NOTES [by Sir H. S.]. 1610. 4to. 3670. bb. (1.)

— A libell of Spanish lies written by Don B. Delgadillo de Avellaneda ... Concerning ... the last voyage of Sir F. Drake... With a Confutation...by H. S. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *See* JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint.* Του ἐν ἁγιοις Πατρος ἡμων Ἰωαννου ...του Χρυσοστομου τα εὑρισκομενα δι' ἐπιμελειας...Ἐρρικου του Σαβιλιου ...ἐκδοθεντα. 1610, etc. fol. 475. f. 3.

*See* TACITUS (C. C.) The Ende of Nero and Beginning of Galba. Fower bookes of the Histories of C. Tacitus, etc. [Translated by Sir H. S.] 1591. fol. 9040. h. 1.

— — 1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (2.)

— — 1612. fol. 586. i. 15.

— — 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (2.)

— — 1640. fol. 1308. l. (2.)

— *See* XENOPHON. [Κυρου Παιδεια.] Ξενοφωντος κυρου παιδειας βιβλια η. [Edited by Sir H. Savile.] 1613. 4to. 586. e. 25. (1.)

— Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam praecipui, ex vetustissimis codicibus manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem editi [by Sir H. Savile]...Adjecta ad finem Chronologia. MS. NOTES. *G. Bishop, R. Nuberie, & R. Barker, Londini*, 1596. fol. 679. h. 4.

**SAVILE** (JOHN) King James his Entertainment at Theobalds: With his welcome to London, together with a salutatorie Poeme. *T. Snodham, London*, 1603. 4to. C. 33. g. 28.

Without pagination.

**SAVILE** (THOMAS) The raising of them that are fallen. A discourse...Dialoguewise, betwixt a Knight and a Gentleman. Set foorth for the benefit...of all such people as are afflicted eyther in minde or Conscience. *Printed for W. Welby, London*, 1606. 4to. 4410. l.

Without pagination.

**SAVIOLO** (VINCENTIO) V. Saviolo his Practise, in two Bookes. The first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger. The second, of honor and honorable Quarrels. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1595. 4to. 1042. l. 28.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 2370.

**SAUL** (ARTHUR) The famous game of Chesse-play, truely discovered, and all doubts resolved. *R. Jackson, London*, 1614. 8vo. 56. a. 3.

— ——— Now augmented of many materiall things ... by J. Barbier. *J. Jackson, London*, 1640. 8vo. 785. a. 57.

**SAUMAISE** (CLAUDE DE) *See* FLORUS (L. A.) L. J. Flori rerum a Romanis gestarum libri IV., a J. Stadio emendati... Cui accesserunt chronologicæ...

C. Salmasii excerptiones, etc. 1638. 12mo. 9039. aa.

**SAUNDERS** (George) *Murther. See* G., A. A briefe discourse, etc.

**SAUNDERS** (Laurence) Letters of Maister L. S., parson of Alhallowes. *See* Coverdale (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly...letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

— *See* Eusebius. A trewe mirrour...wherin we maye beholde the wofull state of...England, etc. [By L. S.?] 1556. 8vo. 697. a. 18.

**SAVONAROLA** (Girolamo) *See* Bible.—Old Testament.—*Psalms. Polyglott.* An exposicyon upon the . lj. Psalme. made by Hierom of Ferrarye. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 1538. 4to. C. 36. c. 2.

— — *Portions.* An Exposicyon ...upon the Psalme called Miserere mei deus whiche Hierome of Ferrary made, etc. [1540?] 4to. 217. f. 12.

— An exposition upon the Psalme called Miserere mei deus and in te domine speravi. [By G. S.] *See* Liturgies.—Rome, *Church of.*—Salisbury, *Diocese of.* —*Primers.* The prymer in Englysh and latyn, etc. 1543. 4to. C. 35. e. 14.

— Sermo Fratris Hieronymi de Ferraria in Vigilia Nativitatis Domini, corã Fratribus suis recitatus (de lingua vernacula Italoꝝ in latinum conversus de verbo ad verbum per Bartholomeum [Gallum] Italum Mutilianensem Presbyterum). ℔. ℟. *R. Pynson,* [*London,* 1509]. 4to. 224. g. 30.

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination. "The first white letter and dipthongues," etc. *MS. note in a vignette on a fly-leaf;* which statement seems confirmed by Ames. The head-title, dates, and the words "Laus Deo" at the end, only, are in white letter.

— Another copy. G. 11860.

**SAVOYAN.** The First Savoyan. Wherein is set forth the right of the conquest of Savoy by the French, etc. *See* Mary [de' Medici], *Queen Consort of Henry IV., King of France.* A true Discourse of the whole occurrences in the Queenes voyage from her departure from Florence, etc. 1601. 4to. 9930. c.

**SAUTER** (Daniel) The practice of the Banckrupts of these times...written in Latine by Mr D. Sauterius and made to speake English, etc. *J. Norton, for W. Garret, London,* 1640. 12mo. 712. c. 31.

**SAWTRY** (James) The defence of the Mariage of Priestes: Agenst S. Gardiner bisshop of Wynchester, W. Repse bisshop of Norwiche, etc. ℔. ℟. *J. Troost, Auryk,* 1541. 8vo. G. 5909. (2.)

Without pagination.

**SAWYER** (Elizabeth) *Condemnation and death. See* Goodcole (H.) The wonderfull discoverie of E. S. a witch, etc.

**SAXONY,** *Electorate of.*—John George I., *Elector.* A Summarie extract out of the Treatie of Peace concluded betwixt the Emperour and the Elector of Saxonie, at Prague, the 30 day of May 1635. *See* Stella (J.) A Bewayling of the Peace of Germany, etc. 1637. 4to. 9325. b.

**SAXTON** (Christopher) [A Series of 35 coloured maps of

England and Wales.] [*London*, 1579.] fol. C. 43. i. 1. (1.)

In this copy the plates are illuminated in colours and gold.

— Another copy. 794. l. 2. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the Index, the "Catalogus Urbium," and the plate of arms of the Peers, etc.

— Another copy. 118. e. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the Index, the "Catalogus Urbium," and the plate of arms of Peers.

— Another copy. 794. l. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait of Queen Elizabeth.

**SCACCARII CAMERA.**
*See* ENGLAND.—*Exchequer, Court of.*

**SCALIGER** (JOSEPH JUSTE)
*See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. Τῆς καινῆς Διαθήκης ἅπαντα...cum Notis...J. Scaligeri, etc. 1622. 8vo. C. 27. e. 11.

— — 1633. 8vo. 683. c. 13. (3.)

**SCAPULA** (JOANNES) Lexicon Græco-Latinum novum...cui appendix est...Græci Idiomatis Index...Ad hæc, auctarium extat dialectorum omnium à J. Zwingero...Editio novissima,...auctior, annexo...Latino indice L. Martii ...industriâ selecto,...Huc accessit...Lexicon Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ...autore I. Harmaro, etc. *Typis T. Harperi, Impensis J. Norton & R. Whitakeri, Londini*, 1637. fol. 434. i. 20.

Some portions of the work are separately paged.

**SCARPERIA.** Hevy newes of an horryble earthquake whiche was in the cytie of Scharbaria in this present yeare of xlij. The xiij. day of June. Also how that a cytie in Turky is sonke. ℌ. ℳ. MS. NOTES. *N. Bourman*, [*London*, 1542]. 16mo. C. 40. a. 19.

Four leaves. The second leaf and the border of the titlepage mutilated.

**SCHARPIUS** (PATRICIUS) Doctrinæ Christianae brevis explicatio: in tria priora Geneseos capita, Symbolum Apostolorum, Baptismi, Cœnæ Domini institutionem, Decalogum, & orationem Dominicam, etc. *R. Waldegrave, Edinburgi*, 1599. 8vo. 3506. df. 2.

**SCHELEMO.**
*See* SOLOMON, *King of Israel, pseud.*

**SCHICKARD** (WILHELMUS) W. Schickardi Horologium Hebraeum, sive consilium, quomodo sancta lingua spacio XXIV horarum a totidem collegis, seu eorundem semisse sufficienter apprehendi queat, septies comprobatum & impressum ... quum prius ... emendatum, ... annotatiunculis elucidatum, et lexici compendium ... exauctum fuisset a N. H. (Oxoniensi) S[acrae] T[heologiae] D[octore, *i.e.* N. Homes?]. (Rota Hebraea pro facilitate conjugandi pridem inventa...a W. Schickardo...Nunc... recusa denuo.) 2 pts. *Typis Thomæ Paine, Londini*, 1639. 8vo. 12906. a. 39.

**SCHILANDER** (CORNELIUS) C. Shilander his Chirurgerie containing a briefe Methode for the curing of Woundes and Ulcers. With an easie maner of drawing Oyle out of Wound-Hearbes, Turpentine...and Waxe. Translated out of Latin into English, ...by S. Hobbes. ℌ. ℳ. *R. Johnes for C. Burbie, London*, 1596. 4to. 549. c. 27.

Without pagination.

**SCHINDLERUS** (VALENTINUS) Schindleri Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum;...in epitomen redactum a G. A., etc. (Rasche

Theboth, sive Abbreviaturæ Hebrææ. [By] G. Keuchenius.) *Gulielmus Jones, Londini*, 1635. fol. 12904. g. 1.

The "Rasche Theboth" is without pagination.

**SCHLOER** (FRIEDRICH) The Death of the two renowned Kings of Sweden and Bohemia...publikely lamented in a Sermon [on 2 Sam. I. 19, 20]...Translated out of the High-Dutch printed coppie. *Printed by J. D. for N. Bourne, London*, 1633. 4to. 10703. de.

**SCHOLA SALERNITANA.** *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—SALERNO.

**SCHOLAR.**

Alas poore Scholler,
whither wilt thou goe:

or—

Strange altrations which at this time be,
There's many did thinke they never should see.

[A Song, by R. Wild.] To the tune of Halloo my Fancy, etc. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. [*London*, 1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 633.

**SCHONÆUS** (CORNELIUS) Terentius Christianus, sive comoediæ duæ Terentiano stylo conscriptæ ad usum Scholarum seorsim excusæ...Tobæus. Juditha. His accessit Pseudostratiotes, Fabula Jocosa ac Ludicra. *R. Robinsonus, London*, 1595. 12mo. 11712. a.

At the end are some MS. memoranda concerning the Fane family.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES on the fly-leaf. *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1620. 8vo. 11712. aa.

— Another edition. *Ex Academiæ ... Typographeo, Cantabrigiæ*, 1635. 8vo. 11712. b. 7.

**SCHOOL.** *See* B., W. The Free Schoole of Warre, etc. 1625. 4to. 521. i. 1. (2.)

— *See* H., G., *Gent.* The Private Schoole of Defence, etc. 1614. 8vo. 785. b. 33.

— The Schoole of Vertue [of F. Seager], the second part [by R. West]: or the young schollers Paradice. Contayning verie good precepts, etc. [In prose and verse.] ℬ. ℒ. *E. Griffin for N. Butter, London*, 1619. 8vo. 11623. aa. 37. (2.)

Without pagination. Cropped. The author's name appears in an acrostic on the verso of the title-page.

**SCHOOLHOUSE.** The vertuous scholehous of ungracious women. A godly dialogue or communication of two Systers [Justina and Serapia; with an address to the Reader by W. Lynne], etc. ℬ. ℒ. [*Walter Lynne, London*, 1600?] 8vo. 1030. a. 1.

**SCHOOLMASTER.** The Schoolemaster or Teacher of Table Phylosophie ... Gathered out of divers...Aucthors [or rather for the most part translated from "Mensa Philosophica"]: and devided into foure...Treatises, etc. [By T. Twyne.] ℬ. ℒ. *R. Iohnes, London*, 1583. 4to. 1077. d. 11.

Without pagination. With two leaves of MS. notes inserted.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1038. h. 5.

**SCHOPPE** (CASPAR) *See* CASAUBON (I.) I. Casauboni Corona Regia. Id est, Panegyrici ...quem Jacobo I....delinearat, fragmenta, ab Euphormione ... edita [or rather written entirely by C. S.]. 1615. 8vo. 292. a. 42.

— *See* EUPHORMIO, *pseud.*

**SCHOUTEN** (Willem) The relation of a wonderfull Voiage made by W. Cornelison Schouten: shewing how South from the Straights of Magelan, in Terra del-fuogo; he...discouered a newe passage through the great South Sea, and that way sayled round about the world. Describing what Islands, Countries, People, and Aduentures he found in his saide Passage. [Translated from the Dutch by W[illiam] P[hillip].] *Imprinted by T. D. for N. Newbery, London*, 1619. 4to. 303. d. 27. (4.)

— Another copy. G. 6738.

— Another copy. B. 670. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting pp. 72–82. Pp. 68–71 are mutilated.

**SCHULCKENIUS** (Adolphus) *See* Widdrington (R.) A cleare ... Confutation ... wherein ... are confuted the chiefest objections which ... S. ... hath made against Widdrington's Apologie, etc. 1616. 4to. 3935. b.

**SCHWARTZERDE** (Philipp) *See* Melanchthon.

**SCIOGRAPHIA.** *See* W., J., *Esquire.* Sciographia, or the art of shadowes...demonstrating out of the sphere how to project both great and small circles, upon any plane, etc. 1635. 8vo. 8534. bb.

**SCIPIO** (Publius Cornelius) called *Africanus.* *See* B., J. B. Observations upon the lives of Alexander, Caesar, Scipio, etc. 1602. 8vo. 10605. aa.

— *History.* *See* Cope (A.) The hystory of...Anniball and S., etc.

**SCLATER** (William) *Prebendary of Exeter.* *See* Sclater (W.) *Vicar of Pitminster.* Three Sermons preached by W. Sclater ...published by his sonne (W. Sclater). 1629. 4to. 1358. b. 61.

**SCLATER** (William) *Prebendary of Exeter.* *See* Sclater (W.) *Vicar of Pitminster.* Utriusque Epistolæ ad Corinthios explicatio analytica ... authore G. Sclatero...Nunc tandem à filio suo [W. Sclater] in lucem edita, etc. 1633. 4to. 3266. aa.

— The worthy Communicant rewarded; laid forth in a Sermon [on John vi. 54]. *Printed by R. Y. for G. Lathum, London*, [1639]. 4to. 4474. c. 109. (2.)

**SCLATER** (William) *Vicar of Pitminster.* *See* Bible.—New Testament.—*Romans.* A Key to the Key of Scripture: or an Exposition...upon the Epistle to the Romanes, the three first chapters: ...by W. S., etc. 1611. 8vo. 3266. c.

— —— 1629. 4to. 3266. aa.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament.—*Thessalonians.* An Exposition with notes upon the first and second Epistles to the Thessalonians. By W. S., etc. 1638, etc. 4to. 3265. c.

— A funerall Sermon [on Heb. ix. 27, 28] preached at the buriall of ... I. Colles ... 1607. *T. Harper, London*, 1629. 4to. 1416. b. 24.

— The Ministers Portion. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 873. e. 76.

— The Quæstion of Tythes revised. Arguments for the moralitie of Tything, enlarged, and cleared...Mr. Seldens Historie, so farre as Mistakers have made it argumentative against the Moralitie, over-ly viewed, etc. *J. Legatt, London*, 1623. 4to. 5155. aa.

— A threefold Preservative against three dangerous diseases

of these latter times: 1, Non-proficiency in grace; 2, Fals-hearted hypocrisie; 3, Back-sliding in Religion. Prescribed in a Sermon [on Hebr. VI. 4–6] at Pauls Crosse, Sept. 17, 1609. *Imprinted by S. S. for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London*, 1610. 4to. 3932. f.

Without pagination.

**SCLATER** (WILLIAM) *Vicar of Pitminster.* Three Sermons preached by W. Sclater ... published by his sonne (W. Sclater). *T. Harper, London*, 1629. 4to. 1358. b. 61.

Each sermon has a distinct title-page. The pagination is continuous through the first and second sermons, but not in the third; the register is continuous throughout.

— Utriusque Epistolæ ad Corinthios explicatio analytica, unà cum scholiis: authore G. Sclatero...Nunc tandem à filio suo [W. Sclater]...in lucem edita, etc. *Gulielmus Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1633. 4to. 3266. aa.

**SCOGGIN** (JOHN) *See* BORDE (A.) The first and best Part of Scoggins Jests. 1626. 8vo. 1080. e. 26.

— Here next foloweth a tretyse, whiche John Gkogan [*sic, i.e.* Skogan] Sente vnto the lordes and gentil men of the kynges hows, exortyng them to lose no tyme in theyr yougthe, but to vse vertues. [In verse.] *See* TEMPLE. Explicit the temple of bras, etc. [1478?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (1.)

**SCOLOKER** (ANTHONY) *See* BIBLE. — *Selections.* A Notable collection of divers and sõdry places of the sacred scriptures, which make to the declaratyon of the Lordes prayer...Gathered by ... P. Viret ... And translated oute of Frenche ... by A. S. 1548. 8vo. C. 25. a. 13.

**SCOLOKER** (ANTHONY) *See* CHRISTIAN SHOEMAKER. A goodly dysputacion betwene a Christen Shomaker and a Popysshe Parson. ...Translated out of yᵉ Germayne tongue into Englysshe by A. S. 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

**SCORY** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Rochester, of Chichester*, and *of Hereford. See* AUGUSTINE, *Saint.* [*De prædestinatione Sanctorum.*] Two bokes of the noble doctor and B. S. Augustine, thone entiteled of the Predestinacion of saintes, thother of perseveraunce unto thende...faythfully translated...by J. S., etc. [1556?] 8vo. 3833. a.

— *See* CYPRIAN, *Saint.* Certein workes of blessed Cipriane the martyr;...translated out of Laten into Englyshe, by J. S., etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 37. c. 22.

— An epistle wrytten by J. S. ...unto all the faythfull that be in pryson in Englande, or in any other troble for the defence of Goddes truthe: wherein he dothe ...encorrage...them paciently... to suffer the ... persecutiõs of yᵉ Antichristian tormentours, etc. ℣. ℟. [*Christopher Truthal, Southwark,*] 1555. 8vo. C. 25. b. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 37. c. 32. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 1504. (2.)

**SCOT.** *See* W., J., *Gent.* The Valiant Scot, etc. [A tragedy.] 1637. 4to. 643. c. 44.

**SCOT** (EDMUND) A discourse of Java, and of the first English factorie there. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

**SCOT** (GREGORY) A briefe Treatise agaynst certayne errors of the Romish Church. Very plainly, notably, and pleasantly confuting the same by Scriptures and auncient writers. [In verse.] B. L. *J. Awdeley, London*, 1574. 8vo. C. 39. a. 55.

Without pagination.

**SCOT** (JOHN) *Cousin of Lord Scotstarvet.* In Serenissimi ... Regis Jacobi Sexti, e Scotia sua decessum, Hodœporicon per J. S. ... Adjecta insuper D. Joannis Scoti, à Scottistarvet, patruelis, Schediasmata miscellanea. [In verse. Edited by the latter.] *A. Hart, Edinburgi*, 1619. 4to. 1070. l. 28.

Without pagination.

**SCOT** (*Sir* JOHN) *Lord Scotstarvet.* Schediasmata miscellanea. [In verse.] *See* SCOT (J.) *Cousin of Lord Scotstarvet.* In... Regis Jacobi Sexti ... e Scotia sua decessum Hodœporicon, etc. 1619. 4to. 1070. l. 28.

**SCOT** (PATRICK) *See* CALDERWOOD (D.) Calderwoods Recantation, etc. [A fabrication by P. S.] 1622. 4to. 4175. a.

— A fathers advice or last will to his sonne, etc. *J. Parker, London*, 1620. 4to. 4400. g. 1.

— Omnibus & singulis. Affording matter profitable for all men, ... alluding to a Fathers advice or last Will to his sonne, etc. *W. Stansby, London*, 1619. 8vo. 8404. a.

— A Table-Booke for Princes. Containing short Remembrances for the Government of themselves and their Empire, etc. *B. Alsop, London*, 1621. 8vo. G. 2316.

With a portrait of Charles I. when Prince of Wales.

**SCOT** (PATRICK) The tillage of light, or, a true discoverie of the Philosophicall Elixir, commonly called the Philosophers Stone. *Printed for W. Lee, London*, 1623. 8vo. 1033. d. 9.

— Vox vera: or, Observations from Amsterdam. Examining the late Insolencies of some Pseudo-Puritans, Separatists from the Church of Great Brittaine, etc. *B. Alsop, London*, 1625. 4to. 4135. c.

**SCOT** (REGINALD) The discoverie of witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is ... detected, the knaverie of conjurors,... the infidelitie of atheists, ... the vanitie of dreamers ... the vertue and power of naturall magike, and all the conveiances of Legier-demaine and juggling are deciphered ... Heereunto is added a treatise upon the nature ... of spirits and divels, etc. *W. Brome, London*, 1584. 4to. 719. b. 14.

— Another copy. G. 19129.

— A perfite platforme of a Hoppe Garden, and necessarie instructions for the making and mayntenaunce thereof, etc. B. L. *H. Denham, London*, 1574. 4to. B. 178. (5.)

With woodcuts.

— Another copy. G. 2386.

— ———— Newly corrected and augmented. B. L. *H. Denham, London*, 1576. 4to. 234. d. 28.

— Another edition. B. L. MS. NOTES. *H. Denham, London*, 1578. 4to. 966. b. 27.

— Another copy. B. 620. (6.)

**SCOT** (THOMAS) Philomythie or Philomythologie, wherein outlandish birds, beasts, and fishes,

are taught to speake true English plainely. (Certaine pieces of this age paraboliz'd, etc.) [In verse.] 2 pts. *London*, 1616, 15. 8vo. 11623. aaa. 29.

The titlepage is engraved. On pp. 126, 127 a blank occurs in the text, also on p. 89, and on p. 104 a space is left for an engraving.

— ———— The second edition much inlarged. 2 pts. *For F. Constable, London*, 1616. 8vo. 1077. c. 2.

— ———— The second edition much inlarged. 2 pts. *For F. Constable, London*, 1622, 16. 8vo. 238. f. 34.

— ———— The second edition much inlarged. (The second part of Philomythie, etc.) 3 pts. *For F. Constable, London*, 1622, 16, 25. 8vo. 11626. b. 48.

Though called the second edition, this and the preceding differ from 1077. c. 2. and from each other.

**SCOT** (WALTER) Phylarcharum Scotorum Gentilicia insignia ... a G. Scot ... Chartis lusoriis expressa. *Edinburgi*, 1591. 8vo. 606. a. 31.

Engraved on separate leaves and mounted.

**SCOTCH SUBJECTS.** Some speciall arguments, which warranted the Scotch Subjects lawfully to take up armes in defence of their religion and liberty when they were in danger. Extracted out of the manuscripts of one of their chiefe Reformers, etc. [*London*, 1639?] 4to. 8142. b.

**SCOTLAND.** *See* ENGLAND. A briefe discourse touching the happie union of England and S. 1603. 32mo. 601. a. 6.

— *See* SKENE (*Sir* J.) Regiam Majestatem Scotiæ veteres leges et constitutiones, etc. 1609. fol. 509. g. 13.

**SCOTLAND.** *See* SKENE (*Sir* J.) Regiam Majestatem. The auld lawes and constitutions of Scotland, etc. 1609. fol. 23. c. 16.

— The Beast is wounded, or, Information from S., concerning their Reformation. Wherein is breifly declared, the...ground of all the late troubles there; and the reasons why they have rejected the Bishops, with their... Service-booke. Hereto is added some fruitfull Observations, upon the former declaration; by J. Bastwicks younger Brother. (The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland subscribed by the Kings Majesty...in...1580...and ...by the Nobles, Barons...and Comons, in...1638.) 2 pts. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 4175. aaa.

The "Confession," etc., has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. 111. g. 30.

Imperfect; wanting the Covenant. Several leaves are mutilated in the binding.

— Certaine matters composed together. Genealogie of ... the Kings of Scotland, ... Whole Nobilitie, ... Arch-bishoppricks, Bishoppricks,...Knights of Scotland,...Description of...Scotland, etc. *R. Walde-grave, Edinburgh*, [1597]. 4to. G. 5005.

Without pagination. Cropped.

— [Another edition.] Certayne matters concerning the Realme of Scotland...as they were Anno Domini 1597. *Imprinted ... for J. Flasket, London*, 1603. 4to. 797. c. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 287. b. 11.

— Another copy. G. 5006. (2.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. *A. Hatfield*

*for J. Flasket, London*, 1603. 4to. 600. d. 1.

**SCOTLAND.** [The Complaynt of S., wyth ane Exortatione to the thre Estaits, to be vigilante in the Deffens of their Public Veil. Attributed to — Wedderburn, Sir J. Inglis, or Sir D. Lindsay.] [*Paris?* 1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and leaves 59 and 142, supplied in MS. Only four copies are known to exist. Foll. 46–53 mutilated.

— The demands and behaviour of the Rebels of Scotland. Published by Authority. *R. Young, London*, 1640. 4to. 113. i. 45.

— [The first booke of the History of the Reformation of religioun within the realme of Scotland [by John Knox] conteanyng the maner and by what persons the light of Christis Evangell hath bene manifested unto this realme, after that horrible and universall defectioun from the trewth, which hes cume by the meanes of that Romane Antichrist.] (The second—thirde Booke.) MS. Notes [by Sir R. Twysden]. [*T. Vautrollier, London*, 1587.] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (1.)

Imperfect. Commencing with sig. B, p. 17, "By these Articles &c.," and ending with p. 560, the last leaf of sig. Mm in the fifth chapter of the Book of Discipline, forming part of the Third Book of the History. No more perfect copy is known, as the work was seized at the press and suppressed by order of Archbishop Whitgift. The above title is taken from the MS. of 1566, from which this edition was printed. The running title of the work is, "The Historie of the Church of Scotland." This copy contains on the fly-leaves some additional letters of Knox in MS., which were not printed till Buchanan's edition in 1644. In that, and in subsequent editions, the authorship of the work is attributed to Knox.

— Another copy. G. 5253.

**SCOTLAND.**—*Army of the Parliament.* The intentions of the Army of the Kingdome of Scotland, declared to their Brethren of England. By the Commissioners of the late Parliament, and by the Generall, Noblemen, ...of the Army. *R. Bryson, Edinburgh*, 1640. 4to. 113. i. 44.

**SCOTLAND,** *Church of. See* Perth Assembly. Parasynagma Perthense et juramentum ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, etc. 1620. 4to. 4175. c.

— *See* Spotiswood (J.) successively *Archbishop of Glasgow*, etc. Refutatio Libelli de Regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. 1620. 8vo. 701. b. 16. (2.)

— The first and second Booke of Discipline. Together with some Acts of the Generall Assemblies, clearing and confirming the same: and an Act of Parliament. [*Edinburgh?*] 1621. 4to. 1230. a. 2.

— A Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, etc. [By G. Gillespie.] 4 pts. [*Edinburgh?*] 1637. 4to. 491. d. 29.

— Another copy. 1018. d. 16.

Imperfect; wanting the table of errata.

— A short relation of the State of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation of Religion, to the present time for information, and advertisement to our Brethren in the Kirk of England. By an hearty Well-wisher to both kingdomes [J. Melville?]. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 4175. b.

— Another copy. 698. h. 5. (2.)

— Another copy. 110. a. 7.

— Another copy. 114. g. 63.

**SCOTLAND,** *Church of.* The Speach of the Kirk of Scotland to her beloved Children. [*Edinburgh?*] 1620. 8vo. 873. b. 31.

**SCOTLAND,** *Church of.*—*Catechism.* A Catechisme of Christian Religion...for the use of the Kirke of Edinburgh, etc. *See* LITURGIES.—SCOTLAND, *Church of.*—*Common Order.* The CL. Psalmes, etc. 1602. 8vo. C. 25. c. 11.

**SCOTLAND,** *Church of.*—*Confession of Faith.* The confession of the Faith of Scotland. *See* EUROPE.—*Christian and Reformed Churches.* An Harmony of the Confessions of the Faith of the Christian and Reformed Churches, etc. 1586. 8vo. 853. e. 1.

— The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of S., subscribed by the Kings Majesty...in...1580...and... by the Nobles, Barons ... and Comons, in...1638. *See supra:* SCOTLAND. The Beast is wounded, etc. Pt. 2. 1638. 4to. 4175. aaa.

— The Confessioun of faith professit, and belevit, be the Protestantes within the Realme of Scotland. Publisched be thaim in Parliament. And be the Estatis thairof Ratifeit and apprevit [Aug. 17, 1560], as hailsū, & sound Doctryne groundit upon the infallible treuth of Goddis worde. ℌ. ℒ. *Jhone Scott,* [*Edinburgh,*] 1561. 4to. G. 11837.

Without pagination.

— The Confession of the Faythe and Doctrine beleved and professed by the Protestantes of the Realme of Scotlande, exhibited to the Estates of the same in Parliament, and by their publicke voices authorised as a doctrine grounded upon the ... worde of God. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Hall, London,* 1561. 12mo. C. 12. c. 6.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11838.

**SCOTLAND,** *Church of.*—*Confession of Faith.* The Confession of the true and christian Fayth, according to Gods word, and Actes of Parliament holden at Edenburghe, the eyght and twentie day of Januarie ... one thousande, five hundred, foure-score and one, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Waldegrave, London,* [1581?] 12mo. C. 12. c. 5.

Without pagination. Register A–F, in fours.

— Another copy. G. 11839.

— The Confession of Faith of the Kirk of Scotland subscribed by the Kings Majestie and his Housholde, in the yeare of God 1580 ... and subscribed by the Nobles, Barrons, Gentlemen, Burgesses, Ministers, and Commons, in the yeare of God 1638. [*Edinburgh?* 1638?] 4to. 3505. e. 53.

— Another copy. 116. f. 26.

— Confessio Fidei Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 116. f. 27.

Without pagination.

**SCOTLAND,** *Church of.*—*General Assembly.* Actes of the Generall Assembly for cleering and confirming the...bookes of Discipline, etc. *See supra: Church of.* The first and second Booke of Discipline, etc. 1621. 4to. 1230. a. 2.

— An Information (revised according to the ordinance of the General Assembly) to all good Christians within the kingdome of England, from the Noblemen,

Barrons...of...Scotland, for vindicating their intentions and actions from the unjust callumnies of their enemies. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh*, 1639. 4to. 4175. a.

Slightly cropped.

**SCOTLAND**, *Church of.—General Assembly.* The order and doctrine of the generall fast, appoynted by the generall assembly of the Churches of Scotland. Holden at Edinburgh the 25 day of December 1565. [*Edinburgh?* 1566?] 16mo. 4405.a.(2.)

— Another edition. *Printed for T.P., London*, 1603. 8vo. 693.c.40.

— The principall acts of the... General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland...Conveened at Glasgow the 21 of November 1638. *Edinburgh*, 1639. fol. 491. l. 23. (1.)

— The Protestation of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of S., and of the...Subscribers of the Covenant lately, made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh the 18. of December. 1638. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh*, 1639. 4to. 1225. c. 19. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 110. a. 5.

This copy differs from the preceding in having an approbation printed on the last page.

— Reasons for a Generall Assemblie. [*Edinburgh?*] 1638. 4to. 110. a. 6.

Without pagination.

— A Re-examination of the five articles enacted at Perth anno 1618. To wit. Concerning the communicants gesture in the act of receaving. The observation of festivall dayes. Episcopall confirmation or bishopping. The administration of baptisme and the Supper of the Lord in privat places. (A passage of Master William Cowper, pretended Bishop of Gallaway his sermon, delivered before the States anno 1606, etc.) [*Perth,*] 1636. 4to. 851. e. 3.

**SCOTLAND**, *Church of.—Ministers. See* BURNE (N.) The Disputation concerning the controversit Headdis of Religion,... betuix the prætendit ministeris of the deformed Kirk in Scotland and N. Burne, etc. 1581. 8vo. 699. b. 5. (1.)

— Boanerges. Or the humble supplication of the Ministers of Scotland, to the High Court of Parliament in England. (Concerning non-residents, formalists, and other abuses of the clergie, etc.) *Edinburgh*, 1624. 4to. 4175. b.

— The grievances given in by the Ministers before the Parliament holden in June 1633. Propositions concerning kneeling before the bread in the Sacrament. Master W. Coupers Letter to the Bishop of Dumblane. The Bishops instruction to Master G. Hammiltoun, Bishop of Galloway. Mr. G. Gladstones letter to the King. Master W. Struthers letter to the Earle of Airth. [*Edinburgh?*] 1635. 8vo. 1369. a. 65.

**SCOTLAND.**—*Covenant.* The Protestation of the noblemen, Barrons, Gentlemen, Borrowes, Ministers, and Commons, subscribers of the Confession of Faith and Covenant, lately renewed within the Kingdome of Scotland, made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh, the 4. of Julij immediatly after the reading of the proclamation, dated 28. June . 1638. [*Edinburgh,*] 1638. 4to. 110. a. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C.

**SCOTLAND.**—*Covenant.* The Protestation of the Noblemen... and Commons; subscribers of the Confession of Faith and Covenant, lately renewed within the Kingdome of Scotland, made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh the 22. of september, immediatly after the reading of the proclamation dated September 9. 1638. [*Edinburgh,*] 1638. 4to. 110. a. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C.

— The Remonstrance of the Nobility, Barones, Burgesses, Ministers and Commons within the Kingdome of Scotland vindicating them and their proceedings from the crymes, wherewith they are charged by the late proclamation in England, Feb. 27. 1639. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 4to. 873. e. 53.

— Another copy. 113. i. 41.

— Another edition. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 4to. 111. d. 14.

**SCOTLAND,** *Episcopal Church of.—Archbishops and Bishops.* The Declinatour and Protestation of the some some-times pretended Bishops, presented in face of the last Assembly. Refuted and found futile, etc. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 4to. 110. a. 9.

— [Another edition.] The Declinator and protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops, of the Church of Scotland, and others their adherents within that Kingdome. Against the pretended generall Assembly holden at Glasgow Novemb. 21. 1638. *J. Raworth, for G. Thomason and O. Pullen, London,* 1639. 4to. 4175. a.

— Another copy. 110. a. 8.

— Een cort verhael van de Misdaden...die de Schotse Bisschoppen te laste gheleyt werden; om 't welcke sy verworpen sijn uyt de Kercke van Schotland. Met de Namen der gene die op de laetste Generale Vergaderinge [held April 1552] waren, daerin de Bisschoppen verworpen wierden. *J. Bryson, Edinburgh,* 1639. 8vo. 4175. de. 20.

**SCOTLAND,** *Episcopal Church of.—Canons.* Canons and constitutions ecclesiasticall gathered and put in forme for the governament of the Church of Scotland, etc. *E. Raban, Aberdene,* 1636. 4to. C. 37. d. 29.

**SCOTLAND,** *Episcopal Church of.—Provincial Council.—Catechism.* The Catechisme, That is to say, ane cõmone and catholik instructioun of the christin people in materis of our catholik faith and religioun, quhilk na gud christin man or woman suld misknaw: set furth be ye maist reuerend father in God Johne Aschbischop of sanct Androus, Legatnait and primat of ye kirk of Scotland, in his prouincial counsale haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi. day of Januarie, the zeir of our Lord 1551, etc. ℣. ℟. *sanct Androus;* 1552. 4to. C. 25. c. 3.

Slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 12021.

**SCOTLAND,** *Kirk of.*
*See supra: Church of.*

**SCOTLAND.**—*Kings.* A briefe Chronicle of all the Kinges of S. *E. Raban for D. Melvill, Aberdene,* 1623. 16mo. 582. a. 9. (2.)

— A Catalogue of the Kings of Scotland. Together with their severall Armes, Wives, and Issue. *London,* 1610. fol. 600. k. 4. (1.)

— A table of all the Kinges of Scotland, declaring quhat zeir... they began to reigne, etc. (A table of the moueable feastes for 50

zeires to cum.) [*Edinburgh?* 1597?] fol. 5805. b. (7.)

A fragment consisting of eight leaves. Sig. F and G. Without pagination.

**SCOTLAND.**—*Parliament.* Informations, or a protestation (offered to the Parliament at S. Johnston's, 1. Julii, 1606) and a treatise (of Kirke Government) from Scotland. Seconded with D. Reignoldes his letter to Sir F. Knollis. And Sir F. Knollis his Speach in Parliament. All suggesting the usurpation of Papal Bishops. [With an "Epistle to the Reader" by the Printer.] 1608. 8vo. 4175. de. 22.

— Another copy. 4175. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the "Epistle to the Reader."

— Information from the Estaits of the kingdome of Scotland to the kingdome of England. [*London,*] 1640. 4to. 8142. a.

— A remonstrance concerning the present troubles from the meeting of the estaees [*sic*] of... Scotlond, Aprill 16. [1640] unto the Parliament of England. [*Edinburgh?*] 1640. 4to. E. 177. (6.)

— Another copy. E. 1943. (16.)

— A true representation of the proceedings of the Kingdome of Scotland since the late pacification: by the Estates of the kingdome: against mistakings in the late declaration, 1640. (The proceedings of the Commissioners sent from the Parliament of Scotland to the King.) 2 pts. [*London?*] 1640. 4to. 600. e. 26. (1, 2.)

**SCOTLAND.**—*Statutes.* Thé Actis and Constitutiounis of the Realme of Scotland maid in Parliamentis haldin be the...Kingis James the First, Secund, Thrid, Feird, Fyft, and in Tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viseit, correctit, and extractit furth of the Registers be the Lordis depute be hir Maiesties speciall commissioun thairto. [Edited by Edvard Henrison.] *R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh,* 1566. fol. C. 15. b. 11.

Bound for Mary, Queen of Scotland, with her arms on the covers.

— Another copy. 509. g. 19. (1.)

With a different titlepage, and wanting the Preface and the "Commissioun."

**SCOTLAND.**—*Statutes.* The Laws and Actes of Parliament, maid be King James the First and his successours Kinges of Scotland visied, collected and extracted furth of the Register [by Sir J. Skene]. (The interpretation of the termes...used in the foure buiks of Regiam Majestatem and uthers, etc.) 3 pts. MS. NOTES. *R. Walde-grave, Edinburgh,* 1597. fol. 509. g. 12.

With a second general titlepage engraved. Pt. 2 has a distinct register, and pt. 3 has a distinct titlepage and register.

— Another copy. 509. d. 1. (1 and 3.)

This and the two following, each want the engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. 5805. b. (1.)

— Another copy. 23. c. 3.

**SCOTLAND.**—*Statutes.*—JAMES VI. [The Actis of Parliament of]...James the sext...king of Scottis, begun and haldin at Edinburgh, the XV. day of Decemb. The zeir of God ane thousand, fyve hundretth LXVII. zeir. 16. 1. *Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh,* 1568. fol. 709. h. 10.

Slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. 509. g. 22. (1.)

Titlepage in MS.

— Another edition. [Together with the "Actis and Artickles... red in the face of Parliament, and ratifyit be the thre Estatis. At Edinburgh the 17. day of August, the zeir of God . 1560. zeiris."] ℣. ℒ. *J. Ros, Edinburgh*, 1575. fol. 509. f. 19.

**SCOTLAND.**—*Statutes.*—JAMES VI. In the Parliament begunne at Striviling, the XXVIII. day of August,...ane thousand fyve hundreth thre scoir and ellevin zeiris ... The actis and Constitutiounis following war concludit to be observit as Lawis in tyme cumming. ℣. ℒ. *Robert Lekprevik, Sanctandrois*, 1573. fol. 509. g. 21.

— Another edition. [With the Acts passed the last day of April, 1573.] ℣. ℒ. *J. Ros, Edinburgh*, 1575. fol. 509. f. 19. (2.)

— In the Parliament haldin at Striviling the 25 day of Julij, [and] (at Edinburgh the 20 day of October)...ane thousand fyve hundreth thre scoir, and auchtene zeiris. Thir Lawis, statutis, and Constitutiounis ar devysit, ordanit, and concludit be the richt Excellent...Prince James the Sext, etc. ℣. ℒ. *J. Ros, Edinburgh*, 1579. fol. 509. g. 20.

— Another copy. 509. g. 19. (2.)

— In the Parliament haldin and begun at Edinburgh the XXIIII. day of October the Zeir of God, ane thousand, fyve hundreth, four scoir, ane zeiris Thir Lawis, Statutis ... ar devysit. ℣. ℒ. *H. Charteris, Edinburgh*, 1582. fol. 509. g. 19. (3.)

— In the current Parliament haldin at Edinburgh. the XXII. day of Maij, the zeir of God ane thousand fyve hundreth, fourscoir four zeirs, thir Lawis, Statutis... ar devysit, etc. ℣. ℒ. *A. Arbuthnet, Edinburgh*, [1585 ?] fol. 509. g. 19. (4.)

**SCOTLAND.**—*Statutes.*—JAMES VI. *Begin.* The XVI(–XX) parliament of king James the sext halden at Edinburgh the XV day of November...1600. (Collected, visied and extracted foorth of the Buikes and Register of the Actes of Parliament be...Sir J. Skene, etc.) [*Edinburgh*, 1609.] fol. 5805. b. (2.)

Without titlepage.

— The acts made in the XXII. Parliament, halden ... at ... Edinburgh, the XXVIII day of June, ...1617. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh*, 1617. fol. 708. i. 2.

— [Another edition.] The XXII Parliament of...James... King of Scotland...&c. Halden... at Edinburgh the 28 day of June 1617, etc. [*Edinburgh*, 1617.] fol. 5805. b. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— The XXIII. Parliament of ...James...King of Scotland...&c. Halden at Edinburgh the 4 day of August 1621. by...James Marquis of Hamilton...Commissioner ...appointed...Extracted foorth of the registers...By Sir G. Hay, etc. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh*, 1621. fol. 5805. b. (4.)

— Another edition. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh*, 1621. fol. C. 21. d. 17.

**SCOTLAND.**—*Statutes.*—CHARLES I. The Acts made in the first Parliament of...Charles ...King of Great Britaine... Holden...at Edinburgh, upon the twentie eight day of June...1633. *R. Young, Edinburgh*, 1633. fol. 5805. b. (5.)

— Another copy. 709.h.25.(1.)

— Another copy. C. 21. d. 8.

— Another copy. 21. f. 12. (1.)

**SCOTLAND.**—JAMES VI., *King.* The copie of the Proclamatioun set furth be the Kingis Maiestie and his Counsall, for ane Conuentioun of the professouris of the trew Religioun within this realme, to consult and deliberate upon the imminent dangeris and Conspiracies of the Papistis. [Oct. 3, 1572.] ℣. ℟. *Robert Lekpreuik, Sanctandrois*, 1572. *s.sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (112.)

— Ane Declaratioun of the just and necessar causis, moving us of the Nobillitie of Scotland and uthers ye Kings Maiesties faithful Subjectis, to repair to his Hienes presence, and to remane with him for resisting of the present daingeris appearing to Goddis trew religion and professours thairof, & to his Hienes awin person, estait & croun & his faithful subjecteis... & to seik redres & reformatioun of the abuse...of the Commoun wealth, etc. Derectit from Strivilling with speciall command and licence to be prentit Anno . 1582. [*Stirling?* 1582.] 8vo. C. 38. a. 18. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A Declaration of the just causes of his Majesties proceeding against those Ministers, who are now lying in prison attainted of high Treason. Set foorth by his Majesties Counsell of his kingdome of Scotland. *R. Barker, London*, 1606. 4to. 1093. b. 69.

**SCOTLAND.**—CHARLES I., *King. Begin.* Charles by the grace of God, etc. (His Majesties determination upon the first generall Submissions.) [Decrees relating to tithes, etc. 2 Sept. 1629.] *Edinburgh*, [1629]. fol. 5805. b. (6.)

Without titlepage.

**SCOTLAND.**—CHARLES I., *King. Begin.* Charles...King, etc. [Being Letters, empowering the Provost and Baillies of Edinburgh to collect, in Edinburgh, the tax payable under an Act of the Parliament of Scotland reducing the rate of interest from ten to eight per cent. and granting to the Government the two per cent. kept back from the creditor.] (Given at Edinburgh the twentie eight day of June, 1633.) [*Edinburgh*, 1633.] *s. sh.* fol. 1851. d. 1. (30.)

The blank spaces are filled in, in MS.

— [A declaration annulling the Service Book, Book of Canons, High Commission, etc. The confession of faith of the Church of Scotland. With other documents relating to the Church of Scotland.] *Begin.* Charles, by the grace of God, etc. *R. Young, Edinburgh*, 1638. 4to. 111. g. 33.

Without titlepage.

— A large declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: Together with a particular deduction of the seditious Practices of the prime Leaders of the Covenanters: collected out of their owne foule Acts and Writings: By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was onely pretended by those Leaders, but nothing lesse intended by them. By the King. [Drawn up by Dr. Balcanquall.] *R. Young, London*, 1639. fol. G. 5418.

With a portrait of Charles I.

— Another copy. 600. k. 7.

Without the portrait.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 186. c. 10.

**SCOTLAND.**—CHARLES I., *King.* His Majesties Proclamation in Scotland [dated, Dec. 8th 1638]: with an Explanation of the meaning of the Oath and Covenant. By ... his Majesties High Commissioner [*i.e.* James, Marquis of Hamilton]. 2 pts. *R. Young, London*, 1639. 4to. 491. d. 30.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 873. e. 56.

— Another copy of pt. 2 only. T. 1015. (8.)

— His Majesties Declaration concerning his Proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the Pacification in the Camp neere Berwick. *R. Young; and R. Badger, London*, 1640. 4to. 8142. b.

With a portrait of Charles I.

**SCOTS.** *See* S., W. The Complaint of Time against the [Tu]multuous and Rebellious Scots. [In verse.] 1639. 4to. 11626. d. 67.

— The Lawfulnesse of our [the Scots] expedition into England manifested. *Printed first in Scotland, by R. Bryson... Reprinted in England, by Margery Mar-Prelat*, 1640. 4to. E. 1943. (15.)

**SCOTT** (EDMUND) An exact Discourse of the Subtilties, Fashishions [*sic*], Pollicies, Religion and Ceremonies of the East Indians, as well Chyneses as Iavans ... the manner of trading with those people, aswell by us English, as by the Hollanders: as also what hath happened to the English Nation at Bantan...since the 2. of February 1602... Whereunto is added a briefe Description of Iava Maior. *Printed by W. W. for W. Burre, London*, 1606. 4to. 582. e. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 6947.

**SCOTT** (*Sir* MICHAEL) The Philosophers banquet. Newly furnished ... with severall dishes. ...[Translated from the Latin of Sir M. Scott.] The second edition, newly corrected and inlarged... By W. B. Esquire. *Printed by T. C. for L. Becket, London*, 1614. 8vo. 1038. a. 37. (1.)

— ———— The third edition, newly ... inlarged ... by W. B., Esquire. *Printed for N. Vavassour, London*, 1633. 12mo. 1038. a. 37. (2.)

— Another copy. 8404. a.

— Another copy. 234. a. 25.

**SCOTT** (THOMAS) *B.D., Minister at Utrecht. See* BELGIC PISMIRE. The Belgicke Pismire: stinging the slothfull Sleeper, etc. [By T. S.] 1622. 4to. 491. b. 23. (1.)

— *See* BELGIC SOLDIER. The Belgick-Souldier, etc. [By T. S.] 1624. 4to. 292. f. 46. (4.)

— *See* DEVEREUX (R.) *Earl of Essex.* Robert Earle of Essex his ghost. Sent from Elizian: to the nobility, gentry, and communaltie of England. [By T. Scott.] 1624. 4to. G. 6164.

— *See* DIGITUS. Exod. 8. 19. Digitus Dei. [A sermon, by T. S.] [1623.] 4to. 1103. e. 8.

— *See* ENGLAND. England's Joy for suppressing the Papists. [By T. Scott?] 1624. 4to. 873. g. 7.

— *See* I., S. R. N.

**SCOTT** (THOMAS) *B.D., Minister at Utrecht. See* JAMES I., *King of Great Britain*, etc. Certain Reasons...Why the King of England should hereafter give over all further Treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. [By T. Scott.] 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 21.

— — Symmachia: or, a True-Loves Knot, etc. [By T. S.] [1625?] 4to. 1103. e. 11.

— *See* NETHERLANDS, *United Provinces of the.* A Relation of some speciall points concerning the State of Holland, etc. [By T. S.?] 1621. 4to. 8081. a.

— *See* PARNASSUS. Newes from Pernassus, etc. [By T. S.] 1622. 4to. 1103. e. 67.

— *See* RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) Sir W. Rawleighs Ghost, or Englands Forewarner, etc. [By T. S.] 1626. 4to. E. 1943. (5.)

— *See* ROME, *Church of.—Cardinals.* Aphorismes of State ... agreed upon...by the Colledge of Cardinals in Rome...Whereunto is annexęd a censure upon the chiefe points of that which the Cardinals had concluded. By T. S. 1624. 8vo. 1103. e. 18.

— *See* S., T., *of U.*

— *See* SPAIN. Vox Populi. Or, Newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie [or rather written by T. Scott], etc. 1620. 4to. 1093. b. 80.

— Vox Populi.—Vox Dei.—Vox Regis.—Digitus Dei.—The Belgick Pismire.—The Tongue-Combat.—Symmachia or the True-Loves knot.—The High-Wayes of God and the King.—The Projector. [The preface signed: "Thom: Scott."] *London*, 1622, 23. 4to. G. 3801. (1–5.)

With a portrait of T. Scott. The tracts of which this volume is composed have each a separate title-page, pagination, and register, except "Vox Populi," which has no special titlepage. They were also issued separately. Imperfect; wanting the third leaf of the address "To the Reader" in "Vox Regis."

**SCOTT** (THOMAS) *B.D., Minister at Utrecht.* The Belgicke Pismire; stinging the slothfull Sleeper and awaking the diligent to fast, watch and pray:...Whereunto is added the Projector (delivered in a Sermon [on Prov. XIV. 34]), etc. [*London?*] 1623. 8vo. 694. c. 38.

Slightly cropped.

— Christs Politician, and Salomons Puritan. Deliuered in two sermons [on Matt. x. 17, and Eccles. VII. 18], preached before the Kings Maiestie. *E. Griffin for F. Constable, London*, 1616. 4to. 4473. aaa. 1. (1.)

— The High-Waies of God and the King. Wherein all men ought to walke in holinesse here, to happinesse hereafter. Delivered in two sermons [on Prov. XIV. 12]. *London*, 1623. 4to. 1103. e. 16.

— Another copy. 4475. a. 98.

— Another copy. 694. d. 17. (10.)

— The Proiector. Teaching a...way to restore the decayes of the Church and State both in Honour and Revenue. Delivered in a sermon [on Prov. XIV. 34] before the Judges in Norwich ...anno 1620. *London*, 1623. 4to. 1103. e. 14.

— Another edition. [*London?*] 1623. 8vo. 694. c. 38. (2.)

**SCOTT** (THOMAS) *B.D., Minister at Utrecht.* A Briefe and true relation of the Murther of... T. Scott committed by J. Lambert...1626. with his Examination ...and Execution. (A Funerall Elegie upon...T. S.) *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1628. 4to.
C. 27. c. 18.

**SCOTT** (THOMAS) *Poet.* [Four Paradoxes: of Arte, of Lawe, of Warre, of Service. In verse.] [*London*, 1602.] 8vo. C. 39. a. 53.
Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**SCOTT** (WILLIAM) An essay of drapery; or, The compleate Citizen trading justly, pleasingly, profitably. *Eli. All-de for S. Pemell, London*, 1635. 12mo.
713. a. 4.
With an additional titlepage engraved.

**SCOURGE.** *See* D., J. A Scourge for Paper-Persecutors, etc. 1625. 4to. C. 39. e. 55.

**SCRIBONIUS** (GULIELMUS ADOLPHUS) Triumphus Logicæ Rameæ, ubi tum in ipsa præcepta P. Rami addita, tum in universos ejus interpretes & animadversores, animadversiones observationesq; plurimæ proponuntur ... Editio secunda. *T. Vautrollerius, Londini*, 1583. 8vo.
1134. a. 2.

**SCROGIE** (ALEXANDER) *Resp.* De imperfectione Sanctorum in hac vita theses theologicæ. *Præs.* I. Forbesio. *E. Rabanus, Aberdoniæ*, 1627. 4to.
4175. b. 4. (1.)

**SCUDAMORE** (JAMES) *See* BASIL I., surnamed *the Macedonian, Emperor of Constantinople.* The Sixty sixe admonitory chapters of Basilius...to his sonne Leo... Translated out of Greeke by J. S. 1638. 8vo. 1387. b.

**SCUDDER** (HENRY) *See* WHATELY (W.) Prototypes...together with Mr. Whatelye's life and death. Published by E. Leigh and H. S. 1640. fol.
3165. f.

— The Christians Daily Walke. ...The sixt edition, corrected...by the Author. [Edited by J. Davenport.] *Printed by M. D. for H. Overton, London*, 1635. 12mo.
4402. b.

— A Key of Heaven: the Lords Prayer opened...Containing...Doctrines of faith and godlinesse, etc. [With preface by R. Sibbs.] MS. NOTE. *R. Field, for T. Man, London*, 1620. 12mo.
4407. aaa.

**SCULTETUS** (ABRAHAM) A secular sermon [on Ps. CXLV. 9] concerning the doctrine of the Gospell, by the goodnes and power of God restored in the fifteenth age from the birth of our Lord Jesus Christ. Made... in the High-dutch tongue. After by another translated into Latin, and now out of Latin into English. *W. Jones, London*, 1618. 4to.
3906. d.

— A Short Information, but agreeabli unto Scripture, of Idol-Images ... Faithfully translated according to the High Dutch copie, etc. 1620. 4to. 873. e. 110.
Without pagination.

**SCUTE** (CORNELIUS) A pronostication for the yere of our Lord God M.CCCCC.xliiii., etc. ❧. ¶. *R. Lant for R. Grafton, London*, [1544]. 8vo. C. 20. a. 35.
Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D4.

**SEABROOKE** (RICHARD) Seabrookes Caveat, or his Warning piece to all his... Country-men, to beware how they meddle with the Eyes... In which is contayned the exact and moste certaine remedies for all ... infirmities which shall happen unto the Eyes, etc. *E. All-de, London*, 1620. 12mo. 1186. b. 6. (1.)

Slightly cropped.

**SEAGER** (FRANCIS) *See* SCHOOL. The Schoole of Vertue [of F. S.], the second part [by R. West], etc. 1619. 8vo. 11623. aa. 37. (2.)

— The Schoole of Vertue, and booke of good Nourture for chyldren, and youth to learne theyr dutie by. [In verse.] Newely ... corrected and augmented by the fyrst Auctour F. S[eager]. ℌ. ℒ. *W. Seares, London*, 1557. 8vo. 232. a. 45.

Without pagination. The author's name occurs on the verso of the titlepage.

**SEAMAN.** The Sea-Mans Triumph. Declaring the honorable actions of such gentlemen Captaines and Sailers, as were at the takinge of the great Carrick, lately brought to Dartmouth, with her burthen and commodities, with the maner of their fight, and names of men of accompt. With the burning of an other Carrick at the Iland of Flowers, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed by R. B. for W. Barley, London*, 1592. 4to. G. 5951.

Without pagination.

**SEAMAN** (LAZARUS) *See* SIBBES (R.) A glance of Heaven, etc. [With Address to the Reader by L. Seaman.] 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

**SEBASTIAN**, *King of Portugal.* [*Adventures.*] *See* TEIXEIRA (J.) The strangest adventure that ever happened, etc.

— The Battell of Alcazar, fought in Barbarie, betweene Sebastian King of Portugal, and Abdel-melec King of Marocco. With the death of Captaine Stukeley. [By G. Peele. A tragedy in four acts and in blank verse.] *Edward Allde for Richard Bankworth, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 34. b. 1.

Without pagination.

**SECRETARY.** Here begynneth a dialogue betwene the comen Secretary and Jelowsy touchynge the unstablenes of harlottes. [In verse.] ℌ. ℒ. [*John Kynge, London*, 1560?] 4to. C. 21. c. 19.

Four leaves, without pagination. There is a woodcut on the titlepage, and also on the verso of the last leaf.

**SECRETS.** *See* D., I., *Esquire.* The Secrets of Angli[ng], etc. [1630.] 8vo. C. 31. a. 42.

**SECUNDUS** (JOANNES) J. Secundi et M. Leii Reginæ Pecuniæ Regia. *See* LEIUS (M.) M. Leii Reginæ Pecuniæ. Liber 1, etc. 1623. 8vo. 1070. l. 8. (10.)

**SECURIS** (JOHN) *See* EPHEMERIDES. A Prognosticacion for ...1562... By... J. S. 1562. 8vo. 532. b. 1. (1.)

— A Detection and Querimonie of the daily enormities and abuses cõmitted in physick, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *In ædibus Thomæ Marshi, Londini*, 1566. 8vo. 1038. g. 15. (1.)

Without pagination.

**SEDGWICK** (JOHN) *See* SIBBES (R.) Beames of divine

Light, ... in xxi. sermons, etc. [Edited by J. S.] 1639, etc. 4to. 873. i. 2.

**SEDGWICK** (JOHN) *See* SIBBES(R.) Evangelicall Sacrifices ...third tome. [With an Epistle Dedicatory by J. S.] 1640. 4to. 4455. c.

— — The Fountaine Opened, etc. [With a dedication by J. S.] 1638. 4to. 4408. bbb.

— — Light from Heaven;...in foure treatises. [Edited by J. S.] 1638. 4to. 873. i. 1.

— *See* TAYLOR (T.) A Good Husband and a Good Wife...A sermon published by J. S. 1625. 4to. 114. e. 43.

**SEDGWICK** (OBADIAH) Christs counsell to his languishing Church of Sardis. Or, the dying or decaying christian, etc. *Printed by T. B. for L. Fawne, and S. Gellibrand, London*, 1640. 8vo. 4405. bbb.

**SEEING.** Here begynneth the Seyng of Urynes, of all the coloures that Urynes be of, and the Medycynes annexed to euery Uryne, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1530?] 8vo. 7461. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A-H.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. [*London*, 1540?] 8vo. 1189. a. 3.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. F6.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *E. Redman, London*, [1544?] 8vo. 1189. a. 39.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *W. Myddylton, London*, 1544. 8vo. 1189. a. 42.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Waley, London*, [1545?] 8vo. 1189. a. 40.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *A. Kitson, London*, [1550?] 8vo. 1189. a. 41.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Waley, London*, [1550?] 8vo. C. 31. a. 40.

**SEGAR** (FRANCIS) How Richard Plantagenet Duke of Glocester murdred his brothers children usurping the crowne, and...was...deprived of lyfe and kingdome, etc. *See* BALDWIN (W.) A Myrrour for Magistrates, etc. 1571. 4to. C. 21. c.

— How Richard Plantagenet Duke of Glocester murdered his brothers children, etc. *See* HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to. C. 21. c. 33.

— ———— 1575. 4to. C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— ———— 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

**SEGAR** (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Garter King at Arms. See* BOOK. The Booke of Honor and Armes. [By Sir W. Segar?] 1590. 4to. G. 1064.

— Honor, Military and Civill, contained in foure Bookes, etc. 1 Justice, and Jurisdiction Military. 2 Knighthood in generall, and particular. 3 Combats for life, and Triumph. 4 Precedencie of great Estates, and others. [With a prefatory address to the reader by T. B.] *R. Barker, London*, 1602. fol. 2119. f.

With plates.

— Another copy. 605. f. 2.

— Another copy. 605. f. 3.

This and the two following copies have each a portrait of Segar prefixed.

— Another copy. 137. e. 6.

— Another copy. G. 1183.

**SEJANUS** (Ælius) *See* M., P. The Powerfull Favorite, or the life of Ælius Sejanus, etc. 1628. 4to. 112. c. 2.

— [*Life.*] *See* Matthieu (P.) Unhappy Prosperity, etc.

**SEILE** (Henry) *See* Augustus (C. J. C. O.) *Emperor of Rome.* Augustus: or, an essay of those meanes...whereby the Commonwealth of Rome was altered ... unto a Monarchy. [With a dedication signed by H. S., who was probably the author.] 1632. 12mo. 8005. aa.

**SELDEN** (John) *See* Arundel Marbles. Marmora Arundelliana. ... Publicavit & commentariolos adjecit J. S. 1628. 4to. 604. d. 8.

— *See* Drayton (M.) Poly-Olbion. [With illustrations of J. S.] 1613. fol. 641. k. 11.

— *See* Eadmer, *the Monk.* Eadmeri ... Historiæ Novorum sive sui sæculi libri VI.... In lucem ex Bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit I. Seldenus, etc. 1623. fol. 597. k. 9.

— *See* England.—*Parliament.* A Briefe Discourse concerning the Power of the Peeres and Comons of Parliament, in point of judicature. Written by a learned Antiquerie [J. S.], etc. 1640. 4to. 6145. b. 16.

— *See* Fortescue (*Sir* J.) *Lord Chief Justice*, etc. De Laudibus Legum Angliae...Hereto are joind the two Summes of Sir R. de Hengham...Notes...are added [by J. S.] 1616. 8vo. 506. a 23.

— *See* Montague (R.) successively *Bishop of Norwich*, etc. Diatribæ upon the first part of the late History of Tithes [by J. S.]. 1621. 4to. 858. g. 9.

— *See* Nettles (S.) An Answer to the Jewish Part of M^r^ S.'s history of tithes. 1625. 4to. 517. h. 26. (2.)

**SELDEN** (John) *See* S., J.

— *See* Solater (M.) The Quæstion of Tythes revised,...M^r^ S.'s Historie ... over-ly viewed, etc. 1623. 4to. 5155. aa.

— *See* Sempill (*Sir* J.) Sacrilege sacredly handled...an Appendix also added, Answering some objections...against this treatise ...in...J. S. historie of tithes, etc. 1619. 4to. 517. b. 5.

— *See* Tillesby (R.) Animadversions upon M. Seldens history of tythes, and his review thereof, etc. 1621. 4to. 517. h. 14.

— The Historie of Tithes. That is, The Practice of Payment of them. The Positive Laws made for them. The Opinions touching the Right of them. A Review of it, is also annext, etc. Few MS. Notes. [*London,*] 1618. 4to. 517. b. 4.

— Another copy. G. 19838.

— Another edition. MS. Notes. [*London,*] 1618. 4to. 5157. aa.

—Jani Anglorum Facies altera: memoriâ nempè à primulâ Henrici II., ad usq; abitionem quod occurrit Prophanum, Anglo-Britanniæ Jus resipiens succincto διηγηματικως connexum filo. *Typis T. S. procur. J. Helme, Londini,* 1610. 12mo. 600. b. 33. (2.)

— J. Seldeni I. C. de Dis Syris Syntagmata II., etc. *G. Stansbeius, Londini,* 1617. 8vo. G. 19735.

— J. Seldeni de jure naturali & Gentium juxta Disciplinam Hebræorum libri septem. *Richardus Bishopus, Londini,* 1640. fol. 495. l. 11.

**SELDEN** (JOHN) J. Seldeni ...de Successionibus in Bona Defuncti, seu jure hæreditario, ad leges Ebræorum, ... liber singularis; ex Sacris Literis, utroque Talmude, & selectioribus Rabbinis...desumtus. *Typis G. Stanesbeii, Londini*, 1631. 4to. 501. c. 3.

— J. Seldeni Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris Libri Duo. *Will. Stanesbeius, pro Richardo Meighen, Londini*, 1635. fol. 552. l. 3.

— ——— Accedunt M. Z. Boxhornii apologia pro navigationibus Hollandorum adversus P. Heuterum, et Tractatus Mutui Commercii & navigationis inter Henricum VII. regem Angliæ & Philippum Archiducem Austriæ. 2 pts. *Juxta Exemplar W. Stanesbeii pro Richardo Meighen, Londini*, 1636. 8vo. 6915. a.

— Titles of honor. MS. NOTE [by F. Hargrave]. *W. Stansby for J. Helme, London*, 1614. 4to. 884. k. 2.

Imperfect; apparently wanting the last leaf of the Table of Contents?

——— The second edition. *W. Stansby for R. Whitaker, London*, 1631. fol. 2119. f.

— Another copy. 605. g. 13.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 261, 262, 267, 268. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

**SELDOM.** *See* ADMONITION. Seldome comes the better; or an admonition to all sorts of people ...to avoid mutability, etc. [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 382.

— *See* P., L. Seldome cleanely, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 384.

**SELIM I.**, *Sultan of the Turks. See* SALĪM.

**SELMAN** (JOHN) The Araignment of J. S., who was executed neere Charing-Crosse the 7. of January, 1612. for a fellony by him committed in the King's Chappell at White-Hall upon Christmas day last, in presence of the King and divers of the nobility. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by W. H. for T. Archer, London*, 1612. 8vo. C. 27. k. 2.

**SEMINARY PRIEST.** *See* CHRISTIAN ANSWER. A Seminary Priest put to a Non-plus, etc. 1629. 4to. 3908. d.

**SEMPILL** (*Sir* JAMES) Sacrilege sacredly handled, that is according to Scripture onely:... an appendix also added, answering some Objections...against this Treatise, and some others...in J. Scaligers Diatribe, and J. Seldens Historie of Tithes, etc. *W. Jones, for E. Weaver, London*, 1619. 4to. 517. b. 5.

The Appendix is separately paged.

— Another copy. T. 803. (1.)

**SEMPILL** (ROBERT) The Regentis tragedie ending with ane exhortatoun. [A Ballad, of 23 stanzas, on the Murder of the Regent Murray.] ℬ. ℒ. *Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1570. *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 2.

— The Sege of the castel of Edinburgh. [In verse.] ℬ. ℒ. *R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1573. 4to. C. 21. c.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**SENDABAR.** *See* BÍDPÁÍ. The Morall Philosophie of Doni... A worke first compiled in the Indian tongue (by S. [or rather Bídpáí]). 1601. 4to. C. 33. f. 2.

**SENECA** (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) [*Works.*] The Workes of L. A. Seneca both Morrall and Naturall, ...Translated by T. Lodge. (The

Life of L. A. Seneca described by J. Lipsius.) *W. Stansby, London*, 1614. fol. 524. k. 13.

**SENECA** (Lucius Annæus) [*De Beneficiis.*] The Woorke of ...L. A. Seneca, concerning benefyting, that is too say, the dooing, receyving, and requyting of good turnes; translated out of Latin by A. Golding. ℔. ℒ. *J. Day, London*, 1578. 4to. 231. g. 37.

— [*De Remediis Fortuitorum.*] L. A. Senecae ad Gallionem de Remediis Fortuitorum. The remedyes agaynst all casuall chaunces. Dialogus inter sensum et Rationem. A dialogue betwene Sensualyte and Reason, Lately translated by R. Whyttynton. *Lat. Eng.* ℔. ℒ. *W. Myddylton, London*, 1547. 8vo. 524. c. 9. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9245. (2.)

Imperfect; sig. A only; wanting therefore the last 12 leaves.

—[*Tragœdiæ.*] L. & M. A. Senecæ atque aliorum tragoediæ: Animadversionibus et notis marginalibus fideliter emendatæ atque illustratæ [by T. Farnaby]. 2 pts. *J. Kingstonius impensis G. Welby, Londini*, 1613. 8vo. 11707. a.

Each pt. is separately paged.

— L. & M. A. Senecæ Tragoediæ: post omnes omnium editiones recensionesque editæ denuò & notis T. Farnabii illustratæ. *T. Snodham, Londini*, 1624. 8vo. 11712. aaa. (1.)

————Editio tertia...opera & studio T. Farnabii. *F. Kyngston impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini*, 1634. 8vo. 1000. d. 13.

— Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh. [Hercules Furens, Thyestes, and Troas translated by J. Heywood; Oedipus by A. Nevile; Hippolytus, Medea, Agamemnon and Hercules Oetaeus by J. Studley; Octavia by T. Nuce; and the Thebais by the Editor T. Newton.] ℔. ℒ. *T. Marsh, London*, 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 1.

— Another copy of the Hippolytus only. 643. c. 7.

A fragment consisting of pp. 55–75.

**SENECA** (Lucius Annæus) [*Tragœdiæ. — Agamemnon.*] The Eyght Tragedie of Seneca, Entituled Agamemnon. Translated out of Latin into English, by I. Studley. [In verse.] ℔. ℒ. *T. Colwell, London*, 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (4.)

Without pagination.

— [*Tragœdiæ. — Hercules Furens.*] L. A. Senecæ Tragedia prima quæ inscribitur Hercules furens...in Anglicum metrum conversa...per J. Heywodum. The first Tragedie of L. A. Seneca, intituled Hercules furens, translated into English metre,...verse for verse...By J. Heywood. *Lat. Eng. H. Sutton, London*, 1561. 8vo. 238. l. 26.

Without pagination. The English translation is in Black Letter. Cropped.

— Another copy. C. 34. a. 8. (1.)

— [*Tragœdiæ.—Medea.*] The seventh Tragedie of S., Entituled Medea: translated out of Latin into English, by I. Studley. [In verse.] ℔. ℒ. *T. Colwell, London*, 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (3.)

— [*Tragœdiæ.—Oedipus.*] The lamentable Tragedie of Œdipus the Sonne of Laius Kyng of Thebes out of Seneca. By A.

Nevyle. [In verse.] ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *T. Colwell, London*, 1563. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

**SENECA** (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) [*Tragœdiæ.—Thyestes.*] The seconde tragedie of Seneca entituled Thyestes faithfully Englished by J. Heywood. [In verse.] ℬ. ℒ. *In the hous late Thomas Berthelettes, London*, 1560. 8vo. C. 34. a. 8. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9246.

— [*Tragœdiæ.—Troades.*] The sixt tragedie of...L. A. Seneca entituled Troas [in five acts and in verse,] with divers addicions to the same...set forth in Englishe, by J. Heywood. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Tottyl, London*, 1559. 8vo. 238. l. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9440.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Powell for G. Bucke, London*, [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (2.)

— [*Supposititious works. — De moribus.*] A frutefull worke of L. A. Senecæ [*sic:* or rather of Saint Martin, Archbishop of Braga] called the Myrrour or Glasse of Maners and wysedome bothe in latin and in Englysshe, lately Translated by R. whyttynton, poet Laureate. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ℬ. ℒ. *W. Myddylton, London*, 1547. 8vo. 524. c. 9. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 9245. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, the whole of sig. A, and sig. C6.

— [*Supposititious Works. — De quatuor virtutibus.*] Seneca moralissmus [*sic*] philosophus [or rather Saint Martin, Archbishop of Braga] de quattuor virtutibus cardinalibus, optimo commento illustratus. ℬ. ℒ. *Per winādū de worde, Lodoñ.*, 1516. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (11.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

**SENECA** (LUCIUS ANNÆUS) [*Supposititious works.—De quatuor virtutibus.*] A frutefull worke of L. A. Seneca [or rather of Saint Martin, Archbishop of Braga,] named the forme and rule of honest lyvynge...trãslated by R. whyttynton. *Lat. Eng.* ℬ. ℒ. *W. Myddylton, London*, 1546. 8vo. 524. c. 9. (1*.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 232. k. 20.

— Another copy. G. 9245. (1.)

— [*Supposititious Works. — Octavia.*] The ninth Tragedie of L. A. Seneca called Octavia. Translated out of Latine into English [verse], by T. N[uce]. ℬ. ℒ. L. P. *H. Denham, London*, [1566]. 4to. C. 34. e. 48.

Without pagination.

— [*Appendix.*] *See* CORNWALLIS (*Sir* W.) Discourses upon S. the Tragedian, etc. 1601. 8vo. 11707. a.

**SENHOUSE** (RICHARD) *Bishop of Carlisle.* Foure Sermons, preached at the court upon severall occasions, etc. *Printed for R. Dawlman, London*, 1627. 4to. 846. g. 20.

Mutilated.

— Another copy. 694. d. 18. (3.)

**SENNERTUS** (DANIEL) D. Sennerti...Epitome Naturalis Scientiae. Editio tertia auctior & correctior. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Lichfield Impensis Henrici Cripps, Oxoniae*, 1632. 8vo. 8704. a.

— The weapon-salves maladie: or, a declaration of its insufficiencie to performe what is attributed to it...by...D. Sennertus...translated

out of his 5th booke, part 4, Chap. 10 Practicæ medicinæ. *Printed for J. Clark, London*, 1637. 4to. 1038. l. 3. (3.)

**SENONOYS** (JOHN VERON) *See* VERON.

**SENTENTIÆ.** *See* I., S. A. Sententiæ proverbiales de moribus, etc. 1568. 8vo. 1070. k. 28.

**SEPULVEDA** (JOANNES GENESIUS DE) *See* GENESIUS.

**SERES** (WILLIAM) *See* S., W.

**SERGEANT** (JOHN) *See* S., J.

**SERGIER** (RICHARD) *See* SPAIN. The Present State of Spaine. Translated [by R. S.], etc. 1594. 4to. 8042. aaa.

**SERLES** (JOHN) *See* EPHEMERIDES. [An Ephemeris, from the year 1609 to 1617: together with a treatise on the use thereof.] [1609.] 4to. 8610. bb.

**SERLIO** (SEBASTIANO) The first(—the fift) booke of Architecture, made by S. Serly,...translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch into English. ℌ. ℒ. 5 pts. *S. Stafford, London*, 1611. fol. 559*. f. 6.

Each pt. has a separate engraved titlepage, pagination, and register.

**SERMON.** *See* B., J. A Sermon [on Rom. VI. 23]. By J. B[owle?]. 1616. 4to. 4475. a. 11.

— *See* F., R., *Doctor in Divinitie.* A sermon [on Heb. VI. 16], etc. 1612. 12mo. 4474. a. 41. (2.)

— *See* S., D. A godly, learned and fruitfull sermon [on John XIV. 23]...in which is...set foorth the true loove of Christ, etc. [1584.] 8vo. 4474. a. 50.

— *See* T., I., *Minister of God's Word.* A Sermon [on James IV. 8] preached at Paules Crosse, etc. 1596. 8vo. 4474. a. 51.

**SERMON.** *See* W., T. A sermõ...preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the thirde of November, 1577, in the time of the plague, etc. 1578. 8vo. 4474. a. 33.

— A fruitfull Sermon, upon the 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. and 8. verses of the 12. Chapiter of the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes, etc. [By L. Chaderton.] *R. Walde-grave, London*, 1584. 8vo. C. 46. a. 8. (2.)

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *R. Walde-grave, London*, 1586. 8vo. 4474. aa. 62.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for R. Walde-grave, London*, 1589. 8vo. 114. a. 51.

— A godly and fruitefull Sermon made upon the 20 & 21 verses of the 14 Chapter of the booke of Genesis. [By E. Pagit.] ℌ. ℒ. [*London*, 1580?] 8vo. 4474. a. 19.

Without pagination.

— A godly and learned Sermon [on 2 Sam. XXIV. 1] preached before an honourable auditorie the 26. day of Februarie . 1580. *H. Middleton*, [*London*, 1580?] 8vo. 698. a. 44. (7.)

— A godly sermon [on 1 Cor. VII. 1, 2] preached at Detford... the IX. of June...1572. [By E. Pagit?] ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for T. Man, London*, 1586. 16mo. 4474. a. 9.

— A godlye Sermon: preached before the Queens...Maiestie, upon the 17, 18, 19 verses of the 16. Chapter of S. Mathew...shewing...that the authoritie which the Pope of Rome doth challenge to himselfe, is...usurped, etc. ℌ. ℒ.

*J. Windet for J. Perin, London*, 1585. 8vo. 114. a. 50.

Without pagination. Register A–F.

**SERMON.** A most excellent and heavenly Sermon upon the 23. Chapter of the Gospell of Saint Luke. *Printed for A. Wise, London*, 1595. 8vo. 694. e. 11. (1.)

Without pagination.

— A most godly...Sermon [on Titus III. 1] preached at Pauls Crosse the 17 of November,... 1583. ℣. ℟. *T. Orwin for T. Chard, London*, 1589. 8vo. C. 12. d. 17. (7.)

Without pagination.

— A Sermon [on Hosea X. 1] against Self-policy, etc. [By I. Bargrave.] [*London*, 1624.] 4to. 4473. aaa. 35.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. A3.

— A sermon [on Luke XVI. 2], no lesse fruitful than famous. Made in the yeare...M.CCClxxxviij., and founde out hyd in a wall;...set forth by the old copy, etc. ℣. ℟. *J. Awdely, London*, 1575. 8vo. 3932. a. 1. (4.)

Without pagination.

— A sermon [on Psal. LXIX. 33] preached at Pauls Crosse the third of Sept. 1609. [*London*, 1609?] 4to. 3932. f.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and dedication.

— A Sermon [on John VI. 34] preached at the Tower of London, the eleventh day of December . 1569. ℣. ℟. *J. Daye, London*, [1570?] 8vo. 4474. a. 43.

Without pagination.

**SERMONES.** *Begin.* He mayster of sentence in the second booe and the first dystynction sayth, etc. [Four Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, The Apostles' Creed, The Commandments, The Seven Sacraments, The Seven deeds of Mercy, The Seven principal virtues, The Seven deadly sins, Penance, The General Sentence, etc. Edited by W. Caxton. These sermons are generally known as the "Quatuor Sermones."] *Enprynted by W. Caxton at Westmestre*, [1483?] fol. C. 11. c. 5. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Thirty leaves. Register a–d. Thirty-eight lines to a full page.

— [The second edition.] ℣. ℟. [*W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1491?] 4to. C. 21. d. 3. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Printed in double columns; 33 lines to a full column. Sig. A1–D6. Imperfect; wanting D1 and all after D6, which is mutilated.

**SERMONETTA,** *Cardinal.* *See* GAETANI (E.) *Cardinal.*

**SERRES** (JEAN DE) *See* COLIGNY (G. DE) *Seigneur de Chatillon.* The Lyfe of ... Jasper Colignie...Translated out of Latin [of J. de S.], etc. 1576. 8vo. 276. e. 27.

— *See* LA RAMÉE (P.) The three partes...of Commentaries, containing the whole and perfect discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce, under the raignes of Henry the second, Frances the second, etc. [By P. La Ramée, or rather J. De S.] 1574, etc. 4to. 286. c. 29.

— *See* PELEGROMIUS (S.) Synonymorum Sylva, etc. (J. Serranus de Synonimis ad lectorem.) 1609. 8vo. 623. c. 6.

— A general inventorie of the history of France, from the beginning of that Monarchie, unto the Treatie of Vervins, in...1598. Written by I. de Serres and continued unto these Times, out off

the best Authors which have written of that Subject [*i.e.* P. Matthieu, etc.]. Translated out of French into English by E. Grimeston. *G. Eld, London*, 1607. fol. 595. i. 8.

**SERRES** (Jean de) A generall Historie of France, unto the yeare . 1598. Contynued by P. Mathew to the death of King Henry the fourth...1610 ... And again continued unto the Peace concluded before Montpellier in... 1622. by E. Grimston. *G. Eld & M. Flesher*, [*London*,] 1624. fol. 596. k. 15.

With a portrait of Louis XIII.

**SERRES** (Olivier de) *Seigneur du Pradel.* The perfect use of Silk wormes, and their benefit, with the ... planting, ... of Mulberrie trees...and the figures to know how to feede the Wormes, and to winde off the Silke...Done out of the French originall...into English by N. Geffe. With an annexed discovrse of his owne, of the meanes...of England for to have abundance of fine silke, etc. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1607. 4to. B. 632. (1.)

The Discourse of Geffe has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 445. c. 25. (2.)

Mutilated.

**SETONUS** (Joannes) Dialectica...annotationibus P. Carteri... explicata. Huic accessit ... G. Buclæi Arithmetica. Few MS. Notes. *Apud T. Marshum, Londini*, 1572. 8vo. 1134. a. 3. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. T iii.

— Another edition. *Apud Thomam Marsh, Londini*, 1574. 8vo. 1134. a. 3. (2.)

— Another edition. *Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1611. 8vo. 1134. a. 4.

**SETONUS** (Joannes) Panegyrici in Victoriam...Mariæ, Angliæ... Reginæ... Item in coronationem ejusdem...Reginæ congratulatio. Ad haec de sacrosancta Eucharistia carmen. *Ex officina R. Wolfij, Londini*, 1553. 4to. 1070. l. 2. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 6123.

**SETTLE** (Dionyse) The second voyage of Master Martin Frobisher, made to the West and Northwest Regions, in the yeere 1577. *See* Hakluyt (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— A true reporte of the laste voyage into the West and Northwest regions...1577...by Capteine Frobisher, etc. ℔. ℒ. *H. Middleton, London*, 1577. 8vo. G. 6479.

Without pagination.

**SEYMOUR** (Edward) *Duke of Somerset. See* Wermueller (O.) A Spirituall, and most precious Pearle, etc. [With a preface by Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset.] 1593. 16mo. G. 11664.

— An Epistle or exhortacion, to unitie ⁊ peace, sent fro the Lorde Protector, ⁊ others the kynges moste honorable counsaill of England to the...inhabitauntes ...of Scotlande. ℔. ℒ. *In ædibus R. Graftoni, Londini*, 1548. 8vo. G. 5912.

Without pagination.

— The late expedicion in Scotlande, made by the Kynges hyghnys armye, under the conduit of the ryght honorable the Erle of Hertforde ... 1544. ℔. ℒ. *R. Wolfe, London*, 1544. 8vo. G. 5439.

Without pagination.

— A Spyrytuall and moost precyouse Pearle. Teachyng all

Men to love and imbrace the Crosse...Sett forth by...the duke hys grace of Somerset, as appeareth by hys Epystle set before the same [or rather translated by M. Coverdale from the original German of O. Wermueller, with a preface by E. Seymour, Duke of Somerset]. (A humble peticyon to the lord, practysed in the commune prayer of the whole famylye at Shene, during the trouble of the duke of Somerset:... gathered & set furth by T. Becon.) ℜ. ℒ. Few MS. Notes. *Imprynted ...for G. Lynne, London*, 1550. 8vo. C. 21. a. 35.

— Another copy. 223. a. 21.

— Another copy. G. 11668.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A1–4.

— Another edition. ℜ. ℒ. [1555?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 58.

This edition does not contain the "humble peticyon to the lord...by T. Becon."

**SEYNGE.** *See* Seeing.

**SEYNGERMAN** (Christopher) *See* Saint German.

**SEYSSEL** (Claude de) successively *Bishop of Marseilles* and *Archbishop of Turin*. *See* Thucydides. The hystory writtone by Thucidides ... (brought into the French tonge by the Lorde Claudius of Seissell,) translated out of Frenche, etc. 1550. fol. 585. i. 6.

**SH., W.** The first and second part o[f] the troublesome Raigne of John King of England. [An historical play in prose and verse.] With the discouerie of King Richard Co[rd]elions base sonne (vulgarly named, the Bastar[d] Fawconbridge:) also the death of King John at Swinstead Abbey. ... Written by W. Sh[akespeare, or rather by C. Marlow?]. *V. Simmes for J. Helme, London*, 1611. 4to. C. 12. h. 7.

Without pagination. Titlepage cropped. This copy is inlaid, and has the autograph of Geo. Steevens. For the edition of 1622 see under "Shakespeare."

— Another copy. G. 11182.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 15.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**SHACKLOCK** (Richard) *See* Hozyusz (S.) *Cardinal*. A most excellent treatise of the begynnyng of heresyes in oure tyme...Translated out of Laten in to Englyshe by R. Shacklock ...and intituled by hym: The hatchet of heresies. 1565. 8vo. G. 5263. (1.)

— *See* Osorio da Fonseca (J.) *Bishop of Silves*. An Epistle...to ...Elizabeth...Quene of England. ...Translated oute of Latten in to Englishe by R. Shacklock. 1565. 8vo. C. 21. a. 23.

— Impii cujusdam epigrammatis quod edidit R. S. in mortem C. Scoti, quondã præsulis Cestrensis apomaxis, T. Dranta...authore. [With the epigram of R. S.] Also certayne of the Speciall articles of the epigramme, refuted in Englyshe by T. D. *Lat.* and *Eng. Londini*, 1565. 4to. 1070. l. 3. (1.)

**SHAIKH,** *Múláï, King of Fez*. *See* C., *Ro.* A True Historicall discourse of Mulay Hamets rising to the...Kingdomes of Moruecos... The dis-union...by civill warre ... amongst his ... sonnes Muley Sheck, Muley Boferes, etc. 1609. 4to. 1198. c. 20.

**SHAKESPEARE** (William) [*Dramatic Works.*] Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies.

[Edited by J. Heminge and H. Condell.] 3 pts. ED. PR. *J. Jaggard and E. Blount, London*, 1623. fol. G. 11631.

On the titlepage is the portrait of Shakespeare, engraved by Droeshout. It is preceded by a leaf containing on the verso ten lines "To the Reader," subscribed "B. J[onson]." After the titlepage follow seven leaves of introductory matter, containing the Dedication and Preface "to the great variety of readers," each subscribed by J. Heminge and H. Condell; lines "to the memory of my beloved the Author, etc.," signed "Ben. Jonson;" lines by Hugh Holland, by L. Digges, and by I. M.; "The workes of W. Shakespeare" and a "Catalogue of the severall Comedies," etc. Numerous irregularities occur in the pagination and register. Each pt. is separately paged. The tragedy of "Troilus and Cressida," which occurs at the beginning of pt. 3, is without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 21. e. 16.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves of the introductory matter, one containing the lines signed L. Digges and I. M., the other containing a list of "The Workes of W. Shakespeare," etc. A portrait of Shakespeare and a facsimile of his handwriting from another edition of his works have been inserted in this volume.

— Another copy. C. 39. i. 12.

Imperfect: wanting the titlepage, for which is substituted one reprinted, with a space left for the portrait; also wanting the leaf containing lines "To the reader," which is replaced by the corresponding one from the second edition. A second titlepage has been added in MS., and at the end is a copy of the autograph of Shakespeare from another edition of his works.

— Another copy. C. 9. d.

The titlepage of this copy differs from each of the preceding in having the word "and" printed in full, instead of "&." All the leaves have been pasted over on each side with tissue-paper, through which the text can be read. Imperfect; wanting the leaf containing B. Jonson's lines "To the Reader."

— ——— The Second Impression. *T. Cotes for R. Allot, London*, 1632. fol. G. 11632.

In this edition the pagination of pt. 3 includes "Troilus and Cressida."

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by T. Tyrwhitt]. C. 39. i. 13.

The prospectus of Malone's edition of Shakespeare has been inserted in this copy.

— Another copy. 79. I. 5.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Hamlet.*] [The tragicall Historie of Hamlet Prince of Denmarke. By William Shakespeare, as it hath beene divers Times acted by his Highnesse Servants in the Cittie of London: as also in the two Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, and else-where.] MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. ED. PR. [*For N. L. and Iohn Trundell, London*, 1603.] 4to. C. 34. k. 1.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage. Without pagination. Sig. B–I. The only other copy known, which has the title, but wants the last leaf, is in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. The present copy contains this leaf, and is interleaved with MS. notes and printed extracts from subsequent editions of the play.

— The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke. By William Shakespeare. Newly imprinted and enlarged to almost as much againe as it was, according to the true and perfect coppie. *Printed by I. R. for N. L., London*, 1605. 4to. C. 34. k. 2.

In this edition, which is a reissue, with a new titlepage, of that printed in 1604, there are alterations in the names of the characters and the order of the scenes, as well as much additional matter. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf. Without pagination.

— The tragedy of Hamlet,

Prince of Denmarke. Newly imprinted and inlarged, according to the true and perfect copy lastly printed. *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London*, [1607?] 4to. C. 34. k. 3.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 14.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1611. 4to. C. 34. k. 4.

— Another edition. *R. Young for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1637. 4to. C. 34. k. 5.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*King Henry IV.*] *See* HENRY V., *King of England.* The famous Victories of Henry the fifth, etc. [Being the play which furnished Shakespeare with the outline of the two parts of Henry IV.] 1617. 4to. C. 34. l. 10.

— [*King Henry IV., Pt.* 1.] *See* HENRY IV., *King of England.* The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the battell at Shrewsburie, etc. [By W. S.] 1598. 4to. C. 34. k. 5*.

— The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the battell at Shrewsburie, betweene the King and Lord Henry Percy, surnamed Henry Hotspur of the North. With the humorous conceits of Sir John Falstaffe. Newly corrected by W. Shake-speare. *Printed by S. S. for A. Wise, London*, 1599. 4to. C. 34. k. 6.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 12.

With the autograph of G. Steevens. This copy is inlaid.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *Printed for M. Law, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 34. k. 7.

Only two perfect copies known.

— Another edition. *Printed by W. W. for M. Law, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 34. k. 9.

With the autograph of G. Steevens.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 8.

In this copy there are variations from the preceding at sig. H1, line 5 from the bottom, and at sig. H4 verso, line 4.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. P.;...sold by M. Law, London*, 1622. 4to. C. 12. g. 21.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1632. 4to. C. 34. k. 10.

With a list of the characters in MS.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1639. 4to. C. 34. k. 11.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*King Henry IV., Pt.* 2.] The Second part of Henrie the fourth, continuing to his death, and coronation of Henrie the fift. With the humours of Sir Iohn Falstaffe, and swaggering Pistoll, etc. ED. PR. *Printed by V. S. for A. Wise, and W. Aspley, London*, 1600. 4to. C. 34. k. 12.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 20.

With the autograph of G. Steevens.

— A copy of the original sheet E of this edition, consisting of four leaves only. The preceding copies have an enlarged sheet E of six leaves, containing an additional scene. MS. NOTES, by J. O. Halliwell. C. 34. k. 13.

— [*King Henry V.*] *See* HENRY V., *King of England.* The Cronicle History of Henry the fift, etc. 1600. 4to. C. 12. g. 22.

— —— 1608. 4to. C. 34. k. 14.

— — The famous Victories of Henry the fifth, etc. [Being the play which furnished Shakespeare

with the outline of Henry V., etc.] 1617. 4to. C. 34. l. 10.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*King Henry VI.*] The whole contention betweene the two Famous Houses, Lancaster and Yorke. With the Tragicall ends of the good Duke Humfrey, Richard Duke of Yorke, and King Henrie the sixt. Divided into two parts: And newly corrected and enlarged. Written by W. Shakespeare, Gent. *Printed for T. P., London*, [1619]. 4to. C. 34. k. 38. (1.)

The second and third pts. of Henry VI., as originally written. Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 13.

Imperfect; wanting sig. C2 and 3.

— [*King Henry VI.*] The true Tragedie of Richarde Duke of Yorke, and the death of good king Henrie the sixt: with the whole contention betweene the two houses, Lancaster and Yorke, etc. *Printed by W. W., London*, 1600. 4to. C. 12. h. 9.

The third pt. of Henry VI., as originally written. Without pagination.

— [*King Lear.*] *See* LEAR, *King*. The True Chronicle History of King Leir, etc. [Supposed to be the source from which Shakespeare drew the materials for his Tragedy of King Lear.] 1605. 4to. C. 34. l. 11.

— M. William Shak-speare: his True Chronicle Historie of the life and death of King Lear and his three Daughters. With the unfortunate life of Edgar, soune and heire to the Earle of Gloster, and his sullen and assumed humor of Tom of Bedlam. As it was played before the Kings Majestie at Whitehall vpon S. Stephans night in Christmas Hollidayes. By his Majesties servants playing usually at the Gloabe on the Bancke-side. ED. PR. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 34. k. 18.

Without pagination. Sig. B–L.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. C. 34. k. 17.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the genuine titlepage. This copy differs from the other in having several textual variations, particularly on the verso of G2, the verso of H3, and the first page of H4.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*King Lear.*] M. William Shakespeare, his True Chronicle History of the life and death of King Lear, and his three Daughters. With the vnfortunate life of Edgar, sonne and heire to the Earle of Glocester, and his sullen and assumed humour of Tom of Bedlam. As it was plaid before the Kings Maiesty at White-Hall, vppon S. Stephens night, in Christmas Hollidaies. By his Maiesties Seruants, playing vsually at the Globe on the Banck-side. [The second edition.] *Printed for N. Butter*, [*London*,] 1608. 4to. C. 34. k. 19.

Without pagination. Sig. A–L.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 27.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 20.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which is supplied in MS., also one leaf sig. B1.

— [*King Richard II.*] The Tragedie of King Richard the second. As it hath beene publikely acted by the Right Honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. By William Shakespeare. [Second edition.] *Printed by V. Simmes for A. Wise, &c., London*, 1598. 4to. C. 34. k. 42.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed*

*by W. W. for M. Law, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 34. k. 43.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for M. Law, London*, 1615. 4to. C. 34. k. 44.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 34. k. 45.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 19.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the whole of sig. A, which are supplied in MS.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*King Richard III.*] *See* RICHARD III., *King of England.* [The Tragedy of King Richard the third, etc. By W. S.] [1597.] 4to. C. 39. i. 14.

— The Tragedie of King Richard the third. Conteining his treacherous Plots against his brother Clarence: the pitiful murther of his innocent Nephewes: his tyrannicall vsurpation: with the whole course of his detested life, and most deserued death. As it hath beene lately Acted by the Right honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. By William Shakespeare. [Second edition.] *London*, 1598. 4to. C. 34. k. 47.

Without pagination. The last two leaves, sig. M1 and M2, are in fac-simile.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 46.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which is supplied in MS. The edges are uncut.

— Another edition. *T. Creede for A. Wise, London*, 1602. 4to. C. 34. k. 48.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *T. Creede;... sold by M. Lawe, London*, 1605. 4to. C. 34. k. 49.

— Another edition. *T. Creede, London*, [1612]. 4to. C. 12. h. 10.

Titlepage mutilated.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, London*, [1622]. 4to. C. 34. k. 51.

The line containing the date has been cut off.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 14.

The two lines of the imprint have been cut off.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. C. 34. k. 50.

Imperfect; wanting sig. L and M. Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1629. 4to. C. 34. k. 52.

— Another edition. *J. Norton, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 34. k. 53.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 54.

Imperfect; wanting sig. E2.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Love's Labour's Lost.*] A pleasant conceited Comedie called Loues labors lost. As it was presented before her Highnes this last Christmas. Newly corrected and augmented By W. Shakespere. ED. PR. *Imprinted at London by W. W. for Cuthert Burby*, 1598. 4to. C. 34. l.

Without pagination.

— Loues Labours lost. A wittie and pleasant Comedie, as it was acted by his Maiesties Seruants at the Blacke-Friers and the Globe. Written by W. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1631. 4to. C. 34. k. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 11.

Inlaid.

— [*Merchant of Venice.*] The most excellent Historie of the Merchant of Venice. With the extreame crueltie of Shylocke the

Iewe towards the sayd Merchant, in cutting a just pound of his flesh: and the obtayning of Portia by the choyse of three chests. As it hath beene diuers times acted by the Lord Chamberlaine his Seruants. Written by William Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Printed by I. R. for Thomas Heyes, &c., London*, 1600. 4to. C. 34. k. 22.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 11.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 32.

**SHAKESPEARE** (William) [*Merchant of Venice.*] The excellent History of the Merchant of Venice. With the extreme cruelties of Shylocke the Iew towards the saide Merchant, in cutting a just pound of his flesh. And the obtaining of Portia, by the choyse of three Caskets. Written by W. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] *J. Roberts*, [*London,*] 1600. 4to. C. 34. k. 23.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 31.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. P. for L. Hayes, London*, 1637. 4to. C. 34. k. 24.

— [*Merry Wives of Windsor.*] A most pleasant and excellent conceited Comedy, of Sir John Falstaffe, and the merry Wives of Windsor. With the swaggering vaine of Ancient Pistoll, and Corporal Nym: Written by W. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] *Printed for Arthur Johnson*, [*London,*] 1619. 4to. C. 34. k. 27.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 24.

— The Merry Wives of Windsor. With the humours of Sir Iohn Falstaffe, as also the swaggering vaine of Ancient Pistoll, and Corporall Nym ... Newly corrected. *Printed by T. H. for R. Meighen, London*, 1630. 4to. C. 34. k. 28.

**SHAKESPEARE** (William) [*Midsummer Night's Dream.*] A Midsommer nights dreame. As it hath beene sundry times publickely acted, by the Right honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. Written by W. Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Imprinted for Thomas Fisher, London*, 1600. 4to. C. 34. k. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Roberts*, [*London,*] 1600. 4to. C. 34. k. 30.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 30.

— [*Much ado about Nothing.*] Much adoe about Nothing. As it hath been sundrie times publikely acted by the right honourable, the Lord Chamberlaine his seruants. Written by William Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Printed by V. S. for A. Wise, and W. Aspley, London*, 1600. 4to. C. 12. g. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 38.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which has been supplied in MS.

— [*Othello.*] The Tragœdy of Othello, the Moore of Venice. As it hath beene diuerse times acted at the Globe, and at the Black-Friers, by his Maiesties Seruants. Written by W. Shakespeare. Ed. Pr. *Printed by N. O. for T. Walkley, London*, 1622. 4to. C. 34. k. 32.

After p. 73 the pagination is very irregular.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 33.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 97–99, which have been supplied in MS., with six additional lines. The title-page is mutilated. Sheet C has been wrongly imposed.

— [The second edition.] *Printed*

*by A. M. for B. Hawkins, London*, 1630. 4to. C. 12. g. 28.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 34.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 21, 22, which have been supplied in MS.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Pericles.*] *See* PERICLES, *Prince of Tyre.* The Painfull Adventures of Pericles...Being the true History of the Play of Pericles [by W. S.], etc. 1608. 4to. C. 34. l. 8.

— The late, and much admired Play, Called Pericles, Prince of Tyre. With the true Relation of the whole Historie, aduentures, and fortunes of the said Prince: as also, the no lesse strange, and worthy accidents in the Birth and Life, of his Daughter Mariana. As it hath been diuers and sundry times acted by his Maiesties Seruants, at the Globe on the Banck-side. By W. Shakespeare. ED. PR. *Imprinted for H. Gosson, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 34. k. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for Henry Gosson, &c., London*, 1609. 4to. C. 12. h. 5.

Although the titlepage is the same as the preceding, the variations in spelling in this edition are numerous, and many errors have been corrected; the initial woodcut at sig. A2 is also different. This copy is inlaid.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *Printed by S. S., London*, 1611. 4to. C. 34. k. 37.

Without pagination. Sig. D has two leaves only.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. P.*, [*London*,] 1619. 4to. C. 12. h. 6.

Originally printed with "The whole contention betweene the two famous houses, Lancaster and Yorke," sig. R–Bb. Without pagination. This copy has the autograph of G. Steevens.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 38. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for R. B., London*, 1630. 4to. C. 34. k. 39.

— Another copy. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. C. 34. k. 40.

The imprint in this copy is shorter than in the preceding, and is in a different type.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 34. k. 41.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Romeo and Juliet.*] An excellent conceited Tragedie of Romeo and Iuliet. As it hath been often (with great applause) plaid publiquely, by the right Honourable the L. of Hunsdon his Seruants. ED. PR. *J. Danter, London*, 1597. 4to. C. 34. k. 55.

Without pagination. Several leaves are slightly mutilated.

— The most excellent and lamentable Tragedie, of Romeo and Iuliet. Newly corrected, augmented, and amended: As it hath beene sundry times publiquely acted, by the right Honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his servants. *Printed by Thomas Creede, for Cuthbert Burby, &c., London*, 1599. 4to. C. 12. g. 18.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Smethwicke, London*, [1607]. 4to. C. 34. k. 56.

— Another edition. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *Printed for J. Smethwick, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 34. k. 57.

— Another edition. *R. Young for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1637. 4to. C. 34. k. 58.

— [*Taming of the Shrew.*] *See* TAMING. A Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The taming of a Shrew, etc. [Variously attributed

to W. Shakespeare, to G. Peele and to R. Greene.] 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Taming of the Shrew.*] A wittie and pleasant Comedie called The taming of the Shrew... Written by Will. Shakespeare. [The second edition.] *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1631. 4to. C. 12. g. 25.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. k. 59.

Titlepage mutilated.

— [*Titus Andronicus.*] *See* ANDRONICUS (T.) The most lamentable Tragedie of Titus Andronicus [by W. S.], etc. 1611. 4to. C. 12. g. 16.

— [*Troilus and Cressida.*] The Famous Historie of Troylus and Cresseid. Excellently expressing the beginning of their loues, with the conceited wooing of Pandarus Prince of Licia. Written by W. Shakespeare. [With the prose Preface.] ED. PR. MS. NOTE [by J. O. Halliwell]. *G. Eld for R. Bonian and H. Walley, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 34. k. 61.

Without pagination.

— The Historie of Troylus and Cresseida. As it was acted by the Kings Maiesties seruants at the Globe. Written by W. Shakespeare. *Imprinted by G. Eld for R. Bonian and H. Waller, London*, 1609. 4to. 163. i. 12.

Without pagination. This is another copy of the first edition, but with the titlepage of the second. It is inlaid and has the autograph of G. Steevens on the titlepage.

— [*Poems.*] Poems: written by Wil. Shake-speare, Gent. *T. Cotes, London*, 1640. 8vo. C. 39. a. 40.

Without pagination. There is a second titlepage similar to the first, the date only being omitted. This copy has not the portrait by W. M(arshall).

— Another copy. G. 11183.

With the portrait.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Rape of Lucrece.*] Lucrece. ED. PR. *R. Field, for I. Harrison, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 21. c. 45.

Without pagination. Forty-seven leaves. On the recto of A2 is the Dedication to the Earl of Southampton; and on verso of the same is the Argument. Some changes were made in this poem by the author, or at his instance, while the sheets were going through the press. As for example, in some copies the following couplet occurs:

"And every one to rest himself betakes,
Save thieves, and cares, and troubled minds that wakes."

Corrected in this copy thus:

"And everie one to rest themselves betake,
Save theeves, and cares, and troubled minds that wake."

— Another copy. G. 11178.

In this copy the corrections mentioned above have not been made.

— The Rape of Lucrece... Newly revised. *Printed by J. G. for J. Stafford, London*, 1616. 8vo. C. 34. a. 44.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. B. for R. Jackson, London*, 1624. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 11179.

— [*Sonnets.*] Shake-speares Sonnets. Never before imprinted. (A Lovers complaint.) *G. Eld, for T. T[horpe], ... solde by J. Wright, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 21. c. 44.

Forty leaves, without pagination. The sonnets end at the recto of K1, and the "Lovers Complaint" commences on verso of the same. The inscription, "To . the . onlie . begetter . of . these . insuing . sonnets. Mr. W. H. &c.," is subscribed, "T. T[horpe]."

— Another copy. G. 11181.

Duplicate, except that on the titlepage W. Aspley appears as the bookseller instead of J. Wright.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Venus and Adonis.*] Venus and Adonis.

Vilia miretur vulgus: mihi flavus Apollo
Pocula Castalia plena ministret aqua.

[The second edition.] *R. Field, London*, 1594. 4to. G. 11180.

Twenty-seven leaves, without pagination. The dedication to H. Wriothesly, Earl of Southampton, is signed: "W. Shakespeare."

— Another edition. MS. NOTES [by G. Daniel and T. Rodd]. *Imprinted ... by R. F[ield] for J. Harison, London*, 1596. 8vo. C. 21. a. 37.

Twenty-seven leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *Imprinted...for W. Leake, London*, 1602. 8vo. C. 21. a. 49.

Twenty-seven leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh*, 1627. 8vo. C. 21. a. 31.

— Another edition. *J. H[arrison], London*, 1636. 16mo. C. 21. a. 55.

— [*Supposititious Works.—King Edward III.*] The Raigne of King Edward the third. [A play in verse, supposed to have been partly written by W. S.] *See* EDWARD III., *King of England.*

— [*Supposititious Works.—King John.*] The first and second Part of the troublesome Raigne of John King of England. With the discouerie of King Richard Cordelion's Base sonne (vulgarly named, the Bastard Fauconbridge:) Also the death of King John at Swinstead Abbey. Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by C. Marlow?]. 2 pts. *London*, 1622. 4to. C. 34. k. 16.

This play is not Shakespeare's, but an older piece on the same subject. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage. Without pagination. For the edition of 1611, see under "Sh., W."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 12.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Supposititious Works.—Locrine.*] *See* S., W. The lamentable tragedie of Locrine ... By W. S. [Sometimes attributed to W. Shakespeare.] 1595. 4to. C. 34. b. 28.

— [*Supposititious Works.—London Prodigal.*] The London Prodigall. As it was plaide by the Kings Maiesties seruants. By W. Shakespeare. ED. PR. *Printed by P. C. for N. Butter, London*, 1605. 4to. C. 34. l. 3.

Without pagination.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Life and Death of Thomas Lord Cromwell.*] *See* S., W. The true Chronicle Historie of the whole life and death of Thomas Lord Cromwell... Written by W. S. [Attributed to W. Shakespeare.] 1613. 4to. C. 34. b. 14.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Mucedorus.*] *See* MUCEDORUS. A most pleasant Comedie of Mucedorus, etc. [Attributed to W. Shakespeare.] 1598. 4to. C. 34. b. 34.

— —— 1610. 4to. 643. c. 31.

— —— 1613. 4to. G. 11213.

— —— 1615. 4to. 643. c. 32.

— —— 1619. 4to. 11773. c.

— —— [1629?] 4to. 161. a. 60.

— —— 1631. 4to. 11773. b.

— —— 1634. 4to. 1346. b.

**SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) [*Supposititious Works.—Puritan.*] *See* S., W. The Puritaine or the Widdow of Watling-streete. ...Written by W. S. [*i.e.* Wentworth Smith? frequently, but erroneously, attributed to W. Shakespeare]. 1607. 4to.
C. 34. l. 4.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Sir John Oldcastle.*] The first part of the true & honorable history of the Life of Sir Iohn Old-castle, the good Lord Cobham. [An historical Play, in prose and verse.] As it hath bene lately acted by the Right honorable the Earle of Notingham Lord High Admirall of England, his Seruants. Written by William Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday, M. Drayton, R. Wilson, and R. Hathwaye]. *Printed for T. P., London*, 1600. 4to.
C. 34. l. 1.

Without pagination. Another edition, printed in the same year, but differing considerably from this, and not having Shakespeare's name on the titlepage, will be found under the heading "Oldcastle (John)."

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 23.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Two Noble Kinsmen.*] *See* FLETCHER (J.) *and* SHAKESPEARE (W.) The Two Noble Kinsmen, etc. 1634. 4to. 644. b. 33.

— [*Supposititious Works.—Yorkshire Tragedy.*] A Yorkshire Tragedy. Not so new as lamentable and true...Written by W. Shakspeare. ED. PR. *Printed by R. B. for Thomas Pavier, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 34. l. 5.

Only two other copies are known to be extant. Fifteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–D. The head-title reads: "All's One, or one of the foure plaies in one, called a York-shire Tragedy."

— Another edition. *Printed for T. P.*, [*London*,] 1619. 4to.
C. 34. l. 6.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 17.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 26.
The date has been altered to 1608.

**SHARPE** (JAMES) or (JOHN) alias POLLARD.
*See* S., I., *of the Society of Jesus.*

**SHARPE** (LEONELL) Novum Fidei Symbolum; sive de novis multis perduellionis & duodecim superstitionis articulis Catholicæ Fidei nomine velatis, et a Pio quarto in symboli formam redactis, Dialogus. Præfixum est dialogo Speculum Papæ; id est, viva et expressa Antichristi Effigies. L. P. *Richardus Field, Londini*, 1612. 4to. 475. b. 7. (1.)

— Oratio funebris in honorem Henrici...Walliæ Principis, propriam atque intimam ejus effigiem præferens, etc. *Gulielmus Hall, Londini*, 1612. 4to.
1213. l. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 6171.
With two portraits of Prince Henry inserted.

— A Sermon [on 1 Kings x. 9] preached at Cambridge, before the Universitie,...the 28. of March. *J. Legat, printer to the University of Cambridge*, 1603. 8vo.
C. 12. d. 18. (4.)

**SHARPE** (LEWIS) The Noble Stranger. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Imprinted by I. O. for J. Becket*, 1640. 4to. 644. f. 53.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. d. 72.

**SHARPHAM** (EDWARD)
*See* S., E.

**SHARPHAM** (EDWARD) The Fleire. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] As it hath beene often played in the Blacke-Fryers by the children of the Revells. *Printed by F. B., London*, 1607. 4to. 11773. c.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1610. 4to. 11773. c.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1615. 4to. 644. c. 36.

— Another copy. 162. e. 1.

— Another edition. *J. Norton for W. Cooke, London*, 1631. 4to. 644. f. 54.

— Another copy. 162. e. 2.

**SHARROCK** (JOHN) *See* O., C. Elizabeth Queene. Or a short ... declaration of the peaceable state of England, under the government of ... Elizabeth. ...Written in Latin verse by C O[ckland]. Done into Englishe [verse], by J. Sharrock. 1585. 4to. G. 11240.

**SHAW** (JOHN) *Rev. See* BIBLE. —*Abridgments.* Biblii Summula ... alphabeticè distichis comprehensa, etc. [By J. S.] 1621. 8vo. 3125. a.

— ——— 1623. 8vo. 3125. a.

— The Blessednes of Marie the Mother of Jesus. [A sermon on Luke I. 28, 45, 48.] (The Comfort of a Christian, etc. [in verse].—The Complaints of a Sinner, etc. [in verse]. *R. Field, London*, 1616. 8vo. 693. e. 16. (3.)

**SHAWE** (JAMES) *See* S., J.

**SHAXTON** (NICHOLAS) *Bishop of Salisbury.* The Confutation of XIII Articles, [with the text,] whereunto N. Shaxton ... subscribed and caused be set forthe in print the yere of our Lord MDXLVI whē he recanted in Smithfielde, etc. [By R. Crowley.] ℔. ℒ. *J. Day and W. Seres, London*, [1548]. 8vo. C. 25. a. 19.

Without pagination. With a folding plate.

— Another copy. G. 19978.

Imperfect; wanting the folding plate.

**SHEARWOOD** (THOMAS) *Execution. See* G., H. Heavens speedie Hue and Cry, etc. 1635. 4to. C. 27. c. 17.

**SHELDON** (RICHARD) *See* S., R., *Priest.*

— Christ, on his throne; not in Popish Secrets. A Prophecie of Christ, against his pretended presence in Popish Secrets... In a sermon [on Matt. XXIV. 26] preached before his Maiestie... Also a briefe Inquirie made... into a late sermon styled The Communion of saints. *H. Lownes, London*, 1622. 4to. 4474. c. 106. (1.)

— The first Sermon [on Heb. IX. 13, 14] of R. S.... after his Conversion from the Romish Church. *Printed by I. B. for N. Butter, London*, 1612. 4to. 4474. c. 88.

— A Survey of the Miracles of the Church of Rome, proving them to be Antichristian: wherein are examined and refuted the six fundamentall Reasons of J. Flood,...published by him in defence of Popish Miracles. *E. Griffin for N. Butter, London*, 1616. 4to. 1019. m. 4.

**SHELFORD** (RICHARD) A Quench-Coale. Or a briefe... Inquirie in what place of the

Church...the Lords-Table ought to be situated...Wherein it is... proved that the Lords-Table ought to be placed in the Midst of the Church...All the...arguments of Mr. R. Shelford, E. Reeve, J. Pocklington, and A late Coale from the Altar [by P. Heylyn], to the contrary in defence of Altars...are here likewise ...answered...By a well-wisher to the truth of God, and the Church of England [W. Prynne]. [*London,*] 1637. 4to. 698. g. 1.

**SHELFORD** (ROBERT) Five pious and learned Discourses, etc. *By the printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1635. 4to. 219. e. 21. (2.)

**SHELTON** (THOMAS) *See* CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. DE) The History of Don-Quichote. [Translated from the Spanish by T. S.] 1620. 4to. 91. a. 23.

— A centurie of similies. *J. Dawson, London*, 1640. 8vo. 873. c. 11.

**SHEPREVE** (JOHN) J. Sheprevi ... Argumenta in Novum Testamentum; carmine elegiaco conscripta, alphabeticè disposita, ut olim erant edita à D. Doctore Humfredo. *See* BIBLE.—*Abridgments.* Biblii Summula, etc. 1621. 8vo. 3125. a.

— ——— 1623. 8vo. 3125. a.

— In Novum Testamentum Scheprevi...carmen. *See* BIBLE.—*Selections.* Ad Lectorem. Gemma Fabri, etc. 1598. 8vo. 11409. a.

**SHERBURNE** (JOHN) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Epistolæ Heroïdum.*] Ovids Heroical Epistles. Englished [in verse] by J. Sherburne, Gent. 1639. 12mo. 1068. g. 14.

**SHERIFFS.** In This boke is conteyned the offyce of Shyreffes, Bailliffes of liberties, Escheatours, Cõstables and Coroners, ...drawen out of bokes of the comon lawe & of the statutes. [Extracted from "The new book of Justices of Peace" of Sir A. Fitz-Herbert.] ℬ. ℒ. *E. Pykeryngе, London*, [1540?] 8vo. 1127. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *W. Myddylton, London*, 1545. 8vo. 1379. a. (7.)

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Allde, London*, 1573. 8vo. 230. k. 28.

**SHERLAND** ( ) *Recorder of Northampton. Life. See* SIBBES (R.) The Saints Safetie, etc.

**SHERLEY** (*Sir* ANTHONY) *See* C., RO. A...discourse of Muley Hamets rising to the three Kingdomes of Moruecos, Fes, and Sus ... The Aduentures of Sir A. S. ... in those countries. 1609. 4to. 1198. c. 20.

— *See* DAY (J.) The Travailes of the three English Brothers, Sir T., Sir A., Mr. R. Shirley [dramatized], etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

— [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 6.

— *Voyage into Persia. See* NIXON (A.) [The three English brothers, etc.]

— *Travels. See* PARRY (W.) A new...discourse of the Travels, etc.

— A briefe compendium of the Historie of Sir A. S.'s Travels into Persia. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

**SHERLEY** (*Sir* ANTHONY) Sir A. Sherley his relation of his travels into Persia... both by sea and land... Also, a true relation of the great Magnificence ...of Abas, now King of Persia, with his great Conquests... Penned by S^r. A. Sherley and recommended to his brother, S^r. Robert Sherley, being now in prosecution of the like honourable imployment. *Printed for N. Butter and J. Bagfet, London*, 1613. 4to. 790. c. 28.

— Another copy. G. 6671.
With portrait of Sherley inserted.

— A True Report of Sir A. Shierlies Journey overland to Venice,... Antioch, Aleppo,... Babilon,... Persia, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed by R. B. for I. I., London*, 1600. 4to. G. 6674.
Without pagination.

**SHERLEY** (*Sir* ROBERT) *See* DAY (J.) The Travailes of the three English Brothers, Sir T., Sir A., Mr. R. Shirley [dramatized], etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

— *Proceedings and death. See* HERBERT (*Sir* T.) *Bart.* A relation of some yeares travaile ... Into Afrique and... Asia, etc.

— [*Embassy to Poland.*] *See* MIDDLETON (T.) Sir R. Sherley, sent ambassadour, etc.

— *Wars against the Turks. See* NIXON (A.) [The three English brothers, etc.]

— A briefe Memoriall of the Travells of the Rt. Hon. Sir R. S. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

**SHERLEY** (*Sir* THOMAS) *See* DAY (J.) The Travailes of the three English Brothers, Sir T., Sir A., Mr. R. Shirley [dramatized], etc. 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

**SHERLEY** (*Sir* THOMAS) *Travailes. See* NIXON (A.) [The three English brothers, etc.]

**SHERRY** (RICHARD) A treatise of Schemes & Tropes... gathered out of the best Grammarians & Oratours... Whereunto is added a declamacion that chyldren even strayt frō their infancie should be... broughte up in learnynge. Written fyrst in Latin by ... Erasmus, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Day, London*, [1550]. 8vo. 11900. a.
Without pagination.

— A treatise of the Figures of Grammer [*sic*] and Rhetorike... Whereunto is joygned the Oration which Cicero made to Cesar, geving thankes unto him for pardonyng ... M. Marcellus. *In ædibus R. Totteli, Londini*, 1555. 16mo. 11825. a.

**SHERWILL** (THOMAS) [*Funeral sermon.*] *See* GROSSE (A.) Deaths deliverance, etc.

**SHERWIN** (RALPH) *See* CAMPIAN (E.) A true report of the death and martyrdome of M. Campion,... M. S., etc. [1586?] 16mo. 1370. a.

— *Execution. See* MUNDAY (A.) A Discoverie of E. Campion and his Confederates, etc.

— *See* WHITE (P.) An answeare unto... the jesuiticall opinion of justification guilefully uttered by Sherwyne at the time of his execution. 1582. 8vo. 3932. b.

**SHERWOOD** (ROBERT) *See* COTGRAVE (R.) A Dictionarie of the French and English tongues. ...Whereunto is also annexed a... Dictionarie, of the English set

before the French by R. S(herwood) L(ondoner). 1632. fol. 626. l. 13.

**SHERWOOD** (ROBERT) The French Tutour: by way of Grammar... Whereunto are also annexed three Dialogues... Second Edition, ...enlarged. *R. Young, London*, 1634. 8vo. 12950. a. 1.

— Another copy. 12950. a. 10.

**SHIERLEY** (*Sir* ANTHONY) *See* SHERLEY.

**SHILLING** (ANDREW) The true relation of that worthy Sea Fight which two of the East India Shipps, had with 4 Portingals,... in the Persian Gulph; with the lamentable death of Captaine Andrew Shilling. With other memorable accidents in that voiage. *Printed by I. D. for N. Newbery and W. Sheffard, London*, 1622. 4to. C. 33. g. 17.

**SHILOCK** (CALEB) *pseud.* C. S. his prophesie, for...1607. *See* VALESCO, *Signior, pseud.* Newes from Rome, etc. [1606.] 4to. C. 32. d.

**SHIRLEY** (*Sir* ANTHONY) *See* SHERLEY.

**SHIRLEY** (HENRY) The Martyr'd Souldier. [A tragedy, in five acts and in verse: edited by I. K.] *I. Okes, London*, 1638. 4to. 644. c. 55.

— Another copy. 163. i. 23.

**SHIRLEY** (JAMES) *See* CHAPMAN (G.) and SHIRLEY (J.) The Ball. A Comedy, etc. 1639. 4to. 643. d. 2.

— *See* FLETCHER (J.) The Coronation. A Comedy... By J. Fletcher [or rather by J. S.]. 1640. 4to. 644. b. 29.

— — The Night-Walker... A Comedy... Written by J. Fletcher [and J. S.?]. 1640. 4to. 644. e. 3.

**SHIRLEY** (JAMES) The Bird in a cage. A comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse]. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet for W. Cooke, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 42.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C. 12. f. 15. (8.)

— Changes; or, Love in a Maze. A comedie [in five acts, chiefly in verse]. *Printed by G. P. for W. Cooke, London*, 1632. 4to. 644. c. 41.

—Another copy. C. 12. f. 15. (4.)

— The Constant Maid. A comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *J. Raworth, for R. Whitaker, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 59.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C. 12. f. 18. (2.)

— A Contention for Honour and Riches. [A masque, in verse and prose.] *Printed by E. A. for W. Cooke, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 43.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C. 12. f. 15. (5.)

— The Dukes Mistris. [A tragedy, in five acts and in verse.] *J. Norton for A. Crooke, London*, 1638. 4to. 644. c. 54.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C. 12. f. 16. (8.)

— The Example. [A comedy in five acts and in verse.] *J. Norton for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 48.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C. 12. f. 16. (6.)

— Another copy. C. 21. c. 35. (10.)

— The Gamester. [A comedy

in five acts and in verse.] *J. Norton for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 49.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(5.)

**SHIRLEY** (JAMES) The Gratefull Servant. A Comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse], etc. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for John Grene, London*, 1630. 4to. 644. c. 39.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 11–14.

— Another edition. *I. Okes for W. Leake, London*, 1637. 4to. 643. c. 46.

—Another copy. C.12.f.15.(2.)

Titlepage mutilated, where the date occurs.

— Hide Parke, a comedie [in five acts and in verse]. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 50.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(4.)

— The Humorous Courtier; a comedy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by T. C. for W. Cooke, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 60.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(5.)

— The Lady of Pleasure. A comedie [in five acts and in verse]. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 51.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(2.)

— Love's Crueltie: a tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 61.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.18.(1.)

— The Maides Revenge. A tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. *Printed by T. C. for W. Cooke, London*, 1639. 4to. 644. c. 57.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(1.)

Titlepage mutilated.

**SHIRLEY** (JAMES) The Opportunitie, a comedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 62.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 17.

This copy has a different titlepage.

— A pastorall called the Arcadia. [A drama in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed by I. D. for J. Williams and F. Eglesfeild, London*, 1640. 4to. 644. c. 58.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(4.)

— The Royall Master. [A tragi-comedy in five acts and in verse.] *Printed for W. Cooke, London*, 1638. 4to. 644. c. 56.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. C.12.f.16.(7.)

— S[t] Patrick for Ireland. [A romantic drama in five acts, and chiefly in verse.] The first part. *J. Raworth for J. Whitaker, London*, 1640. 4to. 643. c. 72.

Without pagination. No more published.

—Another copy. C.12.f.17.(7.)

— The Schoole of Complement. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed by E. A. for F. Constable, London*, 1631. 4to. 644. c. 40.

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(3.)

— Another edition. *Printed by*

*J. H. for F. Constable, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 52.

**SHIRLEY** (JAMES) The Traytor: a tragedie [in five acts and in verse]. *W. Cooke, London*, 1635. 4to. 644. c. 47.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.16.(1.)

— The Triumph of Peace, a Masque [in verse]. *J. Norton for W. Cooke, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 44.

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(7.)

— The Wedding. [A comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *Printed for J. Grove, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 45.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(1.)

— The Wittie Faire one; a comedie [in five acts, in prose and verse]. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for W. Cooke, London*, 1633. 4to. 644. c. 46.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.15.(6.)

— The Young Admirall. [A tragi-comedy in five acts, in prose and verse.] *T. Cotes, for A. Crooke and W. Cooke, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. c. 53.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C.12.f.16.(3.)

**SHIRLEY** (*Sir* ROBERT) *See* SHERLEY.

**SHOEMAKER.** *See* R., W. A Merrie and Pleasant Comedy... called A Shoo-maker a Gentleman, etc. 1638. 4to. 644. c. 16.

**SHORE** (JANE) *See* C., A. Beawtie dishonoured, written under the title of Shores wife. 1593. 4to. C. 39. c. 12.

**SHOT.** The Poysonit Schot. [A Ballad on the murder of the Regent Murray.] ℔. ℒ. *Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1570. *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 1.

**SHUTE** (JOHN) *See* CAMBINI (A.) Two very notable Commentaries ... of the originall of the Turcks... Translated oute of Italian into Englishe by J. Shute. 1562. 4to. 1053. h. 5.

— *See* VIRET (P.) The firste part of the Christian Instruction. ...Translated...by J. Shute, etc. [1565.] 4to. 697. d. 38.

— —— 1573. 8vo. 1360. a. 11.

**SHUTE** (NATHANIEL) Corona Charitatis, the Crowne of Charitie: a Sermon [on Nehem. XIII. 14] preacht ... at the ... funerals of... R. Fishburne, etc. *W. Stansby for S. Man, London*, 1626. 4to. 1417. b. 50.

**SHUTE** (W.) *See* FOUGASSES (T. DE) The generall Historie of Venice ... Englished by W. S. 1612. fol. 803. l. 9.

— *See* MAURICE, *Prince of Orange*, etc. The Triumphs of Nassau... Translated out of French by W. Shute. 1613. fol. 801. k. 6.

— —— 1620. fol. 9405. f. 2.

**SHUTTE** (CHRISTOPHER) A compendious forme and summe of Christian doctrine, called the Testimonie of a true faith, etc. ℔. ℒ. *T. Dawson, London*, 1581. 8vo. 3505. c. 50. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A...sermon [on Heb. XI. 7] preached before the yong Countesse of Comberland, etc. ℔. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *C. Barker, London*, 1578. 8vo. 114. a. 38.

Without pagination. Register A–G.

**SIBBALD** (JAMES) Holinesse to the Lord; or a sermon upon the 36 Verse of the 28 Chapter of Exodus: in Commemoration of ...Patrick, bishop of Aberdene. *See* FORBES (P.) *Bishop of Aberdeen.* Funerals, etc. 1635. 4to. 696. d. 6. (2.)

— *Resp.* Theses theologicae de primatu B. Petri. *Præs.* J. Forbesio. *E. Rabanus, Abredoniae,* 1627. 4to. 4175. b. 4. (2.)

**SIBBES** (RICHARD) *See* BALL (J.) A Treatise of Faith, etc. [With a commendatory preface to the reader signed R. S.] 1632. 4to. 858. c. 5.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Hosea.* The Returning Backslider, or, a commentarie upon the whole xiiii chapter of...Hosea, etc. . (The Saints privilege, etc.) 1639, etc. 4to. 3165. c.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Philippians.* An Exposition of the third chapter of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians... By...R.S.,etc. 1639. 4to. 3265. b.

— *See* CAPEL (R.) Tentations, etc. [With a preface by R. S.] 1633. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

— *See* CULVERWELL (E.) Time well spent in Sacred Meditations, etc. [The epistle dedicatory is signed, R. Sibbs, etc.] 1634. 12mo. 4406. aa.

— — A Treatise of Faith, etc. [With Epistles to the Reader by R. S., etc.] 1625. 12mo. 4404. b.

— *See* GATAKER (T.) Christian Constancy crowned by Christ. A funerall sermon, etc. [Edited by R. S.] 1624. 4to. 1419. c. 42.

— *See* PRESTON (J.) The Breast-Plate of Faith, etc. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader," signed by R. S., etc.] 1634. 4to. 3752. b. (2.)

**SIBBES** (RICHARD) *See* PRESTON (J.) The New Covenant, or the Saints Portion, etc. [Edited by R. S. and J. Davenport.] 1629. 4to. 862. l. 9.

— — The Saints Daily Exercise, etc. [Edited by R. S. and J. Davenport.] 1634. 4to. 4402. cc.

— — The Saints Qualification, etc. [With an epistle "to the Christian Reader" by R. S. and J. Davenport.] 1634. 8vo. 4452. bb. (1.)

— *See* SAINTS. The Saints cordials; as they were delivered in sundry sermons, etc. [By R. S.] 1629. fol. 4452. g.

— *See* SCUDDER (H.) A Key of Heaven, etc. [With preface by R. S.] 1620. 12mo. 4407. aaa.

— *See* THRENOIKOS. Θρηνοικος ... sermons ... By ... R. Sibbs, etc. 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

— Beames of divine Light, breaking forth from severall places of holy Scripture, as they were learnedly opened, in xxi sermons, etc. [Edited by J. Sedgwick.] 2 pts. *Printed by G. M. for N. Bourne, London,* 1639, 38. 4to. 873. i. 2.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Bowels opened, or a discovery of the neere and deere Love, Union and Communion betwixt Christ and the Church...in divers sermons on the...Canticles, etc. [Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye, with an epistle to the Reader by I. Dod.] *Printed by G. M. for G. Edwards, London,* 1639. 4to. 3166. c.

With a portrait of R. Sibbes.

**SIBBES** (RICHARD) A Breathing after God. Or a Christians desire of Gods presence. [With an Address to the reader by H. I.] *J. Dawson for R. M., London*, 1639. 12mo. 4403. d.

With portrait.

— The brides Longing for her bride-groomes second comming. A sermon [on Rev. XXII. 20] preached at the funerall of...Sir T. Crew, etc. [With an "Epistle to the reader" subscribed G. H.] *Printed by E. P. for G. Edwards, London*, 1638. 12mo. 1417. a. 3.

— The bruised reede and smoaking flax...some sermons... Fifth edition, corrected. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Faune, London*, 1635. 12mo. 4452. b.

— ——— The sixt Edition, corrected. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman and L. Faune, London*, 1638. 12mo. 4409. b.

— The Christian's End; or the sweet soveraignty of Christ over his members in life and death. *T Harper for L. Chapman, London*, 1639. 4to. 4452. d.

With portrait.

— The Christians Portion, or, the Charter of a Christian. Wherein are laide open those unsearchable riches and priviledges he hath by his interest in Christ. Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. [With an Epistle to the Reader by J. B., *i.e.* Jeremiah Burroughs?] *Printed by J. O. for J. Rothwell, London*, 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— Evangelicall Sacrifices. In XIX. sermons ... The third tome. [With an Epistle Dedicatory by J. Sedgwick and a Preface by A. Jackson.] 10 pts. *T. B. for N. Bourne, and R. Harford, London*, 1640. 4to. 4455. c.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. Pts. 6–10 have a separate pagination.

**SIBBES** (RICHARD) The Fountaine Opened or the Mysterie of Godlinesse Revealed. (Angels Acclamations: or, the Nativity of Christ, celebrated by the Heavenly Host. The Churches Riches by Christ's Poverty. The Rich Poverty or the Poore Mans Riches.) [With a dedication by J. Sedgwick and an address to the reader by A. Jackson.] 4 pts. *E. Purslow for N. Bourne, and R. Harford, London*, 1638. 4to. 4408. bbb.

— A Fountain sealed: or the duty of the sealed to the Spirit, and the worke of the Spirit in Sealing. Being the substance of divers Sermons [on Ephes. IV. 30. Edited by T. Goodwin and P. Nye]. *T. Harper for L. Chapman, London*, 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (1.)

— Another copy. 1112. a. 30.

Mutilated.

— A glance of Heaven. Or a pretious taste of a glorious Feast. Wherein thou mayst taste and see those things which God hath prepared for them that love him. [With an Address to the Reader by L. Seaman.] *Printed by E. G. for I. R., London*, 1638. 12mo. 4403. d.

— Light from Heaven: discovering the fountaine opened; Angels acclamations; churches riches; rich povertie. In foure treatises, etc. [Edited by J. Sedgwick.] 2 pts. *E. Purslow for N. Bourne and R. Harford, London*, 1638. 4to. 873. i. 1.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— The Saints Safetie in evill times. [A Sermon on Psal. VII.

14.] ... Whereunto is annexed a Passion Sermon (Christs sufferings for Mans sinne) [on Matt. XXVII. 46] ... As also the Happinesse of enjoying Christ (Christ is best) laid open at the Funerall of Mr. Sherland [in a Sermon on Phil. I. 23, 24] ... Together with the most vertuous Life and heavenly end of that... gentleman. (The Churches Visitation.) [A Sermon on 1 Pet. IV. 17–19], etc. 2 pts. *M. Flesher for R. Dawlman, London*, 1633, 34. 12mo. 4452. c.

Pt. 1 is in three divisions, each with a distinct titlepage.

**SIBBES** (RICHARD) The Soules Conflict with it selfe ... Third edition. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, London*, 1636. 8vo. 4409. de.

— ——— Fourth edition. *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, London*, 1638. 12mo. 4409. dd.

— The Spirituall-Mans Aime. Guiding a Christian in his Affections and Actions, through the sundry passages of this life. So that Gods glory and his owne Salvation may be the maine end of all. Published by T. G[oodwin] and P. N[ye]. *J. Norton for J. Rothwell, London*, 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (3.)

— Two Sermons upon the first words of Christs last sermon, John xiv. 1, being also the last sermons of R. S.... preached June 21 & 28, 1635. *T. Harper for L. Chapman, London*, 1636. 4to. 694. d. 19. (16.)

— ——— Third edition. *T. Harper, for L. Chapman, London*, 1637. 12mo. 4403. d. (2.)

— Yea and Amen: or, pretious promises, and priviledges spiritually unfolded in their nature and use... By R. Sibbs. Reviewed by himselfe... and since perused by T[homas] G[oodwin] and P[hilip] N[ye]. *R. Bishop for R. Dawlman, London*, 1638. 12mo. 4378. a.

**SIBTHORP** (*Sir* CHRISTOPHER) A friendly Advertisement to the pretended Catholickes of Ireland: declaring,... that both the Kings Supremacie, and the Faith whereof His Majestie is the Defender, are consonant to the doctrine delivered in the Holy Scriptures, and the writings of the... Fathers: ... in the end whereof, is added an epistle... by J. Ussher, Bishop of Meath: wherein it is further manifested, that the religion anciently professed in Ireland is, for substance, the same with that, which at this day is by publick authoritie established therein. 2 pts. *Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Dublin*, 1622. 4to. 1019. e. 10.

**SIBTHORPE** (ROBERT) Apostolike Obedience. Shewing the Duty of Subjects to pay Tribute and Taxes to their Princes... A sermon, [on Rom. XIII. 7] preached at Northampton at the Assises,... Febr. 22. 1626. *M. Flesher, London*, 1627. 4to. 4474. c. 116.

— Another copy. 694. e. 4. (12.)

With a different titlepage, bearing imprint: "Printed by M. F. for R. Mynne."

— A counterplea to an apostates pardon. A sermon [on Jerem. v. 7] preached... Feb. 15, 1617, etc. *B. Alsop for G. Fairehead, London*, 1618. 4to. 4474. c. 108. (3.)

**SIBYLS.** Certaine Oracles of Sibylla agreeing with the Revelation and other places of Scripture. *See* BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT. —*Revelation.* A plaine Discovery

of the whole Revelation of Saint John, etc. 1593. 4to. 1412. d. 3.

**SICELIDES.** Sicelides, a Piscatory [drama in five acts, and in prose and verse. By P. Fletcher]. *Printed by I. N. for W. Sheares, London*, 1631. 4to. 643. c. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 841. d. 2.

— Another copy. 161. f. 40.

**SICILY.** *See* H., S., *A. B., & C. Ex.* Sicily and Naples, or, the Fatall Union. A Tragedy, etc. 1640. 4to. 644. e. 26.

**SICTOR** (JOANNES) Carmina lugubria de infelici casu et præmaturo obitu, ex naufragio 17. Januarii die . 1629...in fluvio Ya apud Batavos facto...Principis Friderici Henrici,...Bohemorum Regis Friderici ... Primogeniti filii, etc. *Typis Thomæ Cotes, Londini*, [1629]. 4to. 237. g. 9.

Four leaves, without pagination.

— Epicedion in...R. Freemannum,...[R]eipublicæ Londinensis Prætorem Regium, etc. [*London?* 1634.] *s. sh.* 4to. 1870. d. (7.)

Slightly mutilated.

— Lachrymæ reipublicæ Londinensis sive Epicedia præcipuorum quatuor senatorum [R. Freeman, Sir M. Lumley, Sir R. Ducy, and H. Perry], etc. *Typis Thomæ Cotes, Londini*, 1635. 4to. 1213. l. 9. (10.)

— Panegyricon inaugurale... Prætoris Regii sive Majoris...Reipublicæ Londinensis, R. Fenn, sub finem anni 1637. [In verse. With two Latin Epigrams in MS. by the author, prefixed, addressed to King Charles I.] *Ex Chalcographia T. Harperi*, [*London*, 1638]. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (12.)

Without pagination.

**SIDNEY** (*Sir* HENRY) *Buriall. See* WHITE (T.) A godlie sermon, etc.

**SIDNEY**, afterwards **HERBERT** (MARY) *Countess of Pembroke. See* ANTONIUS (MARCUS) The Tragedie of Antonie. Doone into English by the Countesse of Pembroke. 1595. 8vo. G. 11159.

— *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* Discourse of Life and Death. Written in French by P. Mornay. Antonius, A Tragedie written also in French by R. Garnier. Both done in English by the Countesse of Pembroke. 1592. 4to. 11626. d. 42.

— — 1600. 8vo. 1076. b. 3.

— — 1606. 12mo. 4409. b. (1.)

— — 1607. 8vo. 4405. b.

**SIDNEY** (*Sir* PHILIP) *See* ACADEMIES, etc. — CAMBRIDGE. — *University of Cambridge.* Academiæ Cantabrigiensis lachrymæ tumulo ...P. Sidneii sacratæ, etc. 1587. 4to. C. 34. h. 1.

— *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—OXFORD. —*New College.* Peplus. Illustrissimi viri D. P. Sidnaei supremis honoribus dicatus. 1587. 4to. G. 9967.

— *See* B., N. Sir P. Sydney's Ourânia, etc. 1606. 4to. C. 38. c. 13.

— *See* DEVEREUX (R.) *Earl of Essex.* Profitable instructions; describing what observations are to be taken by travellers in all nations, etc. By...Robert...Earl of Essex, Sir P. S. and Secretary Davison. 1633. 12mo. B. 679. (2.)

**SIDNEY** (*Sir* PHILIP) *See* LANT (T.) Sequitur celebritas & pompa funeris [of Sir P. S.], etc. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 1587. *Obl.* fol. C. 21. f.

— *See* MORNAY (P. DE) *Seigneur du Plessis-Marly.* A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian Religion...Begunne to be translated...by Sir P. S., etc. 1587. 4to. 1159. l. 1.

— —— 1592. 4to. 873. k. 7.

— —— 1604. 4to. 854. i. 7.

— —— 1617. 8vo. 4016. b.

— *See* S., *Sir* P.

— *See* SPENSER (E.) Colin Clouts come home again. (Astrophel. A Pastorall Elegie upon the death of...Sir P. S., etc.) 1575. 4to. 686. g. 22. (2, 3.)

— An Apologie for Poetrie. *Printed for H. Olney, London,* 1595. 4to. C. 34. f. 12.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11545.

— The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia. ED. PR. *Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London,* 1590. 8vo. G. 10440.

— Another copy. C. 30. d. 22.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf of sig. A, which is supplied in MS.

— ———— Now the fourth time published, with sundry new additions of the same author. (Sonets.—The defence of poesy.—Astrophel and Stella.) [With a preface by H. S.] *Imprinted for M. Lownes, London,* 1605. fol. C. 39. h. 8.

— [Another edition.] ———— Now the fourth time published, with some new additions. *Imprinted by H. L. for S. Waterson, London,* 1613. fol. 682. d. 11.

With portrait inserted.

— ———— Now the fifth time published, with some new Additions. Also a supplement of a defect in the third part of this history. By Sir W. Alexander. [With a preface by H. S.] *Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin,* 1621. fol. C. 40. l. 6.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— ———— Now the sixt time published. *Imprinted by H. L. for M. Lownes, London,* 1623. fol. 12403. g. 8.

— ———— Now the seventh time published ... Whereunto is now added a sixth Booke, by R. B[eling] of Lincolnes Inne, Esq. (Sonnets, etc.) *Printed by H. L. and R. Y., London,* 1629. fol. 12403. g.

— ———— Now the eighth time published, etc. *Printed for S. Waterson and R. Young, London,* 1633. fol. 635. l. 20.

Titlepage cropped.

— ———— Now the ninth time published, with a twofold supplement of a defect in the third Book; the one by Sr. W. A[lexander], Knight; the other, by Mr. J. Johnstoun,...dedicated to K. James, and now annexed to this work, etc. *Printed for J. Waterson and R. Young, London,* 1638. fol. 12403. g.

**SIERRA** (PEDRO LA) *See* TYLER (M.) [The Mirror of Princely Deeds and Knighthood. Pts. 4–5 by P. la S.] 1599, etc. 4to. 12450. f.

**SIGISMUND III.,** *King of Poland* and *of Sweden. See* AḤMAD I., *Sultan of the Turks.* The Great Turkes Defiance: or

his Letter... to Sigismond..., King of Polonia... With the King of Poland his replie, etc. 1613. 4to. 9135. aaa.

**SIGISMUND III.**, *King of Poland* and *of Sweden.* *See* AḤMAD I., *Sultan of the Turks.* True copies of the insolent... Letter ... written by the Great Turke for denouncing of Warre against the King of Poland (Sigismund the third) and of the... Answere made by the said King, etc. 1621. 4to. 590. e. 11. (1.)

**SILESIO** (MARIANO) The Arcadian Princesse; or, the Triumph of Justice: Prescribing excellent rules of Physicke, for a sicke Justice. Digested into fowre Bookes, and faithfully rendred to the originall Italian Copy by R. Brathwait. (Composed at first by... M. Silesio.) (The Life of M. Silesio.) *Th. Harper for Robert Bostocke, London*, 1635. 8vo. G. 529.

With frontispiece.

— Another copy. 245. e. 34.

Wanting the verses "upon the Frontispice" which should occupy the verso of the fly-leaf.

**SILKWORMS.** *See* M., T., *a Countrie Farmar*, etc. The Silkewormes and their Flies: lively described in verse, etc. 1599. 4to. 239. k. 19.

**SILVA** (NUNO DA) [Voyages, etc.] *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

**SILVER** (GEORGE) Paradoxes of Defence, wherein is proved the true grounds of Fight to be in the short auncient weapons, and that the short Sword hath advantage of the long Sword or long Rapier... with an admonition to the noble... nation of Englishmen, to beware of false teachers of Defence, and how they forsake their owne naturall fights: with a briefe commendation of the noble science or exercising of Armes. *Printed for E. Blount, London*, 1599. 4to. 1042. l. 42.

**SILVESTER** (JOSHUA) *See* SYLVESTER.

**SILVIUS** (ÆNEAS) *See* PIUS II., *Pope.*

**SIMEON**, *Metaphrastes.* Vitæ Sanctorum Evangelist. Johannis et Lucæ traductæ a R. Bretto. *Gr.* and *Lat. Ex officina typographica J. Barnesii, Oxoniæ*, 1597. 12mo. 859. a. 6.

**SIMLER** (JOSIAS) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Devotional Compilations.* Most Godly prayers, etc. [Edited by J. S.] 1569. 8vo. 3456. aa. 72.

— An oration wherein is set foorth the life and death of... P. Martyr Vermillius, etc. [Translated from the Latin.] *See* VERMIGLI (P. M.) The common places of... P. Martyr, etc. 1583. fol. 3705. f.

**SIMON**, *The Anker of London Wall.* The fruyte of redempcyon (prayers and full devoute contemplations with thankynges of all the benefytes gyven to mankynde. [Sig. D4, *recto*, line 4:] praye for the Anker of London wall wretched Symon, that... hath compyled this mater in englysshe). [Attributed to R. Whitford.] W. L. *Wynkyn de Worde*, [*London*,] 1514. 4to. C. 21. c. 23.

Without pagination or catchwords. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. A–D.

— Another edition. *Wynkyn de Worde*, [*London*,] 1530. 4to. C. 25. c. (3.)

Without pagination. Sig. A–E.

**SIMOTTA** (GEORGE) A Theater of the Planetary Houres for all dayes of the yeare...composed by G. S. a Grecian of Constantinople, Spagirick Physitian, to Monsieur, brother to his Majestie of France. Translated out of Greeke, into Frenche, and now into English, fitted to our calculation. *A. Matthewes, London*, 1631. 4to. 1141. a. 44.

— Another copy. G. 19147. (5.)

**SIMPSON** (NATHANIEL) *See* S., N.

**SIMSON** (ARCHIBALD) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* A Sacred Septenarie, or a Godly...Exposition of the seven Psalmes of Repentance... By Mr. A. Symson. 1623. 8vo. 873. d. 26.

— Christes Testament unfolded: or, seauen godlie and learned sermons on our Lords seauen last words, spoken on the Crosse. ℔. ℒ. *E. Raban, Edinburgh*, 1620. 8vo. C. 37. b. 20.

Without pagination.

— Heptameron; the Seven Dayes: that is, meditations, and prayers, upon the worke of the Lords Creation. Together with other certaine prayers and meditations, etc. *E. Raban, Sainct-Andrews*, 1621. 8vo. 3457. de. 3. (1.)

— Hieroglyphica animalium terrestrium, volatilium, natatilium, reptilium, insectorum, vegetivorum, metallorum, lapidum, &c. quæ in Scripturis Sacris inveniuntur et plurimorum aliorum, cum eorum interpretationibus, etc. 2 Tom. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1622–24. 4to. 1015. b. 1. (3.)

Tom. 1 is in three pts., the two latter having a distinct titlepage and pagination.

— Another copy. 453. b. 7.

**SIMSON** (ARCHIBALD) Samsons seaven lockes of haire: allegorically expounded, and compared to the seauen spirituall vertues, whereby we are able to ouercome our spirituall Philistims. *E. Raban, Sainct-Andrewes*, 1621. 8vo. 3457. de. 3. (2.)

**SIMSON** (PATRICK) A short compendium of the historie of the first ten persecutions moved against Christians. Whereunto are added... treatises... declaring the noveltie of Popish Religion, etc. 5 pts. *A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1613–16. 4to. 4532. b.

Pt. 1 is without pagination; pts. 2–5 are separately paged; pts. 2 and 5 have separate titlepages.

**SIN.** The Sinne unto death. 1 John v. 16. *See* B., T. *Begin.* The author to the well affected reader, wisheth grace, etc. [1620?] 4to. 4473. aaa.

— Whether it be mortall sinne to transgresse civil lawes, which be the commaundementes of civill magistrates. The judgment of P. Melancton (upon the xiii chapter of Paules Epistle to the Romanes) in his epitome of morall philosophie. The resolution of H. Bullinger, and R. Gualter, of M. Bucer, and P. Martyr, concernyng the apparrel of Ministers, and other indifferent thinges. (A briefe and lamentable consyderation, of the apparell now used by the Cleargie of England. Set out by a faithfull servaunt of God, for the instruction of the weake.) ℔. ℒ. *Richard Jugge, London*, [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

The imprint, which is on the verso of p. 101, is followed by the "Briefe and lamentable consyderation" and other matter. The pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another copy. G. 11997.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 102.

**SINGER** (JOHN) *See* SNUFFE (CLUNNYCO DE CURTANIO) *pseud.*

**SINGLETON** (ISAAC) The Downfall of Shebna: Together with an Application to the bloudie Gowrie of Scotland: as it was delivered in two severall Sermons [on Isa. XXII. 15] on that occasion in St. Marie's Church in Oxford, and now published for a warning to all ill-affected Ogilviests. *Printed for J. Bill, London*, 1615. 4to. 694. e. 1. (2.)

**SINNE.** *See* SIN.

**SINNER.** *See* JESUS CHRIST. A Christian conference betweene Christ and a Sinner, etc. [A Ballad.] [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 493.

— The confession of a pænitent Sinner. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 494.

— The Sinners supplication, confessing his sins, and humbly craving pardon of the Lord, etc. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 378.

**SION.** *See* ZION.

**SISTERS.** The two loving Sisters:
Wherein the one to the other doth shew,
How Cupid in a dreame did her wooe.
[A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for E. B., London*, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 530.

**SIXESMITH** (THOMAS) *See* BRERewood (E.) Tractatus Duo, quorum primus est de Meteoris, Secundus de Oculo... Publici juris fecit T. S(ixesmith), etc. 1637. 8vo. 538. a. 10.

**SIXTUS V.**, *Pope* [FELICE PERETTI.] *See* JAMES (T.) Bellum Papale, sive concordia discors Sixti Quinti, et Clementis Octavi, circa Hieronymianam editionem, etc. 1600. 4to. 1412. e. 3.

— Antisixtus. [By M. Hurault Du Fay.] (S. V....de Henrici Tertii Morte, Sermo. Romæ in Consistorio Patrum habitus, II. Septembris. 1589.) FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Wolphius, Londini*, 1590. 4to. 8073. bbb.

— Martine Mar-Sixtus. A second replie against the defensory and Apology of Sixtus the fift... defending the execrable fact of the Jacobine frier, upon the person of Henry the third, late King of France, to be... meritorious. Wherein the saide Apology is ... translated, ... answered, and fully satisfied. [By R. W.] ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for T. Woodcock, London*, 1591. 4to. 3932. e.
Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 20076.

**SKELTON** (JOHN) *of Peterhouse, Cambridge.* A Mirror of Modestie, grounded on I. Pet. Chap. 3. vers. 3. 4. and personally applied... By M. D. Doctor in Divinity. (A reproofe of the strange attired woman, The text Proverbs 3. 9.—The sacred use of Christian funerals.—Peplum Modestiæ, the Vaile of Modestie consecrated to the ... memory of Mistris Anna Bill. [Verses in *Eng. Lat.* and *Greek.*]) 2 pts. *Printed for J. Hodgets, London*, 1621. 8vo. 1415. a. 54.
There is a second titlepage engraved, which reads, "A Monument of Mortalitie." Pt. 2, containing "Peplum Modestiæ," has a separate titlepage and is without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

— Another copy. G. 19699. (1.)
Imperfect: wanting "The Epistle

Dedicatorie," signed "John Skelton;" wanting also the plates.

**SKELTON** (JOHN) *Poet Laureate.* Howe kinge Edwarde the fourth...sodainly dyed, etc. *See* HIGGINS (J.) The first parte of the Mirour for Magistrates, etc. Pt. 2. 1574. 4to. C. 21. c. 33.

— ——— 1575. 4to. C. 21. c. 51. (1, 2.)

— ——— 1587. 4to. 1077. g. 5. (1.)

— ——— 1610, etc. 4to. C. 12. h. 2.

— *See* JAMES IV., *King of Scotland.* A ballade of the scottysshe kynge. [By J. S.] [1513.] 4to. C. 39. e. 1.

— Pithy, pleasaunt, and profitable workes of Maister S. Poete Laureate. Nowe collected and newly published. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1568. 8vo. 238. b. 38.

Without pagination. Sig. T1, 2, and 4 are mutilated, but the deficiencies in the text are supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 11164.

— Here after foloweth certayne bokes, cõpyled by mayster Skelton, Poet Laureat, whose names here after shall appere. Speke Parrot.—The deth of the noble prince Kyng Edwarde the fourth. —A treatyse of the Scottes. Ware the Hawke.—The Tunnyng of Elynour Rummynge. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Lant for H. Tab, London*, [1520?] 8vo. G. 11165.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination. Register A–D.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Kynge and T. Marche, London*, [1565?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 17.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination. Register A–D.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Day, London*, [1570?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 14. (2.)

Without pagination. Register A–D.

**SKELTON** (JOHN) *Poet Laureate.* Here after foloweth a litel boke called Colyn Cloute compyled by mayster Skelton poete Laureate. [In verse.] ℬ. ℒ. *Rycharde Kele, London*, [1550?] 8vo. C. 39. a. 54.

Without pagination. Fol. C2 is mutilated.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *Jhon Wallye, London*, [1550?] 8vo. 11623. a. 48.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wyghte, London*, [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 14.

Without pagination. Thirty leaves. Sig. A–D.

— Another edition. *A. Kytson, London*, [1565?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 14. (4.)

Without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— [Magnyfycence. A goodly interlude and a mery, etc.] ℬ. ℒ. [*J. Rastell, London*, 1533.] fol. C. 34. m. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, containing the title on the recto, and the first page of the poem on the verso, which are supplied in MS. Fol. a iii. is wrongly numbered fol. xxix.

— Here after foloweth the boke of Phyllyp Sparowe compyled by mayster Skelton Poete Laureate. [In verse.] ℬ. ℒ. *Rychard Kele, London*, [1550?] 8vo. C. 39. a. 32.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wyght, London*, [1560?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 15.

Without pagination. Thirty-two leaves. Sig. A–D.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *A. Kitson, London*, [1565?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 14. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *Abraham Veale, London*, [1570?] 8vo. C. 39. a. 56.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination.

**SKELTON** (JOHN) *Poet Laureate.* A ryght delectable traytise upon a goodly Garlande, or Chapelet of Laurell, by Mayster Skelton Poete Laureat, studyously dyvysed at Sheryfhotton Castell in y^e^ Foreste of Galtres, where in ar cõprysyde many ϧ dyvers solacyons ϧ ryght pregnant allectyves of syngular pleasure, as more at large it doth apere in y^e^ pces folowynge. ℬ. ℒ. *Rycharde faukes, [London,]* 1523. 4to. 82. d. 25.

Without pagination. Twenty-six leaves. On the verso of titlepage is a full-length woodcut of Skelton.

— Here after foloweth a lytell boke, whiche hath to name, why come ye nat to courte, etc. [In verse.] ℬ. ℒ. *R. kele, London*, [1520?] 8vo. G. 11166.

Thirty-one leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–D. On the verso of the last leaf is a woodcut portrait of Skelton, inscribed "Skylton poyet."

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Toy, London*, [1555?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 16.

Thirty-one leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *A. Kytson, London*, [1565?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 14. (3.)

Without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— A Skeltonicall Salutation,
Or condigne gratulation,
And just vexation
Of the Spanish Nation,
That in a bravado,
Spent many a Crusado,
In setting forth an Armado
England to invado.
[A poem in the style of J. S., followed by a Latin poem entitled: "Ad Regem Hispanum."] *T. Cooke, London*, 1589. 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Eight leaves. Printed chiefly in Black Letter.

**SKENE** (*Sir* JOHN) *See* SCOTLAND.—*Statutes.* The lawes and actes of Parliament, maid be King James the First and his successours Kinges of Scotland, ...collected [by Sir J. Skene], etc. 1597. fol. 509. g. 12.

— *See* SCOTLAND.—*Statutes.*—JAMES VI. *Begin.* The XVI(—XX) parliament of King James the sext, etc. (Collected...be... Sir J. Skene, etc.) [1609.] fol. 5805. b. (2.)

— Regiam Majestatem Scotiæ veteres leges et constitutiones, ex archivis publicis et antiquis libris manuscriptis collectæ...recognitæ et notis Juris Civilis, Canonici, Nortmannici auctoritate confirmatis, illustratæ opera et studio J. Skenaei...Annotantur...in margine concordantiae juris Divini, legum Angliæ, et juris novissimi Scotiæ quod acta Parliamenti vulgo vocant, etc. MS. NOTES [by Sir F. Hargrave]. 2 pts. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi*, 1609. fol. 509. g. 13.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 509. g. 14.

This and the following copy have different titlepages, bearing date 1613.

— Another copy. 23. c. 9.

— Regiam Majestatem. The auld lawes and constitutions of

Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register, and other auld authentick bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcolme the second, untill the time of King James the first... Translated out of Latine in Scottish Language ... be Sir J. Skene ... Quhereunto are adjoined twa treatises, the ane, anent the order of proces observed before the Lords of Counsell, and Session; the other of Crimes and Judges in criminall causes. 2 pts. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh*, 1609. fol. 23. c. 16.

Each pt. has a separate pagination and titlepage.

**SKINKER** (TANNAKIN) A certaine Relation of the Hogfaced Gentlewoman called Mistris T. Skinker, etc. *Printed by J. O., London*, 1640. 4to. G. 2188. (1.)

Without pagination.

**SKINNER** (*Sir* JOHN) *See* TATIUS (TITUS) *King of the Sabines.* Rapta Tatio. [By Sir J. S.?] 1604. 4to. 600. d. 29. (6.)

**SKINNER** (ROBERT) successively *Bishop of Bristol, of Oxford*, and *of Worcester*. A sermon [on Psalm XCVI. 9] preached before the King. *Imprinted by I. L. for A. Hebb, London*, 1634. 4to. 114. a. 39.

**SKINNER** (V.) *See* GONSALVIUS MONTANUS (R.) A Discovery ...of sundry subtill practises of the Holy Inquisition of Spayne ...translated [by V. S.]. 1568. 4to. 4071. c.

**SKIPWITH** (EDWARD) *See* DU MOULIN (P.) An apology for the Holy Supper of the Lord... Translated...by E. S. 1612. 4to. 4355. aaa.

**SKOGAN** (JOHN) *See* SCOGGIN.

**SKORY** (EDMUND) An Extract out of the Historie of the... French King Henry the fourth. ...With an apprecation for the safeguard...of...James the first. *R. Barker, London*, 1610. 4to. 10662. df.

Without pagination.

**SLANDER.** A Plaine description of the auncient Petigree of Dame Slaunder, togither with hir Coheires and fellowe members, Lying, Flattering, Backebyting, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Harrison, London*, 1573. 8vo. 245. d. 4.

Without pagination.

**SLATYER** (WILLIAM). Genethliacon. sive Stemma Jacobi: Genealogia scilicet Regia, Catholica, Anglo-Scoto-Cambro-Britannica. As an Appendix, by way of a Genealogicall, Historicall, and Chronographicall Table, belonging to the first part of Palæ-Albion, etc. [A Genealogical table, engraved throughout, with printed prefatory and supplementary verses.] *G. Miller, London*, 1630. fol. 641. m. 7. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 1190.

— Another copy. 135. c. 6.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A2 and the last leaf but one.

— The History of Great Britanie from the first peopling of this Iland to this presant Raigne ...of...K. James. [In verse; *Lat.* and *Eng.*] L. P. *W. Stansby for R. Meighen, London*, 1621. fol. 641. m. 7. (1.)

Engraved titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 11601.

This and the following copy want the colophon.

— Another copy. 77. h. 10.

— Θρηνῳδια. Sive Pandionium Melos, in perpetuam...Annæ nuper

Angliæ Reginæ memoriam. Elegies and Epitaphs by W. Slatyr late Chaplaine to Her Majestie, etc. [With an address to Prince Charles, by the author, in MS.] *J. Beale, London*, 1619. 4to. 1070. l. 1.

Without pagination. The author's name occurs in an acrostic at the beginning, and in another at the end of the book.

**SLAVE.** The Royall Slave. A Tragi-Comedy [in five acts and in verse. By W. Cartwright]. *W. Turner for T. Robinson, Oxford*, 1639. 4to. 644. d. 39.

Without pagination.

——————— The second edition. *W. Turner for T. Robinson, Oxford*, 1640. 4to. 644. b. 7.

— Another copy. C. 21. c. 35. (11.)

**SMALLE** (PETER) Mans May or a Moneths minde: wherein the libertie of mans minde is compared to the moneth of May. [In verse.] *G. Purslowe for S. Rand, London*, 1615. 4to. C. 39. d. 57.

Without pagination.

**SMART** (PETER) *Begin.* [Fol. B.] Novemb. 3. 1640. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the Commons House of Parliament, The humble Petition of P. Smart a poore prisoner in the Kings Bench, [complaining of illegal proceedings on the part of Dr J. Cosin; together with (The Commons Declaration and Impeachment upon the complaint of P. Smart against J. Cosin), etc.] [*London?* 1640.] 4to. 698. h. 20. (22.)

— A Sermon [on Psal. XXXI. 7, on the Ceremonies, etc. of the Church of England], preached in the Cathedrall Church of Durham. [*London?*] 1628. 4to. 694. e. 1. (9.)

— Another edition.] [*London,*] 1640. 4to. E. 206. (8.)

**SMART** (PETER) The vanitie and downe-fall of superstitious Popish ceremonies: or, a sermon [on Psalm XXXI. 7] preached in the Cathedrall Church of Durham... Contayning...an historicall relation of all those...Popish ceremonies...which Mr J. Cosens hath lately brought into the said Cathedrall Church ... likewise a punctuall confutation of them, etc. *The Heyres of R. Charteris, Edenborough*, 1628. 4to. 3935. b.

This is a duplicate of 694. e. 1. (9.) with a new titlepage and preliminary matter.

**SMEATON** (JOHN) *See* S., J., *of the Society of Jesus.*

**SMELL-KNAVE** (SIMON) *pseud.* Fearefull and lamentable effects of two...Comets, which shall appeare in the yeere...1591, the 25 of March...By S. S., etc. [A jeu d'esprit.] ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by I. C. for J. Busbie, London*, [1590?] 4to. 1077. i. 24.

**SMETHWICKE** (PETER) *Execution. See* W., C. The crying Murther, etc.

**SMETIUS** (HEINRICH) Prosodia...Editio Decimaquarta. Prioribus correctior, mantissaque... locupletior...Cum Appendice aliquot vocum ab Ecclesiasticis Poetis aliter usurpatarum. (Methodus dignoscendarum syllabarum ex G. Fabricii ... de re poetica lib. 1. Eucharisticon [in verse] H. Smetii vitam complectens.) *Impens. Societatis Stationar., Londini*, 1635. 8vo. 623. d. 10.

**SMETON** (THOMAS) Ad virulentum A. Hamiltonii Apostatæ dialogum, de confusione Calvinianæ Sectæ apud Scotos,...orthodoxa responsio ... Adjecta est

vera historia extremæ vitæ & obitus J. Knoxii, Ecclesiæ Scotianæ instauratoris fidelissimi. *Apud J. Rosseum pro H. Charteris, Edinburgi*, 1579. 4to. 1019. g. 3.

— Another copy. G. 20176.

**SMIGLECKI** (MARCIN) Logica M. Smiglecii...selectis disputationibus & quæstionibus illustrata...in qua quicquid in Aristotelico Organo vel cognitu necessarium, vel obscuritate perplexum ...pertractatur. Cum indice, etc. 2 tom. *Excudebat I. L. Impensis H. Crypps, E. Forrest & H. Curteyne, Oxonii*, 1634. 8vo. 8466. bb.

Tom. 2 has a special titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

**SMITH**, *Families of.* A Congratulatory Poem upon the Noble Feast Made by the Ancient and Renouned Families of the Smiths. [With a woodcut of the exploits of J. Smith, Governor of Virginia.] *Printed for F. Smith, London*, [1630?] *s. sh.* fol. 835. m. 9. (37.)

**SMITH** (EDWARD) The wofull lamentation of E. Smith, a poore penitent prisoner in the Jayle of Bedford, which he wrote a short time before his death. [A Ballad.] **W. L.** *Assignes of T. Symcock*, [*London*, 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 367.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Micro-cosmographia: the little Worlds description or the Map of Man... Translated by J. Sylvester. *See* BERTAUT (J.) *Bishop of Séez.* The Parliament of Vertues Royal, etc. [1614.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (1.)

— *See* PRAYERS. Three Prayers, etc. [By H. S.] 1591. 8vo. 3455. e. 37.

——— 1592. 8vo. 4452. c. (2.)

— *See* S., H.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes. See* TREATISE. A Treatise of the Lords Supper, etc. [By H. S.] 1591. 8vo. 4474. b.

— *See* WEDDING GARMENT. The wedding garment. [By H. Smith.] 1590. 8vo. 873. b. 10.

— The Sermons of Master H. Smith gathered into One Volume. Printed according to his corrected copies. *T. Orwin for T. Man, London*, 1592. 8vo. 4152. c. (1.)

— Another edition. *R. Field for T. Man, London*, 1593. 8vo. 4452. b. (1.)

This edition contains, in addition to the contents of the preceding one, the following tracts; "Three prayers: one for the morning, another for the Evening, the third for a sicke man;" "The trumpet of the soule sounding to judgement;" "The poore-mans teares;" "An alarum from Heaven," etc.; and "A memento for Magistrates." The pagination breaks off at p. 720, and takes up at p. 815. The "prayers," etc., are unpaged, and are introduced between pp. 1092 and 1093; the register, however, being continuous.

— Another edition. *T. Short for T. Man, London*, 1594. 8vo. 4452. bb.

— ——— Whereunto is added, Gods arrow against Atheists. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1604. 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (1.)

"Three sermons, etc.," and "God's arrow against Atheists" have each a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1607. 4to. 851. d. 5.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another edition. 6 pts. *London*, 1620–24. 8vo. 4452. d.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage

and register; and pts. 1–3 have a distinct pagination. Pts. 4–6 are without pagination.

— Another edition. 3 pts. *The Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London*, 1631, 32, 31. 8vo. 4452. bb.

Pts. 2, 3, have each a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Twelve Sermons...With prayers, both for the morning and evening, thereunto adioyned. And published by a more perfect copy than heretofore [by W. S.]. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for G. Edwards, London*, 1629. 8vo. 4474. aaa. 93.

Pt. 2, containing sermons 7–12, has a distinct titlepage and register. A separate titlepage is also prefixed to the last four sermons.

— Seven Godly and learned Sermons. *R. Field for T. Man, London*, 1591. 8vo. 4452. b.

— Sixe Sermons. (Two sermons of the Song of Simeon. The third, of the calling of Jonah. The fourth, of the rebellion of Jonah. The fift and sixt, of the punishment of Jonah.) ... With two Praiers of the same author, etc. *Printed by R. F. for R. Dexter, London*, 1594. 12mo. 4474. b. 72.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. F. for R. Dexter, London*, 1594. 4to. 4452. bb.

— Another edition. *R. Field for R. Dexter, London*, 1599. 4to. 4452. bb.

— Two sermons [on Jonah I. 4–7] of Jonah's punishment, ... published by a more perfect copie then heretofore. (Foure sermons, ...published by a more perfect copie then heretofore.) 2 pts. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1602. 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (4.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage. The register is continuous.

— Another edition. 2 pts. MS. NOTE. *Printed by T. D. for E. Burby, London*, 1609. 4to. 4454. b.

— [Another edition.] Six Sermons...1, 2, of Jonah's punishment. 3 The Trumpet of the Soule. 4 The sinfull man's search. 5 Maries choyce. 6 Noah's drunkennesse...Published by a more perfect copie then heertofore. *Printed by T. D. for N. Browne, London*, 1617. 8vo. 4452. d.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Foure sermons. (1. The trumpet of the soule. 2. The sinfull mans search. 3. Maries choyce. 4. Noahs drunkenness, etc.—Two sermons [on Luke XIX. 1–9]. The sinners conversion. The sinners confession, etc.) *Printed by P. S. for C. Burby, London*, 1599. 4to. 4473. aa. 6.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. D. for C. Burby, London*, 1607. 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (2.)

— [Another edition.] Two Sermons [on Luke XIX. 1–9]... (Foure sermons, etc. [With preface signed W. S.]) Published by a more perfect copy then heeretofore. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for W. Leake, London*, 1610. 4to. 4454. b.

— [Another edition.] Sixe Sermons (The Sinners Conversion [Luke XIX. 1–9], etc.)...published by a more perfect copie then heretofore. *W. Stansby for W. Barret, London*, 1615. 8vo. 4452. d.

Without pagination.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Foure sermons, [on Luke II. 29–32, and Jonah I. 1–3] ... published by a more perfect coppie then heeretofore. *Printed by J. R. for W. Leake, London*, 1602. 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London*, 1608. 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (4.)

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London*, 1612. 8vo. 4474. cc. 99.

Imperfect; wanting sig. Es.

— Three Sermons ... I. The Benefit of Contentation. II. The Affinitie of the Faithfull. III. The lost Sheepe is found. *Printed for J. Smethwick, London*, 1613. 4to. 4452. d.

— Another edition. *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1628. 8vo. 4474. cc. 100.

— Two sermons [on Luke XIX. 1–9]:...with a prayer for the morning thereunto adjoyned. And published by a more perfect Coppie then heere-to-fore. *Printed by I. R. for W. Leake, London*, 1602. 8vo. 4452. bbb. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London*, 1608. 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (3.)

— Two Sermons [on Jonah I. 4–7] of Jonah's punishment, etc. *Printed by T. C. for C. Burby, London*, 1605. 8vo. 4474. c. 107. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. D. for C. Burby, London*, 1607. 8vo. 4474. cc. 98.

— The Affinitie of the Faithfull...A...Sermon [on Luke VIII. 19–21]. *Printed by W. Hoskins and H. Chettle for N. Ling and J. Busbie, London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 68.

Without pagination.

— ———Nowe the Second time imprinted, corrected, and augmented. *Printed for N. Ling and J. Busbie, London*, 1591. 16mo. 4474. a. 20.

Without pagination.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* The benefite of contentation. [A sermon on 1 Tim. VI. 6.] *Imprinted by A. Jeffes, for R. Ward, London*, 1590. 16mo. 4474. b. 65.

Without pagination.

— ——— Newly examined and corrected by the author. *A. Jeffes, London*, 1591. 16mo. 1412. a. 29.

— The Christians Sacrifice. [A sermon on Prov. XXIII. 26.] *T. Orwin for T. Man, London*, 1589. 8vo. 1018. b. 18.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Man, London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 69.

— The Fall of King Nabuchadnezzer. [A Sermon on Dan. IV. 28–30.] *Printed by T. Scarlet, [London,]* 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 102. (2.)

Without pagination.

— The first sermon of Noah's drunkennes [on Gen. IX. 20, 21]. A glasse wherein all drunkards may behold their beastlinesse. *W. Kearney, London*, 1591. 16mo. 4452. a.

Without pagination.

— A Fruitfull Sermon upon part of the 5 Chapter of the first Epistle of Saint Paul to the Thessalonians [verses 19–22]. *Printed for N. Ling, London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 70.

— Another edition. *Printed for the Widdowe Broome, London,* 1591. 18mo. 4474. a. 22.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* Gods arrowe against Atheists. [B. L. *J. Danter, London,* 1593. 4to. 4014. bbb.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by F. K. for T. Pavier, London,* 1609. 4to. 4016. aa.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by H. L. for T. Pavier, London,* 1614. 4to. 4014. c.

— Another edition. *Imprinted by G. M. for E. Brewster, London,* 1628. 4to. 4014. bbb.

— Jacobs Ladder, or the High Way to Heaven, etc. [A sermon on 1 Cor. IX. 24.] *The widdow Orwin for T. Man, London,* 1595. 8vo. 4474. b. 74.

Without pagination.

— Jurisprudentiæ, Medicinæ et Theologiæ Dialogus dulcis. (Vita supplicium; sive, de misera hominis conditione querela.) [Edited by B. Cave. Verse.] 2 pts. *Excudebat I. Danter, Impensis T. Man, Londinum,* 1592. 12mo. 1213. k. 16. (3.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage.

— The Lawiers question. The answere to the Lawiers question. The censure of Christ upon the answere. [Three sermons on Luke x. 25, etc.] *Printed for T. Gosson, London,* 1595. 8vo. 4474. b. 73.

Each sermon has a distinct titlepage. Without pagination. The general titlepage is slightly mutilated.

— Maries Choise. [A Sermon on Luke x. 38–42.] With Prayers written by the same Author. *T. Scarlet, for C. Burby, London,* 1592. 8vo. 4452. c. (5.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 874. c. 13.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* The Preacher's Proclamacion... Ecclesiastes 1. 2. [A Sermon.] *W. Kearney, London,* 1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 23.

Without pagination.

— A preparative to mariage. The summe whereof was spoken at a contract and inlarged after. Whereunto is annexed a Treatise of the Lords Supper (in two sermons) and another (in two sermons) of usurie. 3 pts. *By T. Orwin for T. Man, London,* 1591. 8vo. 1018. b. 20.

Each pt. has a special titlepage and separate register. Pts. 2 and 3 are without pagination.

— A preparative to mariage, etc. (Three Praiers... Whereunto is annexed, a godlie letter to a sicke-friend; and a comfortable speech of a preacher, vpon his death bed.) Newly corrected, and augmented by the Authour. 4 pts. *J. Charlewood for T. Man, London,* 1591. 8vo. 4452. a.

The "Treatise of the Lords Supper" and "The Examination of Vsurie," printed by T. Orwin, have each a separate titlepage, and are each "in two sermons" separately paged. The "Three Praiers" have also a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. The sig. M of the "comfortable speech" is continued from that of the Treatises of the Lords Supper and of Vsurie; the "Preparative to mariage" having also a distinct register.

— Another edition. *R. Field for T. Man, London,* 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 103.

— The pride of King Nebuchadnezzar. Dan. 4. 26, 27. *T. Scarlet, London,* 1591. 12mo. 4474. a. 21.

— Another edition. *T. Scarlet*, [*London*,] 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 102. (1.)

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* The restitution of King Nabuchadnezzer. Dan. 4, verses 31, 32, 33, 34. *T. Scarlet*, *London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 24.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 15, 16.

— Another edition. *T. Scarlet*, [*London*,] 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 102. (3.)

— Another edition. *T. Scarlet*, *London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 25.

— A sermon of the benefite of contentation [on 1 Tim. VI. 6], etc. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Ward for J. Proctor*, *London*, 1590. 8vo. 4452. a.

Without pagination.

— The Sinfull man's search. [A Sermon on Job VIII. 5–7.] *Printed for C. Burby*, *London*, 1592. 8vo. 4452. c. (4.)

— Another copy. 874. c. 12.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. S. for C. Burby*, *London*, 1594. 8vo. 4474. b. 71.

— The sinfull mans search, etc. (Maries Choise. [A Sermon on Luke x. 38–42.] With praiers, etc.) *T. Scarlet for C. Burby*, *London*, 1594. 4to. 4452. bb.

— Another edition. *Printed for C. Burby*, *London*, [1594?] 8vo. 4452. b. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting sig. D and E.

— The Sinners Confession. [A Sermon on Luke XIX. 6–9.] *Printed for W. Leake*, *London*, 1594. 8vo. 4474. aaa. 92.

Without pagination.

— The Sinners Conversion. [A Sermon on Luke XIX. 1–5.] *Printed for W. Leake*, *London*, 1594. 8vo. 4410. c.

**SMITH** (HENRY) *Minister of St. Clement Danes.* The trumpet of the soule, sounding to judgement. [A sermon on Eccles. XI. 9.] *J. Perrin*, *London*, 1591. 16mo. 4452. a.

— Another edition. *Printed for the widdow Perrin*, *London*, 1593. 8vo. 4452. c. (3.)

— [Another edition.] Whereunto is annexed, a Devout Prayer. *E. All-de*, *London*, 1621. 8vo. 693. e. 11. (12.)

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by E. G. for G. Edwards*, *London*, 1640. 16mo. 4474. a. 45.

— The Wedding Garment. [A Sermon on Rom. XIII. 14.] *Printed for W. Wright*, *London*, [1590?] 8vo. 4474. b. 66.

— Another edition. *London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. a. 26.

— Another edition. *London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 67.

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. The Trauels and Aduentures of captaine I. S. in diuers parts of the world. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 2. 1625. fol. 679. h. 12.

— The Description of Virginia, by Capt. J. S., inlarged out of his written Notes. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 14.

— *See* SMITH, *Families of.* A congratulatory Poem upon the Noble Feast made by the...Families of the Smiths. [With a woodcut of the Exploits of J. Smith.] [1630?] *s. sh.* fol. 835. m. 9. (37.)

— An accidence or the pathway to experience, necessary for all Young Seamen;...shewing the Phrases, Offices and Words of

Command, belonging to the Building, Ridging, and Sayling, a Man of Warre, etc. *Printed for J. Man and B. Fisher, London*, 1626. 4to. 533. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. 533. f. 21. (1.)

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New-England, or anywhere. Or, the Path-way to experience to erect a Plantation. With the yearely proceedings of this country in Fishing and Planting, since the yeare 1614. to the yeare 1630. and their present estate. Also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their proceedings in Virginia, and other Plantations... With... a description of the Coast, Harbours, Habitations, etc. *J. Haviland, London*, 1631. 4to. C. 33. c. 14.

With folding map of New England.

— Another copy. G. 7123.

— A Description of New England: or the observations, and discoveries, of Captain J. Smith in the North of America, in the year 1614: with the successe of sixe ships, that went the next yeare 1615; and the accidents befell him among the French men of warre: With the proofe of the present benefit this Countrey affoords, etc. *H. Lownes for R. Clerke, London*, 1616. 4to. C. 13. a. 11. (2.)

This copy is without the map.

— Another copy. G. 7122.

Also wanting the map.

— Another copy. C. 33. c. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and the last leaf, containing verses to the author by Thos. Carlton; these, however, have been supplied in fac-simile. This copy has the map.

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An°: 1584 to this present 1624... Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countryes, their Commodities, people, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into sixe Bookes, etc. L. P. *Printed by I. D. and I. H. for M. Sparkes, London*, 1624. fol. G. 7037.

The titlepage is engraved. Sheet O, pp. 97–104, which was suppressed, is wanting in this and all the other copies. In this copy, after the original prints of the Duchess of Richmond and of Matoaka, the counterfeit prints are likewise added.

— Another copy. 601. l. 8.

This copy bears date 1626. Imperfect: wanting the portraits and all the maps, except that of the Summer Isles; wanting also fol. 3, containing "A Preface of foure Poynts."

— Another copy. 601. l. 9.

The date in this copy is 1627. Imperfect; wanting all the plates.

— Another copy. 566. g. 1. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and all the plates.

— Another copy. 984. f. 11.

With a new engraved titlepage, bearing imprint and date, "Printed by I. D. and I. H. for E. Blackmore, London, 1632."

— Another copy. 147. d. 2.

— A Map of Virginia. With a description of the Countrey, the Commodities, People, Government and Religion. Written by Captaine Smith... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England, with the discourses, Orations, and relations of

the Salvages...Taken faithfully... out of the writings of Doctor Russell, T. Studley ... And the relations of divers other...observers there present then. [First compiled by R. Pots; revised] by W. S[trachey and edited by T. Abbay]. 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

With folding plate. Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— Another copy. G. 7120.

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. New Englands Trials: declaring the successe of 26 ships employed thither within these six yeares; with the benefit of that Countrey by sea and land: and how to build threescore sayle of good ships, to make a little Navie Royall. *W. Jones, London*, 1620. 4to. C. 33. c. 15.

Without pagination. Register B, C.

— New Englands Trials. Declaring the successe of 80 Ships employed thither within these eight yeares; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea and Land. With the present estate of that happie Plantation...And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes... The second Edition. *W. Jones, London*, 1622. 4to. C. 33. c. 5.

Without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— Another copy. 1061. a. 21. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 7197.

— A True Relation of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, which is now resident in the South part thereof, till the last returne from thence. Written by Th. Watson. Gent., etc. [or rather by Captain John Smith. Edited by J. H.]. [1608.] *Printed for J. Tappe, London*, 1608. 4to. G. 7121.

Without pagination. With a folding map. The editor's preface shows that the titlepage is in error in giving T. Watson as the author.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 33. c. 35.

Imperfect; wanting the map and the printer's address.

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine J. Smith, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from... 1593. to 1629...Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia, etc. *J. H. for Thomas Slater, London*, 1630. fol. G. 7195.

With plates and the map with the head of Smith by Passe, taken from his "Virginia." At the beginning of the volume is inserted: "A Congratulatory Poem upon the noble Feast made by the Ancient and renowned Families of the Smiths. London, printed for Francis Smith."

— Another copy. B. 273. (1.)

— Another copy. 566. g. 1. (1.)

Without the plates.

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Minister of Clavering. See* JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Ἀπολογια της Ἀγγλων Ἐκκλησιας...Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Græce versa. Interprete I. S(mith), etc. *Gr.* 1614. 12mo. 3505. a.

— — *Lat.* and *Gr.* 1639. 8vo. 4109. a. 9.

— Essex Dove presenting the world with a few of her Olive Branches; or, a taste of the workes of... J. Smith... Second edition, enlarged. [Edited by I. Hart.] *G. Miller for G. Edwards, London*, 1633. 8vo. 3752. b.

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Minister of Clavering.* A paterne of true prayer. A learned and comfortable exposition or commentarie upon the Lords Prayer, etc. *Printed by I. D. for T. Man, London,* 1624. 12mo. 873. f. 36.

**SMITH** (JOHN) *Well-willer to the Mathematics. See* EPHEMERIDES. Smith... A new Almanacke and Prognostication... By J. S.

**SMITH** (JUDE) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Song of Solomon.* A misticall devise of the spirituall ...love betwene Christ...and the Church...set forth in verse by J. S., etc. 1575. 8vo. C. 37. b. 47.

— *See* KYNNESTAR (J.) A true reporte...of an horrible...Murther, doen in the citie of Bristowe by one Jhon Kynnestar, etc. (An admonishment of the same [by J. S.].) 1573. 8vo. C. 34. a. 19.

**SMITH** (MARGARET) *Lady. See* C., R. An Elegie sacred to the Immortall Memory of Margaret Lady Smith, etc. [16--?] 4to. 11626. d. 7.

**SMITH** (MILES) *Bishop of Gloucester. See* BABINGTON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff,* etc. Certaine plaine,...notes upon every Chapter of Genesis, etc. [Commendatory prefaces by E. Littleton and M. S.] 1596. 4to. 479. a. 4. (1.)

— Sermons of the...Bishop of Glocester transcribed out of his originall Manuscripts, etc. (A Sermon at the funerall of the... Bishop ... preached ... upon the ninth of November, 1624. by T. Prior, etc.) *Elizabeth Allde for R. Allot, London,* 1632. fol. 4452. g.

The funeral sermon has a separate titlepage.

— A learned...Sermon [on Jer. IX. 23, 24] preached at Worcester, at an Assise, etc. [With a dedicatory preface by R. Burhil.] MS. NOTES. *J. Barnes, Oxford.* 1602. 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (3.)

**SMITH** (NICHOLAS) *pseud.* [*i.e.* MATTHEW WILSON.] *See* B., A. A defence of N. S. against a reply to his discussion of some pointes taught by Mr. Doctour Kellison in his treatise of the Ecclesiasticall hierarchy. 1630. 8vo. 701. a. 5. (3.)

**SMITH** (PETER) *D.D. See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Leviticus. Expository Works.* Hexapla Leviticum ... finished by P. S. 1631. fol. 3104. d.

**SMITH** (RICHARD) *Bishop of Chalcedon. See* CATHOLIC RELIGION. Th[e] P[r]udentiall Ballance of Religion, wherin the Catholike and Protestant religion are weighed together, etc. [By R. S.] 1609. 8vo. 3936. aa.

— — A Conference of the Catholike and Protestante Doctrine with...Holie Scripture. Which is the second parte of the Prudentiall Balance of Religion. [By R. S.] 1631. 4to. 3935. dd.

— *See* FEATLEY (D.) The Grand Sacrilege of the Church of Rome,...Together with two Conferences; the former at Paris with D. Smith...the later at London with Mr. Everard. 1630. 4to. 3935. b.

— — Transubstantiation exploded: or, an Encounter with R. [S.], etc. 1638. 12mo. 854. a. 23.

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—CHARLES I., *King.* A Proclamation for the apprehension of R. S., etc. (Dec. 11, 1628). 1628. *s. sh.* fol. 506. h. 11. (114.)

— — A second Proclamation

for the apprehension of R. S., etc. (24 March, 1628, O.S.) 1628. fol. 21. h. 1. (26.)

**SMITH** (RICHARD) *Bishop of Chalcedon. See* R., S.

— *See* S., R., *Doctor of Divinity.*

— *See* WAFERER (M.) An apologie for D. Featley against the calumnies of one S. E. in respect of his conference had with Dr. Smith, etc. 1634. 4to. 700. d. 19. (1.)

**SMITH** (RICHARD) *Dean of St. Peter's Church, Douay. See* CARLILE (C.) A Discourse concerning two divine Positions... Written at the first by way of a confutation, against a Booke of R. S., of Oxford,...entituled a Refutation, imprinted 1562, etc. 1582. 8vo. 847. a. 6.

— *See* CRANMER (T.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* An Answer of...Thomas Archbyshop of Canterburye...unto a crafty...cavillation devised by S. Gardiner... Wherin is also...answered such places of the booke of D. R. Smyth, as may seeme any thyng woorthy the aunswering, etc. 1551. fol. 475. d. 4.

— —— 1580. fol. 475. d. 5.

— *See* POYNET (J.) successively *Bishop of Rochester*, etc. An Apologie fully aunsweringe...a blasphemose Book gatherid by... S. Gardiner, ... D. Smyth ... and other Papists,...against the godly mariadge of priests, etc. 1556. 8vo. C. 25. b. 7.

— The assertion and defence of the sacramente of the aulter. Compyled and made by mayster Richard Smythe, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *J. Herforde, London*, 1546. 8vo. 3932. c.

**SMITH** (RICHARD) *Dean of St. Peter's Church, Douay.* A brief treatyse settynge forth diuers truthes necessary both to be beleved of chrysten people, ϒ kepte also, whiche are not expressed in the Scripture but left to yᵉ Church by the Apostles traditiō. ℭ. ℒ. *Thomas petit, London*, 1547. 8vo. 3932. a.

— A defence of the Sacrifice of the Masse. ℭ. ℒ. *W. Myddylton, London*, 1546–47. 12mo. 3932. a.

The date of the colophon is 1547.

**SMITH** (SAMUEL) *Incumbent of Prittlewell, Essex. See* BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Psalms. Portions.* Davids Blessed Man: or, a short Exposition upon the first Psalme...by...S. S. 1635. 8vo. 3090. a.

— — The Chiefe Shepheard. Or, an Exposition upon yᵉ XXIII. Psalme...By S. S., etc. 1625. 8vo. 4408. aa.

— — Davids Repentance; or a plaine and familiar Exposition of the 51. Psalme ... by ... S. S. 1640. 8vo. 3089. a.

— The admirable Convert: or, the miraculous conversion of the Thiefe on the Crosse. With the finall impenitency of the other. *T. Harper for T. Alchorne, London*, 1632. 16mo. 4408. aa.

**SMITH** (SAMUEL) *M.A., of Magdalen College, Oxford.* Aditus ad Logicam...Quarta editio, etc. *Per Guilielmum Stansby, Londini*, 1627. 12mo. 8468. a.

**SMITH** (THOMAS) *of Berwick-upon-Tweed.* The complete souldier, containing the whole art of Gunnery with certaine new and rare additions concerning fireworks...set forth for the

benefite of this Kingdome in these troublesome times of warre. The second edition, newly perused and amended. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Dawlman, London*, 1628. 4to 1399. c. 2.

The special titlepage of pt. 1 reads: "The art of Gunnery," etc., and bears the date 1600; that of the additions is dated 1627.

**SMITH** (*Sir* THOMAS) *Secretary of State. See* B., I., *Gentleman.* A Letter sent by I. B. Gentleman ...wherin is conteined a large discourse of the peopling... the Cuntrie called the Ardes...taken in hand by Sir T. Smith, etc. [1572.] 8vo. C. 21. b. 49. (1.)

— *Obitus. See* HARVEY (GABRIEL) G. Harveii...Smithus, etc.

— De Republica Anglorum. The maner of Governement or policie of the Realme of England, etc. *Eng.* 𝔅. 𝔏. *H. Midleton, for G. Seton, London*, 1584. 4to. 288. b. 16.

— [Another edition.] The Common-Welth of England, and maner of government thereof... With new additions of the cheefe Courts in England, the offices thereof, and their severall functions...Never before published. 𝔅. 𝔏. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Windet for G. Seton, London*, 1589. 4to. 1137. f. 1.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. MS. NOTES. *V. Simmes for G. Seton, London*, 1594. 4to. 8007. a.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Roberts for G. Seton, London*, 1601. 4to. 6146. a. 26.

— ——— Newly corrected and amended. 𝔅. 𝔏. MS. NOTES. *Printed for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1609. 4to. 6146. aa. 32.

— ——— Newly corrected, etc. 𝔅. 𝔏. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1621. 8vo. 288. b. 41.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1633. 12mo. 1139. a. 1.

With a second titlepage engraved. The date has been cut off from the printed titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 15655.

Wanting the last leaf, containing the colophon.

— Another edition. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1635. 8vo. 8005. a.

With a second titlepage engraved.

— Another edition. *R. Young for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1640. 12mo. 1139. a. 2.

With a second titlepage engraved.

**SMITH** (*Sir* THOMAS) *Secretary of State.* De Republica et administratione Anglorum libri tres,... nunc primum J. Buddeni...fide... de sermone Anglicano in Latinum conversi. *Pro officina Nortoniana, Londini*, [1610?] 8vo. 292. d. 10. (2.)

— Sir T. Smithes voiage and Entertainment in Rushia. With the tragicall ends of two Emperors, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1605. 4to. G. 7285.

Without pagination. With a fine portrait by S. Pass.

—Another copy. 1056. g. 7. (1.)

Without the portrait.

— Another edition. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1605. 4to. 150. d. 5.

**SMITH** (WENTWORTH) *See* S., W.

— The Hector of Germanie, or, The Palsgrave, prime elector.

A new play, an honourable hystorie [in verse]... With new additions. *T. Creede for J. Harrison, London*, 1615. 4to. 162. e. 5.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 28.

Cropped at the top.

**SMYTH** (EDWARD) *See* L'ESPINE (J. DE) A very excellent ... Discourse, touching the Tranquilitie... of the minde... Translated into English by E. S. 1592. 4to. 8403. h.

**SMYTH** (JOHN) *See* AINSWORTH (H.) A defence of the Holy Scriptures, Worship, and Ministerie, used in the Christian Churches separated from Antichrist: against the challenges ... of M. S., etc. 1609. 4to. 4103. d.

— *See* BERNARD (R.) Plaine Evidences: The Church of England is Apostolicall,... against... Mr. S. the Se-baptist, etc. 1610. 4to. 4135. a.

— *See* ROBINSON (J.) Of religious communion ... Also a survey of the confession of fayth published in certayn conclusions by the remaynders of Mr. Smithes company. 1614. 4to. 4323. b.

**SMYTH** (NICHOLAS) *See* HERODIAN. The History of Herodian ... translated ... out of Latin into Englyshe, by N. S., etc. [1550?] 4to. 198. c. 2.

**SMYTH** (RICHARD) *Preacher in Barnstaple, Devonshire.* Munition against mans miserie and mortality ... Second edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 12mo. 4404. bb.

— ——— Third edition. (Heraclitus ... First written in French by... P. Du Moulin... and translated into English by R. S.) 2 pts. *Printed for W. Turner, Oxford*, 1634. 12mo. 4410. a.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination, but the register is continuous throughout.

**SMYTH** (SAMUEL) An Exposition upon the sixt Chapter of... Hosea. Wherein is set downe the true repentance of the Godly, as also the hypocriticall repentance of the wicked, etc. *T. Purfoot for R. Woodroffe, London*, 1616. 8vo. 3166. de.

**SMYTH** (THOMAS) *See* REDMAN (J.) A compendious treatise called the cõplaint of Grace... Nowe newly and first set furth by T. S., etc. [1556?] 8vo. 4412. a.

**SMYTHE** (*Sir* JOHN) *See* BARWICK (H.) A Breefe Discourse concerning the force and effect of all manuall weapons of fire, etc. [In answer to the several discourses written by Sir J. S., etc.] [1594?] 4to. 1042. l. 40.

— Certain Discourses ... concerning the formes and effects of divers sorts of weapons, and other verie important matters Militarie, greatlie mistaken by divers of our men of warre in these daies: and chiefly of the Mosquet, the Caliver and the long-bow, etc. *R. Johnes, London*, 1590. 4to. 1140. b. 1.

— Another copy. 534. f. 30.

With slight variations.

— Instructions, observations, and orders Mylitarie, requisite for all Chieftaines, Captaines, and officers to understand... Composed by Sir J. S. *R. Johnes, London*, 1595. 4to. 534. f. 24. (2.)

**SNAWSEL** (Robert) A Looking Glasse for maried folkes, etc. *Printed by N. O. for H. Bell, London*, 1610. 8vo. 873. b. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *J. Haviland for H. Bell, London*, 1631. 16mo. 1388. a. 8.

**SNUFFE** (Clunnyco de Curtanio) *pseud.* [*i.e.* John Singer.] Quips upon Questions, or a Clownes conceite on accasion offered, bewraying a morrallised metamorphoses [*sic*] of changes upon interrogatories, etc. [In verse.] *For W. Ferbrand, London*, 1600. 4to. C. 30. e. 31.

This contains interrogatories that were thrown at Singer on the stage, with the humorous, extemporaneous answers in verse that he made to them, collected and published for his benefit.

**SOAVE** (Pietro) *Polano, pseud.* [*i.e.* Pietro Sarpi.] Historia del Concilio Tridentino, nella quale si scoprono tutti gl' artificii della Corte di Roma, per impedire che né la verità di dogmi si palesasse, né la riforma del Papato, & della Chiesa si trattasse. [Edited by M. A. de Dominis.] *Appresso G. Billio, Londra*, 1619. fol. 491. i. 8.

— Another copy. 680. g. 15.

— Another copy. 198. f. 1.

— Another copy. 492. l. 8.

— The Historie of the Councel of Trent... In which... (besides the ordinarie Actes of the Councell) are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in christendome during the space of fourtie yeeres and more; and, particularly, the practises of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse. Written in Italian by Pietro Soave ... and... translated... by N. Brent. *R. Barker, and J. Bill, London*, 1620. fol. 492. k. 14.

— ——— Unto this second edition are added divers... Passages and Epistles, concerning the trueth of this historie, etc. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London*, 1629. fol. 5017. d.

**SOCINO** (Fausto) *See* Groot (H. de) Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi adversus F. Socinum. 1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

**SOCRATES**, *Scholasticus.* The Ecclesiasticall Historie of Socrates Scholasticus... translated by M. H(anmer). *See* Eusebius, *Pamphili, Bishop of Cæsarea in Palestine.* The Auncient Ecclesiasticall Historie, etc. 1577, etc. fol. 4530. f.

— —— 1585. fol. 482. c. 1.

— —— 1607. fol. 4530. ff.

— —— 1636, etc. fol. 4530. ff.

**SOFFORD** (Arthur) *See* Ephemerides. Sofford... A new Almanacke and Prognostication ... By A. S.

**SOHN** (Georg) A briefe and learned Treatise, conteining a true description of the Antichrist, who was foretold by the Prophets and Apostles... Written in Latin by G. Sohn... and translated into English [by N. G.]. *J. Legate, Cambridge*, 1592. 8vo. 873. c. 23.

**SOLDIER.** *See* M., G. The Souldiers Accidence, etc. 1625. 4to. 1398. d.

— — 1626, etc. 4to. 8826. bb.

— *See* P., M. The Maunding Souldier, etc. [1629?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 474.

**SOLDIER.** *See* R., S. The Noble Souldier. Or, a contract broken, justly reveng'd. A tragedy [in five acts, in verse and prose]. Written by S[amuel] R[owley]. 1634. 4to. 644. c. 15.

— A new Ballad of the Souldier and Peggy. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules, London,* [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 370.

**SOLIMON,** *Sultan of the Turks.* *See* SULAIMÁN.

**SOLINUS** (CAIUS JULIUS) The Excellent and pleasant worke of J. S. Polyhistor. Contayning the noble Actions of humaine creatures ... translated out of Latin into English by A. Golding. *See* MELA (P.) The rare and Singuler worke of P. Mela...of the situation of the world, etc. 1590, etc. 4to. 304. b. 2.

— The excellent and pleasant worke of J. Solinus...contayning the noble actions of humaine creatures, the secretes & providence of nature, the description of Countries ... Translated ... by A. Golding, Gent. (The life of Solinus by J. Camertes.) ℬ. ℒ. *J. Charlewoode for T. Hacket, London,* 1587. 4to. 10003. b.

Without pagination.

**SOLME** (THOMAS) Here begynnyth a traetys callyde the Lordis flayle handlyde by the Bushops powre thresshere T. Solme. ℭ. ℒ. *T. Emlos, Basyl,* [1540?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 36.

Without pagination. Sig. A–E.

**SOLOMON,** *King of Israel. See* D., I., *Preacher of God's Word.* Salomon's Pest-House, or Towre-Royall. Newly re-edified, etc. 1630. 4to. 1167. e. 22. (6.)

**SOLOMON,** *King of Israel. Vindiciæ. See* DALECHAMP (C.) Vindiciæ Salomonis, etc.

— Solomons sacrifice; with his prayer in Gibeon, and how God appeared to him in a vision and granted his request. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for H. Gosson, London,* [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 390.

— Solomons Sentences; an excellent Ditty, shewing the sage sayings and wise sentences of Solomon. ℬ. ℒ. [*London,* 1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 391.

**SOLOMON,** *King of Israel, pseud.* Canticum Canticorum, quod est Schelemonis de Medicina Universali. Additus est Leo Rubeus Anti-podagricus fixus. [By J. P. Rhumel.] [*London,* 1638?] 12mo. 1036. a. 15. (2*.)

— A most briefe and pleasant Treatise of the Interpretation of sundrie Dreames intituled to be Josephs, and sundry other Dreames out of the worke of the wise Salomon, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *S. Stafford; ...sold by R. Jackson, London,* 1601. 8vo. 8630. a.

**SOME** (ROBERT) *See* G., I. M. Some laid open in his coulers: wherein the...reader may...see howe...he hath handeled the cause against M. Penri. [1588?] 8vo. 848. a. 10.

— A godly treatise containing ...certaine questions moved of late in London and other places, touching the Ministerie, Sacraments, and Church...A defence of such points as M. Penry hath dealt against; and a confutation of...errours broached in M. Penries last treatise. *Imprinted by G. B, Deputie to C. Barker, London,* 1588. 4to. 702. g. 1.

— Another edition. *Imprinted*

*by G. B., Deputie to C. Barker, London*, 1588. 4to. 851. e. 1.

**SOMEBODY.** *See* NOBODY. Nobody and Somebody, etc. [1600?] 4to. C. 34. b. 36.

**SOMER** (PAULUS VAN) Figuræ variæ fictæ et ære expresta [*sic*]. *Londini*, [1630]. 4to. 554. b. 6. (4.)

Twelve plates, without letterpress.

**SOMERS** (WILLIAM) *Vexation by the Devil. See* DARRELL (J.) A true Narration, etc.

— *See* H., S. A Discovery of the Fraudulent Practises of J. Darrol...concerning the pretended possession and dispossession of W. S., etc. 1599. 4to. 719. d. 7.

**SOMERSET,** *County of.* 1607. A true Report of certaine wonderfull overflowings of Waters now lately in Summerset-shire, Norfolke, and other places in England, destroying many thousands of men, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *W. I. for E. White, London*, [1607]. 4to. 1103. e. 58.

Without pagination. The title-page is slightly mutilated.

— More strange Newes of wonderfull accidents hapning by the late overflowings of waters in Summersetshire, Gloucestershire, Norfolke, and other places of England. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by W. I. for E. White, London*, [1607]. 4to. 1104. b. 52.

**SOMMASTER** (HENRY) [*Funeral Sermon.*] *See* HIERON (S.) Three sermons, etc.

**SOMME.** *See* CAXTON (W.) *Begin.* Whan I remembre, etc. *End.* This book was compyled... atte requeste of kyng Phelyp of Fraunce [by Laurent, a Dominican, and entitled: "La S. des vices et des vertus," or "La S. du Roi"], etc. [1488?] fol. C. 10. b. 22.

**SOMMERS** (*Sir* GEORGE) *See* C., W. A plaine description of the Barmudas...with...their discoverie by the shipwrack...of... Sir G. S., etc. 1613. 4to. 1061. g. 34.

**SOMNER** (WILLIAM) The Antiquities of Canterbury, or a survey of that ancient citie, with the suburbs, and cathedrall, etc. *Printed by I. L. for R. Thrale, London*, 1640. 4to. 578. f. 17.

— Another copy. 290. i. 41.

**SONG.** A song made of nothing.

Yet he that doth read, or heare it shall find,
Something of nothing to pleasure his mind.

ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 372.

**SOOWTHERN** (JOHN) [Pandora. The Musyque of the beautie of his mistresse Diana.] COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by George Steevens and others, and cutting from the "European Magazine"]. ℬ. ℒ. [*Thomas Hackette, London*, 1584.] 4to. C. 39. e. 35.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. A ii. Several pages are slightly mutilated.

**SOPHISTER.** The Sophister. A comedy [in five acts, in prose and verse. By R. Zouch?]. *Printed by J. O. for H. Mosley, London*, 1639. 4to. 643. c. 50.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. T. 1068. (4.)

— Another copy. 161. b. 5.

**SOPHOCLES.** Sophoclis Antigona. [Translated into Latin

verse.] Interprete T. Watsono. Huic adduntur pompæ quædam, ex singulis Tragediæ actis derivatæ; & post eas, totidem themata sententiis refertissima, etc. *J. Wolfius, Londini*, 1581. 4to.
1070. m. 31. (2.)

**SOPHRONISTES.** S. A Dialogue, perswading the people to reuerence and attend the ordinance of God, in the ministerie of their owne pastors. Partly [illegible]. *T. Orwin for T. Man, London*, 1589. 4to. 4103. bbb.

**SOPPETH** (EDUARDUS) *See* PETRUS (GALFREDUS) Fratris G. Petri...de vita...sancti Nicholai de Tollentino comedia. [Edited by E. S.] [1510?] 8vo. 636. c. 21. (2.)

**SORANZO** (LAZZARO) The Ottoman of L. Soranzo. Wherein is delivered aswell a full...Report of the might and power of Mahamet the third, Great Emperour of the Turkes now raigning...As also a true description of divers Peoples, Countries, Citties and Voyages...most necessarie to bee knowen, especially at this time of the present Warre in Hungarie. Translated out of Italian into English by A. Hartwell. *J. Windet, London*, 1603. 4to. 1312. c. 19.

**SORBONNE.** *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—PARIS.—*Université de Paris.*

**SORRIANO** (GIOVANNI) The Italian Tutor or a new...Italian grammar...to which is annexed A display of the Monasillable Particles of the language, by way of alphabet. As also, certaine dialogues made up of Italianismes ...with the English to them. 2 pts. *T. Paine, London*, 1640. 4to.
627. b. 17. (2, 3.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register, and is without pagination.

**SOTO** (ANDREAS DE) The Ransome of Time being captive. Wherein is declared how precious à thing is time ... Written in Spanish, by...A. de Soto...Translated into English by J. H(awkins). *G. Pinsone, Doway*, 1634. 8vo.
G. 20020.

**SOTO** (FERDINANDO DE) F. de S. His Voyage to Florida and Discouerie of the Regions in that Continent. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 679. h. 11–14.

— Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour out of the foure yeeres travell and discoverie...of F. de Soto and... his companie ... Written by a portugall gentleman of Elvas,... and translated...by R. Hakluyt. *F. Kyngston for M. Lownes, London*, 1609. 4to. 278. c. 5.

—Another copy. G. 7115.

— The worthye...History, of the travailes, discouery, and conquest...of Terra Florida, being liuely Paraleld, with that of our now Inhabited Virginia...Accomplished and effected, by ... Don Ferdinando de Soto, and ... his followers. *Printed for M. Lownes, London*, 1611. 4to. C. 33. c. 19.

This is another copy of the preceding with a new titlepage.

**SOUL.** *See* H., T. The Soules Exaltation, etc. 1638. 4to.
875. g. 1. (2.)

— — The Soules Implantation into the Naturall Olive, etc. 1640. 4to. 875. g. 2. (3.)

— The Soules Humiliation. [By T. Hooker.] The second Edition. *Printed by I. L. for A. Crooke, London*, 1638. 4to.
851. d. 8.

— ——— The third edition. *T. Cotes for A. Crooke and P. Nevill, London*, 1640. 4to. 872. g. 2. (2.)

— Another copy. 875. g. 1. (1.)

**SOUL.** The Soules Implantation. A treatise, containing, The broken heart..., The preparation of the heart..., The soules ingraffing into Christ..., Spirituall love and joy. [By T. Hooker.] *Printed by R. Young, London*, 1637. 4to. 4409. f.

**SOUTHERNE** (EDMUND) A treatise concerning the right use and ordering of bees, etc. ℔. ℔. *T. Orwin for T. Woodcocke, London*, 1593. 4to. 7295. c.

Without pagination.

**SOUTHEY** (ROBERT) [*Biographical notice.*] *See* CHORLEY (H. F.) The authors of England.

**SOUTHWELL** (ROBERT) *See* CAMPIAN (E.) A true report of the death and martyrdome of M. Campion, ... M. Sherwin and M. Bryan...Observid and written by a Catholike preist [R. S.?] which was present therat, etc. [1586?] 16mo. 1370. a.

— *See* CATHOLIC FAITH. An Epistle of Comfort to the Reverend Priestes...& other of the Laye sort restrayned in Durance for the Catholicke Fayth. [By R. S.] [1604?] 8vo. 699. b. 10.

— ——— 1605. 8vo. 3935. a.

— *See* PASSION. The Passion of a Discontented Mind. [A poem by N. Breton? or by R. S.?] 1621. 4to. 1076. i. 20.

— *See* PETER, *Saint and Apostle.* Saint Peters Complaynt, etc. [By R. S.] 1595. 4to. C. 39. e. 27.

— — 1599. 4to. C. 39. e. 29.

— — [1600?] 8vo. C. 39. e. 31.

— — 1615. 4to. 239. e. 10.

— — [1620?] 4to. 11626. bbb. 14.

**SOUTHWELL** (ROBERT) *See* PETER, *Saint and Apostle.* Saint Peters Ten Teares, etc. [By R. S.?] 1597. 4to. C. 39. e. 28.

— — 1602. 4to. C. 39. e. 30.

— *See* S., R.

— *See* W., S.

— An Epistle of comfort to the reverend priests, and to the honourable, worshipfull & other of the lay sort, restrayned in durance for the Catholike faith. By R. S(outhwell), of the Society of Jesus. 1616. 8vo. 3935. a.

— S. Peter's Complaint, and Saint Mary Magdalen's funerall teares. With sundry other selected and devout Poemes. 1620. 12mo. 11622. a. 41.

Earlier editions of this and the preceding work were published anonymously.

— The Triumphs over Death: Or A Consolatorie Epistle, for afflicted minds, in the affects of dying friends...by R. S(outhwell), etc. *V. Simmes for J. Busbie, London*, 1596. 4to. 873. e. 24.

— Another copy. G. 742. (2.)

**SOWERNAM** (ESTER) *pseud.* [Ester hath hang'd Haman; or, an answere to a lewde pamphlet, entituled the Arraignment of Women [by J. Swetnam]; with the arraignment of lewd, idle, froward and unconstant men and husbands...Written by E. Sowernam, neither maide, wife, nor widdowe, yet really all, and there-

fore experienced to defend all.] [*London*, 1617.] 4to.
C. 40. c. 34. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. B, and the whole of sig. E.

**SP.**, Ed. Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie...(The Ruines of Time.—The Teares of the Muses.—Virgils Gnat.—Prosopopaia, or Mother Hubberds Tale.—The Ruines of Rome [translated from the original of J. du Bellay]. —Muiopotmos, or The Tale of the Butterflies.—Visions of the Worlds vanitie.—Bellayes visions.—Petrarches visions.) By Ed. Sp[enser]. MS. Notes. *Imprinted for W. Ponsonbie, London*, 1591 (90). 4to. C. 39. e. 5. (2.)

Without pagination. Several of the poems have special titlepages. The register is continuous. Pt. 4, containing "Muiopotmos," is dated 1590.

— Another copy. G. 11539.

— Another copy. 239. i. 1.

— Daphnaïda. An Elegie upon the death of the noble and vertuous Douglas Howard, Daughter and heire of Henry Lord Howard. ...By Ed. Sp[enser]. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1591. 4to.
G. 11538.

Without pagination. A second edition of this poem, bearing date 1596, was printed to accompany the "Fowre Hymnes" of the same date, which appeared with the author's name in full.

**SPA.** A briefe Discourse of the...Substance of the Water of Spaw;...translated out of French ... by G. T., etc. [*London?* 1600?] 4to. 1171. e. 9. (6.)

**SPACKMAN** (Thomas) A Declaration of such greivous accidents as commonly follow the biting of mad Dogges, together with the cure thereof. *Printed for J. Bill, London*, 1613. 4to.
1191. i. 1. (1.)

**SPAGNUOLI** (Baptista) *Mantuanus.* B. Mantuani ... adolescentia, seu bucolica, brevibus Jodoci Badii commentariis illustrata. His accesserunt Joannis Murmelii in singulas eclogas argumenta, cum annotatiunculis ejusdem in loca aliquot obscuriora. Accessit & index...novus...opera B. Laurentis. *Apud T. Marsh, Londini*, 1573. 8vo. 11405. a.

— Another edition. *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1627. 8vo. 1213. b. 7. (1.)

— The Eglogs of...B. Mantuan, ... turned into English verse, & set forth with the Argument to every Egloge by G. Turbervile. [*H. Bynneman, London*, 1567. 8vo. 238. l. 17.

**SPAIN.** *See* F., T. The Copie of a Letter sent from sea by a Gentleman, who was employed in discoverie on the Coast of Spaine, etc. 1589. 4to. C. 33. b. 11.

— *See* M., D. F. R. de. A Answer to the untruthes, published and printed in Spaine, in glorie of their supposed victorie atchieved against our English Navie, etc. 1589. 4to. G. 6156.

— The Present State of Spaine. Translated [by R. Sergier] out of French. (A copie of speciall record, of the homage done by Philip Archduke of Austria...to the ..King of France, Lewes the twelft...1499.) *Imprinted by P. S. for R. Serger, London*, 1594. 4to.
8042. aaa.

Without pagination.

— A true coppie of a discourse written by a Gentleman, employed

in the late Voyage of Spaine and Portingale [under Sir F. Drake and Sir J. Norris]: sent to his particular friend, and by him published, for the better satisfaction of all such, as having been seduced by particular report, have entred into conceipts tending to the discredit of the enterprise, and Actors of the same. *Printed for T. Woodcock, London*, 1589. 4to. 292. e. 7.

— Another copy. G. 6515.

**SPAIN.** Vox populi. Or, Newes from Spayne, translated according to the Spanish coppie [or rather written by Thomas Scott, B.D.] which may serve to forwarn both England and the United Provinces how farre to trust to Spanish pretences. [*Gorcum?*] 1620. 4to. 1093. b. 80.

Without pagination. This work was afterwards republished with the name of Sir R. B. Cotton, as the author, on the titlepage, and entitled: "A choice narrative of count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England."

— Another copy. 100. c. 4.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. 1620. 4to. G. 15499. (6.)

Slightly cropped.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. 1620. 4to. 1103. e. 12. (1.)

This edition has an engraved portrait of T. Scott prefixed. and an address to the reader which is not found in the preceding editions.

— The second part of Vox Populi: or Gondomar appearing in the likenes of Matchiavell in a Spanish Parliament, wherein are discovered his treacherous... practises to the ruine as well of England as the Netherlandes. Faithfully translated out of the Spanish coppie by a well willer to England and Holland (T. S. of U.) [or rather written by Thomas Scott of Utrecht]. The second edition. *A. Janss, Goricom*, 1624. 4to. 1103. e. 13.

**SPAIN.**—*Navy.* Certaine Advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Navie, upon the West coastes of Ireland, in their voyage intended from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland, towards Spaine. *See* MENDOZA (B. DE) The Copie of a letter sent out of England to Don B. Mendoza, etc. 1588. 4to. 599. b. 3. (2.)

— *See* SPANISH LIES. A packe of Spanish lyes, [concerning the Spanish Armada,] etc. 1588. 4to. 292. f. 24.

— Certaine advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the losses and distresses happened to the Spanish Nauie, upon the West Coastes of Ireland, in their voyage intended from the Northerne Isles beyond Scotland, towards Spaine. ℌ. ℒ. *I. Vautrollier for R. Field, London*, 1588. 4to. 292. e. 9. (2.)

Another edition, with slight variations, of the "Certaine Advertisements," appended to the "Letter to Don Bernardin de Mendoza."

— Another copy. G. 6075.

— Another copy. G. 6512. (2.)

— A notable and wonderfull sea-fight, betweene two great and wel-mounted Spanish shipps, and a small and not very well provyded English shipp, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *G. Vefeler, Amsterdam*, 1621. 4to. 1093. b. 84.

Without pagination.

— A true Discourse of the Armie which the King of Spaine caused to bee assembled in the Haven of Lisbon...in the yeare

1588. against England ... Translated out of French into English, by D. Archdeacon, etc. [Edited by E. B.] ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1588. 8vo. C. 33. a. 10.

— Another copy. G. 6071.

— Another copy. C. 8. b. 10.

**SPAIN.**—*Navy.* A true relation of a wonderfull Sea Fight betweene two great and well appointed Spanish Ships or Men of Warre; and a small and not very well provided English Ship, etc. *Printed for N. B., London*, 1621. 4to. 1093. b. 83.

Without pagination.

— A true relation of that which lately hapned to the great Spanish Fleet, and Galeons of Terra Firma in America; with many strange Deliveries of Captaines, and Souldiers in the tempest;...also, a catalogue of those persons of account, which eyther perished in this tempest, or were miraculously preserved. Faithfully translated out of the Spanish, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, N. Bourne and W. Sheffard, London*, 1623. 4to. 1324. c.

— Another copy. J. R. 3.

— Two famous sea-fights. Lately made, betwixt the fleetes of the King of Spain and the fleetes of the Hollanders. The one in the West-Indyes: The other, the eight of this present moneth of February, betwixt Callis and Gravelin. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London*, 1639. 4to. 1103. d. 70.

Without pagination.

**SPAIN.**—Philip II., *King.* *See* D., R. A true Report of the gene[ral] Imbarrement of all the English Shippes, under the do[minion] of the Kinge of Spaine [Philip II.], etc. 1585. 8vo. G. 6059.

**SPAIN.**—Philip II., *King.* The kinges commission for the imbarment of all English ships. [Translated from the Spanish.] (At Barselonia, 29 May [1585].) *See* Mote (H.) The Primrose of London, with her valiant adventure, etc. 1585. 4to. C. 32. b. 1.

— *See* Netherlands, *United Provinces of the.* A Treatise of the Peace made...between the States of the Low Countries and the Prince of Orange... With the agreement and confirmation of the King's Majestie, etc. [1576.] 16mo. 721. a. 6. (4.)

— A Treatise against the Proclamation published by the King of Spayne, by which he proscribed the late Prince of Orange: wherby shall appeare the sclaunders and falce accusations conteyned in the sayd proscription ([dated] Maestricht ... xv. March ... 1580), which is annexed to the ende of this Treatise, etc. [Translated from the French of H. Languet.] *Delft*, [1581]. 4to. 1055. g. 16. (4.)

— [Another edition.] The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William ... against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, [Philip II.], by which he proscribeth the saide Lorde Prince, whereby shall appeare the sclaunders, and false accusations, conteined in the saide proscription, which is annexed to the end of this apologie. *Delft*, 1581. 4to. 154. g. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1193.1.3.(2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and three subsequent leaves.

**SPAIN.**—Philip III., *King.* *See* Great Britain and Ireland. —James I., *King.* Articles of peace, entercourse and commerce, concluded in the names of... James...King of Great Britaine... and Philip the third, King of Spaine, etc. 1605. 4to. 6955. a.

— The Coppy of a Letter and Commission, of the King of S., Phillip the third, sent unto the Vice-roy of Portugall, dated the 20 day of June...1602. Wherein the dealings and trade of ships & marchandize is forbidden, with the subjectes of Holland...and England, &c. with the said... countries of Spaine and Portugall ...translated...into English. ℔. ℔. *Printed for T. Pavier, London,* 1602. 4to. 9414. b. 2.

— A Proclamation of the Truce betweene his Maiesty of Spayne, ...and the States Generall...Proclaymed...the 14 of Aprill,...1609. Translated out of the Dutch, etc. ℔. ℔. *Imprinted for J. Budge, London,* 1609. *s. sh.* fol. 506. h. 10. (102.)

— Newes from Spaine. The King of Spaines Edict, for the Expulsion...of more then nine hundred thousand Moores ... Translated out of Spanish...by W. I. *Imprinted for N. Butter, London,* 1611. 4to. C. 33. e.

Without pagination.

**SPAIN.**—Philip IV., *King.* A proclamation for reformation, published and commanded (to be observed as a law)...translated out of the originall Spanish, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, N. Bourne, T. Archer, London,* 1623. 4to. 884. h. 26. (4.)

**SPANGENBERG** (Johann) *See* Hutten (R.) The Sũ of divinitie, etc. [Translated from the "Margarita Theologica" of J. Spangenberg.] 1548. 8vo. 696. b. 26.

**SPANGENBERG** (Johann) Margarita Theologica, continens praecipuos locos doctrinæ Christianæ per quæstiones breviter & ordine explicatos, etc. MS. Notes. *Apud Gerardum Dewes, Londini,* 1566. 8vo. 1018. i. 19. (2.)

— Another edition. *Apud Henricum Bynnemann, Londini,* 1573. 8vo. 3559. aa. 19.

**SPANIARD.** *See* B., G. A Fig for the Spaniard, or Spanish Spirits, etc. 1591. 4to. 8042. aa.

— *See* D., T. A new Ballet of the...cruell Whippes which the Spanyards had prepared to whippe ... English men and women, etc. 1588. *s. sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (63.)

— *See* English Fugitives. A Discourse of the Usage of the English Fugitives by the S. 1595. 4to. 8042. aa.

— *See* G., C. A Watch-worde for Warre...Published by reason of the dispersed rumors amongst us, and the suspected comming of the Spanyard against us, etc. 1596. 4to. 8122. aa.

— The Spaniards perpetuall Designes to an universall Monarchie. Translated according to the French. [*London?*] 1624. 4to. 8042. aaa.

Without pagination.

**SPANISH FLEET.** *See* Spain.—*Navy.*

**SPANISH GENTLEMAN.** *See* B., I. The copy of a letter lately written by a Spanishe Gentleman to his friend in England, etc. 1589. 8vo. C. 33. a. 12.

**SPANISH JESUITICAL FACTION.** *See* W., W. A Dialogue betwixt a Secular Priest and a lay Gentleman being an Abstract of the more important matters that are in controversie betwixt the Priests and the Spanisher Jesuiticall Faction. 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (6.)

**SPANISH LIES.** A Packe of Spanish Lyes, sent abroad in the world: first printed in Spaine in the Spanish tongue, and translated out of the originall. Now ripped up, unfolded, and by just examination condemned, as conteyning false, corrupt, and detestable wares, worthy to be damned and burned. Partly W. L. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London*, 1588. 4to. 292. f. 24. (1.)

The "Spanish Lyes" and the "Condemnation" of them are printed in parallel columns, the former in Black Letter.

— Another copy. G. 6155.

**SPANISH PILGRIM.** The Spanish Pilgrime: or, an admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke. Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant Kings, Princes, and Potentates of Europe; to make warre upon the King of Spaine's owne Countrey, etc. [Translated from the Spanish original into French & augmented by I. D. Dralymont.] *Printed by B. A., London*, 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 23.

**SPANISH PRACTICES.** An experimentall Discoverie of Spanish Practises, or, the Counsell of a...Souldier, for the good of his Prince and State. Wherein is manifested...the Cruelty and Policy of the Spaniard, etc. (A second Part...with more excellent reasons...to dissolve the... treaties...of the match and the Pallatinate and enter into warre with the Spaniards. Whereunto is adjoyned a worthy oration... wherein the right...of the Netherlandish warre...is approved, etc.) 2 pts. [*London?*] 1623–24. 4to. 1103. e. 15. (1, 2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and register. Pt. 2 is without pagination.

— Another copy of pt. 1. 8042. d.

— Another copy of pt. 1. 100. a. 8.

**SPANISHER JESUITICALL FACTION.**
*See* SPANISH JESUITICAL FACTION.

**SPARK** (MICHAEL) *See* S., M.

**SPARKE** (GULIELMUS)
*See* SPARKE (W.)

**SPARKE** (THOMAS) *See* ALBIN DE VALSERGUES (J. D') An answere to Master J. de Albines notable discourse against heresies ... compiled by T. Spark, etc. 1591. 4to. 697. g. 29.

— *See* N., S., *Doctor of Divinity.* An Antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries...in particuler against D. Sparkes, etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— ——— 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— A brief and short catechisme, necessarie for all them that would be Christians in deed, to be able to understand and to answer unto. W. L. *R. Newberie*, [*London*, 1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. 52. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. E ii.–H v. Probably only the second part of a work, entitled: "A comfortable treatise for a troubled conscience," etc.

— A brotherly Perswasion to

Unitie; and uniformitie in judgment and practise touching the received and present ecclesiasticall government, and the authorised rites and ceremonies of the Church of England... Newly corrected and enlarged, etc. *Printed for J. Hooke, London*, 1607. 4to. 700. f. 15. (4)

**SPARKE** (THOMAS) A sermon [on Isaiah LVII. 1, 2] preached... at the Buriall of... Arthur Lorde Grey of Wilton, etc. ℣. ℟. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1593. 8vo. 1359. b. 12.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 32.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 33.

— Another copy. 1417. a. 34.

— A Sermon [on Rev. XIV. 13] preached at the buriall of... the Earle of Bedford, etc. ℣. ℟. *London*, 1585. 8vo. 4903. aa. 14.

— ——— Newly ... corrected by the Authour. ℣. ℟. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1594. 8vo. 1415. a. 43.

— Another copy. 1415. a. 44.

**SPARKE** (WILLIAM) Vis Naturæ, et Virtus Vitæ, explicatæ, comparatæ, ad universum Doctrinæ ordinem constituendum, etc. *R. Field, Londini*, 1612. 8vo. 527. c. 26.

**SPARKES** (THOMAS) *See* SPARKE.

**SPARRY** (FRANCIS) *See* CATTAN (C. DE) The Geomancie of Maister C. Cattan... Translated ... (by F. S.). 1591. 4to. 8631. bb.

**SPAW.** *See* SPA.

**SPEAGLE** (HULDRICKE VAN) *pseud.* Drinke and Welcome: or the... History of the most part of Drinks, in use in the Kingdomes of Great Brittaine and Ireland...; with... the causes of all sorts of weather... Compiled first in the high Dutch tongue, by... H. van Speagle, ... and now ... translated into English prose and verse. By John Taylor [or rather written by J. Taylor the Water Poet]. *A. Griffin, London*, 1637. 4to. C. 31. c.

**SPECULUM.** *See* L., A. Speculum Belli sacri: or the Looking-glasse of the Holy War, etc. 1624. 4to. 4404. g.

**SPEED** (JOHN) [For editions of Speed's Genealogies printed with the Bible and not issued separately:] *see* BIBLE.

— *See* BIBLE. — *Genealogies. Begin.* The Genealogies of Holy Scriptures. [By J. S.] [1611.] fol. 466. i. 6. (2.)

— [For editions of Speed's Genealogies, which were issued separately, and under the initials J. S.:] *see* S., J.

— A Clowd of Witnesses, and they the Holy Genealogies of the Sacred Scriptures, confirming unto us the truth of the histories in God's most holie Word, and the humanitie of Christ Iesus. (An Alphabetical table serving for the readie finding of any name contained in the Genealogies.) 2 pts. *J. Beale for D. Speed, London*, 1616. 8vo. 4377. aa.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, but the register is continuous.

— ——— The second edition. 2 pts. *J. Beale, London*, 1620. 8vo. 4377. aa.

— A prospect of the most famous parts of the World... together with all the provinces, counties and shires, contained in ... Great Brittaines empire. (A...

description of the Civill Warres... in England, etc.) 2 pts. *J. Dawson for G. Humble, London*, 1631–27. fol. 794. l. 7. (1, 2.)

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage, as follows: "The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain," etc., and a separate pagination and register, and is preceded by three leaves, containing the "description of the Civill Warres, etc.," and paged (5) to (8). With portrait of Speed.

**SPEED** (JOHN) The Genealogies of the Scriptures according to every Familie and Tribe. With the lyne of our Sauiour Jesus Christ observed from Adam to the ... Virgin Mary. [*London*, 1620?] 4to. 689. e. 9.

— [A Description of England and Wales.] *T. Snodham for J. Sudburie and G. Humble, London*, 1615. 8vo. 796. a. 1.

Without titlepage, pagination, or register. Printed on one side only: with a separate imprint to the description of each county.

— The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine: presenting an exact geography of the kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. *London*, 1611. fol. G. 7884.

With maps. The titlepage is engraved.

— England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland described and abridged with y^e^ historic relation of things worthy memory from a farr larger voulume [*i.e.* the "Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain" of J. S.]. *G. Humble*, [*London*, 1620?] *Obl.* 12mo. 569. a. 17.

The titlepage is engraved. The date has been cut off.

— Another edition. *G. Humble*, [*London*,] 1627. *Obl.* 8vo. 569. a. 33.

— The history of Great Britaine under the conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans...from Julius Cæsar to our most gracious soveraigne King Iames. [A continuation, or, the historical part of "The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, etc."] *W. Hall and J. Beale, for J. Ludbury and G. Humble, London*, 1611. fol. 2072. e.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. L. P. 201. i. 7.

— Another copy. G. 7885.

— ———— The second edition revised & enlarged. *Sold by G. Humble, London*, 1623. fol. 597. l. 8.

— ———— Third edition enlarged, and newly corrected, with sundry descents of Saxons kings, their marriages and armes. *J. Dawson for G. Humble, London*, 1632. fol. 2072. e.

With portrait mounted on the fly-leaf.

— Another copy. 195. g. 12.

**SPEED** (R.) *See* S., R.

**SPEGHT** (JAMES) A briefe demonstration, who have, and of the certainty of their salvation that have, the spirit of Christ, etc. *W. Hall for T. Man, London*, 1613. 8vo. 874. c. 26.

— Another copy. 693. e. 12. (6.)

**SPEGHT** (RACHEL) Mortalities Memorandum, with a dreame prefixed, imaginarie in manner, reall in matter. [In verse.] *E. Griffin for J. Bloome, London*, 1621. 4to. 11626. d.

— Another copy. G. 11460.

— A mouzell for Melastomus, the Cynicall Bayter of, and foule

mouthed Barker against Evahs sex. Or an apologeticall answere to that irreligious and illiterate pamphlet, made by Jo. Sw(etnam), and by him intituled, The arraignement of women. *N. Okes for T. Archer, London*, 1617. 4to. 8415. e.

**SPEGHT** (THOMAS) *See* CHAUCER (G.) [*Works.*] The Workes of our Antient and lerned English poet, G. Chaucer newly printed, etc. [Edited by T. S.] 1598. fol. 641. l. 1.

**SPEIDELL** (JOHN) A geometricall extraction, or a compendious collection of the chiefe and choyse problemes...out of the best ... writers. Whereunto is added, about 30. problemes of the authors invention. *E. Allde, London*, 1616. 4to. 8531. b.

**SPELMAN** (CHARLES) *See* SPELMAN (*Sir* H.) Concilia...in re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici ...opera...H. S., etc. [Vol. 2 edited by C. S.] 1639, etc. fol. 7. f. 4.

**SPELMAN** (*Sir* HENRY) *See* RUDIERD (*Sir* B.) Sir B. Rudierd his speech in behalfe of the clergie...confirmed by the testimonies of...Sir H. S. 1628. 4to. 698. g. 10. (4.)

— H. Spelmanni...Archæologus. In modum Glossarii ad rem antiquam posteriorem continentis Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta et novatæ significationis vocabula, quæ ... in Ecclesiasticis profanisq; scriptoribus,...legibus antiquis, chartis et formulis occurrunt. Scholiis...illustrata, etc. Pt. 1. *Apud Joannem Beale, Londini*, 1626. fol. 625. i. 19.

No more of this edition was published.

**SPELMAN** (*Sir* HENRY) Concilia, Decreta, Leges, Constitutiones, in re Ecclesiarum Orbis Britannici ... opera et scrutinio Henrici Spelman. [Vol. 2 edited by C. Spelman.] 2 vols. *Excudebat B. Badger...Impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini*, 1639–64. fol. 7. f. 4.

The imprint of the second volume is, "Londini, Apud Aliciam Warren ...1664."

— Another copy. 494. l. 1.

Vol. 2 is on large paper.

— De non temerandis Ecclesiis. A Tracte of the Rights and Respect due unto Churches. Written to a Gentleman, who having an appropriat Parsonage, employed the Church to prophane uses: and left the Parishioners uncertainly provided of Divine Service, in a Parish neere, etc. (A Sermon of S^t^. Augustines touching rendring of Tithes.) MS. NOTES [by the author]. *J. Beale, London*, 1613. 8vo. 857. b. 5. (1.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by the author]. 857. b. 5. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the sermon.

— Another copy. 857. b. 5. (3.)

With a new titlepage.

— ——— Second edition. *J. Beale, London*, 1616. 8vo. 517. a. 43.

Titlepage and preface mutilated.

— Another edition. *A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1616. 8vo. 1360. b.

**SPELMAN** (*Sir* JOHN) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Polyglott.* Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum vetus, a J. Spelmanno...editum. 1640. 4to. 1008. b. 6.

**SPENCE** (PAUL) *See* ABBOT (R.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Mirrour of Popish Subtilties: discovering sundry wretched ... evasions ... which a secret ... Papist in the behalfe of one P. S. Priest ... hath gathered ... for the ... discrediting of sundrie allegations of scriptures ... against the doctrine of the Church of Rome, concerning Sacraments, etc. 1594. 4to.
1019. f. 21. (2.)

**SPENCER** (BENJAMIN) *See* SPENSER.

**SPENCER** (JOHN) Bellum grammaticale; sive, nominum verborumq; discordia civilis, tragico-comœdia. Editio ... altera multo emendatior curâ R. Spenceri, etc. *Excudebat J. Spencerus, Londini,* 1635. 8vo. 11712. b.

— Another copy. 636. c. 21. (4.)

**SPENCER** (RICHARD) *See* SPENCER (J.) Bellum grammaticale ... Editio ... altera multo emendatior curâ R. Spenceri, etc. 1635. 8vo. 11712. b.

**SPENCER** (ROBERT) *Baron Spencer of Wormleighton.* The Muses Thankfulnesse, or a Funerall Elegie, consecrated to the ... memory of the late ... Robert, Baron S., of Wormleighton, etc. [*London,* 1627.] 12mo.
11623. aaa. 30.

With an emblazoned drawing of the family shield. Without pagination; interleaved with black paper.

**SPENCER** (THOMAS) The Art of Logick, delivered in the precepts of Aristotle and Ramus: wherein the agreement of both Authors is declared; the defects in Ramus are supplyed, ... the precepts of both are expounded, etc. *J. Dawson for N. Bourne, London,* 1628. 8vo. 527. b. 29.

— [Another copy.] Logicke unfolded: or the Body of Logicke in Englishe, made plaine to the meanest capacity. By T. S(pencer) Gent. *London,* 1656. 8vo.
E. 1645. (1.)

A duplicate of the preceding with a different titlepage.

**SPENCER** (THOMAS) Maschil Unmasked. In a Treatise defending this sentence of our Church: vidz. The present Romish Church hath not the nature of the true Church. Against the publick opposition of M^r^ Cholmley and M^r^ Butterfield, ... revolted from ... the Church of England. *W. Jones, London,* [1629]. 4to.
108. a. 43.

**SPENSER** (BENJAMIN) Vox civitatis, or Londons complaint against her children in the Countrey. Shewing to them her infirmitie, povertie, desolate misery, etc. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London,* 1625. 4to. 7560. a.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. P. for W. Hope, London,* 1636. 4to. 873. e. 101.

**SPENSER** (EDMUND) *See* HARVEY (G.) Foure letters and certaine sonnets, etc. [Including a sonnet to the author, subscribed E. Spencer.] 1592. 4to.
C. 40. d.

— The Shepheardes Calender. *See* IMMERITO, *pseud.*

— *See* NENNA (G. B.) Nennio, Or A Treatise of Nobility ... Done into English by W. Jones, Gent. [Preceded by four commendatory Sonnets by E. S., G. Chapman, S. Daniel and A. Day.] 1595. 4to.
8407. d.

**SPENSER** (EDMUND) *See* NOOT (J. VAN DER) A Theatre, wherein be represented ... the miseries...that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, etc. [With sonnets and epigrams prefixed, the former translated from Petrarch, the latter from the Visions of Du Bellay, by E. Spenser.] 1569. 8vo. 224. a. 11.

— Complaints. *See* SP., ED.

— Daphnaïda. *See* SP., ED.

— A view of the state of Ireland, etc. *See* WARE (*Sir* J.) The Historie of Ireland, etc. 1633. fol. 601. l. 1.

— The Faerie Queen: The Shepheards Calendar; together with the other works of England's Arch-poët,... E. Spenser. Collected into one volume, and corrected. *H. L. for M. Lownes*, [*London*,] 1611. fol. 79. h. 23.

"The Faerie Queen," "The Shepheard's Calendar," and the "Prosopopoia" are each separately paged. Several of the minor pieces have separate titlepages and are without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes*, [*London*,] 1617. fol. 1346. l. 1.

These miscellaneous works are in several divisions, with distinct titlepages, and were all printed by H. L., 1617. With the exception of the "Shepheards Calendar," they are without pagination.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by T. Warton]. C. 28. m. 17.

Imperfect; wanting fol. E iij. of Pt. 1, and having other leaves mutilated.

— Amoretti and Epithalamion. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1595. 8vo. G. 11184.

Without pagination.

**SPENSER** (EDMUND) Colin Clouts come home againe. [A Pastoral.] Astrophel. A Pastorall elegie upon the death of...Sir P. Sydney, etc.) *Printed by T. C. for A. Ponsonbie, London*, 1595. 4to. 686. g. 22. (2, 3.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11536. (2.)

— The Faerie Queene. Disposed into twelve books, fashioning XII. Morall vertues. (The Second part of the Faerie Queene containing The Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Bookes.) 2 vols. *Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London*, 1590–96. 4to. G. 11535, 6.

Vol. 1 contains the first edition of books 1–3, published in 1590, and dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. At the end is "A Letter of the Authors (To Sir W. Raleigh,) expounding his whole intention in the course of this worke," etc., after which follow several pages of verses. Of these additions only the poems, "A Vision upon this conceipt of the Faery Queene," "Another of the same," signed "W. R.," and "To the learned Shepeheard," are reprinted in the second edition published in 1596. Vol. 2 contains the remaining three books of the poem, of which no more was published. The titlepage to vol. 1 is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. C. 12. h. 17, 18.

In this copy four leaves have been inserted between pp. 600 and 605 of vol. 1, in place of the two of the preceding copy. They contain seven additional sonnets. There is also a portrait of Spenser inserted before the titlepage.

— [The second edition.] 2 vols. *Printed for W. Ponsonbie, London*, 1596. 4to. 686. g. 21.

This copy has the supplementary matter at the end of vol. 1. The second vol. is a duplicate of the corresponding vol. of the preceding.

— Another copy. G. 11537.

Without the supplementary matter at the end of vol. 1.

**SPENSER** (EDMUND) The Faerie Queene, etc. (Two cantos of mutabilitie: which, ... appeare to be parcell of some following booke of the Faerie Queene, under the legend of constancie.) MS. NOTE [by J. Haslewood]. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes, London*, 1609. fol. 11626. h. 9.

Six books. The first folio edition of the Fairy Queen, and the first edition of the "Two Cantos of Mutabilitie," etc.

— Another copy. 78. g. 13.

The "Two Cantos" in this copy are of a later edition, and bear date 16012 [*sic*] on the verso of the last leaf.

— Fowre Hymnes, made by Edm. Spenser. (Daphnaida... By Ed. Sp.) *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1596. 4to. G. 11541. (1, 2.)

— Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubberd's Tale. [In verse.] MS. NOTES [by T. Warton]. *H. L. for M. Lownes, London*, 1613. fol. C. 28. m. 17. (2.)

— Prothalamion, or A Spousall Verse... in honour of the double mariage of... the Ladie Elizabeth and the Ladie Katherine Somerset, etc. *Printed for W. Ponsonby, London*, 1596. 4to. G. 11542.

**SPENSER** (JOHN) *See* S., J.

**SPICER** (ALEXANDER) An elegie on the... death of... Sir A. Chichester, ... Baron of Belfast, etc. *M. F. for R. Bird, London*, 1625. 4to. C. 39. c. 17.

**SPICER** (JOHN) The sale of salt. Or the seasoning of soules, namely such, as for whom the chapmen here doe come, and whom the Author, which taketh the name of a Salter, is willing, what in him lieth, to season with the salt of the Word, etc. Partly [illegible]. *N. Okes, London*, 1611. 8vo. C. 37. b. 32.

**SPILBERGHEN** (JORIS VAN) Voyage... unto the East Indies, etc. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

**SPINOLA** (AMBROSIO DE) *Marquis. See* BARRY (G.) The Seige of Breda... atchived by the conduct of A. S. 1627. fol. 591. f. 21.

— *See* BREDA. A continuation of all the principall occurrences which hath happened to the Leaguers lying before Breda shewing into what great extreamity and necessity the armie of the Marquesse Spinola is likely to fall, etc. 1625. 4to. 9407. a.

— *See* GERMANY. The Wars in Germany, with the taking of the severall townes by the Marquesse Spynola, etc. 1614. 4to. 9326. aaa.

**SPIRA** (FRANCESCO) *See* B., N. A relation of the fearefull estate of F. S. in the yeare 1548. 1640. 12mo. 1371. a. 4.

— A relation of the fearefull Estate of F. S., in the yeare 1548. [By N. Bacon.] *Printed by I. L. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1638. 12mo. 4824. a.

**SPOTISWOOD** (JOHN) successively *Archbishop of Glasgow* and *of Saint Andrews*. Refutatio libelli de regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. *Ex Officina Nortoniana apud J. Billium, Londini*, 1620. 8vo. 701. b. 16. (2.)

**SPOTSEWOOD** (JOHN) successively *Archbishop of Glasgow* and *of Saint Andrews*. *See* SPOTISWOOD.

**SPOTTISWOOD** (JAMES) Concio J. Spottiswodii ... quam habuit ad Clerum Andreanopoli ... pro gradu Doctoratus, etc. *A. Hart, Edinburgi*, 1616. 4to. 4454. df. 4.

**SPOTTISWOOD** (JAMES) The execution of Neschech and the confyning of his kinsman Tarbith, or A short Discourse, shewing the difference betwixt damned Usurie, and that which is lawfull. Whereunto there is subjoyned an Epistle of ... J. Calvin touching that same argument;...translated out of Latine. *A. Hart for C. Pounder, Edinburgh*, 1616. 4to. 104. e. 63.

**SPRINT** (JOHN) The anatomy of the controversed ceremonies of the Church of England, etc. *See* JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* A true...defence of the petition for reformation, exhibited to the kings...majestie, etc. 1618. 8vo. 3935. a.

— Cassander Anglicanus: shewing the necessity of conformitie to the prescribed ceremonies of our Church, in Case of Deprivation. *J. Bill, London*, 1618. 4to. 873. h. 15.

Much mutilated.

— Another copy. 108. b. 12.

**SPROT** (GEORGE) *Examinations*, etc. *See* HART (*Sir* W.) The examinations, etc.

**SPURWAY** (THOMAS) A letter...touching the wrongs done at Banda to the English by the Hollanders. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

**SPYNOLA** (AMBROSIO DE) *Marquis. See* SPINOLA.

**SQUIRE.** The Squyr of lowe degre. [In verse.] ❧. ❧. *W. Copland, London*, [1550?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Twenty leaves. Sig. A–E. With the arms of David Garrick on the covers.

**SQUIRE** (JOHN) A sermon [on Acts VII. 57, 58]. *See* LEY (R.) Two sermons, etc. 1619. 4to. 114. d. 48.

**SQUIRE** (JOHN) A Thankesgiving for the Decreasing and Hope of the Removing of the plague: being a Sermon [on Psal. L. 15] preached at St. Pauls ... 1 January 1636. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for J. Clark, London*, 1637. 4to. 696. f. 11. (8.)

— A Sermon on the second Commandement [Exod. xx. 4–6] preached in Saint Pauls Church, Januarie 6. 1623. *Printed by W. S. for N. Newbery, London*, 1624. 4to. 4474. c. 89.

— Three Sermons: two of them appointed for the Spittle, preached in St. Paul's Church, by J. Squier ... and J. Lynch, etc. *R. Young for H. Blunden, London*, 1637. 4to. 4474. b. 75.

**ST., M.** Newes out of York-Shire: or, an account of a journey, in the true discovery of a Soveraigne Minerall, Medicinal Water ...neere...Knaresbrough, not inferiour to the Spa in Germany. By M[ichael] S[tanhope]. *Printed by I. H. for G. Gibbes, London*, [1626]. 4to. 1171. e. 40.

Cropped. The Dedication and Epistle to the Reader are each subscribed "M. St."

— Another edition. *I. H. for G. Gibbes, London*, 1627. 4to. G. 3155.

Cropped in the binding.

**STADIUS** (JOANNES) *See* EPHEMERIDES. *Begin.* Here after followeth a table of the Sunnes Declination. (Hereafter followeth three tables: the firste of the conjunctions of the sunne and moone: the seconde of their oppo-

sitions...drawn out of J. S. Ephemerides, etc.) [1581.] 4to.
532. d. 21. (4.)

**STADIUS** (JOANNES) *See* FLORUS (L. A.) L. J. Flori rerum a Romanis gestarum libri IV., a J. S. emendati, etc. 1638. 12mo.
9039. aa.

**STAFFORD** (ANTHONY) The Femall Glory: or, the Life and Death of our blessed Lady, the holy Virgin Mary. *T. Harper for T. Waterson, London*, 1635. 8vo.
699. a. 4.

— The Guide of Honour, or the Ballance wherin she may weigh her actions, etc. *Printed by T. C. for T. Slater, London*, 1634. 12mo. 720. a. 34.

— Honour and Vertue, Triumphing over the Grave. Exemplified in a faire devout Life, and Death, adorned with the surviving perfections of Henry Lord Stafford;...the last Baron of that ... Family ... This Worke is much embelish'd by the Addition of many most Elegant Elegies penned by the...Wits of these Times. *J. Okes, London*, 1640. 4to.
G. 2025.

This and the two following copies want sig. N2 to O4.

— Another copy. T. 797. (3.)

This and the following copy want the table of errata.

— Another copy. 614. g. 11.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. R4.

— Meditations and Resolutions, moral, divine, politicall. Century I. ... By A. Stafford. There is also annexed an Oration of Iustus Lipsius against Calumnie, translated out of Latine into English. *Printed by H. L., London*, 1612. 12mo. 8405. a.

**STAFFORD** (ANTHONY) Staffords Niobe: or, his age of teares. A treatise...Wherein Deaths visard is pulled off and her face discovered not to be so fearefull as the vulgar makes it, etc. Pt. 1. *H. Lownes, London*, 1611. 12mo. 722. a. 38.

— ——— The second edition, etc. (Stafford's Niobe, dissolv'd into a Nilus: or, his age drown'd in her owne teares: serving as a second part to the former treatise, etc. An admonition to a discontented Romanist.) 2 pts. *H. Lownes, London*, 1611. 12mo.
8403. a.

Pt. 1 only is of the second edition. The "Admonition" has a separate pagination.

**STAFFORD** (HENRY) *Baron Stafford. Life. See* STAFFORD (A.) Honour and Vertue, etc.

— The true dyfferẽs betwen y^e^ regall power and the ecclesiasticall power. [By E. Fox, Bishop of Hereford.] Translated out of latyn by Henry lord Stafforde. [B. L. *W. Copland, London*, [1548]. 16mo.
697. a. 16. (1.)

Without pagination.

**STAFFORD** (HUMPHREY) The arraignement, Judgement, Confession and Execution of H. S., who...suffered, at Saint Thomas of Waterings. *Printed by E. A. for A. I. and F. B., London*, 1607. 4to. C. 27. c. 13.

Without pagination.

**STAFFORD** (ROBERT) *of Exeter College.*
*See* S., R., *Gentleman.*

**STAFFORD** (THOMAS) Pacata Hibernia. Ireland appeased and reduced. Or, an historie of the late Warres of Ireland, es-

pecially within the Province of Mounster, under the Government of Sir George Carew... Illustrated with Seventeene several Mappes, etc. *A. Mathewes for R. Milbourne, London*, 1633. fol. G. 5853.

At the beginning are portraits of Carew and of Queen Elizabeth.

— Another copy. 186. d. 8.

Without the portrait of Carew.

**STAFFORD** (WILLIAM) *See* S., W., *Gentleman.*

**STAFFORDE** (ROBERT) *Geographer.* A Geographicall and Anthologicall description of all the empires and kingdomes in this terrestriall globe, etc. *N. Okes for S. Waterson, London*, 1634. 4to. 568. d. 24.

**STALBRYDGE** (HENRY) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOHN BALE, *Bishop of Ossory?*] The Epistle exhortatorye of an Englyshe Christiane unto his derelye beloved contreye of Englande, against the pompouse popyshe Byschoppes thereof. (An Appendix joined to the foresayd Epistle.) ℌ. ℒ. [*Basle?* 1544.] 8vo. 698. a. 13.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. [*Basle?* 1544?] 8vo. G. 19985.

Imperfect; wanting the third leaf, which has been supplied in MS.

**STANBRIDGE** (JOHN) *See* ACCIDENCE. The longe accydence [of J. Stanbridge,] newly correcte. [1520?] 4to. G. 7561.

— *See* GRADUS. *Begin.* Gradus cõparationũ cũ verbis anormalis, etc. [By J. S.] [1525?] 4to. C. 40. e. 7.

— — 1531. 4to. 12932.aaa.13.

— [Accidentia.] *Eng.* ℌ. ℒ. *Rycharde Pynson, London*, [1520?] 4to. G. 7560.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. This work is a translation of R. Whittington's "De octo partibus orationis," reduced into the form of a catechism.

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *Wynkyn de worde, London*, [1520?] 4to. G. 16866.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1 and 2.

**STANBRIDGE** (JOHN) Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione nuper recognita ⁊ castigata lima R. Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis in florentissima Oxoniensi academia Laureati. ℌ. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, [1529?] 4to. G. 7563. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A–C. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, [1530?] 4to. C. 41. d. 7.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1534. 4to. C. 33. b. 18.

Without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— Parvulorum institutio ex Stambrigiana colectione. *Eng.* ℌ. ℒ. *per... Richardum Pynson*, [*London*, 1520?] 4to. G. 7557.

Without pagination. Sig. A, B, in sixes. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut, which is repeated on the verso of the same leaf. Clipped.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. [*Wynkyn de Worde? London?* 1520?] 4to. G. 16865.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting B1 and B4. A7 and 8 are misplaced. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1521. 8vo. G. 7558.

Twelve leaves, without pagination. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, Lõdon*, 1528. 4to. G. 7563. (2.)

Without pagination. Sig. A, B. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**STANBRIDGE** (JOHN) [Quatuor partes Grammaticæ.] ℣. ℒ. *R. pynson, in civitate Londoñ.*, 1505. 4to. G. 16864.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A.

— Sum, es, fui, of Stanbrige. [Otherwise entitled "Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul et eorum compositis.] *Eng.* ℣. ℒ. *Rycharde pynson*, [*London*, 1515?] 4to. C. 33. i. 8.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register A.

— Vocabula magistri stãbrigi primũ jam edita sua saltẽ editione. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1510. 4to. G. 7559.

Without pagination. Twenty leaves. Sig. A–D. The titlepage is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Vocabula Magistri, Stãbrigii, nuper emendata acedita. ℣. ℒ. *A. Vele, London*, [1560?] 4to. G. 7562.

Without pagination. Sig. A–E, in fours.

— Vocabula Magistri Stanbrigii ab infinitis...mendis repurgata, ... studio T. Newtoni. ℣. ℒ. *Excudebat E. A. Impensis ... Clementis Knight, Londini*, 1615. 4to. 625. c. 23. (2.)

Without pagination.

—[Vulgaria Stanbrigi.—Being a Latin and English vocabulary.] ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de worde, London*, 1508. 4to. C. 40. e. 11.

Imperfect; containing only the last four leaves, with sig. A.

**STANBRIDGE** (JOHN) Vulgaria stanbrigi. ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de worde, London*, 1518. 4to. C. 33. b. 37.

Eleven leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. The titlepage has a large woodcut.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de worde, Lodõ.*, [1528?] 4to. G. 7563. (3.)

Without pagination. Sig. A2–6, B, and C1–6. Imperfect; wanting A1, which should contain the title, and the commencement of the vocabulary.

**STANDISH** (ARTHUR) The Commons complaint; wherein is contained two special grievances; the first, the generall destruction and waste of woods in this kingdome, with a remedy for the same...The second grievance is, the extreme Dearth Of Victuals... Foure remedies for the same, etc. *W. Stansby, London*, 1611. 4to. 1028. i. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. *W. Stansby, London*, 1611. 4to. 809. d. 3. (1.)

— New directions of experience to the Commons complaint by the incouragement of the Kings Most excellent Majesty, as may appeare, for the planting of Timber and Fire wood. With a neere estimation what millions of Acres the kingdome doth containe; what Acres is waste ground...what...hath been...and ...what...are Woods...and how... great store of fire-wood may be raised, etc. [*London*,] 1613. 4to. 966. c. 26. (2.)

— New Directions of experience ... for the increasing of Timber and Fire-wood, with the

least waste and losse of ground, etc. [*London?*] 1615. 4to.
1146. d. 32.

**STANDISH** (JOHN) *See* COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* A confutacion of that treatise, which one J. S. made agaynst the protestacion of D. Barnes in the year M.D.XL., etc. [1541?] 8vo. C. 25. b.

— A discourse wherin is debated whether it be expedient that the scripture should be in English for al men to reade that wyll, etc. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *In ædibus Roberti Caly, Londini,* 1554. 8vo. 3125. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A–L. The author's initials are subscribed at the end of the text. On the verso of the same leaf is "A Prayer" in verse, the first letters of each line forming the words "John Standish Author."

— Another copy. 3932. c.

Imperfect; wanting the list of errata.

— ———— In this second edition the authour hathe added sundrie thynges not unworthie to be noted, etc. (Made and composed by John Standish.) ℬ. ℒ. *R. Caly, London,* 1555. 8vo.
3932. a.

**STANEY** (WILLIAM) A Treatise of Penance, with an explication of the rule of the third order of S. Frauncis; commonly called of the order of Penance... Whereunto is added the epistle and annotations upon this rule, of... P. Gonzales... with a Catalogue made by him of the names of the chiefe persons of this order, as well Canonized Saincts, as Beatified, etc. *J. Heigham, Douay,* 1617. 8vo. 1113. a. 3.

The author's name occurs in the Privilege.

**STANFORD** (*Sir* WILLIAM) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See* FITZ-HERBERT (*Sir* A.) An exposicion of the kinges prerogative: collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert... by... Sir W. Staunford, etc. 1558. 4to.
516. c. 1. (2.)

— — 1567. 4to. 884. h. 1. (2.)

— — 1573. 4to. 518. i. 1. (2.)

— — 1577. 4to. 6145. a. 8.

— — 1590. 4to. 6281. aa. 32. (2.)

— Les Plees del Coron: divisees in plusiours titles & common lieux, per queux home plus redement et plenairemẽt trovera, quelqꝫ chose que il quira, touchant les ditz plees, etc. *R. Tottyll, London,* 1560. 4to. 6282. aaa. 24.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES.
6146. a. 27.

— Another edition. *R. Tottel, London,* 1567. 4to. 516. c. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. 516. c. 2. (1.)

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottle, London,* 1574. 4to. 229. g. 27. (1.)

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Tottel, London,* 1583. 4to. 1379. c.

— Another copy.
6281. aa. 32. (1.)

The arms of Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, are impressed on the binding.

**STANHOPE** (MICHAEL) *See* ST., M.

— Cures without care, or a summons to all such who finde little or no helpe by the use of ordinary physick to repaire to the Northerne Spaw, wherein...

it is evidenced to the world, that infirmities in their owne nature desperate...have received perfect recovery, by vertue of Minerall waters neare Knaresborow...Also a description of the said water... Faithfully collected for the publique good by M. St(anhope). *W. Jones, London*, 1632. 4to.
1171. d. 47.

— Another copy. 1171. i. 7.

— Another copy. G. 19191.

**STANLEY** (*Sir* WILLIAM) *See* ALLEN (W.) *Cardinal.* The copie of a letter...concerning the yeelding up, of the citie of Daventrie, unto his Catholike Majestie, by Sir W. S., etc. 1587. 8vo.
G. 11910.

— The yeelding of the towne of Deventer, etc. *See* D., G. A briefe discoverie of doctor Allens Seditious drifts, etc. 1588. 4to.
3932. e.

**STANYHURST** (RICHARD) A treatise contayning a...description of Irelande, with an introduction...compyled by R. S. The thirde book of the historie of Ireland. *See* HOLINSHED (R.) The firste volume of the chronicles, etc. 1577. fol. 598. h. 3, 4.

— ——— 1587. fol. 2070. d.

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*] The first foure bookes of Virgils Æneis, translated into English Heroicall verse, by R. Stanyhurst, etc. 1583. 8vo.
1068. m. 25. (1.)

**STAPHYLUS** (FRIDERICUS) The Apologie of F. Staphylus... Intreating of the true and right understanding of holy Scripture. Of the translation of the Bible in to the vulgar tongue. Of disagrement in doctrine amonge the protestants. Translated out of Latin ...by T. Stapleton...Also a discourse of the Translatour uppon the doctrine of the Protestants, which he trieth by...M. Luther, P. Melanchthon, and...J. Calvin. (A showe of the Protestants Petigrew [*i.e.* Pedigree], etc.) *J. Latius, Antwerp*, 1565. 4to.
698. d. 1.

Fol. Gg is a broadside in folio containing a woodcut to which the words in parenthesis are the title. A portrait of the author is inserted.

**STAPLETON** (THOMAS) *See* BEDA, *the Venerable.* The History o the Church of Englande ... Translated out of Latin in to English by T. Stapleton. 1565. 4to. 1123. e. 3. (1.)

— ——— 1622. 8vo. 4707. a.

— *See* BRIDGES (J.) *Bishop of Oxford.* The Supremacie of Christian Princes, over all persons throughout their dominions ... against the Counterblast of T. S., etc. 1573. 4to. 1127. g. 2.

— *See* FULKE (W.) Ad T. Stapletoni cõtroversiarum cavillationes & calumnias in sua principiorum doctrinalium demõstratione methodica, contra satisfactionem ad Rishtoni postulata quædam, lib. 4. cap. 10. et 11. adhibitas, G. Fulconis...responsio. 1579. 8vo. 1019. c. 32.

— — T. S. and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, etc. 1580. 8vo. 3932. c.

— *See* MASON (F.) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ... Libri V. In quibus Ecclesia Anglicana a ...Stapletoni ... calumniis ...vindicatur, etc. 1625. fol. 4103. g.

— *See* RAINOLDS (J.) J. Rainoldi ...sex theses de sacra Scriptura & Ecclesia...recognitæ & apologia

contra ... Stapletonum ... auctæ. 1602. 8vo. 1020. d. 9.

— —— 1603. 8vo. 1020. e. 8.

**STAPLETON** (THOMAS) *See* RAINOLDS (J.) The Summe of the Conference betwene J. Rainoldes and J. Hart touching the Head and Faith of the Church... whereto is annexed a Treatise intitled, Six Conclusions touching the Holie Scripture and the Church, ...with a defense of such thinges as T. S. and G. Martin have carped at therein. 1584. 4to. 860. i. 16.

— —— 1598. 4to. 3935. c.

— —— 1609. 4to. 860. i. 17.

— *See* STAPHYLUS (F.) The Apologie of F. Staphylus... Translated out of Latin...by T. S. 1565. 4to. 698. d. 1.

— *See* WHITAKER (W.) Adversus T. Stapletoni...defensionem ecclesiasticæ authoritatis ... Duplicatio, pro authoritate ... S. Scripturæ. 1594. fol. 3935. g.

— — Disputatio de Sacra Scriptura contra... T. Stapletonum, etc. 1588. 4to. 3935. cc.

— — Tractatus...de Peccato originali ... adversus ... libros T. Stapletoni de universa justificationis doctrina, etc. 1600. 8vo. 860. f. 3. (1.)

— ——— 1604. 8vo. 4255. a.

— A Fortresse of the faith. First planted amonge us Englishmen, and continued hitherto in the universall Church of Christ. The faith of which time Protestants call, Papistry. *J. Laet, Antwerp*, 1565. 4to. 1123. e. 3. (2.)

With an engraved portrait of the author, from a print in the collection of Sir J. St. Aubyn, inserted.

— Another copy. G. 19616. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**STAR-CHAMBER.**
*See* ENGLAND.—*Star-Chamber.*

**STARESMORE** (SABINE) *See* T., A. A Christian Reprofe against Contention. Wherin is declared...a just defence of the Church, against ... slanders ... which S. S. hath layd upon us, etc. 1631. 4to. 701. g. 43.

**STARKEY** (GALFRIDUS) *See* GALFRIDUS, *Anglicus.*

**STATE.** The true state of the businesse of Glasse of all kindes, as it now standeth both in the price of glasse and materialls, etc. [*London*, 1640?] *s.sh.* fol. 669. f. 4. (7.)

**STATHAM** (NICOLAS) [Abridgment of cases down to the end of Henry VI.] G. L. *Per me R. Pynson*, [or rather *G. Le Tailleur? Rouen?* 1495?]. 4to. 508. b. 2.

Without pagination. Sig. for the most part in eights. Preceded by two leaves of index.

— Another copy. C. 11. c. 12.

**STAUNFORD** (*Sir* WILLIAM) *one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. See* STANFORD.

**STEBBUNHUTH.**
*See* STEPNEY.

**STEENWYK.** A true declaration of the streight siedge laide to the citty of Steenwich, and of the skirmishes and battailes which happened on both sides;...Togither with the yeelding up of the same. Printed first in Dutch, and truely translated into English, by J. T. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1592. 4to. 9405. a.

**STELL** (JOHN) *See* NICOLAY

(M. DE) The Navigations...into Turkie, etc. [Edited by J. S.] 1585. 4to. 303. d. 11.

**STELL** (JOHN) *See* RABBOTENU (I.) *pseud.* The Beehive of the Romish Church, etc. [Edited by J. Stell.] 1598. 8vo. 3932. aaa.

**STELLA** (JOANNES) A Bewayling of the peace of Germany. Or a Discourse touching the Peace of Prague, no less unhappily than unjustly concluded at Prague in Bohemia, the 30. of May, 1635. Wherein the subtilties and practises of the Austrians, the weaknesse of the Saxons, the dangers of the Protestants, and the justnesse of the Warre ... set on foot by the French and Swedes, are most evidently declared. Written in Latine by Justus Asterius, otherwise Stella, a Germane ... Translated out of the Latine Copie. Whereunto is prefixed a brief Summarie of the Treaty of peace concluded at Prague. Published by Authority. *Printed by I. L. for I. H., London*, 1637. 4to. 9325. b.

**STELLA** (JULIUS CÆSAR) J. C. Stellae Nob. Rom. Columbeidos, Libri Priores duo. [In verse. Edited by G. Castelvetri.] *Apud J. Wolfium, Londini*, 1585. 4to. 837. g. 14. (1.)

Without pagination.

**STEPHANIDES** (GULIELMUS) *See* FITZ-STEPHEN (W.)

**STEPHANUS** (HENRICUS) *See* ESTIENNE.

**STEPHEN** (HENRY) *See* ESTIENNE.

**STEPHENS** (JOHN) *of Lincoln's Inn.* *See* S., J.

**STEPHENS** (JOHN) *of Lincoln's Inn.* Satyrical essayes, characters and others; or accurate and quick descriptions, fitted to the life of their subjects. *N. Okes, London*, 1615. 8vo. 12330. a. 36.

— Essayes and Characters, ironicall and instructive. The second impression. With a new satyre in defence of Common Law and Lawyers, etc. *E. Allde for P. Knight, London*, 1615. 8vo. 722. a. 12.

— New Essayes and Characters. With a new Satyre in defence of the Common Law, and Lawyers: Mixt with reproofe against their enemy Ignoramus. *Printed for L. Faune, London*, 1631. 8vo. 12331. aaa. 3.

**STEPNEY**, *Manor of. Begin.* Hereafter ensueth the Auncient ... customes, of the severall Mannors of Stebbunhuth and Hackney...newelie and fullie considered off, ratified, allowed and approved, by...Henrie L. Wentworth, Lord of the saide...Mannors...the X. day of November . 1587, etc. ℔. ℒ. [*London*, 1610?] 4to. 884. h. 8. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1615?] 4to. 884. h. 30.

Without titlepage or pagination.

— The Free Customes, Benefits and Priviledges of the Copyhold Tennants, of the Mannors of Stepney and Hackny in the Countie of Middlesex ... Before which is prefixed an Abstract or Briefe Relation of the Assurance given by...Thomas Lord Wentworth Lord of both the said Mannors, unto his ... said Tennants...for the ratifying...of the same. Whereunto two Tables Alphabeticall are fitted, the one

containing the names of the said Copyhold Tenants, now having compounded: the other...serveth for the ... ready-finding of any note worthy matter herein contained. B. L. MS. NOTES. *W. Jones, London*, 1617. 4to. G. 3712. (1.)

— Another copy. 518. i. 1. (5.)

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 228. c. 11.

In this copy the colophon is followed by "An Acte for confirmation of the Copyhold estates and Customes of diverse Copyholders, etc., Anno. 21. Jacobi Regis." The pagination follows on that of the first pt., but there is a separate register.

**STEPNEY**, *Manor of.* The Liberty of the Mannor of Stepney in the County of Middlesex, the Hamblets and Liberties of the same. (The Extent of the said Mannor, etc.) [*London*, 1617?] *s. sh.* fol. 228. c. 11. (2.)

**STERNHOLD** (THOMAS) *See* BIBLE. The Bible, etc. (The whole Booke of Psalmes collected into Englishe metre by T. S.... and others.) 1570, etc. 4to. 1274. b. 5.

— [For the editions of the Book of Psalms, translated into English metre by T. S., J. Hopkins and others:] *see* BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* — METRICAL VERSIONS.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Proverbs.* Certayne chapters of the proverbes of Salomon, drawen into metre by T. sternehold, etc. [1550?] 8vo. C. 25. a. 29.

— *See* LITURGIES. — ENGLAND, *Church of.—Common Prayer.* [The Book of Common Prayer. With the Psalms translated into English metre by T. Sternhold and J. Hopkins.] [1580?] 16mo. 3405. a.

**STEVENS** (CHARLES) *See* ESTIENNE.

**STEVENS** (JOHN) The godly end and wofull lamentation of one J. Stevens, a youth, that was hang'd, drawne and quartered for high-treason at Salisbury, upon Thursday the seventh day of March last, 1632. [A Ballad.] B. L. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, [1632]. *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 490.

**STEVIN** (SIMON) Disme: the Art of Tenths, or, Decimall Arithmetike ... Invented by ... S. Stevin. Published in English, with some additions, by Robert Norton. B. L. *S. S. for H. Astley; London*, 1608. 4to. 1393. e.

Without pagination.

— The Haven finding Art, or the way to find any haven or place at Sea, by the latitude and variation. Lately published in the Dutch, French, and Latine tongues...translated into English [by E. Wright]. *Imprinted by G. B. R. N. and R. B., London*, 1599. 4to. 533. f. 27.

**STEWARD** (*Sir* JAMES) A lamentable Ballad of a combate... between Sir J. S. and Sir G. Wharton, Knights, who were both slain near Waltham [or rather at Islington]. *London*, [1610?] *s. sh.* fol. 643. m. 10. (112.)

— Another edition. *London*, [1610?] *s. sh.* fol. Rox. II. 269.

**STILE** (ELIZABETH) alias ROCKINGHAM. A rehearsall both straung and true, of hainous and horrible actes committed by E. Stile,... Mother Dutten, Mother Deuell, Mother Margaret, Fower notorious Witches, apprehended at Winsore in the countie of Barks. and at Abbington arraigned, condemned, and executed, on the 26 daye of

Februarie...1579. ℜ. ℒ. *Imprinted for E. White, London*, [1579]. 8vo. C. 27. a. 11.

Without pagination. Register A–Bij. Ten leaves.

**STILL** (JOHN) *Bishop of Bath and Wells.*
*See* S., *Mr.*, *Master of Art.*

**STOCK** (RICHARD) [*Funeral sermon.*] *See* GATAKER (T.) Abrahams Decease, etc.

— *See* WHITAKER (W.) An Answere to the ten reasons of E. Campian...translated by R. S., etc. 1606. 4to. 226. a. 9.

— The Churches Lamentation for the losse of the Godly: Delivered in a Sermon [on Micah VII. 1, 2] at the funerals of...John Lord Harington, Baron of Exton. Together with a patterne of Piety, and the power of godlinesse expressed in his life and death, etc. *J. Beale, London*, 1614. 8vo. 695. a. 27.

— Another copy. G. 20011.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1614?] 8vo. 1418. i. 11.

Titlepage mutilated.

— A Sermon [on Isai. IX. 14–16] preached at Paules Crosse, the second of November . 1606. *Printed by T. C. for E. Weaver and W. Welby, London*, 1609. 12mo. 4474. a. 34.

**STOCKER** (THOMAS) *See* CALVIN (J.) An excellent treatise of the Immortalytie of the soule ... Englished ... by T. S. 1581. 12mo. 1360. a. 25.

— — Two and twenty Sermons of...J. Calvin...Translated out of French...by T. S. 1580. 8vo. 3089. c.

**STOCKER** (THOMAS) *See* DIODORUS, *Siculus.* A righte noble ...History of the Successors of Alexander...Translated...by T. S. 1569. 4to. 9025. cc.

— *See* LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.*—*Missals.* The Cauteles, Canon, and ceremonies, of the...Popish Masse ... With certaine annotations...set forth by...P. Viret, and translated ... by Tho(mas) Sto(cker), Gent. 1584. 8vo. C. 37. b. 18.

— *See* THEOPHILE, *D.L.* A Tragicall Historie of the...Civile warres of the lowe Countries... Translated by T. S(tocker). 1583. 8vo. G. 15080.

**STOCKLEY** (HAMLET) *Arraignment and Execution. See* SUDLOW (E.) The Arraignment, etc.

**STOCKWOOD** (JOHN) *See* BÈZE (T. DE) A shorte...Treatize of the Plague...newly turned into English, by J. S. 1580. 8vo. 4404. cc. (3.)

— — The Treasure of Trueth ...newlie turned into English by J. S., etc. [1576.] 8vo. 4256. a.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Minor Prophets.* A fruitfull Commentarie upon the twelve Small Prophets ... turned into English by J. S. 1594. 4to. 1017. l. 7.

— *See* BRENTZ (J.) A Right Godly...discourse upon the booke of Ester, ... turned into English ...by J. S., etc. 1584. 8vo. 3166. aa.

— *See* BULLINGER (H.) Common places of Christian Religion. ...Translated...by J. S. 1572. 8vo. 696. a. 14. (1.)

**STOCKWOOD** (JOHN) A Bartholmew Fairing for Parentes, to bestow upon their sonnes and daughters... shewing that children are not to marie, without the consent of their parentes, in whose power and choise it lieth to prouide wiues and husbandes for their sonnes and daughters, etc. *Iohn Wolfe, London*, 1589. 8vo. C. 40. a. 16.

— Disputatiuncularum grammaticalium libellus, ad puerorum in scholis trivialibus exacuenda ingenia primùm excogitatus: jam verò denuò revisus ... Editio quarta: tribus prioribus castigatior, multoq́ locupletatior. *Typis Joannis Battersbie, Londini*, 1619. 8vo. 827. a. 27.

— A plaine and easie laying open of the meaning ... of the rules of construction in the English Accidence appointed by authority to be taught in all Schooles of hir Majesties dominions, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *The Assignes of F. Flower, London*, 1590. 4to. 828. f. 7. (2.)

Last leaf mutilated.

— A Sermon [on Acts x. 1–8] preached at Paules Crosse ... Wherin...is...prooved, that it is the part of all those that are fathers, householders, and scholemaisters, to instruct all those under their governement, etc. ℭ ℒ. *H. Bynneman for G. Byshop, London*, [1578]. 8vo. 114. a. 40.

— A Short Catechisme for House Houlders. With prayers to the same adjoyning [by E. Dering, B.D.]. Heerunto are added under the aunswer unto everie question, the prooves of the Scripture, for everie poynt of the sayd Catechisme. Gathered by J. S., etc. ℭ. ℒ. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1582. 8vo. 3504. aaa. 12.

Without pagination.

— ——— Newlie corrected and abridged. ℭ. ℒ. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1583. 8vo. 3505. c. 49. (5.)

**STOCKWOOD** (JOHN) A very fruitfull and necessarye sermon [on Luke xix. 41–44] of the moste lamentable destruction of Jerusalem, and the heavy judgementes of God, executed uppon that people, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *T. Dawson, London*, 1584. 8vo. 3932. a.

Twenty-one leaves, without pagination. Cropped.

— Another copy. 114. a. 41.

Cropped.

— A verie godlie and profitable sermon [on Deut. xvi. 18] of the necessitie, properties, and office of a good Magistrate, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *Printed by I. C. for T. Butter, London*, 1584. 8vo. 114. a. 42.

Twenty-three leaves, without pagination.

**STOICS.** The moral philosophy of the Stoicks. Written in French [by G. du Vair], and englished ... by T. J(ames). *F. Kingston for T. Man, London*, 1598. 16mo. 8405. a.

— Another copy. 8407. a. (1.)

**STOKESLEY** (JOHN) *Bishop of London.* A Letter written by E. Tunstall, late Bishop of Duresme, and J. Stokesley, sometime Bishop of London...to R. Pole Cardinall. *See* G., B., *Citizen of London.* A Newyeares Gifte, etc. 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

— *See* TUNSTALL (C.) succes-

sively *Bishop of London* and *of Durham*, and STOKESLEY (J.) *Bishop of London*. A letter written by C. Tunstall...and J. Stokesley... unto R. Pole, Cardinall, etc. 1560. 8vo. G. 11709.

**STONE** (WILLIAM) A curse become a blessing: or, a Sermon [on Ps. CXVI. 15] preached in the parish church of S. John the Baptist, in the Ile of Thannet,... at the funerall of...P. Cleybrooke Esquire, September 17. 1622. *J. Haviland for W. Sheffard, London*, 1623. 4to. 1416. b. 18.

Much mutilated.

**STONEHAM** (MATTHEW) Two Sermons [on Ezra VII. 26 and 2 Chron. XIX. 5, 6] of direction for judges and magistrates, etc. *R. Field, London*, 1608. 12mo. 4474. aa. 67.

**STONEHOUSE.** *See* B., TH., *B.D., Pr. Pl.* A true and certaine Relation of a Strange-Birth, which was borne at Stone-house in the Parish of Plimmouth, etc. 1635. 4to. 1168. d. 10.

**STOOLE** (GEORGE) A lamentable new Ditty made upon the death of a worthy gentleman named G. Stoole, dwelling sometime on Gate-side Moore, and sometime at New-Castle in Northumberland, with his penitent end [in 1610]. ℔. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, [1620?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 186.

**STOREHOUSE.** *See* T., A., *Practitioner in Physic.* A rich Store-house, or Treasury for the Diseased, etc. 1596. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (3.)

——1607. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (5.)

——1612. 4to. 236. k. 31.

——1631. 4to. 1038. g 14. (1.)

**STOREHOUSE.** A Storehouse of Physicall and Philosophicall Secrets. Teaching to distill all manner of Oyles from Gummes and Spices, Seedes, Rootes, Hearbs and Mineralls &c. with their severall virtues. 2 pts. *T. Harper, London*, 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 4. (2.)

— Another copy. 546. f. 6. (3.)

Interleaved. Imperfect; wanting pp. 11, 12, and 33, 34.

**STORER** (THOMAS) The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey Cardinall. Divided into three parts: His { Aspiring, Triumph, and Death. [In verse.] *T. Dawson, London*, 1599. 4to. 1070. l. 3. (3.)

Without pagination. Register A–K. Sig. E4 is entirely blank.

— Another copy. G. 11250.

**STORY** (JOHN) A copie of a letter lately sent by a gentleman, student in the lawes of the realme, to a frende of his concernyng D. Story. ℔. ℒ. [*London*, 1571.] 16mo. C. 27. a. 34.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C.

**STOUGHTON** (JOHN) XV. Choice sermons preached upon several occasions. viz. 1. The Happinesse of Peace: before K. James at...Cambridge. 2. The Love-sicke Spouse: at S. Paul's Crosse. 3. The Burning Light: at a Visitation in Christ's Church, London. 4. The Magistrates Commission, or Wisdome justified: before the Judges. 5. The Preacher's dignity and duty: in five sermons 2 Cor. v. 20, preached in Cambridge. 6. Christ crucified, the Tree of Life: In sixe Sermons,

on 1 Cor. II. 2 preached in Cambridge. [Published by A. B.] 4 pts. *Printed for J. Bellamie, etc., London*, 1640. 4to.
1025. e. 16. (1.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

**STOUGHTON** (JOHN) XIII. Sermons preached in the Church of Aldermanbury, London. Viz. 1. The form of wholsome words...In three sermons on 2 Tim. 1. 13. 2. The righteous mans plea to true happinesse. In 10 sermons on Psal. 4. 6. To which is added an exact ... discourse...concerning the definition and distribution of divinity: and the happinesse of man. 4 pts. *J. Raworth, for J. Bellamy, etc., London*, 1640. 4to. 4452. c.

Each pt. is separately paged, and pts. 1–3 have separate titlepages.

— Seaven Sermons preached upon severall occacions. Viz. 1. The Christian's prayer for the Churches peace,...on Psal. CXXII. 6. —2. One sermon on 1 Sam. II. 30. 3. Baruchs sore gently opened; God's salve skilfully applyed. In two Sermons on Jeremy xlv. 5. 4. The Araignement of Coveteousnesse. In three sermons on Luke xii. 15. [Published by A. B.] 3 pts. *Printed by J. D. for J. Bellamie, and R. Smith, London*, 1640. 4to. 1025. e. 16. (2.)

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and pagination.

**STOUGHTON** (THOMAS) The Dignitie of God's Children. Or an exposition of i John III. 1, 2, 3. plentifully shewing the comfortable, ... and most blessed state of all Gods children, and also...the base,...condition of all other that are not the children of God. *T. Haveland, for T. Man the yonger, London*, 1610. 8vo.
3227. aa.

**STOUGHTON** (THOMAS) A generall treatise against poperie; and in defence of the religion by publike authoritie professed in England and other Churches reformed, etc. (An addition of certain dainties of poperie, etc.) *J. Legat, printer to the University of Cambridge*, 1598. 8vo.
3932. b.

**STOUGHTON** (WILLIAM) An Assertion for true and Christian Church-Policie; wherein certaine politike objections against the planting of Pastours and Elders in every Congregation, are ... aunswered; and wherein also sundrie projectes are set downe, how the discipline by Pastors & Elders may be planted, etc. [*London*,] 1604. 8vo.
224. a. 41.

**STOW** (JOHN) *See* CHAUCER (G.) [*Works.*] The woorkes of Geffrey Chaucer, newly printed, with divers addicions, whiche were never in printe before, etc. [Edited by J. Stow.] 1561. fol.
G. 11625.

— [For the edition of the "Breviat Chronicle" printed in 1561, which has been erroneously attributed to J. Stow:] *see* ENGLAND, *Kings of.*

— The chronicles of England, from the yeare 1576 to 1586, by J. S. and others. *See* HOLINSHED (R.) The first and second volumes of chronicles, etc. Vol. 3. 1587. fol. 674. l. 7.

— *See* NORDEN (J.) Speculi Britanniæ Pars. The description of Hartfordshire. MS. NOTES [by J. Stow]. 1598. 4to.
C. 28. g. 6.

— *See* S., J.

**STOW** (JOHN) A summarie of Englyshe Chronicles, conteynyng the true accompt of yeres, wherein every kyng of this Realme ... began theyr reigne, howe long they reigned: and what notable thynges hath bene doone durynge theyr Reygnes. Wyth also the names and yeares of all the Bylyffes, custos, maiors and sheriffes of the Citie of London sens the Conqueste, dyligentely Collected by J. Stow, etc. ℣. ℒ. *In ædibus T. Marshi*, [*London*,] 1565. 8vo. 9510. a.

— ——— Continued til this present moneth of November in the yeare...1567. (Of the Universityes in Englande, etc.) ℣. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, [1567]. 16mo. 570. a. 8.

— ——— Continued unto... 1573. ℣. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1573. 16mo. 808. a. 2.

— Another copy. 570. a. 9.

Imperfect; wanting sig. O–Dd and the last two leaves.

— ——— Unto this present yeare ... 1575 ... Corrected, etc. ℣. ℒ. *R. Cotile and H. Binneman, London*, [1575]. 8vo. 9510. a.

— ——— Continued unto... 1587. ℣. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *R. Newberie and H. Denham, London*, [1587]. 16mo. 808. a. 13.

— Another copy. 808. a. 3.

Without the Appendix containing the account of the Universities, etc.

— ———Unto...1590. ℣. ℒ. *R. Newbery, London*, 1590. 8vo. 9505. aaa.

— ——— Continued unto... 1598. ℣. ℒ. *R. Bradocke, London*, 1598. 16mo. 570. a. 10.

— ——— Continued unto... 1604. ℣. ℒ. *J. Harison, London*, 1604. 16mo. G. 5897.

— Another copy. 808. a. 4.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 458.

**STOW** (JOHN) The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle, first collected by...J. Stow, and after him augmented with sundry memorable Antiquities, and continued with maters forrein and domesticall, unto this present yeare 1607. By E. H(owes). ℣. ℒ. *Printed for the companie of Stacioners, London*, [1607]. 8vo. G. 5898.

— ——— Augmented...and continued...unto the end of 1610. By E. H(owes). ℣. ℒ. *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1611. 8vo. 598. a. 7.

— Another copy. 292. d. 19.

Titlepage mutilated. At p. 510 of this copy is a quotation from Matthew Paris, which is not found in the preceding.

— ——— Continued...unto the beginning of...1618. ℣. ℒ. *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1618. 8vo. G. 5899.

— The chronicles of England, from Brute unto this present yeare of Christ, 1580. Collected by J. Stow Citizen of London. ℣. ℒ. *R. Newberie at the assignement of H. Bynneman, London*, [1580]. 4to. 807. c. 30.

This is apparently the first edition of the "Chronicles" in the complete form, to which the "Summary" published in 1565 had formed a prelude.

— The Annales of England, faithfully collected out of the most autenticall Authors, Records, and other Monuments of Anti-

quitie, from the first inhabitation untill...1592. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Newbery, London*, 1592. 4to. G. 5971.

— ——— Encreased and continued...untill this present yeare 1605. ℬ. ℒ. Few MS. Notes. *London*, 1605. 4to. 291. f. 27.

Cropped in the binding. Title-page and last leaf very slightly mutilated.

**STOW** (John) The Annales, or Generall Chronicle of England, begun...by maister J. Stow, and after him continued ... unto the ende of this present yeere 1614, by E. Howes. (An Appendix, or Corollary of the Foundations and Discriptions of the three most famous Universities of Englande, viz. Cambridge, Oxford, and London; the matters whereof concerning the former two...were gathered by ... J. Stow ... and continued by E. Howes...The thirde was collected and written by Syr G. Buck. —The Third Universitie of England, etc.) ℬ. ℒ. Copious MS. Notes. *T. Dawson for T. Adams, London*, 1615. fol. 2070. d.

— Another copy. G. 6058.

— ——— Continued...unto the end of...1631. (An Appendix, etc.) ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by M. M. for R. Meighen, London*, 1631–32. fol. C. 21. e. 11.

— Another copy. 194. d. 2.

— Another copy. G. 6029.

— A survay of London, contayning the originall, antiquity & increase, moderne estate, and description of that citie ... also an apologie (or defence) against the opinion of some men, concerning the citie, the greatnesse there of ... With an appendix, containing in Latine, Libellum de situ & nobilitate Londini, by W. Fitzstephen, in the Raigne of Henry the Second. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1598. 4to. 578. b. 1.

— Another copy. 291. e. 16.

— Another copy. G. 5972.

In this copy a table of "Faultes escaped" is printed on the verso of the last leaf. On the verso of the titlepage is printed "Elizabeth Stow," and the initials "E. S." are impressed on each cover.

**STOW** (John) A Survay of London,...written in 1598 by J. Stow...Since by the same author increased, with divers ... notes of antiquity, and published in 1603. Also an apologie (or defence) against the opinion of some men, concerning that Citie, the greatnesse thereof. With an appendix, containing in Latine Libellum de Situ & nobilitate Londini, written by W. Fitzstephen, in the Raigne of Henry the Second. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Windet, London*, 1603. 4to. 578. b. 2.

— The Survay of London ... Citie. As also, the Rule and Government thereof ... from time to time. With a briefe Relation of all the memorable Monuments, and other especiall Observations, both in and about the same Citie. Written in the yeere 1598. by J. Stow...Since then, continued, corrected and much enlarged [by A. M., *i.e.* A. Munday], etc. ℬ. ℒ. *G. Purslowe, London*, 1618. 4to. 980. f. 5.

— Another copy. G. 5973.

— The Survey of London ... With a Memoriall of those famouser Acts of Charity, which for publicke and pious uses have

beene bestowed by many... Citizens and benefactors. As also all the Ancient and Moderne Monuments erected in the Churches, not only of ... London and Westminster, but (now newly added) foure miles compasse. Begunne first by ... J. S.... inlarged by... A[nthony] M[unday]... and now... finished by A. M[unday?], H[enry] D[yson], and others, etc. [Edited by C. J.] *E. Purslow, London*, 1633. fol. 576. m. 14.

— Another copy. 579. k. 23.

**STOW** (JOHN) A recital of Stows collection concerning the rise, profitableness, and continuance of the Court of requests, or Court of conscience, in the city of London: together with the act of parliament of 3 Jacobi regis, for establishing and confirmation of the same. [*London*, 1640?] *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 15. (1.)

**STRACHEY** (WILLIAM) A true Reportory of the wracke and Redemption of Sir T. Gates upon, and from the Ilands of the Bermudas. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 213. d. 5.

— *See* S., W.

— *See* VIRGINIA. For the Colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes Divine, Morall, and Martiall. [Edited by W. Strachey.] 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 30.

**STRADA** (FAMIANUS) F. Stradæ Romani... Prolusiones Academicæ juxta exemplar Authoris recognitæ, etc. *G. Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1631. 8vo. 1089. a. 13.

**STRADLING** (*Sir* JOHN) *Bart. See* LIPSIUS (J.) A Direction for Travailers taken [by Sir J. S.] out of [the "Epistola de Peregrinatione Italica," of] J. Lipsius, etc. 1592. 4to. 10024. aa. 5.

**STRADLING** (*Sir* JOHN) *Bart. See* LIPSIUS (J.) Two bookes of Constancie... Englished by J. S. 1595. 4to. 8406. bb.

— Beati Pacifici: A divine poem, etc. [With portrait of King James I. engraved by R. Vaughan.] *Imprinted for the Company of Stationers, London*, 1623. 4to. 11626. e. 54.

— Divine Poemes. In seven severall Classes, etc. *W. Stansby, London*, 1625. 4to. 1077. d. 20.

— J. Stradlingi epigrammatum libri quatuor. *Impensis G. Bishop & I. Norton, Londini*, 1607. 8vo. 1213. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 17398.

**STRANGUAGE** (WILLIAM) *pseud.?* [*i.e.* W. UDALL?] The Historie of the Life and Death Of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland. [The Dedication signed: "Wil. Stranguage."] *J. Haviland for R. Whitaker, London*, 1624. fol. 186. b. 4.

With a portrait. A 12mo edition of this work, in which the same dedication is signed: "W. Udall," was printed in 1636.

— Another copy. G. 1680.

**STRANGWIDGE** (GEORGE) The Lamentation of G. S., who for consenting to the death of Master Page of Plimmouth, suffered death at Barstable. *See* PAGE (U.) *Mr.* The Lamentation of Master Page's Wife of Plimmouth, etc. [1640?] fol. Rox. I. 182.

**STRASBURG.** — *Preachers.* [A treatise declaryng ꝛ shewīg dyvers causes takē out of the holy scriptur, of the sentēces of holy faders ... that pyctures ꝛ other ymages which were wont to be worshipped, as ī no wise to be suffred in the temples or churches of Christen men... The authours of this litle treatise ar the opē preachers of Argtēyne.] [Translated from the Latin.] ℔. ℒ. *Printed for W. Marshall,* [*London,* 1535]. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *Printed for W. Marshall,* [*London,* 1537?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 29.

The last leaf is mutilated.

**STRATFORD** (Francis) *See* Prideaux (J.) The case of J. Prideaux, Esq; upon his petition against F. Stratford Esq; the sitting member for... Newport. [16--?] fol. 816. m. 4. (66.)

**STRAW** (Jack) The Life and Death of Jacke Straw, a notable rebell in England: who was kild in Smithfield by the Lord Maior of London [in four acts and in verse]. *J. Danter, London,* 1593. 4to. C. 34. b. 46.

Without pagination.

**STRIGELIUS** (Victorinus) *See* Bible. — Old Testament. — *Psalms. Portions.* A Proceeding in the Harmonie of King Davids Harpe... An Exposition... of 13. Psalmes... from the 22. unto the 35. Psalme ... by V. S., etc. [1591?] etc. 4to. 3089. d.

— — Part of the Harmony of King Davids Harp. Conteining the first XXI Psalmes ... Expounded by... V S., etc. 1582. 4to. 3089. bbb.

**STRODE** ( ) *Lady.* [*Funeral Sermon.*] *See* Barlow (J.) The True Guide to Glory, etc.

**STRODE** (George) The Anatomie of Mortalitie: devided into... eight heads... The certaintie of death, The meditation of death, etc. *W. Jones, London,* 1618. 4to. 4411. g.

— Another copy. 4402. n.

— ——— Second edition, somewhat enlarged by the author. *W. Jones, London,* 1632. 4to. 875. g. 12.

**STROF** (Walter) *See* Ephemerides. Strof... A new Almanacke ... By W. S.

**STRUTHER** (William) *See* Scotland, *Church of.—Ministers.* The grievances given in by the Ministers... Master W. Struthers letter to the Earle of Airth. 1635. 8vo. 1369. a. 65.

— Christian observations and resolutions. Or, the daylie practise of the renewed man, etc. I.(–II.) Centurie. 2 pts. *Heires of Andro Hart, Edinburgh,* 1628, 29. 8vo. 4400. i. 14.

— True happines, or, King Davids choice. Begunne in sermons, and now digested into a treatise. *J. Wood, Edinburgh,* 1633. 4to. 4454. df. 6.

**STUART,** *House of.* [A trewe Description of the nobill Race of the Stewards, etc.,... Containing the title and ten heads of the Scottish Sovereigns from Robert II. to James VI. and his Queen Anne. By A. Hart.] *Ad the expensis of Andro Hart Buikseller in Edinbrugh, Amsterdam,* 1603. fol. 600. k. 4. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**STUART** (Frances) *Duchess of Richmond and Lennox. See* Darcie (A.) Frances Duchesse Dowager of Richmond and Lenox, ... her Funerall Teares. Or Larmes Funebres de...Francoise Duchesse Dowagere de Richmond ...pour la Mor...de son...Espoux, etc. *Fr.* and *Eng.* [1624.] 8vo. 1077. d. 19. (1, 2.)

**STUART** (James) *Earl of Moray, Regent of Scotland. See* James VI., *King of Scotland*, etc. The Kingis Complaint. [A Ballad on the murder of the Regent Moray.] [1570.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. III. 3.

— The Admonitioun to the Lordis. [A Ballad on the murder of the Regent Moray.] ℌ. ℒ. *Robert Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1570. *s. sh.* fol. Rox. III. 5.

— The Complaint of Scotland. [A Ballad on the Murder of the Regent Moray.] ℌ. ℒ. [*Edinburgh*, 1570?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. II. 49.

**STUART** (Lodovick) *Duke of Richmond and Lennox. Death and Funeral. See* Cleland (J.) A Monument of Mortalitie, etc.

— [*Death.*] *See* Darcie (A.) Frances Duchesse Dowager of Richmond ... her Funerall Teares, etc.

— *Obitus. See* Pilovius (C.) Epicedium, etc.

— *Death. See* Tailboys (S.) A new...elegy, etc.

**STUBBE** ( ) *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Fraus honesta, comœdia [in five acts and in prose], etc. *Typis August. Math., impensis Richardi Thrale, Londini*, 1632. 12mo. 636. c. 34.

— Another copy. 11712. b.

**STUBBE** (Peter) A true discourse. Declaring the damnable life and death of one Stubbe Peeter, a most wicked sorcerer... Trulye translated out of the high Duch, according to the copie printed in Collin. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for E. Venge, London*, [1590]. 12mo. C. 27. a. 9.

With a folding plate.

**STUBBES** (Philip) The Anatomie of Abuses: Containing, A Discoverie, or Briefe Summarie of such Notable Vices and Imperfections, as now raigne in many Countreyes of the World: but (especiallye) in a famous Ilande called Ailgna...Together, with... Examples of Gods Judgements... Made Dialogue-wise, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 16. *August*, 1583. 8vo. 697. a. 34.

— Another copy. G. 10369.

— ——— Now...augmented the third time, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 1585. 8vo. 697. a. 35. (1.)

— ——— Now the fourth time, newly corrected and inlarged, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 1595. 4to. C. 25. c. 12.

— The Second part of the Anatomie of Abuses, conteining The display of Corruptions, etc. Few MS. Notes. *Printed by R. Ward for W. Wright, London*, 1583. 8vo. 697. a. 35.

— Another copy. G. 10370.

The titlepage of this copy differs very slightly from that of the preceding. Imperfect; wanting sig. A2–8, including the dedicatory epistle and other prefatory matter.

**STUBBES** (PHILIP) [A crystal glass for Christian Women, etc.] ℔. ℒ. [*R. Jhons; London*, 1592.] 4to. 1417. h. 6.

Without pagination. Sig. A2–C3. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— A christall glasse for Christian Women. Containing a ... discourse of the...life &...death of Mistresse K. Stubbes...With a ... confession of the Christian faith which she made, etc. ℔. ℒ. *Printed for E. White, London*, 1606. 4to. 4902. b. 22.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1629. 4to. 4902. c. 6.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1633. 4to. 4902. c. 2.

— A perfect Pathway to Felicitie, conteining godly Meditations, and praiers, fit for all times, and necessarie to be practized of all good Christians. ℔. ℒ. *R. Yardly for H. Lownes, London*, 1592. 16mo. 1121. b. 42.

Without pagination. Sig. A–P5. Imperfect: wanting ¶8, which is supplied in MS. from the edition of 1610; wanting also D1, D8, E and F, and P1.

**STUBBS** (JOHN) *See* ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* The Discoverie of a Gaping Gulf whereinto England is like to be swallowed by another French mariage, if the Lord forbid not the banes, by letting her Majestie see the sin and punishment thereof. [By J. S.] 1579. 8vo. G. 5929.

— *See* PARKER (M.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* The life off the 70. Archbishopp of Canterbury presentlye Sittinge, etc. [Translated from the Latin original of J. Josseline? entitled: "Historiola," etc., by a Puritan writer probably J. S.] 1574. 8vo. G. 11985.

**STUCKLEY** (*Sir* LEWIS) To the kings most excellent maiestie, The humble Petition and information of sir L. Stucley knight, vice admirall of Deuon, touching his owne behauiour in the...bringing up Sir Walter Raleigh, and the scandalous aspersions cast upon him for the same. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London*, 1618. 4to. 1093. b. 77.

**STUDLEY** (JOHN) *See* BALE (J.) *Bishop of Ossory.* The Pageant of Popes, contayninge the lyves of all the Bishops of Rome. ...Written in Latin by Maister Bale and now Englished with sondrye additions by J(ohn) S(tudley). 1574. 4to. C. 37. d. 3.

— *See* SENECA (L. A.) [*Tragœdiæ.*] Seneca his tenne tragedies, translated into Englysh [by J. Heywood, J. S., etc.]. 1581. 4to. 237. f. 4.

——[*Tragœdiæ.—Agamemnon.*] The Egypt Tragedie of Seneca, Entituled Agamemnon. Translated out of Latin into English, by J. S. 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (4.)

——[*Tragœdiæ.—Medea.*] The seventh Tragedie of Seneca, entituled Medea, translated out of Latin into English by J. Studley. 1566. 8vo. C. 34. a. 9. (3.)

**STUDLEY** (PETER) The looking-glasse of Schisme: wherein by a briefe and true narration of the...murders done by Enoch ap Evan, a...nonconformist, on the bodies of his mother and

brother, with the cause moving him thereunto; the disobedience of that sect, against Royall Majesty, and the lawes of our Church is...set forth. The second edition enlarged...Together with an answer to certaine criminations [of R. More,] against this historie. 2 pts. *Printed by R. B. for T. Alchorne, London*, 1635. 12mo. 1120. a. 3.

The "Answer, etc.," has a separate pagination and a special title-page, reading: "A refutation of such calumnies as the...malice of schismaticall fellowes hath scattered abroad to deprave the credit...of this historie." Each pt. is separately paged.

**STUDLEY** (THOMAS) The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia, taken faithfully out of the Writings of T. Studley, etc. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 4. 1625. fol. 213. d. 5.

— The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia...from... 1606, till...1612...taken faithfully...out of the writings of T. Studley, etc. *See* SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia.* A Map of Virginia, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

**STUKELEY** (THOMAS) The Famous Historye [in verse] of the life and death of Captaine T. S....as it hath been Acted. ℬ. ℒ. [*London,*] 1605. 4to. C. 21. c. 35. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. b. 47.

— Newe Newes contayning a shorte rehersall of the late enterprise of certaine fugytive Rebelles; fyrst pretended by Captaine Stukeley, and sithence continued, and put in practise, by Mac Morice his Lieutenant upon the Countrey of Ireland, in the monthe of July last...Translated out of Dutch into English, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted by I. C.,* [*London?*] 1579. 8vo. G. 5487.

Without pagination.

**STURMIUS** (JOANNES) *Sleidanus. See* FROISSART (J.) An epitome of Frossard. Compiled ...by J. S. and translated by P. Golding. 1608. 4to. 596. c. 3.

— The Epistle that J. Sturmius...sent to the Cardynalles and prelates, that were ... appointed by the Bysshop of Rome, to serche out the abuses of the churche. Translated into englysshe by R. Morysine. ℬ. ℒ. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini,* 1538. 8vo. 1019. b. 3. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A ritch Storehouse or Treasurie for Nobilitye and Gentlemen, which in Latine is called Nobilitas literata, written by... J. Sturmius, and translated into English by T. B[rowne] Gent. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Denham, London,* 1570. 8vo. G. 10334.

**STURTEVANT** (SIMON) *See* ROVENZON (J.) A treatise of Metallica. But not that which was published by Mr S. S., upon his patent, etc. 1613. 4to. 727. c. 13.

— Metallica. Or the treatise of Metallica. Briefly comprehending the Doctrine of diverse new Metallicall inventions, but especially how to neale ... and worke all kinde of mettle-oares... Also a transcript of his Majesties letters pattents of priviledge, granted unto S. Sturtevant for the said Metallicall businesses, etc. *G. Eld, London,* 1612. 4to. 726. i. 28.

— Another copy. B. 394. (1.)

**STYLE** (THOMAS) *Nuptiae.*

*See* COTTEREAU (P.) In solennes nobilissimi domini, etc.

**STYLE** (WILLIAM) *See* DILHERR (J. M.) Contemplations, Sighes, and Groanes of a Christian...Englished by W. S., etc. 1640. 12mo. 4410. f.

**STYWARD** (THOMAS) The Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline, devided into two Bookes, verie necessarie for young Souldiers, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *T. E. for M. Jeny*[*ngs*], *London*, [1581]. 4to. G. 2328.

Part of the titlepage is effaced.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. East for M. Jenynge, London*, 1585. 4to. G. 2329.

**SUAREZ** (FRANCISCUS) *See* ABBOT (R.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* De suprema potestate regia, contra R. Bellarminum & F. Suarez. 1619. 4to. 860. i. 22. (1.)

— *See* DOMINIS (M. A. DE) successively *Bishop of Segni*, etc. De Republica Ecclesiastica Libri X., etc. (Pars secunda...Additur Responsio ad magnam partem Defensionis fidei F. S.) 1617, etc. fol. 477. e. 7.

**SUCKLING** (*Sir* JOHN) The Discontented Colonell. [A Tragedy in five acts and in verse.] *Printed by E. G. for F. Eagles-field, London*, [1640?] 4to. C. 34. e. 30.

Without pagination.

**SUDBURY,** PAUL, *Viscount.* *See* BAYNING.

**SUDLOW** (EDWARD) The arraignment and executi[on] of E. Sudlow, H. Stockley, R. Lester, J. Sutton, and one Howlton, Gentlemen, who were executed at West Chester, the three and twenty of September last [year] for the...robbery, and cruell torturing of... [Tho]mas Worrall, alias Winterstore. ℬ. ℒ. [*London*, 1609.] 4to. 6495. a. 49.

Slightly mutilated.

**SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS** (CAIUS) The Historie of twelve Cæsars, Emperours of Rome. Written in Latine...and newly translated into English, by P. Holland. Together with a marginal glosse, and other briefe annotations there-upon. *Printed for M. Lownes, London*, 1606. fol. 10605. g.

The "Annotations" have a distinct pagination.

**SUFFOLK,** *Archdeaconry of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of in the ordinary visitation of...Doctor Pearson, Archdeacon of Suffolke, anno Domini, 1638. *T. Paine, London*, 1638. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. A4.

— —— Anno...1639. *T. Paine, London*, 1639. 4to. T. 1566. (3.)

**SUINGLIUS** (HULDERICKE) *See* ZWINGLI (ULRICH)

**SULAIMÁN I,** called *the Great, Sultan of the Turks.* A briefe relation of the siege and taking of the Citie of Rhodes, by Sultan Soliman the Great Turke, translated out of French into English. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal navigations, etc. Vol. 2. Pt. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda. Wherein is laide open, loves constancie, etc. [In verse. By T. Kyd?] *E. Allde for E. White, London*, 1599. 8vo. 11773. c.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 18612.

— ——— Newly corrected and amended. *E. Allde for E. White, London*, 1599. 4to. 161. b. 4.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. C. 34. b. 45.

This copy has not the words "Newly corrected and amended" on the titlepage.

— Another edition. *E. Allde for E. White, London*, [1599?] 4to. C. 34. b. 44.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

**SULPITIUS** (JOANNES) *Verulanus. See* WHITTINGTON (R.) Editio roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammatices... Declinationes noīm tā latinorū ꝫ grecorū patronymicorū ⁊ barbarorū e Prisciano, Sipontino, S.... amussatim collecte, etc. 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

——[1525.] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (4.)

— *Begin.* Sulpitii Verulani oratoris prestantissimi opus grammatices insigne feliciter incipit. ℭ. ℒ. *R. Pynson*, [*London*, 1494?] 4to. 1075. l. 7. (1.)

— *Begin.* [Fol. 1, *recto*:] Stās puer ad mensā. [*Verso*:] J. Sulpitii Verulani... de moribus pueroꝝ precipue ī mēsa servādis. Carmen Juvenile paucis ab Ascensio explanatum, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *Per Wynādum de Worde, Lōdoniis*, 1515. 4to. C. 40. e. 8.

Six leaves, without pagination. Cut close at the top.

— Another edition. ℭ. ℒ. *Per Wynandū de Worde, Loñ*, 1518. 4to. C. 40. e. 9.

Six leaves, without pagination.

**SUM.** A short summe of the trueth which is according to godlines. Tit. I. 1. [*London*,] 1592. *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 22. (91.)

**SUMMER.** *See* DEBATE. The debate and stryfe betwene Somer and wynter, etc. [1530?] 4to. C. 40. c. 5.

**SURFLET** (RICHARD) *See* DU LAURENS (A.) A Discourse of the preservation of the Sight. ... Translated ... by R. S., etc. 1599. 4to. 1186. b. 4.

— *See* ESTIENNE (C.) and LIÉBAULT (J.) Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme... Translated ... by R. S., etc. 1600. 4to. 7074. g.

— ——— 1606. 4to. 35. a. 9.

— ——— 1616. fol. 33. f. 9.

**SURGEON.** *See* H., S. The Examination of a Chyrurgion, etc. 1612. 4to. 549. f. 27.

**SURGEONS.** The questyonary of Cyrurgyens, with the formulary of lytell Guydo (of Cayllyac) in Cyrurgie, with the spectacles of Cyrurgyens newly added, with the fourth Boke of the Terapentyke [*sic*], or Methode curatyfe of Claude Galyen... with a... treaty of the cure of ulceres (translated out of the Frensshe ... by R. Coplande). ℭ. ℒ. 2 pts. *R. wyer for H. Dabbe; R. Banckes, London*, [1542]. 4to. 549. b. 24. (1.)

Without pagination. Each pt. has a separate register.

**SURIUS** (LAURENTIUS) The life of S. Otho Bishop of Bamberge. The life of S. Antony of Padua. *See* MAFFEI (G. P.) Fuga Sæculi, etc. 1632. 4to. 1125. h. 10.

— *See* VILLEGAS (A. DE) The Lives of Saints... by... A. Villegas. ... Whereunto are added the lives of... other Saints out of... Surius, etc. 1630. 4to. 4827. bb.

— —— 1636. 4to. G. 11748.

**SURREY.** *Begin.* To the High and Honourable Court of Parliament, The Nobility, Knights, Gentry, Ministers, Freeholders, and Inhabitants of the County of Surrey, etc. (The humble petition of the Inhabitants of the Burroughe of Southwarke, etc. [Against the Nonconformists.]) [*Southwark*, 1630?] 4to. 1104. c. 6.

**SURREY,** *Archdeaconry of.— Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of...in the visitation of...the Arch-Deacon of Surrie. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Badger, London*, 1635. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

**SURVEY.** A survay of the pretended Holy discipline. Contayning the beginninges, successe, parts, proceedings, authority, and doctrine of it: with some of the manifold, and materiall repugnances, varieties and uncertaineties, in that behalfe. Faithfully gathered, by way of historicall narration, out of the bookes and writinges, of principall favourers of that platforme anno 1593. [By R. Bancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury.] *J. Wolfe, London*, 1593. 4to. 4135. b.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 4135. b.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing part of the errata.

**SUSANNA.** An excellent Ballad intituled, The Constancy of Susanna. ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 60.

— Susanna, or the arraignment of the two unjust elders. [A poem, by R. Aylett.] *Printed for J. Teaze, London*, 1622. 8vo. 11626. a. 46. (1.)

— Another copy. 11626. a. 1. (3.)

This copy has a slight variation in the titlepage.

**SUSENBROTUS** (JOANNES) Epitome troporum ac schematum et grammaticorum et rhetoricorum, ad authores tum prophanos tum sacros intelligendos, etc. *Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1621. 8vo. 11805. b.

**SUTCLIFFE** (ALICE) Meditations of Man's Mortalitie. or, a way to true blessednesse...The second edition, enlarged, etc. *Printed by B. A. and T. F. for H. Seyle, London*, 1634. 12mo. 4412. aa.

**SUTCLIFFE** (MATTHEW) *See* E., O.

— *See* GIFFORDUS (G.) afterwards GABRIEL, *de Sainte Marie*, successively *Bishop of Archidiapolis*, etc. De Turcopapismo ... Liber unus. Eidem ... adjuncti sunt ... adversus G. Giffordi ... volumen ... quod ille Calvinoturcismum inscripsit, Libri quatuor, etc. [By M. S.] 1599. 4to. 477. a. 10.

— *See* O., E. A Detection of divers notable Untruthes ... Gathered out of Mr. Sutcliffes Newe Challenge, etc. 1602. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— *See* R., W. A brief and cleere confutation of a new vaine and vaunting chalenge, made by O. E. Minister [or rather by M. Sutcliffe]. 1603. 12mo. 3935. aa.

— *See* S., M.

— *See* S., M., *Doctor of Divinity.*

— *See* S., T. M.

— *See* THROKMORTON (J.) The Defence of J. Throkmorton,

against the slaunders of Maister S., etc. 1594. 4to. 4378. c.

**SUTCLIFFE** (MATTHEW) *See* THROKMORTON (J.) An Answere unto ... A defence of J. Throkmorton against the slaunders of M. S....by M. S., etc. 1595. 4to. 4105. aaa.

— An Abridgement or Survey of Poperie...opposed unto M. Kellison's Survey of the new religion, etc. *M. Bradwood for C. Burbie, London*, 1606. 4to. 3932. f.

— An Answer to a certaine libel supplicatorie...and also to certaine calumnious articles...to the slaunder of the Ecclesiasticall state...put forth under the name of a Petition directed to Her Maiestie [relating to the alleged wrongful condemnation of J. Udall on an indictment for libel], etc. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London*, 1592. 4to. 4105. aaa.

— De Presbyterio, ejusque nova, in Ecclesia Christiana, Politeia, adversus cujusdam I. B. A. C. de politeia civili & ecclesiastica libros duos,...ejusdémque & reliquorum-Presbyterii patronorum... in politeiae Judaicae & Christianae errores, M. Sutlivii disputatio; in qua presbyterium quod illi tuentur, oppugnatur; Christiani magistratus potestas, quam illi oppugnant defenditur, etc. *Georgius Bishop & Rodolphus Newberry, Londini*, 1591. 4to. 848. d. 12. (1.)

— The Examination of ... T. Cartwrights late apologie, wherein his vaine...challenge concerning certaine supposed slanders pretended to have been published against him, is answered and refuted. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London*, 1596. 4to. 1019. f. 7.

— The examination and confutation of a certaine scurrilous treatise entituled, The Survey of the newe Religion, published by M. Kellison, in disgrace of true religion professed in the Church of England. ℌ. ℒ. *E. Allde for R. Serger and E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to. 697. g. 27.

**SUTCLIFFE** (MATTHEW) A ful and round answer to N. D. alias Robert Parsons the Noddie his foolish and rude Warne-word [entitled "A temperate Wardword to the turbulent and seditious watch-word of Sir F. Hastings... by N. D."], etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for G. Bishop, London*, 1604. 4to. 698. d. 29.

— [Another copy.] The blessings on Mount Gerizzim and the curses on Mount Ebal, or the happie estate of Protestants, compared with the miserable estate of Papists under the Pope's tyrannie. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for A. Hebb, London*, [1604]. 4to. 697. e. 15.

A duplicate of the preceding with a new titlepage.

— M. Sutlivii adversus R. Bellarmini de Purgatorio Disputationem Liber. *Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, Robertus Barker, Londini*, 1599. 4to. 697. f. 17. (1.)

— M. Sutlivii de Missa Papistica variisque synagogæ Rom. circa Eucharistiæ Sacramentum erroribus & corruptelis, adversus R. Bellarminum & universum Jebusæorum & Cananaeorum Sodalitium libri quinque, etc. 2 pts. *Per Adamum Islip, Londini*, 1603. 4to. 845. f. 12.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— M. Sutlivii de Pontifice Romano, eiusque iniustissima in Ecclesia dominatione, adversùs R. Bellarminum, & universum

Jebusitarum sodalitium, libri quinque. *Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, & Robertus Barker, Londini*, 1599. 4to. 4051. bb.

**SUTCLIFFE** (MATTHEW) The petition apologeticall of Lay Papists, calling themselves the Lay Catholikes of England...contradicted, examined, glozzed and refuted. *Printed for W. Cotton, and W. Welby, London*, 1606. 4to. 873. g. 8.

— The Practice, Proceedings, and Lawes of armes, described out of the doings of most valiant and expert Captaines, etc. ℣. ℒ. *The Deputies of C. Barker, London*, 1593. 4to. 713. c. 5.

— Another copy. G. 2324.

— The Subversion of R. Parsons his...worke, entituled, A treatise of three Conversions of England from Paganisme to Christian religion. ℣. ℒ. *Printed for J. Norton, London*, 1606. 4to. 3932. f.

— A threefold answer unto the third part of a certaine triobolar treatise of three supposed conversions of England to the moderne Romish religion published by R. Parsons under the continued maske of N. D. ℣. ℒ. *Printed for J. Norton, London*, 1606. 4to. 697. f. 19.

— Another copy. 1368. c.

— A Treatise of Ecclesiasticall Discipline wherein that confused forme of government, which certeine under false pretence...of Reformation,...do strive to bring into the Church of England, is ... confuted ... Newly corrected. *G. Bishop, London*, 1591. 4to. 698. g. 3. (1.)

— The Unmasking of a Masse-monger, who in the counterfeit habit of S. Augustine hath cunningly crept into the closets of many English ladies. Or, the Vindication of Saint Augustines Confessions, from the...calumniations of a late noted Apostate [Sir T. Matthew, in his translation of the Confessions]. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet, for N. Bourne, London*, 1626. 4to. 1225. c. 26.

**SUTTON** (CHRISTOPHER) Disce vivere: learne to live. Disce mori: learn to dye. Two briefe treatises joyned together, etc. 2 pts. *R. Badger, London*, 1634. 12mo. 4402. h. 16.

— Disce Mori. Learne to Die. A religious discourse, mooving every Christian man to enter into a serious remembrance of his ende, etc. ℣. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1600. 12mo. 4402. aa.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *J. Windet for C. Burby, London*, 1604. 12mo. G. 11670.

— ——— Newly enlarged. ℣. ℒ. *L. Windet for widdew Burby, London*, 1609. 12mo. 4403. b.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *G. Purslowe for N. Bourne, London*, 1616. 12mo. 4410. e.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *G. Purslowe for N. Bourne, London*, 1618. 12mo. 1020. a. 11.

— Disce vivere. Learne to live. A briefe Treatise of Learning to Live, wherein is shewed, that the life of Christ is the most perfect patterne of direction to the life of a Christian...Perused and corrected. ℣. ℒ. *E. Short, for C. Burby, London*, [1604?] 12mo. G. 11669.

This volume and the same author's "Disce Mori" are bound together, front to back.

— ——— Fourth edition. B. L. *W. I. for N. Bourne, London*, 1617. 12mo. 873. b. 13.

**SUTTON** (CHRISTOPHER) Godly Meditations upon the most holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper... together with a short admonition touching the controversie about the Holy Eucharist. Also godly meditations concerning the Divine Presence. *Printed by T. S. for N. Bourne, London*, 1613. 12mo. 844. a. 13.

— Another edition. *R. Badger for N. Bourne, London*, 1630. 12mo. 873. c. 20.

**SUTTON** (JOHN) *Arraignment and Execution. See* SUDLOW (E.) The arraignment, etc.

**SUTTON** (THOMAS) *D.D., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Romans.* Lectures upon the eleventh chapter to the Romans, by ...Dr Sutton, etc. [Edited by J. D.] 1632. 4to. 3266. b.

— England's Summons: a Sermon [on Hosea IV. 1–3]. *W. Hall for M. Law, London*, 1613. 8vo. 4474. b. 98.

— Englan[ds] first and secon[d] Summo[ns,] two Sermons [on Hos. IV. 1–3, and Rev. III. 15, 16] preached at Paules Cross...Jan. 3. 1612...[and] Feb. 5, 1615. The second impression, perused and corrected by the authour. *N. Okes for M. Law, London*, 1616. 8vo. 693. e. 12. (13.)

The titlepage is mutilated.

— Jethroes counsel to Moses, or a direction for magistrates: a sermon [on Exod. XVIII. 21,] preached at St Saviours in Southwarke. March 5, 1621. Before the...Judges, etc. *W. Jones, London*, 1631. 4to. 1111. d. 3.

— Another copy. 694. g. 22. (19.)

**SUTTON** (THOMAS) *Founder of the Charterhouse. See* CHARTERHOUSE. The Charterhouse, with the last Will and Testament of T. Sutton. 1614. 4to. 796. h. 21. (15.)

**SWADON** (WILLIAM) Upon the Death of Queene Anne, wife of...King James. Funeral verses. *Lat.* [*London*, 1619.] *s. sh.* fol. 1876. f. (1.)

This appears to have formed part of some work, title unknown.

**SWAIN.** An excellent sonnet; or—
The Swaines complaint, whose cruell doome,
It was to love hee knew not whom.
B. L. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 110.

**SWAINE** (MARY) [*Funeral Sermon.*] *See* LANGHORNE (L.) Mary sitting at Christs Feet, etc.

**SWALLOW** ( ) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Swallow. An Almanack, etc.

**SWAN** (JOHN) *See* JACKSON (T.) Davids Pastorall Poeme, etc. [Edited by J. S.] 1603. 8vo. 693. a. 18.

— Speculum Mundi, or, a Glasse representing the Face of the World...Whereunto is joyned an Hexameron or a serious discourse of the causes, continuance, and qualities of things in nature; occasioned as matter pertinent to the work done in the six dayes of the Worlds creation. *The Printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1635. 4to. 482. a. 13.

— A True and breife Report, of M. Glovers vexation, and of her

Jebusitarum sodalitium, libri quinque. *Georgius Bishop, Radulphus Newberie, & Robertus Barker, Londini*, 1599. 4to. 4051. bb.

**SUTCLIFFE** (MATT[illegible]) The petition apologeticall [illegible] Papists, calling themse[illegible] Lay Catholikes of Eng[illegible] tradicted, examined, refuted. *Printed* [illegible] *and W. Welby, Lo*[illegible] *See* [illegible] The former [illegible] of W. Damon [illegible] the tunes of [illegible] Published... by [illegible] 1591. 4to. 1012. c. 14. (2.)

— The P[illegible] and Law[illegible] out of t[illegible] and ex[illegible] *The* [illegible] 15[illegible]

*SWEDEN.* A Short Survey of the Kingdom of Sweden, together with the goverment of this Realme, might and power of this great King, a catalogue of many of the Kings of Sweden; more particularly concerning Gustavus Adolphus. *Printed for M. Sparke, London*, 1632. 4to. 1299. g.

— Another copy. 1056. d. 13. (2.)

— Another copy. 150. d. 19.

**SWEDEN.**—*Army.* The devotions and formes of prayer daily used in the King of Swedens Army: being the first part of our intended booke concerning the Swedish Discipline, etc. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London*, 1632. 4to. 3456. g. 30.

**SWEEPER** (WALTER) Israel's redemption by Christ: wherein is confuted the Arminian Universall Redemption. [A sermon, on Matt. I. 21.] *W. Jones, London*, 1622. 4to. 4255. b.

**SWEERTIUS** (FRANCISCUS) The Life of A. Ortell, written first in Latin by F. Sweert of monge[illegible]pe,...and now translated hab[illegible] English by W. B. *See* ORTE[illegible]s (A.) Theatrum Orbis Ter[illegible]arum, etc. 1606. fol. C. 46. l.

**SWEET** (JOHN) *See* FEATLEY (D.) The Romish Fisher caught ...in his owne net. Or, a true Relation of the Protestant Conference [of D. Featley ... with J. Fisher and J. S.], etc. 1624. 4to. 224. c. 12. (3.)

— Conference had between Dr. White,...and Dr. Featly with Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweet, Jesuites, etc. *See* FISHER (J.) *pseud.* The Fisher catched in his owne net. 1623. 8vo. 697. c. 40.

**SWEETMAN** (JOHN) *See* MOLINA (A. DE) A Treatise of Mental Prayer...Translated...into English by...[J. S.]. 1617. 12mo. 4412. f.

**SWETNAM** (JOSEPH) *See* MUNDA (CONSTANTIA) *pseud.* The Worming of a mad Dogge, etc. [An answer to the tract of J. S. entitled: "Arraignment of lewd ...women."] 1617. 4to. C. 40. c. 28.

— *See* SOWERNAM (E.) *pseud.* [Ester hath hang'd Haman; or, an answere to a lewde pamphlet, entituled the Arraignment of Women [by J. S.], etc.] [1617.] 4to. C. 40. c. 34. (2.)

— *See* SPEGHT (R.) A mouzell for Melastomus...Or an apologeticall answere to that irreligious... pamphlet made by J. S., and by him intituled, The arraignement of women. 1617. 4to. 8415. e.

— The araignment of lewd, idle, froward and unconstant women: or, the vanitie of them, choose you whether. With a commendation of wise, vertuous and honest women, etc. *G. Pur-*

for T. Archer, London, 1619. 8416. bbb. 37.

— Another edition. Printed [illegible] London, 1617. 4to. C. 34. e. 31.

— Another edition. Printed [illegible] Archer, London, 1619. 4to. C. 40. e. 34. (1.)

— Another edition. Printed by A. M. for T. Archer, London, 1628. 4to. 8416. e. 1.

— Another edition. Printed by T. C., London, 1634. 4to. 8415. e.

**SWETNAM** (JOSEPH) Swetnam the Woman-hater, arraigned by women. A new Comedie, etc. [in four acts and in verse. An answer to S.'s Arraignment of lewd women]. Printed for R. Meighen, London, 1620. 4to. C. 34. b. 48.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. b. 9.

**SWIFT** (JOHN) The divine eccho or resounding voice from heaven...The first part. Printed for R. Benion, London, 1612. 12mo. 873. b. 6.

Without pagination.

**SWIFT** (WILLIAM) A Sermon [on Rom. VIII. 18] preached at the funerall of...that...faithfull servant of Jesus Christ, Mr T. Wilson...in Canterbury, the 25. day of January 1621. [With a Postscript.] Printed by I. D. for F. Clifton, London, 1622. 4to. 1419. k. 7.

**SWINBURNE** (HENRY) A briefe treatise of testaments and last willes, very profitable to be understoode of all the Subjectes of this Realme of England, etc. FEW MS. NOTES [by F. Hargrave]. J. Windet, London, 1590. 4to. 515. e. 1.

The date of the colophon is 1591.

— Another edition. Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London, 1611. 4to. 6355. aa. 8.

— ———— Newly corrected and augmented, etc. Printed by W. S. for the Company of Stationers, London, 1633. 4to. 515. e. 2.

— Another edition. Printed by I. L. for the Company of Stationers, London, 1640. 4to. 515. e. 3.

**SWINERTON** (*Sir* JOHN) *Lord Mayor of London.* [*Reception into the city of London, 29 October*, 1612.] *See* DECKER (T.) Troia-Nova Triumphans, etc.

**SWITZERLAND**, *Reformed Church of.* A Confession of Fayth, made by common consent of divers reformed Churches beyonde the Seas [*i.e.* "the Confession of Helvetia" of 1566, written by H. Bullinger]: with an Exhortation [by T. de Bèze] to the Reformation of the Churche. (A confession of Faith, made by common agreement of suche Frenchemen, as desire to live accordinge to the puritie of the Gospel, etc. 1561.) [The whole edited by I. O.] 16. L. 2 pts. H. Wykes, London, [1568?] 8vo. 692. a. 12.

Pt. 1 is unpaged. Each pt. has a separate register.

— Another edition. H. Bynneman, London, 1571. 8vo. 3505. bb. 5.

Without pagination. Sig. A–S.

**SWORD.** A Sword against Swearers and Blasphemers. Shewing the lawfulnesse of an oth, and how great a sinne it is to sweare falsely...In this edition...

inlarged with sundry examples of Gods judgements upon... blasphemers, etc. [By A. Nowell.] B. L. *G. Eld, London*, 1611. 8vo. 4412. aa.

Without pagination.

**SWORD.** Woorke for Cutlers; or, A merry dialogue betweene Sword, Rapier, and Dagger, acted in a shew in the famous universitie of Cambridge. *T. Creede for R. Meighen and T. Jones, London*, 1615. 4to. 1076. i. 15.

Without pagination.

**SWYNNERTON** (JOHN) A Christian love-letter sent particularly to K. T., a gentlewoman mis-styled a Catholicke, but generallie intended to all of the Romish religion, to labour their conversion to the true faith of Christ Jesus. *W. Jaggard, [London,]* 1606. 4to. 3935. d.

Without pagination.

**SYDENHAM** (HUMPHREY) Five Sermons upon severall Occasions preach'd at Pauls Crosse, and at Saint Maries in Oxford. 5 pts. *Printed for J. Parker, London*, 1626. 4to. 694. e. 4. (14.)

These sermons consist of the original separate impressions, with the addition of a collective titlepage and dedication. The first sermon bears the date of 1627.

— Another copy. 1418. f. 10.

— Another edition. *J. Haviland, London*, 1637. 4to. 4473. aaa. 37.

— Sermons. FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Stansby for N. Butter, London*, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (1.)

— Sermons upon solemne occasions, etc. *J. Beale for H. Robinson, London*, 1637. 4to. 4453. c. (5.)

— The Christian Duell: in two sermons [on Rom. VII. 25 and on Gal. v. 17] preached at two severall assizes held at Taunton in Sommerset. *J. Beale for H. Robinson, London*, 1637. 4to. 4474. c. 90.

**SYDENHAM** (HUMPHREY) Nature's overthrow and deaths triumph. A sermon [on Ecclesiastes XII. 5]...at the funerall of Sir I. Sydenham,...at Brimpton the 15. of December, 1625. *Printed for J. Ward, London*, 1636. 4to. 1417. h. 14.

— The Rich Mans Warningpeece. A sermon [on Ps. LXII. 10]. *F. Kyngston for N. Butter, London*, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (3.)

— The Royall Passing-Bell: or Davids summons to the grave. A sermon [on Ps. XXXIX. 6] preached ... at the funerall of ... Sir H. Portman. *W. Stansby, for N. Butter, London*, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (2.)

— Waters of Marah and Meribah: or, the source of bitternes and strife sweetned and allayed, by way of advice, refutation, censure, against the Pseudo-zelots of our age. [A sermon on Rom. XII. 1.] *E. Allde for N. Butter, London*, 1630. 4to. 4453. c. (4.)

**SYDENHAM** (*Sir* JOHN) *Funeral Sermon. See* SYDENHAM (H.) Five Sermons, etc.

**SYDNEY** (*Sir* PHILIP) *See* SIDNEY.

**SYDRACH.** *See* BOCCUS, *King.* The history of Kyng Boccus, & Sydracke how he confoundyd his lerned men...Also his answeris to the questions of wysdome, both morall and natural, etc. [1510?] 4to. G. 11228.

——————— [1535?] 12mo. 717. a. 5. (5.)

**SYLVESTER** (Joshua) Lachrymae lachrymarum: or the Spirit of Teares distilled for the untimely death of Henry (late) Prince of Wales.—An elegiac-epistle...for th' immature decease of Sir W. Sidney. *See* Bertaut (J.) *Bishop of Séez.* The Parliament of Vertues Royal, etc.—(Bethulians rescue—Little Bartas, etc.) translated by J. S. [1614.] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (1.)

— *See* Bible.—Old Testament.—*Job.* The Second Session of the Parliament of Vertues Reall... (from th' Originall)...by J. S. (Memorials of mortalitie—Henry the Great ... by P. Mathieu ... Translated...by J.S.) [1614?] 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (2.)

— *See* Du Faur (Gui) *Seigneur de Pibrac.* Τετραστιχα...Translated by I. S. *Fr.* and *Eng.* 1605. 4to. C. 28. g. 22. (11.)

— *See* Fracastoro (G.) The Maidens Blush: or, Joseph... translated...by J. S. 1620. 8vo. C. 39. b. 47.

— *See* Henry IV., *King of France.* A canticle of the victorie ...at Yvry. [By G. de Saluste du Bartas: translated from the French by J. S.] [1591?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (3.)

— A Hymn of Alms, or the Beggers bell, heard from beyond the Charter-House, to ring All-in to the Temple of Charitie, etc.—Honor's Farwel to Her Honorable Frends. Or the Lady Hay's Last Will, etc. *See* Louis IX., *King of France, Saint.* St. Lewis, the King: or a Lamp of Grace... Translated by J. S. (The Batail of Yvry...translated by...J. S.) 1615. 8vo. C. 34. a. 11. (4.)

— The tropheis of the life and tragedie of the death of Henry the Great, translated [from the French] by Jos. Syl[vester]. *See* Matthieu (P.) The heroyk life and deplorable death of...Henry the fourth, etc. 1612. 4to. 610. d. 25.

**SYLVESTER** (Joshua) *See* S., J.

— *See* Saluste du Bartas (G. de) Bartas his Devine Weekes and Workes translated...by I. S. (With other translations by I. S.) 1605, etc. 4to. 11475. e.

— —— 1611. 4to. 1073. f. 30.

— —— 1613. 4to. 11474. e.

— —— 1633. fol. 11475. h.

— — II. Posthumus Bartas. The Forenoone of the fourth day of his second week: Containing 1. The Tropheis. 2. The Magnificence. Translated by I. Sylvester. 1607. 4to. 11475. c.

— Lachrimæ Lachrimarum, or The Distillation of Teares Shede for the untymely Death of The incomparable Prince Panaretus [*i.e.* Henry, Prince of Wales. In verse]. *H. Lownes, London,* 1612. 4to. G. 18913.

A mourning edition. Without pagination. A preliminary leaf, preceding the titlepage and containing the printer's device and a second colophon, bears the date 1613.

— Another edition. [*London,* 1613.] 4to. 239. k. 31.

A mourning edition.

— ———— The third Edition, with Addition of His Owne, and Elegies. (Sundry Funeral elegies on the untimely Death of the ...Prince of Wales. Composed by severall Authors.) *H. Lownes, London,* 1613. 4to. G. 11296. (2.)

A mourning edition.

— Another copy. G. 18912.

**SYLVESTER** (Joshua) Monodia. (An Elegie, in commemoration of the vertuous life and godlie death of...Dame H. Branch, etc. [by J. Sylvester]. —The Triumph of Faith, of W. Salustius, Lord of Bartas [and translated from the French by J. Sylvester].) 2 pts. *P. Short*, [*London*,1594]. 4to. C.39.d.32.(1.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct pagination, but continuous register.

— Panthea: or, Divine Wishes and Meditations...Revised by J. M(artin) Master of Arts...Whereunto is added an appendix, containing an excellent elegy, written by the L. Viscount S^t^. Albans, etc. *Printed for F. Coules, London*, 1630. 4to. 1076. i. 24.

The "appendix" has a special titlepage, but the register is continuous. Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. h. 28.

— The Sacrifice of Isaac. The Ship-wracke of Jonas. [In verse; signed by J. S. as if he were author, but really translated by him from the French of G. de Saluste du Bartas.] [*London*, 1592?] 4to. C. 39. d. 32. (2.)

Without titlepage.

— Tobacco battered, and the pipes shattered about their eares that idlely idolize so base ... a weed. (Simile non est idem... or All's not gold that glisters. A Glimpse of Heavenly joyes, or New Jerusalem. In an old hymne extracted from...S^t^. Augustine. Auto-machia, or the self-conflict of a Christian. From the Latin of G. Goodwin.) 3 pts. [*London*,1633?] 8vo. 1038.a.43.(1.)

A fragment, *i.e.* sig. F–L, of a work, probably an edition of S.'s translation of Du Bartas.

—Another copy. C.34.a.11.(3.)

**SYLVIUS** (Æneas) *See* Pius II., *Pope.*

**SYM** (John) Lifes Preservative against Self-killing: or, an useful Treatise concerning Life and Self-Murder, etc. *M. Flesher, for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne, London*, 1637. 4to. 491. b. 23. (2.)

**SYMMER** (Archibald) Rest for the weary, or a briefe treatise tending to the comfort of a poore soule trulie humbled for sin. *Printed by I. N. for W. Sheres, London*, 1630. 4to. 4474. c. 106. (3.)

Without pagination.

**SYMONDS** (Joseph) The case and cure of a deserted soule, etc. *Printed by M. Flesher for L. Fawne, London*, 1639. 8vo. 874. f. 35.

**SYMONDS** (William) A heavenly Voyce. A Sermon [on Revelat. xviii. 4]. MS. Notes. *Printed for E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to. 3187. b. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Pisgah Evangelica. [A Commentary upon the Book of the Revelation.] *F. Kyngston, for E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to. 3187. b. (1.)

— Virginia: a Sermon [on Gen. xii. 1–3] preached at Whitechapel in the presence of ...the Adventurers and Planters for Virginia, April 25. 1609, etc. *Printed by I. Windet, for E. Edgar, London*, 1609. 4to. 694. e.14.(17.)

Slightly mutilated.

**SYMS** (Christopher) An introduction to, or, the art of teaching the Latine speach ... Invented, practised and proved by the author C. Syms. [illegible]

*Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin*, 1634. 8vo. 12932. c. 8.
Without pagination.

**SYMSON** (ANDREW) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Peter.* An Exposition upon the Second Epistle Generall of Saint Peter... by A. S. 1632. 4to. 3266. c.

— *See* CULVERWELL (E.) Time well spent in Sacred Meditations, etc. [The Epistle to the reader is signed A. S.] 1634. 12mo. 4406. aa.

**SYMSON** (PATRICK) The Historie of the Church, since the dayes of our Saviour Jesus Christ, untill this present age ... The third Edition...inlarged. *J. Dawson, for J. Bellamie, London*, 1634. fol. 491. i. 1.

— A short Compend of the historie of the first ten persecutions moved against Christians, divided into III. centuries. Whereunto are added...treatises ...clearely declaring the noveltie of Popish Religion, etc. 5 pts. *A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1613–16. 4to. 4532. b.
Pt. 1 is without pagination; pts. 2–5 are separately paged; pts. 2 and 5 have separate titlepages.

— Another copy of Pt. 1 only. 112. a. 10.

**SYNESIUS**, *of Cyrene, Bishop of Ptolemais.* A paradoxe, proving by reason and example, that baldnesse is much better than bushie haire, &c. Englished by A. Fleming. Hereunto is annexed the pleasant tale of Hemetes the Heremite, pronounced before the Queenes Maiestie...Newly recognised both in Latine and Englishe, by the said A. F. [illegible]. *H. Denham*, [*London*,] 1579. 8vo. C. 40. a. 14.
The running title occasionally cut in binding.

**SYNGE** (GEORGE) A Rejoynder to the Reply [to Archbishop Usher] published by the Jesuites under the name of W. Malone. The First Part, etc. *The Societie of Stationers, Dublin*, 1632. 4to. G. 5701. (1.)

# T

**T.**, A. A Christian Reprofe against Contention. Wherin is declared...a just defence of the Church, against such slanderes and reproches which S. Staresmore hath layd upon us in his two bookes, the first...called A loving tender. The second is his Preface and Postscript befor and behind M^r. Answorth's last Sermon...By A. T. FEW MS. NOTES. [*Amsterdam?*] 1631. 4to. 701. g. 43.

**T.**, A., *Practitioner in Physic.* A Rich Store-house or Treasury for the Diseased. Wherein, are many approved Medicines...not come to light before this time. Now set foorth...By A. T. [illegible]. *Printed for T. Purfoot, and R. Blower, London*, 1596. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (3.)
Imperfect; wanting three leaves, viz. sig. C4, H4, and I1.

— Another edition. [illegible]. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by M. Wattes]. [*London*, 1600?] 4to. 1038. i. 35. (7.)
Imperfect; wanting titlepage and preface.

— ———— Now fourthly... augmented ... by G. W., practitioner in Phisicke and Chirurgerie. MS. NOTES AND ADDITIONS [by M. Wattes]. *R. Blower, London*, 1607. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (5).
Imperfect; containing sig. A–C only.

T., A., *Practitioner in Physic.* A rich Storehouse ... for the Diseased...First set foorth...by G. W. And now fifthly augmented...by A. T., practitioner in Phisicke, etc. [Or rather originally written by A. T. and enlarged by G. W.] ℔. ℒ. *R. Blower, London*, 1612. 4to. 236. k. 31.

— ——— Now seventhly augmented...by A. T., etc. ℔. ℒ. *R. Badger, for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1631. 4to. 1038. g. 14. (1.)

T., C. An Advice how to plant Tobacco in England... With the dangers of the Spanish Tobacco. Written by C. T. MS. Notes. *N. Okes,...sold by W. Burre, London*, 1615. 4to. 1038. i. 38.

Without pagination.

T., D. The Dove and Serpent. In which is conteined a large description of all such points and principles, as tend either to Conversation, or Negotiation. [Signed D. T.] *Printed by T. C. for L. L'isle, London*, 1614. 4to. 8408. b.

— Another copy. T. 773. (9.)

With a new titlepage.

T., D. Essayes, Morall and Theologicall. [By D. T., *i.e.* Daniel Tuvil.] MS. Note [by J. Mitford]. *Printed by I. W. for E. Edgar, London*, 1609. 12mo. 4405. b.

— [Another edition.] Vade Mecum: a Manuall of Essayes morrall, theologicall. Interwoven with moderne Observations, Historicall, Politicall. [By D. T., *i.e.* Daniel Tuvil. Edited by Anonym. Musophil.] *Printed for I. S.,...sold by J. Day, London*, 1629. 12mo. 8407. a.

— ——— The third edition. *Printed by E. P. for J. S.,...sold by B. Langford, London*, 1638. 12mo. 8407. a.

T., D., *Gent.* Essaies politicke and morall, By D[aniel] T[uvil] Gent. *Printed by H. L. for M. Lownes*, [*London*,] 1608. 8vo. 523. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 10365. (2.)

T., F. *See* Collins (S.) Epphata to F. T. [*i.e.* T. Fitz Herbert]: or, the Defence of the...Bishop of Elie ...concerning his answer to Cardinall Bellarmines Apologie: against the slaunderous cavills of a namelesse Adjoyner; entitling his Booke ... A Discouerie of many fowle absurdities, etc. 1617. 4to. 3932. d.

T., F. The Case is Altered. How? Aske Dalio, and Millo. [Signed F. T., *i.e.* Francis Thynne? or Nicholas Breton?] ℔. ℒ. *Imprinted by T. C. for J. Smethicke, London*, 1604. 4to. C. 40. c. 38.

Attributed by J. P. Collier and W. C. Hazlitt to Francis Thynne; by Rev. T. Corser to Nicholas Breton. Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *Printed by I. N. for R. Bird, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 34. b. 9.

This edition does not contain the dedicatory epistle.

T., G. *See* Spa. A briefe discourse of the...water of Spaw... Translated out of the French... by G. T., etc. [1600 ?] 4to. 1171. e. 9. (6.)

T., G. *See* Travers (W.) An Answere to a Supplicatorie Epistle, of G. T. for the pretended Catholiques, etc. [1583.] 8vo. 698. a. 32.

T., H. *See* Bible.—*Concord-*

*ances.* A complete Concordance to the Bible of the last translation. The whole reviewed...by C. Cotton and...againe revieued ...by H. T. 1635. 4to. 3103. d.

**T., H.** A Relation of The Travells of two English Pilgrimes: What admirable accidents befell them in their journey towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro, Alexandria...Also, what rare Antiquities, Monuments, and notable memories (according with the ancient remembrances in the holy Scriptures) they saw in Terra Sancta: with a perfect description of the old and new Jerusalem...Written by H[enry] T[imberlake] in the behalfe of himselfe and his fellow Pilgrime [J. Burrell]. *Printed by J. N. for H. Perry, London,* [1611]. 4to. G. 6724.

The titlepage, which is partly occupied by a woodcut, is cropped.

**T., H.,** *Minister. See* CASMANNUS (O.) Vade mecum. Goe with me; Deare Pietie, and rare Charitie. ...Translated out of Latine, by H. T., Minister. 1606. 8vo. 697. a. 39.

**T., I.** *See* BLUOM (J.) The Booke of Five Collumnes of Architecture ... Translated ... by I. T. 1608. fol. 1732. c.

**T., I.** *See* BULLINGER (H.) A... sermon of the Lordes Supper... Translated by I. T. [John Tomkys?]. [1570?] 8vo. 4474. a. 66.

**T., J.** *See* STEENWYK. A true declaration of the streight siedge laide to the citty of Steenwick ...truely translated...by J. T. 1592. 4to. 9505. a.

**T., J.** An Apologie or defence agaynst the calumnacion of certayne men which...(do sclaundre those men, which for the better servinge of God...) have abandoned theyr livinges and vocacion, abydinge as exyles in poore estate oute of theyr natyve coũtrye, etc. [By J. T.] ℌ. ℒ. 1555. 8vo. 696. a. 30.

Eleven leaves, without pagination.

**T., I.,** *Minister of Gods Word.* A Sermon [on James IV. 8] preached at Paules Crosse...by I. T., Minister of Gods Word. *Printed by the Widow Orwin for R. Ockold, London,* 1596. 8vo. 4474. a. 51.

Without pagination.

**T., L.** *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. The New Testament... translated ... by T. Beza and Englished by L. T[omson]. 1613. 16mo. 1410. a. 24. (1.)

**T., L.** *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. — *Timothy.* Sermons of J. Calvin on the Epistles of S. Paule to Timothie and Titus. Translated ... by L. T[omson]. 1579. 4to. 1107. e. 22.

**T., L.** An Answere to certein Assertions of M. Fecknam [*i.e.* J. Howman] ... which he made of late against a godly Sermon of M. J. Goughes, etc. (By L. T[omson].) ℌ. ℒ. *H. Bynneman, London,* [1570]. 8vo. 696. a. 26.

**T., N.** *See* SALVIANUS, *Massiliensis, Presbyter.* Quis Dives Salvus. How a rich man may be saved...Translated...by N. T., etc. 1618. 8vo. 3627. aa.

**T., R.** A Brief Treatise of the use of the Globe Celestiall and Terrestriall: wherein is set downe the principles of the

mathematicks... By R. T. *R. Field, for T. Man, London*, 1620. 8vo. 531. e. 6. (1.)

**T.**, R. A Discourse, wherein is plainly proved ... that Peter never was at Rome. Furthermore, that neither Peter nor the Pope is the head of Christes church. Also an interpretation upon the second Epistle of S. Paul to the Thessalonians, the second Chapter. [By R. T., *i.e.* Christopher Carlile.] ℬ. ℒ. MS. Notes. *T. East and H. Myddleton for W. Norton, London*, 1572. 4to. 3935. bbb. (5.)

Cropped.

**T.**, R., *Gentleman.* *See* Boiardo (M. M.) *Count di Scandiano.* Orlando inamorato. The three first Bookes ... done into English Heroicall Verse by R. T[ofte], Gentleman. 1598. 4to. 241. k. 8.

— *See* Tasso (E.) Of Mariage and Wiving ... Done into English, by R. T[ofte?], Gentleman. 1599. 4to. 1077. c. 54.

— *See* Varchi (B.) The Blazon of Jealousie... Translated into English, with special notes..., by R[obert] T[ofte], Gentleman. (The Fruits of Jealousie, etc. [In verse, by R. T., *i.e.* R. Tofte.]) 1615. 4to. 8415. bbb.

**T.**, T. *See* Drouet (P.) A new Counsell against the Pestilence, etc. [Translated by T. T.] [1578.] 12mo. 1167. d. 7. (6.)

**T.**, T. A Booke, containing the true Portraiture of the Countenances and attires of the kings of England, from William Conqueror, unto our Soveraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth... together with a briefe report of some of the principall acts of the same Kings... Collected by T. T[imma? or Twyne?]. Copious MS. Notes. *J. de Beauchesne, London*, 1597. 4to. C. 33. b. 19.

**T.**, T. New Essayes, Meditations, and Vowes: including in them the Chiefe Duties of a Christian, both for Faith, and Manners. [By T. T.] *Printed by N. O....sold by W. Bladon, London*, 1614. 12mo. 4403. b.

**T.**, T. A shorte and pithie Discourse, concerning the engendring, tokens, and effects of ... Earthquakes. Particularly ... conferred with that... within the citie of London... which hapned ...the sixt day of April 1580. By T. T[wyne], etc. ℬ. ℒ. *London*, 1580. 4to. 444. b. 21.

Without pagination.

**T.**, T. A View of certain wonderful effects, of late dayes come to passe: and now newly conferred with the presignyfications of the Comete, or blasing Star, which appered in the South-west upõ the . x. day of Novem. ...1577. Written by T. T[wyne?], etc. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Jhones, London*, 1578. 4to. 1395. c. 3.

Without pagination.

**T.**, T., *Sacristan & Catholike Romanist.* The Whetstone of Reproofe. Or a reproving censure of the misintitled safe way [*i.e.* the work, by Sir H. Lynde, entitled: "Via tuta"]: declaring it by discoverie of the authors fraudulent proceeding... to be a miere by-way drawing pore travellers out of the... common streete, & leading them deceitfully in to a path of perdition... With a postscript of advertisements, especially touching the homilie & epistles attributed to Alfric... Author T. T. Sacristan

& Catholike Romanist. (An appendix to the Whetstone, or a compendious answer to the by-way, cheefly consisting in a briefe discovery of the authors... false dealing, etc.) *Catuapoli* [*Douai*], 1632. 8vo. 3935. aa.

The Appendix has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

**T., W.** *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Jonah.* The prophete Jonas, etc. [By W. T., *i.e.* W. Tyndale.] [1531?] 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (8.)

**T., W.** *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*John, Epistles of.* The exposition of the fyrste Epistle of seynt Jhon with a Prologge before it: by W. T[yndale]. 1531. 8vo. C. 37. a. 24.

**T., W.** *See* MEXIA (P.) The Imperiall historie: or the lives of the Emperours, from Julius Cæsar... Unto the present yeere... Translated into English by W. T., etc. 1623. fol. 591. h. 8.

**T., W.** *See* NANNINI (R.) *Fiorentino.* Civill Considerations upon many...histories...done into French by G. Chappuys...and out of French into English, by W. T. 1601. fol. 8007. ee.

**T., W.** A Casting up of accounts of certain Errors, being answered in Items, to the Summa Totalis. (An opinion touching the pestilence.) [By W. T.] *T. Creede, for J. Hippon, London,* 1603. 8vo. 698. d. 20. (2.)

**T., W.** A Discourse of Eternitie. By W. T[yping]. *Oxford,* 1633. 4to. 113. g. 51.

**T., W.** The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kynges Grace maye be separated from hys quene, because she was his brothers wyfe. [By W. T., *i.e.* William Tyndale.] ℬ. ℒ. *Marborch,* 1530. 8vo. 697. a. 9. (1.)

Eighty-two leaves, without pagination.

**T., W.** Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: or a justification of the religion now professed in England...By W. T. [Edited by A. B.] *Printed by T. C. & R. C. for M. Sparke, London,* 1630. 4to. 858. d. 3. (1.)

**TABLE.** A plaine Table and most perfit description of the yeare Politicall: brought into a Circle...Also here is added the Gregorian Calendar, etc. *London,* [1592]. *s. sh.* fol. 1253. k. (124.)

The edges are mutilated.

— A Table of good Nurture; Wherein is contained a Schoolemasters admonition to his Schollers to learne good manners, etc. (The second Table of good Nurture.) [Two Ballads.] ℬ. ℒ. *Printed ... for H. G., London,* [1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 402.

— A Table plainly teaching y^e^ making and use of a Wetherglas. [An engraving, with letterpress description, also engraved.] [*London,* 1631.] *s. sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (120.)

**TABLES.** *See* EPHEMERIDES. Writing Tables, with a Kalender for xxiiii yeres, etc. 1581. 16mo. C. 32. a. 9.

**TABLET.** A Tablet for Gentlewomen. (Here foloweth the Letanie, wyth certayne other godly prayers.) ℬ. ℒ. *W. Seres, London,* 1574. 32mo. C. 18. a.

Without pagination. Register, sig. A–Q, in eights; twelve lines to the full page. Imperfect; wanting sheets A–C, and foll. D1, H1, and Q1. Foll. E8 and P7 are slightly mutilated.

**TABLITURE.** A Booke of Tabliture. *See* BOOK.

**TABOR,** *Mount.* *See* R., W., *Esquire.* Mount Tabor, or private exercises of a penitent sinner, etc. 1639. 12mo. 4410. e.

**TACITUS** (CAIUS CORNELIUS) The Annales of C. T. The Description of Germanie [translated by R. Grenewey]. [*London,*] 1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (1.)

— Another edition. [*London,*] 1612. fol. 10605. g. (2.)

— Another copy. 197. e. 16. (1.)

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. [*London,*] 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (1.)

— Another edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by J. L. for R. Whitaker, London,* 1640. fol. 1308. l. (1.)

— The Ende of Nero and Beginning of Galba. Fower bookes of the Histories of C. T. The Life of Agricola. (Annotations.) [Translated by Sir H. Savile.] *J. Barnes, for R. Wright; Oxforde,* 1591. fol. 9040. h. 1.

— ——— The third edition. *A. Hatfield for J. Norton, London,* 1604. fol. 586. i. 13. (2.)

The date of the colophon is 1605.

— ——— The fourth edition. *A. Hatfield for J. Norton, London,* 1612. fol. 586. i. 15.

— Another copy. 10605. g. (3.)

— Another copy. 197. e. 16. (2.)

— ——— The fifth edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Bill, London,* 1622. fol. 586. i. 14. (2.)

— ——— The sixth edition. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by J. L. for R. Whitaker, London,* 1640. fol. 1308. l. (2.)

**TACITUS** (CAIUS CORNELIUS) La Vita di G. Agricola... messa in volgare da G. M. Manelli. *G. Wolfio, Londra,* 1585. 4to. 609. e. 11. (1.)

**TAETS** (ELIZABETH GOOSSENS) Two most remarkable and true Histories, which hapned this present yeare, 1619. The one relating how God most miraculously restored to health E. G. T.... The other shewing how a marvellous deformed monster was found in the belly of a cow which was killed by J. Vandel, etc. [Translated from the Dutch.] *Printed by G. E. for D. Speede, London,* 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 32.

**TAFFIN** (JEAN) The markes of the children of God, and of their comforts in afflictions. To the faithfull of the Low Countrie. ...Overseene...and augmented by the author, and translated out of French by A. Prowse. *T. Orwin, for T. Man, London,* 1590. 8vo. 4400. g. 14.

— Of the Markes of the Children of God...Over seene...and augmented by the Author, and translated out of French by A. Prowse. *Printed by T. E. for T. Man, London,* 1608. 8vo. 4410. f.

**TAGALTIUS** (JOANNES) *See* BANISTER (J.) A needefull ... treatise of Chyrurgerie...drawen fourth of ... J. Tagaltius, etc. 1575. 12mo. 7481. a.

——— 1633. 4to. 549. f. 4. (2.)

**TAILBOYS** (SAMUEL) A new Lachrymental and Funerall Elegy: or a Distillation of Great Brittaine's Teares, shed for the... sudden death of ... Lodowicke, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, etc. *B. Alsop, London,* 1624. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (5.)

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

**TAILOR** (Robert) *See* Bible. — Old Testament. — *Psalms.* Metrical Versions. Sacred Hymns. Consisting of fifti select Psalms...Paraphrastically turned into English Verse. And by R. Tailour, set to be sung in five parts, etc. 1615. 4to. 785. g. 3.

— The Hogge hath lost his Pearle. A comedy, etc. [in five acts, in verse and prose]. *Printed for R. Redmer, London*, 1614. 4to. 644. f. 64.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. e. 8.

**TAISNIER** (Joannes) A very necessarie and profitable Booke concerning Navigation, compiled in Latin by J. Taisnierus...named a treatise of continuall Motions. Translated into Englishe, by R. Eden. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Jugge, London*, [1579?] 4to. 51. c. 1.

Without pagination.

**TALLEIS** (Anna) *See* Boyse (A. de) afterwards Talleis.

**TAMBURLAINE**, *Great Khan of the Moguls. See* Timúr.

**TAMING.** A Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The taming of a Shrew. [In prose and verse.] As it was sundrie times acted by the Right honorable the Earle of Pembrook his servants. [Variously attributed to W. Shakespeare, to G. Peele and to R. Greene.] *Imprinted...by P. S.,...sold by C. Burbie, London*, 1596. 4to. 161. b. 8.

Without pagination. The resemblance between this play and Shakespeare's "Taming the Shrew" is very close.

**TAMWORTH**, *Tanner of. See* Edward IV., *King of England.* A pleasant new Ballad between King Edward the fourth and a Tanner of Tamworth. [1640?] fol. Roxburghe I. 176.

**TANNER** (Robert) A Mirror for Mathematiques: a Golden Gem for Geometricians:...Contayning also an order howe to make an Astronomicall instrument, called the Astrolab, with the use thereof, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted by J. F. ... solde by R. Watkins, London*, 1587. 4to. 8532. a.

**TAPHÆA** (Maulumpertus) *pseud.? See* Gonsalvius Montanus (R.) De heylighe Spaensche inquisitie...door M. M. T....overgheset, etc. 1569. 8vo. 3906. a.

**TAPP** (John) *See* Cortes (M.) The Arte of Navigation...lastly corrected and augmented, with a Regiment or Table of declination, and divers other necessary tables and rules of common Navigation. Calculated...by J. T(ap). 1596. 4to. G. 7311. (2.)

— —— 1609. 4to. 533. f. 29.

— —— 1615. 4to. 8805. bb. (1.)

— *See* Ephemerides. The Seaman's Kalender...By J. T(app). 1602. 4to. 1397. d.

**TARLTON** (Richard) The Cobler of Canterburie. Or an invective against Tarltons Newes out of Purgatorie. A merrier Jest then a Clownes Jigge, etc. *N. Butter, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 30. e. 32.

— Tarltons Jests. Drawne into these three parts 1 His Courtwitty Jests. 2 His sound City Jests. 3 His Countrey-pretty Jests. Full of delight, Wit, and honest Mirth. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by I. H. for A. Crook, London*, 1638. 4to. 12331. b. 42.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and B1, which are supplied in facsimile.

— Tarlton[s] Newes out of

Purgatory. Onely such a Jest as his Jigge, fit for Gentlemen to laugh at an houre, etc. 16. 1. *G. Purslowe,...sold by F. Grove, London*, 1630. 4to. C. 40. c. 31.

**TARTAGLIA** (Niccolô) Three Bookes of Colloquies concerning the Arte of Shooting in great and small peeces of Artillerie: ...Written in Italian...by N. T.... translated into English by C. Lucar...also...a Treatise named Lucar Appendix...to shew the office and dutie of a Gunner, etc. *Printed...for J. Harrison, London*, 1588. fol. 62. d. 14.

**TASSO** (Ercole) Of Mariage and Wiving. An excellent, pleasant, and Philosophicall Controversie, betweene the two famous Tassi now living, the one Hercules the Philosopher, the other, Torquato the Poet. Done into English, by R. T[ofte?], Gentleman. 16. 1. 2 pts. *T. Creede,... sold by J. Smythicke, London*, 1599. 4to. 1077. c. 54.

Without pagination. Pt. 1 is entitled, "The declamation of Hercules Tasso... against marriage;" pt. 2, "A defence or answere...by Torquato Tasso."

**TASSO** (Torquato) [*Aminta.*] *See* Fraunce (A.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch. Conteining the affectionate life and unfortunate death of Phillis and Amyntas...in a pastorall [translated from T. T.]...in English hexameters, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

— Aminta, etc. *See* Guarini (G. B.) Il Pastor fido, etc. 1591. 12mo. 1071. a. 20. (2, 3.)

— T. Tasso's Aminta. A pastoral drama in five acts and in verse.] Englisht [by J. Reynolds?]. To this is added Ariadne's Complaint in imitation of Anguillara; written by the translater of Tasso's Aminta. *A. Mathewes for W. Lee; London*, 1628. 4to. 643. d. 82.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. e. 37.

**TASSO** (Torquato) [*Discorsi e Dialoghi.*] *See* Tasso (E.) Of Mariage and Wiving. An excellent ... Controversie, betweene the two famous Tassi now living, etc. 1599. 4to. 1077. c. 54.

— [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*] *See* Godfrey [de Bouillon], *King of Jerusalem.* Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English heroicall verse [from the Italian of T.], etc. 1600. fol. 82. g. 16.

— T. Tassi Solymeidos, Liber primus, Latinis numeris expressus à S. Gentili. *J. Wolfius, Londini*, 1584. 4to. 1073. g. 31. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Godfrey of Bulloigne, or the Recoverie of Hierusalem...translated into English by R. C[arew?] Esquire: and now the first part containing five Cantos, imprinted in both Languages. *Ital.* and *Eng.* [Edited by C. Hunt.] *J. Windet for C. Hunt, London*, 1594. 4to. 1073. g. 32.

— Godfrey of Boulogne: or the Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by E. Fairefax...And now the second time imprinted. Together with the life of...Godfrey. *J. Bill, London*, 1624. fol. 682. e. 23.

Titlepage engraved. With portrait. The first edition, which did not bear the author's name, will be found under the heading "Godfrey."

— [*Il Padre di Famiglia.*] [The Householders] Philosophie. Wherein is perfectly and pro-

fitably described, the true Oeconomia and forme of Housekeeping. ...First written in Italian by... T. T., and now translated by T. K. Whereunto is anexed a dairie booke for all good huswives. ❧. ❧. *Printed by J. C. for T. Hacket, London*, 1588. 4to. 1037. d. 41.

Imperfect; wanting the "Dairie booke." Titlepage mutilated.

**TATHAM** (JOHN) The Fancies Theater [a collection of poems]. (Love crownes the end, a pastorall.) *J. Norton for R. Best, London*, 1640. 8vo. 1076. a. 41.

Without pagination. "Love crownes the end" has a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous.

— Another copy. 643. a. 36.

— Another copy. C. 12. g. 10. (1.)

Imperfect; containing the second tract only, "Love crownes the end."

**TATIUS** (TITUS) *King of the Sabines.* Rapta Tatio. The Mirrour of his Majesties present Government, tending to the Union of his whole Iland of Brittonie. [By Sir John Skinner? or by N. Douglas?] *Printed by W. W. for S. Waterson, London*, 1604. 4to. 600. d. 29. (6.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. e. 18.

— Another copy. G. 4665.

**TATTON** (JOHN) A Journall of a Voyage made by the Pearle to the East India [in 1612]. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 1. 1625, etc. fol. 679. h. 11.

**TAVERNER** (JOHN) The bella.—My harte my mynde.—Loue wyll I.—[Words and Music.] *See* BOOK. *Begin.* [leaf 1, *recto*:] ❧ Bassus. [*Verso*:] In this boke ar cõteynyd . xx. sõges, etc. 1530. *Obl.* 4to. C. 31. b.

**TAVERNER** (JOHN) Certaine Experiments concerning Fish and Fruite. ❧. ❧. *W. Ponsonby, London*, 1600. 4to. 1257. d.

**TAVERNER** (RICHARD) *See* AUGSBURG CONFESSION. The confessyon of the fayth of the Germaynes...translated by R. T., etc. 1536. 8vo. C. 37. c. 9.

— *See* BIBLE. The most sacred Bible ... newly recognized ... by R. T. 1539. fol. 464. c. 14.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Psalms. Devotional Compilations.* An Epitome of the Psalmes... Translated by R. T. 1539. 8vo. 1219. a. 34.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. — *Epistles and Gospels.* The Epistles and Gospelles with a brief postil upon the same, etc. [Edited by R. T.] 1540. 4to. C. 25. g. 8, 9.

— — [1542?] 4to. 3227. aa.

— — [1545?] 4to. C. 10. a. 5. (1.)

— *See* CATO (D.) Catonis Disticha Moralia ex castigatione D. Erasmi...una cum annotationibus...Richarde Taverneri...Mimi publiani, cum Anglicis ejusdem Richarde scholiis, recogniti. 1562. 8vo. 11643. a.

— *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*Adagia.*—*Selections.*] Proverbes or adagies gathered out of the Chiliades of Erasmus by R. T. 1539. 8vo. 1075. c. 10.

— —— 1552. 8vo. 1075. c. 11.

— — [*Apophthegmata.*—*Selections.*] Floresaliquot Sententiarum ...The Flowers of Sencies gathered out of sundry wryters by Eras-

mus in Latine & Englished by R. T. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 1547. 8vo. 1075. b. 7.

—— 1550. 8vo. 12315. a. (2.)

**TAVERNER** (Richard) *See* Erasmus (D) [*De Conscribendis Epistolis.—Matrimonii Encomium.*] A ryght frutefull Epystle...in laude...of matrymony, translated ...by R. Tavernour, etc. [1530?] 8vo. 8416. a.

— *See* Sarcerius (E.) Cõmon places of scripture ordrely...set forth...Translated into English by R. T. 1538. 8vo. 3128. a.

—— 1553. 8vo. 3128. aa.

—— 1577. 8vo. 3905. a.

— The garden of wysedome conteynyng pleasaũt floures, that is to saye, propre and quycke sayinges of Princes, Philosophers and other sortes of men. Drawen forth of good authours, by R. T. Newly recognised and augmented. ℬ. ℒ. MS. Notes. 2 pts. *E. Whytchurche, (R. Bankes,) London*, [1540?] 1539. 8vo. C. 40. a. 26.

Book 2 is of the original edition, printed by R. Bankes, 1539. Book 1 is a reprint executed by E. Whytchurche, about 1540.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *W. Copland for R. Kele, London*, [1550?] 8vo. 12315. a. 37. (1.)

Pt. 1 is without pagination.

**TAYLER** (Francis) A godly ...Sermon upon the 18. 19. 20. 21. verses of the 10. Chap. to the Romaines. Wherein is set foorth ...the greate mercy of God in the calling of the Gentiles, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted...by T. D(awson) for T. Woodcocke, London*, 1583. 8vo. 4474. a. 30.

Without pagination.

**TAYLOR** (Jeremy) *Bishop of Down and Connor* and *of Dromore.* A Sermon [on Luke ix. 54] preached in Saint Maries Church in Oxford upon the anniversary of the Gunpowder-Treason. *L. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1638. 4to. 694. k. 14.

**TAYLOR** (John) *the Water Poet. See* Book. The Booke of Martyrs, etc. [By J. T.] 1639. 8vo. G. 511.

— *See* Coaches. The Coaches overthrow, etc. [A Ballad. By J. T.?] [1635?] fol. Rox. I. 546.

— *See* Thames. The Colde Tearme, etc. [By J. T.?] [1621.] *s. sh.* fol. 831. l. 9. (5.)

— All the Workes of J. T. the Water-Poet. Being Sixty and three in number. Collected into one Volume by the Author: with sundry new Additions, corrected, etc. *Printed by J. B. for J. Boler, London*, 1630. fol. 79. h. 22.

— An Armado, or Navye, of 103. Ships & other Vessels; who have the Art to Sayle by Land as well as by Sea. Morrally Rigd, Mand, Munitiond...and Victualed, with 32. sortes of Ling: with other Provisions of Fish & Flesh, etc. *Printed by E. A. for H. Gosson, London*, 1627. 8vo. C. 30. b. 34.

Without pagination.

— An Arrant Thiefe, whom Every Man may Trust in Word and Deed, Exceeding true and Just. With a Comparison betweene a Thiefe and a Booke. [In verse.] *E. All-de, for H. Gosson, London*, 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 24.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, 1625. 8vo. C. 30. b. 33.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* A Briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs, from the Normans Conquest, untill this present. [25 engraved portraits of the English sovereigns, with accompanying verses.] *G. Eld for H. Gosson, London,* 1618. 8vo. G. 11201.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *G. Eld, London,* 1622. 8vo. C. 39. c. 57.

— The Carriers Cosmographie. Or a Briefe Relation of the Innes ...and other lodgings in, and neere London, where the Carriers, Waggons, Foote-posts and Higglers, doe usually come, from any parts of ... England, ... Wales, ... Scotland and Ireland...As also where the Ships, ... Barges and wherries, do usually attend to Carry Passengers and Goods to the Coast Townes of England, Scotland, Ireland, or the Netherlands, etc. *Printed by A. G., London,* 1637. 4to. C. 30. d. 32.

Without pagination.

— A Common Whore
With all these Graces Grac'd:
Shee's very honest,
beautifull and chaste.
[In verse.] *Printed for H. Gosson, London,* 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 26.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Gosson, London,* 1625. 8vo. C. 30. b. 31.

— Differing Worships, or, the Oddes, betweene some Knights Service and God's. Or Tom Nash his Ghost,...newly rous'd, and is come to chide...Nonconformists, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for W. Ley, London,* 1640. 4to. C. 30. d. 33.

— Another copy. 239. g. 38.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* An English-mans Love to Bohemia: with a friendly Farewell to all the noble Souldiers that goe from great Britaine to that honorable Expedition, etc. [In verse.] *Dort,* 1620. 4to. C. 30. d. 26.

With the arms of Sir M. M. Sykes stamped on the covers.

— The Fearefull Sommer: or Londons Calamitie, The Countryes Discurtesie, & both their Miserie. [In verse.] *Printed by I. L. and W. T., London,* 1625. 8vo. G. 11202. (2.)

Without pagination. Mutilated.

— ——— Printed...in the last great Infection of the Plague, in 1625. And now reprinted with some Editions [*sic*] concerning this present yeere, 1636. With some mention of the grievous and afflicted estate of...New-Castle upon Tine, etc. [*London,* 1636.] 4to. C. 30. d. 31.

Without pagination. Cropped in the binding.

— Great Britaine, all in Blacke. For the incomparable losse of Henry our late worthy Prince. [In verse.] *Printed by E. A. for I. Wright, London,* 1612. 4to. C. 30. d. 23.

Without pagination.

— The great O Toole. [A poem.] *Printed for H. Gosson, London,* 1622. 12mo. C. 30. b. 25.

With portrait of "Arthurus Severus O. Toole Nonesuch: aetatis 80." Without pagination.

— Heavens Blessing, and Earths Joy. Or, A true relation of the supposed Sea-fights & Fire-workes, as were accomplished, before the ... Celebration of the ... Mariage of ... Fredericke & Elizabeth, with Triumphall Enconiasticke

Verses, etc. 2 pts. *Imprinted... for J. Hunt, London*, [1613]. 4to. C. 30. d. 24.

Without pagination. The "Verses" have a separate titlepage, but the register is continuous. The first titlepage is slightly mutilated in binding.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The honorable and memorable Foundations, Erections, Raisings, and Ruines, of divers Cities, Townes, Castles and other Pieces of Antiquitie, within ... Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Surrey, Barkshire, Essex, Middlesex, Hartfordshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire ... Also, a Relation of the Wine Tavernes...in and throughout the said severall Shires. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, 1636. 12mo. C. 30. b. 37.

The head-title reads, "A Catalogue of Tavernes in ten Shires about London."

— Jack a Lent: his Beginning and Entertainment: with the ma[d] pranks of his Gentleman-Usher Shroue-Tuesday that goes before him, and his Foot-man Hunger attending. With new additions, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for I. T., London*, 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 31.

Without pagination.

— A Kicksey Winsey: or a Lerry Come-Twang: Wherein J. T. hath satyrically suited 800. of his bad debters, that will not pay him for his returne of his journey from Scotland, etc. [In verse.] *N. Okes for M. Walbanck, London*, 1619. 8vo. C. 30. b. 21.

Without pagination.

— [Another edition.] The Scourge of Basenesse. Or the old Lerry with a new Kicksey, and a new cum twang with the old Winsye. Wherein J. T. hath curried or clapperclawed, neere a thousand of his bad Debters, etc. [In verse.] *Printed by N. O. for M. Walbancke, London*, [1619]. 8vo. C. 30. b. 22.

Without pagination. The titlepage is cropped at the bottom.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The life and death of the most blessed among women, the Virgin Mary Mother of our Lord Jesus. With the Murder of the Infants in Bethlehem, Judas his Treason, and the Confession of the good Theife and the bad. [In verse.] *Printed...by G. E. for I. T., London*, 1622. 8vo. C. 30. d. 41.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C.

— A Living Sadnes, in Duty consecrated to the Immortal memory of our late Deceased albeloved Soueraigne ... James [I.], etc. [In verse.] *E. All-de for H. Gosson, London*, [1625]. 4to. G. 11461.

— A Memorial of all the English Monarchs, being in number 150. from Brute to King James. In Heroyicall verse, etc. *London*, 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 29.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting portrait of the author.

— Another edition. *J. Beale, for J. Bowler; London*, 1630. 8vo. C. 30. b. 35.

To this copy have been added three plates, viz. an etching from a portrait of Charles I., by Vandyke; a series of portraits of the Kings of England surmounting a small map of the British Isles; and a representation of Britannia, with the legend "Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ."

— Another copy. 1077. b. 73.

Imperfect; wanting all after sig. G3. This copy contains an engraved full-length portrait of Charles I., dated 1631.

— The Needles Excellency. A

new Booke wherein are divers Admirable workes wrought with the Needle. [In verse.] The 12th Edition inlarged, etc. *Printed for J. Boler*, [*London*,] 1640. *Obl.* 4to. C. 30. d. 36.

Titlepage engraved. Without pagination.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The Old, Old, Very Old Man: or, The Age and long Life of T. Par,...who was Borne in the Raigne of King Edward the 4th being aged 152. yeares and odd Monethes ... Whereunto is Added a Postscript, etc. [In verse.] *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 34. f. 43.

Without pagination. With a portrait of Old Parr as frontispiece. In this copy are inserted two folio single sheets, one dated 1635, headed "The Wonder of this age," being an account of Old Parr, with portrait; the other dated 1636, headed "The three Wonders of this Age," being an account, with portraits, of Old Parr, the giant Evans, and the dwarf Jeffrey Hudson.

— Another edition. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, 1635. 4to. G. 1046.

— Part of this Summers Travels, or News from Hell, Hull, and Hallifax, from York, Linne, Leicester, Chester, Coventry, Lichfield, Nottingham, etc. [In verse and prose.] *Imprinted by J. O.*, [*London*, 1640?] 8vo. 291. a. 54.

— The Pennyles Pilgrimage, or The Money-lesse perambulation, of J. Taylor...How he travailed ...from London to Edenborough, ...not carrying any Money, etc. [In verse and prose.] *E. All de, London*, 1618. 4to. G. 510.

Without pagination.

— The Praise and Vertue of a Jayle, and Jaylers. With the most excellent Mysterie, and necessary use of all sorts of Hanging. Also a touch at Tyburne for a Period, and the Authors free leave to let them be hangd, who are offended at the Booke without cause. [In verse.] *Printed by J. H. for R. B., London*, 1623. 8vo. C. 30. b. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 1077. b. 74.

Leaf 16 is mutilated and the defect supplied in MS.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* The Praise, Antiquity, and commodity of Beggery, Beggers, and Begging, etc. [In verse.] *Printed by E. A. for H. Gosson, and...sold by E. Wright; London*, 1621. 4to. C. 30. d. 27.

— The Praise of Hemp-Seed. With the Voyage of Mr. R. Bird and the Writer hereof, in a Boat of brown-paper, from London to Quinborough...As also a Farewell to the...deceased Mr T. Coriat. Concluding with the commendations of the...River of Thames, etc. *Printed...for H. Gosson, London*, [1620]. 4to. C. 30. d. 25.

The titlepage is mutilated.

— A Shilling, or the Travailes of Twelve-pence. [A poem.] [*London*, 1622?] 8vo. C. 30. b. 27.

Without pagination.

— Superbiæ Flagellum, or, The Whip of Pride. (A few lines... against the Scandalous Aspersions,...cast upon the Poets and Poems of these Times.) [In verse.] *G. Eld, London*, 1621. 8vo. G. 11202. (1.)

Without pagination. With an engraved frontispiece. The epistle to the reader is preceded by a dedicatory epistle to Sir T. Richardson.

— Another copy. 238. b. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the frontis-

piece and explanatory verses. In this copy a dedicatory epistle addressed to W. Seymour Baron Beauchamp is substituted for that to Sir T. Richardson.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* Taylor his Travels: from the Citty of London in England, to the Citty of Prague in Bohemia. ... With many relations worthy of note. *H. Gosson, London,* 1620. 4to. C. 30. d. 35.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— Taylor on Thame Isis: or the description of the two famous Rivers of Thame and Isis, who being conjoyned or combined together, are called Thamisis, or Thames, etc. [In verse.] [*L*]*ondon,* [1632]. 8vo. C. 30. b. 36.

Without pagination. The date in the titlepage is cut off.

— Taylors Farewell to the Tower-bottles. *Dort* [*London*], 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 30.

Without pagination.

— Taylor's Motto. Et habeo, Et Careo, Et curo. [In verse.] *Printed for I. T. & H. G., London,* 1621. 8vo. C. 30. b. 23.

Without pagination. The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. 238. b. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Taylors Pastorall: being both historicall and satyricall: or the Noble Antiquitie of Shepheards, with the profitable use of Sheepe, etc. *Printed...by G. P. for H. Gosson, and...sold at E. Wrights shop, etc., London,* 1624. 4to. C. 30. d. 30.

Without pagination.

— Taylors Waterworke or the Scullers Travels from Tyber to Thames: with his boat laden with a hotch-potch ... of sonnets, satyres, and epigrams, with an inkhorne disputation betwixt a lawyer and a poet, and a quarterne of new-catcht epigrams, etc. [*London,* 1614.] 4to. 239. g. 39.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, sig. D2, 3, and all after sig. G1.

**TAYLOR** (JOHN) *the Water Poet.* Three Weekes, three daies, and three houres, observations and travel, from London to Hamburgh ... with Descriptions of Townes and Towers, Castles and Cittadels, artificiall Gallowses, Naturall Hangmen, etc. *E. Griffin; ... sold by G. Gybbs, London,* 1617. 4to. C. 27. b. 32.

Without pagination.

— A Valorous and Perillous Sea-fight. Fought with three Turkish Ships...on the coast of Cornewall ... by the ... Elizabeth, of Plimmouth...on...the 17 of June ...1640. (The examination of J. Whiddon...Gunner...A Friendly, true, deserv'd Commendation and encouragement of all Mariners, etc.) *Printed by E. P. for E. Wright, London,* 1640. 4to. C. 30. d. 34.

— A Verry Merry Wherry-Ferry-Voyage: or Yorke for my Money: sometimes Perilous; sometimes Quarrellous, Performed with a paire of Oares, by Sea from London, by J. T., and Iob Pennell...Written by I. T. [In verse.] *E. All-de, London,* 1622. 8vo. C. 30. b. 28.

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— The Water-Cormorant his Complaint against a Brood of Land-Cormorants. Divided into fourteene satyres. *G. Eld, London,* 1622. 4to. C. 30. d. 28.

Without pagination.

— The World runnes on Wheeles: or Oddes, betwixt Carts and

Coaches. *Printed by E. A. for H. Gosson; London*, 1623. 8vo. C. 30. d. 29.

Without pagination.

**TAYLOR** (STEPHEN) A whippe for worldlings, or, the centre of content. [In verse.] [*London*, 1586.] 4to. C. 30. e. 30.

Ten leaves, without pagination. The titlepage, which is engraved, is cropped at the top and the bottom, the date and imprint being cut off.

**TAYLOR** (THEOPHILUS) The Mappe of Moses: or, a Guide for Governours. Two sermons lately Preached before the Judges of Assize, and Magistrates of the Towne of Reding, etc. *T. Harper, London*, 1629. 4to. 4474. d. 103.

**TAYLOR** (THOMAS) *D.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Titus.* A commentarie upon the Epistle...to Titus...By T. T., etc. 1619. 4to. 3266. e.

— *See* THRENOIKOS. Θρηνοικος. ... Sermons ... By ... T. T., etc. 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

— Three Treatises: The Pearle of the Gospell, The Pilgrims Profession: and A Glasse for Gentlewomen to dresse themselves by. To which is added A short Introduction to the worthy receiving of the Lords Supper. *Printed by I. B. for J. Bartlet, London*, 1633. 12mo. 4405. bb.

— The Beawties of Beth-El. Containing sundry reasons why every Christian ought to account one day in the courtes of God, better then a thousand besides. [A Sermon on Psal. LXXXIV. 10.] *Printed by G. Eld for T. Man, London*, 1609. 8vo. 4409. b.

— Christs Victorie over the Dragon: or Satans Downfall ... In a plaine and pithy Exposition of the twelfth Chapter of S. Johns Revelation. [Edited by W. Jemmat.] *Printed by M. F. for R. Dawlman, London*, 1633. 4to. 3187. a.

**TAYLOR** (THOMAS) *D.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Circumspect Walking: describing the severall Rules as so many severall Steps in the way of Wisdome, etc. *Printed for J. Boler, London*, 1631. 12mo. 4409. d.

— A good Husband and a good Wife...A Sermon [on Luke I. 6] ... published by J. Sedgwicke. *Printed for W. Sheffard, London*, 1625. 4to. 114. e. 43.

— Japhets first Publique Perswasion into Sems tents: or, Peters Sermon, which was the first generall calling of the Gentiles, preached before Cornelius. Expounded, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1612. 4to. 873. f. 13.

— A Man in Christ, or a new Creature. To which is added a Treatise, containing Meditations from the Creatures...The second edition. Corrected, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1629. 12mo. 4402. e.

Imperfect; wanting pt. 2.

— ——— The Fourth edition. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London*, 1635. 12mo. 4409. c. (2.)

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

— A Mappe of Rome: lively exhibiting her mercilesse meeknesse, and cruell mercies to the Church of God: preached in five sermons, on occasion of the Gunpowder Treason, by T. T. and now published by W. J(emmat),

Minister. *F. Kyngston, for J. Bartlet, London*, 1620. 4to. 3935. b.

**TAYLOR** (THOMAS) *D.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* Meditations from the Creatures. The Second edition. Corrected by the Author. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London*, 1629. 12mo. 4401. aaa. 7.

— The Parable of the Sower and of the Seed, etc. *F. Kyngston for J. Bartlet, London*, 1621. 4to. 4226. bb.

— ——— The second edition. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London*, 1623. 4to. 875. g. 10.

— ——— To which is added, A Mappe of Rome, in five Sermons, on the fifth of November... The third edition. 2 pts. *T. Purfoot, for J. Bartlet; London*, 1634. 4to. 4454. df.

— The Pilgrims Profession. Or a sermon [on Ps. XXXIX. 12] preached at the Funerall of Mrs. M. Gunter... To which... is added, A short Relation of the life and death of the said gentle-woman, etc. [Edited by H. Gunter.] *Printed by I. D. for J. Bartlet, London*, 1622. 12mo. 1418. i. 10.

— Another edition. *Printed by J. H. for J. Bartlet, London*, 1625. 12mo. 1418. i. 9.

Imperfect; wanting all after p. 2. Bound up with it are pp. 9–172 of another work by the same author, entitled: "The pearle of the Gospell."

— The Practice of Repentance. ... Second edition ... corrected by the author. *Printed for I. Bartlet, London*, 1629. 12mo. 4412. e.

— ——— The fourth edition. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London*, 1635. 12mo. 4409. c. (1.)

**TAYLOR** (THOMAS) *D.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.* The Principles of Christian Practice. Containing the Institution of a Christian man, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for J. Bartlet, London*, 1635. 12mo. 4409. c.

— The Progresse of Saints into full Holinesse: described in sundry Apostolicall Aphorismes, etc. *Printed by W. I. for J. Bartlet, London*, 1630. 4to. 875. g. 5.

— Another copy. 854. d. 3.

With a new titlepage bearing date 1631.

— Regula Vitæ. The Rule of the Law under the Gospel. Containing a Discovery of the pestiferous Sect of Libertines, Antinomians, and sonnes of Belial, etc. *Imprinted ... by M. F. for R. Dawlman, London*, 1635. 12mo. 4256. a.

**TEDDER** (RICHARD) A sermon [on Luke XIX. 46] preached ...at the Primary Visitation of the... Bishop of Norwich. *T. Harper, for G. Emerson, London*, 1637. 4to. 114. a. 44.

**TEDDER** (WILLIAM) The Recantations as they were severallie pronounced by W. T. and A. Tyrell (sometime two Seminarie Priests of the English Colledge in Rome and nowe... converted ... unto profession of the Gospel) ... at Paules Crosse, etc. *J. Charlewood and W. Brome, London*, 1588. 4to. 105. a. 66.

Besides the general titlepage, there is a special titlepage for the recantation of William Tedder, and another for that of A. Tyrrell; but the pagination is continuous throughout.

**TEELINCK** (WILLEM) The

Ballance of the Sanctuarie, shewing how we must behave our selves when wee see...the people of God in miserie...under the tyranny of their Enemies, etc. [Translated from the Dutch by C. Harmar? Edited by T. Gataker.] *Printed by J. D. for W. Sheffard, London*, 1621. 4to. 874. k. 44.

**TEELINCK** (Willem) Pauls Complaint against his naturall corruption. With the meanes how to bee delivered from the power of the same. Set forth in two Sermons upon the 24 verse of the 7. Chapter of his Epistle to the Romanes, etc. [Translated from the Dutch by C. Harmar.] *J. Dawson for J. Bellamie, London*, 1621. 4to. 4452. c.

— The Resting-Place of the Minde, etc. (A Sermon upon Gen. ii. 4–6.) [Translated from the Dutch and edited by T. Gataker.] *J. Haviland for E. Brewster, London*, 1622. 4to. 1358. c.

**TEIXEIRA** (José) The strangest adventure that ever happened...Containing a discourse concerning the successe of the King of Portugall Dom Sebastian from the time of his voyage into Affricke,... in the yeare 1578. unto the sixt of January this present 1601 [by J. Teixeira]... First done in Spanish then in French, and now lastly translated into English [by A. Munday]. *Printed for F. Henson, London*, 1601. 4to. 1195. a. 1. (8.)

— Another copy. G. 4663.

**TELIN** (Guillaume) Archaioplutos. Or the Riches of Elder ages. Prooving...that the auncient Emperors & Kings, were more rich and magnificent, then such as live in these daies. Heereto is annexed, the honours of the brave Romaine Souldiours; With the Seaven Wonders of the Worlde. ...Translated into English [by A. Munday]. Few MS. Notes. *Printed by I. C. for R. Smith, London*, 1592. 4to. C. 40. b. 9.

**TEL-TROTH** (Tom) *pseud. See* La. (Jo.) *Gent.* Tom Tel-Troths Message, etc. 1600. 4to. C. 39. e. 39.

**TEL-TROUTH** (Tom) *pseud.* The Araignment of Lewde, idle, froward, and unconstant women: Or the vanitie of them, choose you whether. With a commendation of wise, vertuous, and honest Woman, etc. [The epistle to the Reader signed T. T.] *J. Wreittoun, Edinburgh*, 1629. 8vo. 12352. aa. 28.

Without pagination.

**TEMPLE.** [Fol. 17, *recto*:] Explicit the temple of bras [also called "The Assembly of Fowls." By G. Chaucer]. Here next foloweth a tretyse, whiche John Gkogan [*sic*, *i.e.* Skogan] Sente vnto the lordes and gentil men of the kynges hows, exortyng them to lose no tyme in theyr yougthe, but to vse vertues. [Fol. 21, *verso*:] The good counceyl of chawcer. [Fol. 22, *verso*:] Balade of the vilage without peyntyng. [By G. Chaucer. — Fol. 24, *recto*:] Thenuoye of chaucer to skegan. [All in verse.] W. C. [*William Caxton, Westminster*, 1478?] 4to. C. 40. l. 1. (1.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or register. Twenty-three lines to a full page. Imperfect; containing only foll. 2–7, 17–24, and nothing beyond that point. Foll. 3, 4, 7, 17, 18, 19, and 20 are mutilated. These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's edition of Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Alban's.

**TEMPLE.** *Begin.* Here begynneth the T. of glas. [A Poem by J. Lydgate.] ℌ. ℒ. [*Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (3.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Twenty-eight leaves; 28 lines to a full page. The verso of the last leaf has the cipher of Caxton.

**TEMPLE,** *Inner, Society of the.* The Masque of the Inner Temple and Grayes Inne: Grayes Inne and the Inner Temple, presented ...at White-hall the twentieth day of Februarie, 1612. [By F. Beaumont.] *Imprinted by F. K. for G. Norton, London*, [1612?] 4to. T. 2058. (4.)

**TEMPLE** (ROBERT) A Sermon [on 1 Cor. XIV. 1] teaching discretion in matters of religion, and touching certayne abuses now in the Churche: Preached at Paules Crosse, etc. *Imprinted...by R. B. for E. Aggas, London*, 1592. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (2.)

**TEMPLE** (WILLIAM) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms. Portions.* A logicall analysis of twentie select Psalmes, performed by W. Temple. 1605. 4to. 1215. d.

**TEN COMMANDMENTS.** The X. Commaundements in the Saxon and Englishe tounge. *See* ÆLFRIC, successively *Bishop of Wilton* and *Archbishop of Canterbury.* A Testimonie of Antiquitie, etc. [1566?] 12mo. 4326. a.

— *See* CALVIN (J.) Sermons of...J. Calvine upon the . x. Commandementes, etc. 1579. 4to. 3155. f.

— *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*Catechismus.*] A playne and godly exposition...of the cõmune Crede ...and of the . x. cõmaundementes of goddes law, etc. [1533.] 8vo. 220. b. 13.

**TEN COMMANDMENTS.** A singular and fruteful maner of prayeng ... upon the Lordes prayer, the tenne commaundementes, etc. *See* LUTHER (M.) The chiefe and pryncypall Articles of the Christen faythe, etc. 1548. 8vo. G. 19921.

— A Declaration of the ten holy cõmaundementes of allmygthye God, wroten Exo. 20. Deu. 5. Collectyd out of the Scripture Canonicall by J. Hopper. [With the text.] ℌ. ℒ. *London*, 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

— ———— With certayne new addicions, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Jugge, London*, 1550. 8vo. 698. a. 54.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Jugge, London*, 1550. 8vo. 697. a. 14.

— Another copy. 3155. a.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. B2, including the titlepage and the address "Unto the Christiane Reader," also the last two leaves, containing Tables. A fac-simile of the titlepage of the edition of 1548 has been prefixed to this copy.

— Another edition. *R. Waldegrave for T. Woodcocke, London*, [1588?] 8vo. 3155. a.

With a portrait inserted.

— A plaine and familiar Exposition of the Ten Commandements. [With the text.] With a ... Catechisme, containing ... all the principall grounds of Christian Religion. Newly corrected and inlarged, etc. [By J. Dod and R. Cleaver.] *H. Lownes for T. Man, London*, 1615. 4to. 3155. c.

— ———— The eighteenth

edition...corrected and amended, etc. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London*, 1632. 4to. 3109. c. (1.)

— ——— The nineteenth edition. *Printed by the Assignes of J. Man and B. Fisher, London*, 1635. 4to. 1016. l. 4.

**TEN COMMANDMENTS.** Ihesus. ¶ The floure of the commaundementes of God with many examples and auctorytees extracte and drawē as well of holy Scryptures as other doctours and good auncyente faders, the whiche is moche utyle and profytable unto all people. *End.* ...lately translated out of Frēsshe in to Englysshe [by A. Chertsey], etc. ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1521. fol. 1009. e. 4.

Printed in double columns.

**TENERS.** *See* TENURES.

**TENNIS** (MARGARET) *See* H., T. A True Discourse of the Two...upstart Prophets...As also of M. Tennis,...with the Heretical Opinions held by her, etc. 1636. 4to. G. 20167.

**TENURES.** [The Old Tenures.] *Begin.* [Sig. A1, *recto:*] TEnir per service de chivaler, etc. *Fr.* ℣. ℒ. MS. NOTES. [*R. Pynson, London*, 1515?] fol. C. 40. i. 1.

Six leaves, without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Forty lines to the full page. The initial letters are printed.

— Olde teners newly corrected. ℣. ℒ. MS. NOTE. *In edibus R. Pynsoni, Londini*, 1525. 16mo. G. 5908.

Without pagination.

— Thē olde Tenures. *Fr.* ℣. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *R. Redman, dwellynge in the Fletestrete*, [*London,*] 1532. 8vo. 1379. a. (1.)

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

**TENURES.** Olde Tenures. ℣. ℒ. *In Aedibus Thomae Berti*[*helet*], *Londini*, 1538. 8vo. 507. a. 37. (2.)

Sig. A, B, without pagination. The date 1534 occurs in the woodcut border enclosing the title.

— *Begin.* [Fol. 2.—T]enant en fee simple, etc. *End.* Expliciūt Tenores novelli, etc. [By Sir T. Littleton.] ℣. ℒ. *J. letton ⁊ W. de machlinia ī Cītate Londoniaꝫ*, [1481]. fol. C. 12. i. 9.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Seventy leaves; 38 lines to a full page. Fol. 1 contains the table of the work.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 38. h. 8.

Imperfect; wanting sig. d 2 and 7.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *per wilhelmū de machlinia in...Civitate Londoniaꝫ*, [1483?] fol. C. 38. h. 9.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sixty-eight leaves; 40 lines to a full page. Fol. 1 contains the table of the work.

**TEONVILLE** (JEAN DE) *See* TIGNONVILLE (GUILLAUME DE)

**TERCEIRA,** *Island of.* A true and strange relation of fire, which by an Eruption brake forth out of the bowels of the earth in the depth of the Sea, and made...one of the Islands of the Tercera's, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, and N. Bourne, London*, 1639. 4to. 444. a. 22. (1.)

**TERENTIUS** (PUBLIUS) *Afer.* [*Works.*] *Begin.* [Fol. 1, *recto:*] Fuit olim urbs in grecia, etc. *End.* Hic finitur Comedia sexta et ultima, etc. ℣. ℒ. *R. Pynson, Londoñ*, 1497. 8vo. C. 4. g. 13.

Without titlepage or pagination. 171 leaves. Each comedy has a separate register. There is considerable variation of type in the

several plays. Imperfect; wanting sig. c i. of the "Heautontimorumenos" and a iiii.–v. of the "Adelphi," which, however, have been supplied in MS. The first and last leaves are mutilated.

**TERENTIUS** (Publius) *Afer.* [*Comedies.*] P. Terentii Aferi Comoediæ sex. *Ex officina Johannis Legatt, Cantabrigiae,* 1589. 12mo. 688. a. 11.

— Another edition. *Ex Officina R. Robinsoni, Londini,* 1597. 12mo. 433. a. 19.

Imperfect; wanting sig. a 5.

— Another edition. *A. Hart, Edinburgi,* 1619. 8vo. 11707. a.

Without pagination.

— Terence in English. Fabulae ... Anglicae factae primúmque hac nova forma nunc editæ: opera ac industria R. B(ernard), etc. *Lat.* and *Eng. Ex officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae,* 1598. 8vo. 11707. c.

— Another copy. 76. e. 16.

— ——— Secunda editio multò emendatior. *Ex Officina Johannis Legat, Cantabrigiae,* 1607. 4to. 833. f. 36.

— ——— Quarta editio multò emendatior. *Ex officina Johannis Legatt, Londoni,* 1614. 4to. 11707. c.

— [*Two or more Comedies.*] The two first Comedies of Terence called Andria, and the Eunuch newly Englished by T. Newman. [In verse], etc. *Printed by G. M. ... sold at the house of M. Fenricus, London,* 1627. 8vo. C. 34. a. 10.

— [*Andria.*] *Begin.* Terens in englysh [followed by the preface and the argument, both in verse. —Sig. A8.] (The translacyon out of latin into englysh of the furst comedy of tyrens callyd Andria.) *Lat.* and *Eng.* ℔. ℒ. [*J. Rastell, London,* 1520?] fol. C. 34. e. 56.

Without titlepage or pagination. Twenty-five leaves.

**TERENTIUS** (Publius) *Afer.* [*Andria.*] The first Comedy of P. T. called Andria or the Woman of Andros, ... English and Latine: Clausd for such as would write or speake the pure Language of this Author, ... especially after the Method of Dr Webbe [the translator]. *K. Kyngston, for P. Waterhouse, London,* 1629. 4to. 833. f. 30. (1.)

— Andria the first Comoedie of Terence, in English. A furtherance for the attainment unto the right knowledge, & true proprietie, of the Latin Tong... Translated out of Latin, by M. Kyffin. ℔. ℒ. *Printed by T. E. for T. Woodcocke, London,* 1588. 4to. C. 34. e. 49.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 6.

— [*Eunuchus.*] The second Comedie of P. T. called Eunuchus ... English and Latine: clausd for such as would write or speak the pure Language of this Author, ... especially after the Method of Dr Webbe [the translator], etc. *Printed by A. I.: ... sold by N. Bourne, London,* 1629. 4to. 833. f. 30. (2.)

— [*Selections.*] Floures for Latine speakyng... gathered oute of Terence, and the same translated into englyshe, together with the exposicion and settyng foorth as well of suche latine wordes, as were thought nedefull to be ãnoted, as also of diverse grammaticall rules ... compiled by N. Udall. Newly corrected, etc. *Lat* and *Eng.* ℔. ℒ. MS. Notes. *Imprinted ... in the house late T. Berthelettes, London,* 1560. 8vo. 12932. a. 19.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, sig. A ij., and the table of contents. Slightly mutilated.

**TERENTIUS** (PUBLIUS) *Afer.* [*Selections.*] Flowers or eloquent phrases of the Latine Speach, gathered out of all the sixe Comoedies of Terence. Where of those of the first three were selected by N. Udall. And those of the latter three...by J. Higgins, etc. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ℌ. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1575. 8vo. 12935. a. 47.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Marshe, London*, 1581. 8vo. C. 12. b. 6.

— *Begin.* Vulgaria quedam abs Terentio in Anglicã linguam traducta. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ℌ. ℒ. [*Rood & Hunt, Oxford*, 1486?] 4to. C. 33. i. 3.

Part of a volume, but the subject-matter complete in itself. Without pagination. Sig. n-q. Thirty-two leaves; 23 lines to a full page. The preceding leaves, it is probable, contained some grammatical treatise, of which there is a fragment in the University Library, Cambridge.

**TERRY** (JOHN) The Triall of Truth: containing a plaine and short discovery of the chiefest pointes of the Doctrine of the great Anti-christ, and of his adherentes the false Teachers and Heretikes of these last times. 2 pts. MS. NOTE. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1600–02. 4to. 4373. b.

— Theologicall Logicke: or, the third Part of the Tryall of Truth, etc. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner, Oxford*, 1625. 4to. 701. h. 48.

**TESAURO** (EMMANUELE) *Count.* R. P. E. Thesauri...Cæsares; et ejusdem varia carmina: quibus accesserunt...Nobilissimorum Orientis & Occidentis Pontificum elogia & varia opera Poëtica. Editio secunda emendatior, cum auctariolo. *L. Lichfield, Impensis Gulielmi Webb, Oxonii*, 1637. 8vo. 1070. d. 26.

**TESMOND** (OSWALD) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* It is so manifest...how slowe wee have been to extend the severitie of our Lawes ... even against the Romish Priests, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of J. Gerrard...and O. Tesmond.] (15 Jan., 1606. N.S.) 1606 [N.S.]. fol. 506. h. 10. (69.)

**TESTIMONY.** *See* V., R. The true Testimonie of a Faithful Subject, etc. [1605.] 8vo. 11623. a. 53.

**TETHERTON** (ROBERT) *See* BOWES (*Sir* J.) A true report of the horrible murther [of J. Wilson] which was committed...[by E. Wilson and R. Tetherton], etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. i. 17.

**TEXEDA** (FERNANDO DE) Hispanus Conversus. *Excudebat T. S. pro Roberto Mylbourne, Londini*, 1623. 4to. 3901. d.

— Miracles unmasked. A Treatise proving that Miracles are not infallible signes of the true and Orthodoxe Faith; that Popish Miracles are either counterfeit or divellish, etc. *Printed by T. S. for E. Blackamore, London*, 1625. 4to. 4375. c.

**TH.**, A. A. S. D. *See* LITURGIES.—ENGLAND, *Church of.—Communion.* Ordo distributionis Sacramenti Altaris, etc. [Translated from the English by A. A. S. D. Th., etc.] 1548. 8vo. C. 25. b. 5.

**TH.**, R. In Obitum J. Barclaii elegia [subscribed R. Th.]. (Venator [an eclogue, subscribed

R. T.—By Raphael Thorius].) *Londini*, [1621]. 4to. 1070. l. 13. (5.)

The lower part of the titlepage cropped.

**THAME SCHOOL.** Schola Thamensis ex fundatione Johannis Williams Militis, domini Williams de Thame; [containing the Indenture of covenants between the Founder and others; the deed whereby lands were assured to the School; the Statutes, etc.] FEW MS. NOTES. [*London*,] 1575. fol. 128. e. 23.

The appendix is separately paged.

— Another copy. ON VELLUM. G. 2465.

This copy is without the two leaves containing "The Evidences of Thame School, etc.," and the errata.

**THAMES.** The Colde Tearme; Or the Frozen Age: or the Metamorphosis of the River of T. [A Ballad, by J. Taylor?] [1621.] *s. sh.* fol. 831. l. 9. (5.)

**THAMESEIDOS.** *See* W., E. E. W. his Thameseidos, devided into three bookes, etc. 1600. 4to. C. 39. c.

**THAYRE** (THOMAS) A Treatise of the Pestilence: wherein is shewed all the causes thereof, with the most assured preservatives against all infection; and lastly is taught the true...cure of the pestilence, by ... approved medicines. ℌ. ℒ. *E. Short, London*, 1603. 4to. 1167. e. 30.

— [Another edition.] An Excellent and best approoved Treatise of the Plague. Containing the Nature, Signes, and accidents of the same, etc. *Printed for T. Archer, London*, 1625. 4to. 1167. e. 36.

**THEATRE.** The Theater of the little world. [*London?* 1598?] 8vo. 854. a. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and part of the table at the end. The above is the head-title of the book.

**THEBES.** *Begin.* [Sig. a ii.] Here begynneth the prologue of the Storye of Thebes. ([Sig. a iv.] Here begynneth the Story of the destruccyon of the Cyte of Thebes.) [A Poem by J. Lydgate.] ℌ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. [*Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1500?] 4to. C. 13. a. 21. (1.)

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Eighty-four leaves; 28 lines to a full page. The first leaf has on the recto a woodcut of a knight on horseback, and on the verso one of the building of Thebes. On the recto of the last leaf is the cipher of Caxton.

**THELOALL** (SIMON) Le digest des Briefes originals, et des choses concernants eux, etc. MS. NOTES. *In Ædibus R. Tottelli, Londini*, 1579. 8vo. 510. a. 1.

— Another copy. 6282. aa. 8.

**THEMYLTHORP** (NICHOLAS) The Posie of Godly Prayers, ...With an...exhortation to forsake the World, and a perswasion not to feare Death...Now newly...enlarged, ... and the twentie and ninth time imprinted. *Imprinted ...by I. L. for R. Thrale, London*, 1638. 12mo. 1159. b. 27. (2.)

The colophon reads: "Printed by John Dawson, for Richard Thrale, etc."

**THEOCRITUS,** *the Poet.* The Shepherds Starre, now of late seene, and at this hower to be observed merveilous orient in the East, &c. (A paraphrase upon the third of the Canticles of Theocritus.) [By T. Bradshaw. Edited by A. Bradshaw.] [*London*,] 1591. 4to. 115. a. 64.

Thirty leaves, without pagination.

**THEODOLUS.**
*See* THEODULUS.

**THEODORET,** *Bishop of Cyrus.* The Mirror of Divine Providence. Containing a collection of Theoret his arguments: declaring the Providence of God to appeare notably both in the heavens and in the earth...Taken out of his workes De Providentia. [Edited by J. C.] *Printed...by T. C. for J. Smithick, London,* 1602. 8vo. 4402. aaa.

**THEODORIC II.,** *King of Burgundy and Austrasia.* The Tragedy of Thierry, king of France, and his brother Theodoret. [In five acts and in verse. By J. Fletcher.] *Printed for T. Walkley, London,* 1621. 4to. 841. b. 1.

— Another copy. 644. d. 5.

**THEODULUS,** *of Athens.* Liber theodoli cum cõmento incipit feliciter. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Pynson,* [*London,* 1500?] 4to. C. 40. e. 33.

Fifty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–H. Forty-six lines to a full page of the smaller type. The title-page has a woodcut.

— Liber theodoli, cum cõmento. Noviter impressus. *Impensis Judoci pelgrim & Henrici Jacobi, Londoni,* 1508. 4to. 1125. g. 2.

Fifty leaves, without pagination. Sig. E1 is erroneously marked D1. The Commentary is in Black Letter.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. FEW MS. NOTES. *Per Winandum de Worde, Londoniis,* 1509. 4to. 11409. g.

Thirty-eight leaves, without pagination. The last leaf is mutilated.

— Liber theodoli cum cõmento incipit feliciter. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *R. pynson,* [*London,* 1510?] 4to. G. 9492.

Without pagination. The first leaf is partly occupied by a woodcut.

— Liber Theodoli cum commento noviter Londoniis impressus. ℬ. ℒ. *Impensis...wynandi de worde, Londoniis,* 1515. 4to. 1125. g. 27.

Thirty-eight leaves, without pagination.

**THEOPHILE,** *D.L.* A Tragicall Historie of the troubles and Civile warres of the lowe Countries...And there withall, the Estate and cause of Religion, especially, from the yere 1559. unto the yere 1581...Translated out of French...by T. S(tocker) gẽt. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Kyngston, London,* 1583. 8vo. G. 15080.

**THEOPHILUS.** *See* COSMOPHILUS. A Dialogue betwixt Cosmophilus and Theophilus anent the urging of New Ceremonies upon the Kirke of Scotland. 1620. 8vo. 698. c. 34.

— *See* EUSEBIUS. A trewe mirrour...wherin we maye beholde the wofull state of...Englande; set forth in a Dialogue betwene Eusebius and Theophilus. 1556. 8vo. 697. a. 18.

**THEOPHILUS,** *pseud. See* LAUD (W.) successively *Bishop of Saint David's,* etc. Divine and politike Observations newly translated out of the Dutch language ...upon some Lines in the speech of the Arch. B. of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre-Chamber ...1637. [Translated by Theophilus.] 1638. 4to. 4106. a. (1.)

**THEOPHRASTUS.** T. his morall Characters. *See* EPICTETUS. Epictetus Manuall, etc. 1616. 12mo. 1385. a.

**THEOPHYLACT,** *Archbishop of Achrida. See* BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT.—*Epistles of St. Paul. Polyglott.* Θεοφυλακτου...ἐξηγησις των ἐπιστολων του ἁγιου Παυλου [with the text]. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 1636. fol. 9. d. 9.

**THEVET** (André) The New found worlde, or Antarctike... written in...French...by...A. T. And now...translated into Englishe, etc. [by T. Hackit]. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Bynneman for T. Hacket, London*, 1568. 4to. 798. c. 34.

— Another copy. G. 7107.

**THIERRY,** *King of France. See* Theodoric II., *King of Austrasia and Burgundy.*

**THOMAS,** *of Reading. See* D., T. Thomas of Reading: or the sixe worthie yeomen of the West, etc. 1632. 4to. 1077. f. 10.

**THOMAS** [à Becket], *Saint. See* B., A. The Life, or the ecclesiasticall historie of S. Thomas, Archbishope of Canterbury. 1639. 8vo. 4827. b.

— *Begin.* Here begynneth the lyfe of the blessed martyr Saynte Thomas. *End.* Thus endeth the lyfe of the blessed martyr saynt Thomas of Caunturbury. Imprynted by me Rycharde Pynson, prynter unto the kynges noble grace. [By A. Barclay?] ℬ. ℒ. *R. Pynson, [London*, 1520?] 4to. G. 1344.

Eight leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

**THOMAS,** *Saint and Apostle. See* Bownd (N.) The Unbeliefe of St. Thomas...laid open, etc. 1628, etc. 8vo. 4405. aaa. (1.)

**THOMAS** (John) *Astrologer. See* Ephemerides. Thomas ... A Prognostication...By J. T.

**THOMAS** (Lewis) *Preacher of Gods Word.* Seaven Sermons. ...Together with a short Treatise upon the Commandements...Editio quarta. ℬ. ℒ. *V. Simmes, London*, 1602. 8vo. 4452. b.

— ——— Editio septima. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Purfoot for V. Sims, London*, 1610. 8vo. 4452. b.

— ——— Being the tenth time Imprinted. ℬ. ℒ. MS. Notes. *Printed by N. O. for T. Langley, London*, 1619. 8vo. 4452. b.

**THOMAS** (Lewis) *Preacher of Gods Word.* Demegoriai. Certaine Lectures upon sundry portions of Scripture, etc. *Printed by I. R. for E. White, London*, 1600. 8vo. 4452. b.

Without pagination.

**THOMAS** (Oliver) *See* Welsh. Car-wr y Cymru: yn anfon ychydig gymmorth i bôb tâd a mam sy'n ewyllysio bod eu plant yn blant i Dduw hefyd, etc. [By O. T.] 1630. 12mo. 872. h. 43.

— —— 1631. 16mo. 872. b. 4.

**THOMAS** (William) *Clerk of the Council to Edward VI.* ¶ The historie of Italie, a boke excedyng profitable to be redde: Because it intreateth of the astate of many and divers common weales, how thei have ben, & now be governed. ℬ. ℒ. MS. Note. *T. Berthelet, London*, 1549. 4to. 172. c. 18.

— Another copy. G. 6196.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1561. 4to. 1057. b. 3.

— [Principal Rules of Italian Grammar, with a Dictionary, etc.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *T. Berthelet, London*, 1550. 4to. 12941. b. 30.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and preface.

— Principal Rules of the Italian Grammer, with a Dictionarie for the better understandynge of Boccace, Petrarcha and Dante...Newly corrected and

imprinted. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *T. Powell, London*, 1562. 4to. 12941. b. 29.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *In ædibus H. Wykes, Londini*, 1567. 4to. 72. a. 13.

**THOMASIUS** (THOMAS) *See* OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) [*Metamorphoses.*] Fabularum Ovidii Interpretatio,...in unum collecta & edita studio...T. T[homasii], etc. 1584. 8vo. 1001. d. 19.

— T. T. Dictionarium...longè auctiùs locupletiúsque redditum. Huic etiàm...novissimè accessit, utilissimus de Ponderum, Mensurarum, & Monetarum veterum reductione ad ea, quæ sunt Anglis jam in usu, Tractatus. Septima editio, etc. *Ex officina J. Legati, Cantabrigiæ*, 1606. 4to. 12933. c. 16.

— ——— Undecima editio. *Ex officina J. Legati, Londini*, 1619. 8vo. 827. b. 39.

**THOMPSON** (THOMAS) *B.D., Minister of Montgomery.* A Diet for a Drunkard. Delivered in two sermons [on Esther I. 8], etc. *Printed for R. Bankworth, London*, 1612. 4to. 4473. aa. 32.

Slightly mutilated throughout.

— A Friendly Farewell from a Faithful Flocke, taken in a Sermon [on 2 Cor. XIII. 14]. *T. Snodham for J. Hodgets, London*, 1616. 4to. 4474. c. 109. (1.)

**THOMSON** (GEORGE) *of St. Andrew's.* Ἀνακεφαλαιωσις sive de Reductione Regnorum Britanniæ ad unum Principem, Poema. Ad ...Jacobum Angliæ...Regem, etc. (Ad eundem Jacobum...De Pompa in ejus introitu in Londinum Sylva.) 2 pts. *M. Bradwood, impensis S. Waterson, Londini*, 1604. 8vo. 1213. c. 35.

The "Sylva" has a separate title-page and register, but the pagination is continuous throughout both pts.

**THOMSON** (RICHARD) *of Cambridge.* Diatribus de amissione justificationis. *See* ABBOT (R.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* De Gratia et Perseverantia Sanctorum, etc. 1618. 4to. C. 27. f. 7.

— Elenchus refutationis Torturæ Torti pro Episcopo Eliense [L. Andrewes] adversus M. Becanum. [The "Tortura Torti" written by Bishop Andrewes and the "Refutatio Torturæ Torti" by the Cardinal Bellarmino.] *R. Barkerus, Londini*, 1611. 8vo. 847. k. 20. (1.)

**THORIUS** (JOHN) *See* FELIPPE (B.) The Counseller... Englished by J. T. 1589. 4to. 8005. cc.

**THORIUS** (RAPHAEL) *See* E., R. A. Lessus in funere R. Thorii, etc. 1626. 4to. 1070. l. 13. (4.)

— *See* TH., R.

— Hymnus Tabaci. Autore R. T. (Ejus-dem Hyems.) *Impensis Joannis Waterson, Londini*, 1626. 12mo. 1213. k. 22. (1.)

**THORNBOROUGH** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Limerick, of Bristol*, and *of Worcester.* A Discourse plainely proving the evident utilitie and urgent necessitie of the desired...Union of...England and Scotland: by way of Answer to certaine objections against the same. *R. Field for T. Chard, London*, 1604. 4to. 601. e. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. 600. d. 29. (3.)

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, which is supplied in MS.

**THORNBOROUGH** (John) successively *Bishop of Limerick, of Bristol,* and *of Worcester.* The Joiefull ... Reuniting the two... Kingdomes England & Scotland with their ancient name of Great Brittaine. By John Bristoll. *J. Barnes, Oxford,* [1604]. 4to. 600. d. 29. (4.)

— Another copy. 601. e. 25.(3.)

— Another copy. 100. a. 4.

— The last Will and Testament of Jesus Christ, touching the blessed Sacrament of his body, and bloud, Signed, Sealed and Delivered to the use of all faithfull Christians... Exemplified, copied out, and explaned, etc. *W. Turner, Oxford,* 1630. 4to. 4326. d.

— Λιθοθεωρικος, sive Nihil, Aliquid, Omnia, Antiquorum Sapientum vivis coloribus depicta, Philosophico-theologicè, in gratiam eorum qui Artem auriferam Physico-chymicè & piè profitentur, etc. *J. Lichfield & J. Short; Oxoniæ,* 1621. 4to. 1034. h. 32.

**THORNE** (William) Εσοπτρον Βασιλικον. Or, a Kenning-Glasse for a Christian King. Taken out of the 19. Chapter of the Gospell of Saint John, the 5. verse, in these words; Behold the Man, etc. *Imprinted by R. R. for J. Harrison, London,* 1603. 8vo. 695. a. 38.

**THORPE** (Thomas) *See* Lucanus (M. A.) Lucans first Booke translated, etc. [With a dedication by T. T.] 1600. 4to. 237. l. 1.

**THORPE** (William) The examinacion of Master W. Thorpe preste accused of heresye before Thomas Arundell, Archebishop of Cāturbury, the yere... Mcccc. and seven. The examinacion of... Syr J. Oldcastell, etc. ℌ. ℒ. [*Hans Luft, Marburg,* 1530?] 8vo. G. 12012.

Without pagination.

**THOU** (Jacques Auguste de) *the Elder.* Monumenta Litteraria, sive Obitus et Elogia doctorum virorum, ex historiis J. A. Thuani. Opera C. B[arksdale]. *J. Norton, Sumptibus J. Kirton & T. Warren, Londini,* 1640. 4to. 276. g. 16.

**THRACE.** A pleasant History of a Gentleman in Thracia, which had foure Sonnes, and three of them none of his own; shewing how miraculously the true heire came to enjoy his Inheritance. [A Ballad.] ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed ... for H. G., London,* [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 300.

**THRENOIKOS.** Θρηνοικος. The House of mourning; furnished with directions for... the houre of death. Delivered in XLVII. sermons, preached at the funeralls of divers... servants of Christ. By D. Featly, M. Day, R. Sibbs, T. Taylor... and other ... Divines. [With a preface by H. W.] *Printed by J. Dawson for R. M. and... sold by P. Nevill; London,* 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

**THROCKMORTON** (Francis) A discoverie of the treasons practised and attempted against the Queenes Majestie and the Realme, by F. Throckmorton, who was for the same arraigned and condemned in Guyld Hall, in the Citie of London, the one and twentie day of May last past. [*London,*] 1584. 4to. G. 6142.

Without pagination.

**THROGMORTON** (Robert) The Apprehension, Arraignement and Execution of M. T., Porter and Bishop, Gen., who were all

executed...the 26. of Februarie, 1608. ℣. ℒ. [*London?* 1609?] 4to. 6495. aa. 35.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**THROKMORTON** (Job) The Defence of J. T., against the slaunders of Maister Sutcliffe, etc. [*London?*] 1594. 4to. 4378. c.

— An Answere unto a certaine calumnious letter published by M. J. T., and entituled, A defence of J. T. against the slaunders of M. Sutcliffe, wherein the Vanitie both of the defence of himselfe and the accusation of others is manifestly declared by M. Sutcliffe. [With the text of the "Defence of J. T., etc."] *Imprinted ...by the Deputies of C. Barker, London*, 1595. 4to. 4105. aaa.

**THUCYDIDES.** The hystory writtone by Thucidides the Athenyan of the warre, whiche was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans, (brought into the Frenche tonge by the Lorde Claudius of Seissell ... Archebushopp of Turyn;) translated oute of Frenche...by T. Nicolls, etc. ℣. ℒ. *London*, 1550. fol. 585. i. 6.

— Another copy. Copious MS. Notes. 201. e. 8.

— Eight Bookes of the Peloponnesian Warre ... Interpreted with faith and diligence immediately out of the Greeke by T. Hobbes, etc. *Imprinted for H. Seile, London*, 1629. fol. 199. f. 15.

From the address to the readers it appears that the book should have a general map of Greece and one of Sicily. These maps are wanting in this copy. The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *Imprinted for H. Mynne, London*, 1634. fol. 9025. h.

**THULE.** *See* R., F. Thule, or Vertues Historie...by F. R[ous]. The first(—second) booke. [In verse.] 1598. 4to. 1077. g. 24.

**THYBAULT** (John) Pronostycacyon of mayster Johñ Thybault, medycyner and astronomer of the Emperyall majestie, of the yere of our lorde god . M.cccco.xxxiii. cõprehendynge the . iiii. partes of this yere, and of the influence of the mone, of peas and warre, and of the sykenesses of this yere, w̃ the constellacions of them y^t be under the . vii . planettes, and the revolucions of kynges and princes, and of the Eclyppes and Comete. ℣. ℒ. [*T. Rastell? London*, 1533.] 4to. 8610. b.

Four leaves, without pagination. Considerably mutilated at the edges.

**THYNNE** (Francis) *See* F., T., *Student.* Newes from the North. Otherwise called the Conference between Simon Certain and Pierce Plowman. Faithfully collected and gathered by T. F. Student [*i.e.* F. Thynne?]. 1585. 4to. G. 2356.

— *See* T., F. The Case is Altered, etc. [Signed F. T., *i.e.* F. Thynne? or N. Breton?] 1604. 4to. C. 40. c. 38.

**THYNNE** (William) *See* Chaucer (G.) [The workes of G. Chaucer, etc. Edited by W. T.] 1532. fol. 75. h. 14.

— ——— 1542. fol. 641. m. 9.

— ——— [1545?] fol. 644. m. 1.

**TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS NERO CÆSAR,** *Emperor of Rome.* The Tragedie of Claudius Tiberius Nero, Romes greatest

Tyrant. [In verse.] *Printed for F. Burton, London*, 1607. 4to. 643. c. 34.

Without pagination. In this edition the play is not divided into acts.

— Another copy. 161. a. 12.

**TIGNONVILLE** (Guillaume de) *See* Wydevile (A.) *Earl Rivers. Begin.* wHere it is, etc. [Fol. 3.] (sEdechias was the first Philosophir, etc. [Fol. 73, *recto*:] hEre endeth the book named the dictes...of the philosophhres, etc. [Translated from Latin into French by Jean de Teonville, or rather G. de T.] 1477. fol. C. 21. d.

**TILENUS** (Daniel) A Defence of the Sufficiency and perfection of the holy Scripture. Against the Cavillations of the Lord Du Perron, Bishop of Evreux: by the which hee endevoureth to maintaine his Treatise of the unsufficiencie and imperfection of the holy scripture, etc. [Translated from the French.] *Printed by L. S. for N. Butter, London*, 1606. 4to. 115. d. 1.

— Parænesis ad Scotos, Genevensis Disciplinæ Zelotas. *Typis Gul. Stansby, pro N. Buttero, Londini*, 1620. 8vo. 4175. a.

**TILLESLEY** (Richard) Animadversions upon Mr Seldens History of Tithes and his review thereof: before which...is premised a Catalogue of Seventy two Authours, before the year...1215. maintaining the Jus divinum of Tythes, etc. MS. Notes. *J. Bill, London*, 1619. 4to. 517. h. 13.

— Another copy. T. 803. (2.)

— ——— Second edition... corrected...and...augmented, together with an Answer to an unprinted Pamphlet divulged against the former. (Philological passages examined.) 2 pts. *N. Okes, for A. Johnson, London*, 1621. 4to. 517. h. 14.

The "Philological passages" are separately paged.

**TIMBERLAKE** (Henry) *See* English Pilgrims. A True...discourse of the travailes of two English Pilgrimes: what admirable accidents befell them in their journey to Jerusalem, Gaza,...and other places, ... written by one of them [H. Timberlake], etc. 1603. 4to. G. 6722.

— ——— 1608. 4to. G. 6720.

— *See* T., H.

— A True and strange Discourse of the Travailes of two English Pilgrimes: what admirable accidents befell them in their journey towards Jerusalem, Gaza, Grand Cayro, Alexandria and other places...Written by H. T. on the behalfe of himselfe and his fellow Pilgrime (J. Burrell). *Printed for T. Archer, London*, 1609. 4to. 10076. aaa.

— Another edition. 1616. *N. Okes for T. Archer, London*, 1616. 4to. 303. d. 18.

— Another copy. G. 6723.

— Another copy. G. 15754.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and first leaf.

**TIME.** *See* P., M. Times Alteration: or, The Old Mans rehearsall, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 406.

— ——— [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 396.

— Take Time, while Time is: being an Exhortation to all sorts or Sexes, etc. [A Ballad.] 2 pts. *Printed by M. P. for*

*H. Gosson, London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 398.

**TIMME** (THOMAS) *See* TYMME.

**TIMMS** (THOMAS) *See* T., T.

**TIMOTHY**, *of Lystra. See* C., A. B. The Unbishoping of Timothy and Titus, etc. 1636. 4to. 700. g. 6. (6.)

**TÍMÚR**, *Great Khan of the Mongols. History. See* DU BEC-CRESPIN (J.) The historie of the great emperor Tamerlan, etc.

— Tamburlaine the Great. Who, from a Scythian Shepheard, by his rare and wonderfull Conquestes, became a...mightie Mornarch:...The first part of the two Tragicall discourses, etc. (The second part). [Two dramas, each in five acts and in verse. By C. Marlow.] ℬ. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 1592. 8vo. C. 34. a. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for E. White, London*, 1605–06. 4to. 644. e. 67.

— Another copy. 82. c. 22. (1.)

**TINDALL** (WILLIAM) *See* TYNDALE.

**TIRONE.** *See* TYRONE.

**TISDALE** (ROGER) The Lawyers Philosophy: or, Law brought to Light. Poetized in a Divine Rhapsodie or Contemplative Poem. *Printed for I. T. and H. G.; London*, 1622. 8vo. 238. h. 34. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Pax Vobis, or, Wits Changes: tuned in a Latine Hexameter of Peace. Whereof, the Numerall Letters present the Yeare of our Lord: and the verse itselfe... admitteth 1623...Transpositions, remaining still a true Verse... Composed in celebration of this yeares Entrance of his Majestie into the XXI. yeare of his... Reigne...and of the...Journall of ...Prince Charles into Spaine. *G. Eld and M. Flesher, London*, 1623. 4to. C. 39. e. 44.

**TITLEPAGES.** [A Collection of Titlepages of various sizes, plain and engraved, of books printed in Great Britain, France, and Holland, but chiefly in London. Together with some separate printed leaves, and specimens of MS.] [1542–1707.] Mounted on fol. 618. k. 17.

— [Another collection in nine volumes, made by J. Bagford.] 463. h.

**TOBACCONISTS.** The Armes of the Tobachonists. [Satirical verses with emblematical woodcut.] *R. Shorleyker, London*, 1630. *s. sh.* fol. 831. l. 9. (7.)

**TOBIAS.** A pleasant new Ballad of Tobias, etc. ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed ... for F. Coules, London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 420.

**TOBIAS**, *Mede-older mit H. Niclas in dem Husgesinne der Lieften.* Mirabilia opera Dei: Certaine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H. N[iclas] even from his youth: and how the God of Heaven hath united himself with him...and how he hath chosen and sent him to be a Minister of his gracious Word. Published by T., a Fellow Elder with H. N. in the Houshold of Love...Translated out of Base Almain [by C. Viret?]. ℬ. ℒ. [*London*, 1550?] 4to. 852. g. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. 850. h. 23.

— Another copy. G. 19766.

**TODKILL** (ANAS) *See* SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia*, etc. A

map of Virginia. With a description of the Countrey, etc. Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England...taken out of the writings of A. Todkill, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

**TOFTE** (ROBERT) *See* ARIOSTO (L.) Ariosto's Satyres,...In English, by Gervase Markham [or rather by R. Toft]. 1608. 4to. C. 34. h. 40.

— — Ariosto's seven Planets Governing Italie, or his satyrs... together with a new Addition of three Elegies,...by the same L. Ariosto. [Translated by R. T.] 1611. 4to. G. 18149.

— *See* JULIETTA. Honours Academie. Or the famous pastorall of ... Julietta ... Done into English by R. T(ofte) Gentleman. 1610. fol. 12403. c.

— *See* T., R., *Gentleman.*

**TOIL.** *See* B., J., *Preacher of the Word of God.* A Toile for Two-legged Foxes, etc. 1600. 8vo. 874. d. 28.

**TOKENS.** Faire fall all good Tokens. Or,
A pleasant new Song not common to be had,
Which will teach you to know good tokens from bad.
**B. L.** 2 pts. *Printed ... for H. Gosson, London,* [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 114.

— *Begin.* Yn this begynnyng so wyl I writte of the xv. Tokens they whiche shullen be shewed afore the drefull daye off dome of our lorde Jhũ xpẽ, etc. (Translated out of frenshe in to Englishe.) **B. L.** *Johan fro doesborch, Anwerpe,* [1510?] 4to. C. 25. e. 39.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. a–d, in sixes. Imperfect; wanting sig a 1 (probably a blank leaf), c 1, 2, and 6, and d 5.

**TOMBES** (JOHN) *See* PEMBLE (W.) Five godly...sermons, etc. [Edited by J. T.] 1629. 4to. T. 799. (7.)

**TOMKIS** ( ) *See* ALBUMAZAR. Albumazar, a Comedy, etc. [Written by — T.] 1615. 4to. 644. c. 78.

— —— 1634. 4to. 644. c. 79.

**TOMKYS** (JOHN) *See* BULLINGER (H.) A most godly and learned Discourse of the woorthynesse, authoritie, and sufficiencie of the Holy Scripture...Translated...by J. T. 1579. 8vo. 4376. a. (1.)

— — The Summe of the foure Evangelistes ... Translated into English...by J. Tomkys. 1582. 8vo. 4376. a. (2.)

— *See* T., I.

**TOMSON** (JOHN) *See* L., M. A merry Jest of J. Tomson, and Jakaman his wife, etc. [A ballad, signed M. L.] [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 254.

**TOMSON** (LAURENCE) [For editions of Tomson's revision of the Genevan Version of the New Testament:] *see* BIBLE; and BIBLE. —*New Testament.*

— *See* T., L.

**TONGUE.** *See* P., M. Keep a good tongue in your head, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 512.

**TONSTALLUS** (A.) *See* NICK, *Groome of the Hobie-stable Reginoburgi, pseud.* A Currycombe for a coxe-combe, etc. (Appendix de Jesuitica Batrachologia in Ministrorum Britannomachia ... per A. Tonstallum.) 1615. 4to. 873. f. 12.

**TOOKER** (WILLIAM) Charisma sive donum Sanationis.

Seu Explicatio totius quæstionis de mirabilium Sanitatum Gratia, in qua ... agitur de ... curatione strumæ, cui Reges Angliæ ... divinitùs medicati sunt, & quam ... Elizabetha, ... Regina ... indies sanat. *J. Windet, Londini*, 1597. 4to. 1187. h. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 2351.

**TOOKER** (WILLIAM) Duellum sive singulare certamen cum M. Becano Jesuita, futiliter refutante Apologiam...et...dogmata... Jacobi Regis Magnæ Britanniæ. *G. Eld, Impensis N. Butter & R. Mab, Londini*, 1611. 8vo. 860. g. 6.

— Of the Fabrique of the Church and Church-mens livings. MS. NOTES. *M. Bradwood for J. Norton, London*, 1604. 8vo. 4105. a.

**TOP** (ALEXANDER) Saint Peter's Rocke, under which title is deciphered the Faith of Peter, etc. 1597. 4to. 873. k. 26.

**TOPSELL** (EDWARD) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Ruth.* The Reward of Religion. Delivered in sundrie Lectures upon the Booke of Ruth. [By E. T.] 1596. 8vo. 3165. a.

— ——— 1601. 8vo. 3155. b.

— ——— 1613. 8vo. 3165. a.

— The Historie of Foure-footed Beastes...collected out of all the volumes of C. Gesner, and all other Writers to this present day. *W. Jaggard, London*, 1607. fol. 444. i. 4.

— Another copy. 435. h. 6.

In this copy the figure of the Gorgon is substituted on the titlepage for that of the hyena.

— Another copy. 444. i. 5. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, and the whole or portions of several other leaves.

**TOPSELL** (EDWARD) The Historie of Serpents. Or, the second Booke of living Creatures; etc. *W. Jaygard, London*, 1608. fol. 435. h. 8.

— Another copy. 444. i. 5. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the last seven leaves and portions of others.

— The House-holder; or, Perfect Man. Preached in three Sermons, etc. *Printed for H. Rockyt*, [*London*,] 1610. 16mo. 4452. a.

— Times Lamentation: or, an exposition on the Prophet Joel, in sundry Sermons, or Meditations. *E. Bollifant, for G. Potter, London*, 1599. 4to. 3165. c.

**TORMES** (LAZARILLO DE) The Pleasaunt Historie of L. de T. a Spaniarde, wherein is conteined his marveilous deedes and life...Drawen out of [the] Spanish, [of D. Hurtado de Mendoza,]...by David Rouland. ℣. ℟. *A. Jeffes, London*, 1586. 8vo. 1074. d. 2. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. H7 is mutilated.

— Another edition. ℣. ℟. *A. Jeffes, London*, 1596. 4to. G. 10136.

Without pagination.

**TORQUEMADA** (ANTONIO DE) The Spanish Mandevile of Miracles, or the garden of curious flowers...Translated into English [by F. Walker]...Devided into sixe treatises, composed in manner of a dialogue, etc. *E. Matts, London*, 1600. 4to. 1424. c. 25.

— Another edition. *B. Alsop, by the Assigne of R. Hawkins, London*, 1618. 4to. 94. e. 5.

**TORSELLINO** (Orazio) The Admirable Life of S. Francis Xavier. Devided into VI. Bookes. Written in Latin by Fa. H. Tursellinus ... And translated into English by T. F[itz-Herbert?]. *Paris*, 1632. 4to. G. 1340.

The titlepage is engraved.

— The History of our B. Lady of Loreto. Trãslated out of Latyn, etc. [By T. P., *i.e.* Thomas Price.] MS. Notes. [*Saint Omer*,] 1608. 8vo. 4807. a.

The titlepage is engraved by Guil. du Tielt.

**TORSHELL** (Samuel) *See* Bible.—New Testament.—*Galatians.* The three Questions of Free Justification, Christian Liberty, The use of the Law. Explicated in a briefe comment on S^t. Paul to the Galatians...By S. T., etc. 1632. 12mo. 870. d. 27.

— The Saints Humiliation. Being the substance of nine profitable sermons, etc. *J. Dawson for H. Overton, London*, 1633. 4to. 4453. c.

**TOSSANUS** (Daniel) The Exercise of the faithfull soule: that is to say, Prayers & Meditations ... Englished out of the French ... by F. Filding. MS. Notes. *H. Middleton for H. Denham, London*, 1583. 8vo. 1361. c. 16.

— A Synopsis or compendium of the Fathers...of the Church, as also of the Schoolmen. Wherein is shewed,...with what Caution they are to be read...Written in Latin...Englished by A. S., Gent. *Printed for D. Frere, London*, 1635. 8vo. 846. i. 1.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

**TOURNEUR** (Cyril) *See* Revenger. The Revenger's Tragœdie. [By C. T.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. e. 34.

**TOURNEUR** (Cyril) The Atheist's Tragedie: or the honest Man's Revenge, etc. [In five acts, in verse and prose.] MS. Notes. *Printed for J. Stepneth, and R. Redmer, London*, 1611. 4to. C. 34. e. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. f. 8.(2.)

— Another copy. 1077. k. 5.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. B.

— A Funerall Poeme, upon the Death of...Sir Francis Vere, ...Captaine of Portsmouth, etc. *Printed for E. Edgar, London*, 1609. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Three Elegies on the... Death of Prince Henrie,

The first, The second, The third — written by — C. Tourneur. J. Webster. T. Heywood.

*Printed for W. Welbie, London*, 1613. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (3.)

Without pagination.

**TOUSSAIN** (Daniel) *See* Tossanus.

**TOWNSHEND** (Aurelian) Albion's Triumph, personated in a maske at court. *A. Mathewes, for R. Allet, London*, 1631. 4to. 162. e. 16.

For another copy, see under "Albion." This only differs in having the author's name subjoined. Much mutilated in binding.

— Tempe restord. A Masque, etc. (The verses...by M^r. Townesend...The descriptions ... by I.

Jones.) *Printed by A. M. for R. Allet, and G. Bakek* [*sic*], *London*, 1631. 4to. 644. c. 82.

**TOZER** (HENRY) A Christian amendment, delivered in a sermon [on 2 Cor. v. 17]...in St. Martines Church in Oxford, etc. *J. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1633. 16mo. 4474. a. 32.

— Christian wisdome, or the excellency, fame, and right meanes of true wisdome. As it was briefly delivered in a sermon [on 1 Kings x. 24] in St. Maries Church in Oxford, etc. *L. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1639. 16mo. 4408. a.

— Christus: sive Dicta & Facta Christi: prout à quatuor Evangelistis sparsim recitantur. Collecta & Ordine disposita ab. H. T., etc. *G. Turner, Oxoniæ*, 1634. 8vo. 4226. a.

**TRACT.** Here begynneth a newe tracte or treatyse moost pfytable for all husbãde men, and very frutefull for all other persones to rede, newly correcte & amended by the auctour, with dyverse other thynges added therunto. [By Sir A. Fitz-Herbert? or J. Fitz-Herbert?] ℭ. ℒ. *P. Treverys, London*, [1525?] 4to. C. 42. c. 8.

— A Tract against Usurie. [By Sir T. Culpepper.] Presented to the High Court of Parliament. *Printed by W. I. for W. Burre; London*, 1621. 4to. 1029. b. 1. (1.)

**TRACTATUS.**
*See* P., I. B. S. P. Tractatus de Persecutione toleranda, etc. 1622. 8vo. 3901. b.

**TRACY** (RICHARD) *See* FRITH (J.) Von Piscis ... contayning Three Treatises [by J. Frith, or by R. T.? viz.] (The Preparation to the Crosse;—A Mirrour, or Glasse to know thyselfe;—A Briefe Instruction to teach a person willingly to die). 1627, etc. 12mo. 694. c. 30. (1–3.)

**TRACY** (WILLIAM) The testament of maister w. T., expounded by W. Tyndall. *See* WICLIF (J.) Wycklyffes Wycket, etc. 1546. 16mo. 3932. c.

——[1548.] 16mo. 1360. a. 3.

——[1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

— The Testament of master W. Tracie esquier, expounded both by W. Tindall and J. Frith. Wherin thou shalt perceyve with what charitie ye chaunceler of worcetter Burned whan he toke up the deed carkas and made asshes of hit after hit was buried. ℭ. ℒ. [*Antwerp?*] 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (6.)

Without pagination.

**TRADE.** *See* R., I. The Trades Increase. [With an address to the reader, signed I. R.] 1615. 4to. 1138. b. 10.

**TRAGEDIES.** T. and Comedies [by J. Marston] collected into one volume, viz. 1. Antonio and Mellida. 2. Antonio's Revenge. 3. (The Wonder of Women, or) The Tragedie of Sophonisba. 4. What you will. 5. (Parasitaster, or) The Fawne. 6. The Dutch Courtezan. *A. M. for W. Sheares, London*, 1633. 8vo. 644. a. 23.

This copy does not contain the author's name, but in later issues of the same year a new titlepage appeared, reading: "The Works of Mr. John Marston." Copies will be found under the heading "Marston (J.)."

**TRAGEDY.** *See* ENGLAND. A Divine Tragedy lately acted, or a Collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judge-

ments upon Sabbath-breakers... happening within the Realme of England, etc. 1636. 4to. 4355. b. 1.

**TRAHERON** (Bartholomew) *See* Outis (Benthalmai) *pseud.*

— *See* Vigo (J. de) The most excellent workes of chirurgerye made...by maister J. Vigou... translated into English [by B. Traheron], etc. 1543. 4to. 782. n. 40.

— —— 1550. fol. 7481. g.

— —— 1586. 4to. 43. a. 23.

— An Exposition of a parte of S. Johannes Gospel made in sondrie readinges in the English Congregation at Wesel...& now published against the wicked enterprises of new sterte up Arians in Englande. [*Wesel?*] 1557. 8vo. C. 25. a. 31.

Without pagination.

— ———— Overseen againe... and augmẽted in manie places by the autor, with addition of sondrie other lectures, etc. [*Wesel?*] 1558. 8vo. 4224. a.

Without pagination.

— An Expositiõ of the . 4. chap. of . S. Joans Revelation made by B. T. in sondrie Readinges before his countre men in Germanie. Where in the providẽce of God is treated, with an aunswer made to the objections of a gentle adversarie. (An exposition of these wordes, Leade us not in to tentation. made by B. T., lõge before these former lectures, & now added hereto, etc.) G. L. MS. Notes. [*Wesel?*] 1557. 8vo. 3265. a.

— Another edition. W. L. *T. Dawson and T. Gardyner, for E. Aggas and T. Charde, London,* 1577. 8vo. 3186. a.

**TRAPP** (John) God's Love-tokens, and the afflicted Man's lessons: brought to light, and layd before him in two fruitfull and seasonable discourses upon Revel. 3. 19, etc. *R. Badger, London,* 1637. 12mo. 4404. aaa.

**TRASKE** (John) *See* Norice (E.) The New Gospel, not the true Gospel: or, A Discovery of the Life, and Death, Doctrin, and Doings of Mr. J. T. 1638. 4to. 698. g. 9. (1.)

**TRAT** ( ) *Murther. See* W., C. The Crying Murther, etc.

**TRAVELLER.** *See* C., R. The forlorn Traveller, etc. [A ballad.] [1635.] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 524.

**TRAVERS** (Walter) *See* England, *Church of.* A full and plaine declaration of Ecclesiastical Discipline, etc. [Translated from the Latin generally attributed to W. T.] 1574. 4to. 3932. e.

— — 1580. 8vo. C. 21. a. 16.

— — 1617. 4to. 4106. b.

— *See* Hooker (R.) The Answere...to a Supplication preferred by Mr W. T. to the HH. Lords of the Privie Counsell. 1612. 4to. 4256. b.

— A supplication made to the Councell by W. T. — Master Hookers answere to the Supplication, etc. *See* Hooker (R.) Of the Lawes of Ecclesiastical Politie, etc. 1617, etc. fol. 4103. g.

— — 1638, etc. fol. 3753. cc. 1.

— An Answere to a Supplicatorie Epistle, of G. T. for the pretended Catholiques: written to the right Honorable Lords of her Majesties privy Councell, etc. W. L. *Printed for T. Smith, London,* [1583]. 8vo. 698. a. 32.

**TRAYTTE.** *End.* Heyr endysh the traytte of god lyuyng and good Deyng et of paynys of hel et the paynys of purgatoyr the traytte of the cummyng of ante cryst the . xv. syngys goyng afor the iugemẽt general of god, etc. (Translatyt in parys the xiii. Day of May of franch [*i.e.* Verard's edition of L'Art de bien vivre et de bien mourir] in englysh oon thowsand . v. hondreth et . iii.) [With woodcuts.] ℭ. ℒ. *Imprentyt [by A. Verard] in parys the . xxx. Day of... May,* [1503]. fol. C. 21. d. 25.

Without pagination. Double columns; 33 lines to the column. On the verso of the last leaf is Verard's device. The woodcuts are the same as in the French edition by Verard. This copy is imperfect; wanting all before sig. d i. The remaining portion consists of 183 leaves; register d–ʒ, ϗ, aa–ii.

**TREASURE.** This Booke is called the Treasure of gladnesse ...made above . cc. yeres past... Whereby it appeareth howe God in olde tyme, and not of late only, hath been truely confessed and honoured, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *W. Williamson for J. Charlewood, London,* 1572. 8vo. 4412. e.

The titlepage is mutilated, but has been restored in fac-simile.

— ———— Newly Imprinted. ℬ. ℒ. [*London,*] 1579. 16mo. C. 37. b. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves, containing the table of contents and imprint.

— Here beginneth a good boke of medecines called the Treasure of pore men. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Redman, London,* 1539. 8vo. C. 31. a.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Petyt, London,* 1539. 8vo. C. 31. a.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Colwell,* [*London,* 1540?] 8vo. 7383. aa. (3.)

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *W. powell, London,* 1551. 8vo. 1036. a. 41.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Waylande, London,* 1556. 8vo. 7383. a.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Colwell,* [*London,* 1562?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

**TREASURER.** The Treasurers Almanacke, or the Money Master: Wherein with...Tables of Interest, the Lenders gaine, and borrowers losse,...are easily composed...The Second Edition. *Printed for M. Sparke, London,* 1628. 8vo. 1139. c. 23.

Without pagination.

— ———— Fourth edition, corrected and augmented. *Printed for M. Sparke, London,* 1630. 8vo. 1105. a. 12. (3.)

**TREASURY.** *See* P., I. W.

The Treasury of Devotion...Collected by I. W. P. 1622. 12mo. 3456. a. 28.

— The Treasurie of auncient and moderne Times. Containing ... collections, ... Readings and ... Observations ... translated out of ...P. Mexia, ... F. Sansovino, ... A. Du Verdier, etc. [by T. Milles]. (Αρχαιο-Πλουτος, containing ten following bookes to the former Treasurie, etc.) 2 vols. *W. Jaggard, London,* 1613–19. fol. 12208. k. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the second, engraved, titlepage to vol. 2.

— Another copy of Vol. 2 only. 121. e. 2.

— The Treasurie of hidden Secrets, commonlie called the good

huswives Closet of provision, for the health of her Houshold... newly enlarged, etc. ℔. ℒ. *Printed by J. R. for E. White*, 1600. 4to. 1037. e. 2.

Without pagination.

—Another copy. 1038. k. 34. (4.)

**TREATISE.** *See* C., E., *Knight.* A little Treatise of Baile and Maineprize, etc. 1635. 8vo. 6146. e. 8.

— *See* CLARE (J.) The converted Jew, etc. (An appendix, wherein is taken a...survey...of a pamphlet [by G. Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury] intituled: "A Treatise of the visibility and succession of the True Church in all ages." 1630. 4to. 3935. b.

—*See* H., S., *Studious in Phisicke.* A new Treatise of the Pestilence, etc. 1603. 4to. C. 31. e. 16.

— *See* HUTTEN (L.) An answer to a certaine treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme, intituled A Short Treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme, etc. 1605. 4to. 4325. a.

— *See* R., D., *B. of Divin.* [A] Treatise of the two Sacraments of the Gospell, etc. 1635. 4to. 4326. bb.

— *See* S., R. A briefe Treatise to proove the necessitie and excellence of the use of Archerie, abstracted out of ancient and Modern Writers. 1596. 4to. 1042. l. 41.

— *See* T., R. A Brief Treatise of the use of the Globe Celestiall and Terrestriall, etc. 1620. 8vo. 531. e. 6. (1.)

— *See* also TRAYTTE.

— *See* W., D. J. P. B. R. A shorte Treatise of politicke power, and of the true Obedience which subjectes owe to Kynges and other civile Governours, with an Exhortation to all true naturall Englishe men, etc. 1556. 8vo. 1389. b.

**TREATISE.** A brief treatise conteinyng many proper Tables and easie rules...for the use and cõmoditie of al people, etc. [By R. Grafton.] ℔. ℒ. *J. Waley, London*, 1576. 8vo. 8610. aa.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *J. Walley, London*, 1579. 8vo. 12203. aa. 20.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *J. Walley, London*, 1582. 8vo. 12203. a. 5.

— ———— Perused, corrected and augmented. ℔. ℒ. MS. NOTE [by W. Herbert]. *Printed by V. S. for T. Adams, London*, 1595. 8vo. 717. a. 34.

— A breefe Treatise of the vertue of the Crosse: and the true manner how to honour it. Translated out of French into English. *Printed for E. White, London*, 1599. 8vo. 4412. g.

Without pagination.

— A briefe Treatise touching the preservation of the eie sight, consisting partly in good order of diet, and partly in use of medicines. [By W. Bailey.] [*London?*] 1586. 8vo. 7610. a.

— ———— The sixte Edition. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1602. 12mo. 1186. b. 46.

—Another copy. 1170. a. 5. (1.)

— A Godlie treatisse declaryng the benefites, fruites, and great commodities of prayer, and also the true use therof. Written in Latin, fourtie yeres past, by an

Englyshe man ... [Cardinal J. Fisher,] ... and lately translated into Englyshe 1560. ℣. ℒ. MS. Notes. *J. Cawood, London*, [1560]. 8vo. 3932. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Imprinted by H. B. for J. Cawood, London*, 1577. 8vo. C. 21. a. 20. (2.)

**TREATISE.** Here begyñeth a newe Treatyse deuyded in thre parties.
The fyrst parte is to know, ꝛ haue ī mynde
The wretchednes of all mankynde.
The seconde is of the cõdycion and manere
Of the unstedfastnes of this world here.
The thyrde part ī this boke you may rede
Of bytter death, and why it is to drede.

[In verse. By Miles Hogarde?] ℣. ℒ. *R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1550?] 4to. C. 40. c. 11.

Thirty-six leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut, and on the last leaf is the printer's device.

— [Here begynneth a treatyse [in verse] how yᵉ hye fader of heven sendeth dethe to somon every creature to come and gyve a counte of theyr lyves in this worlde, and is in maner of a morall playe.] ℣. ℒ. Copious MS. Notes [by W. Herbert]. *R. Pynson, London*, [1520?] 4to. C. 21. c. 17.

Without pagination or catchwords. Imperfect; a fragment, consisting of the last 10 leaves only. Sig. B, C. A complete copy probably contained 16 leaves. The titlepage and missing portion are supplied in MS. by W. Herbert, from a copy of an edition printed by J. Skot, the variations in the text of which are added in MS. on the interleaves of this copy.

**TREATISE.** *Begin.* Here begynneth a treatyse of a galaũt. [In verse.] ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, [1510?] 4to. C. 21. c. 18.

Without titlepage, pagination, or catchwords. Sig. a. A fragment; containing the first and last leaves only of a ballad, which consisted originally of four leaves.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, [1520?] 4to. C. 40. c. 12.

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination. At the end is the printer's device.

— [Another edition.] Here begynneth a treatyse of this Galaunt with the maryage of the bosse of Byllyngesgate. unto London Stone. [In verse.] ℣. ℒ. *Wynkyn de Worde*, [*London*, 1522?] 4to. C. 40. c. 13.

Six leaves, without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut, and on the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device.

— *Begin.* A plaine and godlye treatise, concernynge the Masse ꝛ the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, for the instruccion of the symple and unlerned people. ℣. ℒ. [*London*, 1557?] 8vo. 3932. c.

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A–H.

— Another copy. C. 35. b. 21. (3.)

— A short and pretie Treatise touching the perpetuall Rejoyce of the godly, even in this lyfe. ℣. ℒ. *H. Denham, London*, 1568. 8vo. 695. a. 40.

Without pagination.

— A shorte Treatise against Stage-playes. 1625. 4to. T. 1068. (3.)

— A shorte Treatise, of the crosse in Baptisme, etc. [By

W. Bradshaw.] *Amsterdam*, 1604. 8vo. 698. b. 15. (1.)

— Another copy. 116. a. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf.

**TREATISE.** A theologicall ...Treatise of the nature and goodnesse of Salt, out of the Holy Scriptures, learned Writers, and approved practise, etc. *F. Kyngston for R. Boyle, London*, 1612. 4to. 7076. a.

— A treatise concernynge the division betwene the spirytualtie and temporaltie. [By C. Saint German.] ℬ. ℒ. *R. Redman, London*, [1530?] 8vo. 295. g. 21. (1.)

— A Treatise of blazing Starres in generall as well supernaturall as naturall: to what countries or people soever they appeare in the...world. [By A. Fleming.] *B. Alsop,...solde by H. Bell, London*, 1618. 4to. 8562. a.

Without pagination.

— A Treatise of the Cohabitacyon of the faithfull with the unfaithfull. Whereunto is added. A Sermon made of the confessing of Christe and His gospell, and of the denyinge of the same. [By H. Bullinger.] ℬ. ℒ. MS. Notes. [*Hans Lufft Marburg?* 1555?] 8vo. 696. a. 19.

— Another copy. 695. a. 29.

— A Treatise of the grounds of the old and newe Religion. Devided into two parts, Whereunto is added an Appendix, containing a briefe confutation of W. Crashaw his first Tome of Romish forgeries and falsifications. 2 pts. 1608. 4to. 3935. cc.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— A Treatise of the Lords Supper, in two Sermons [on 1 Cor. xi. 23–28; by Henry Smith, Minister of St. Clement Danes]. *R. Field for Thomas Man, London*, 1591. 8vo. 4474. b. 79.

**TREATISE.** A Treatise of the nature and use of things indifferent. Tendinge to prove, that the ceremonies in present controversie Amongst the ministers of the gospell in the Realme of England, are neither in nature or use Indifferent. [*Amsterdam?*] 1605. 8vo. 4106. a.

— A Treatise of the Nature of God. [By Bishop T. Morton.] *T. Creede for R. Dexter, London*, 1599. 8vo. 3833. aa.

— A Treatise of the Perpetuall Visibilitie, and Succession of the True Church in all Ages. [By G. Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury.] *H. Lownes, for R. Milbourne*, [*London*,] 1624. 4to. T. 774. (4.)

— Another copy. 702. d. 15. (8.)

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes and J. Norton, for R. Milbourne, London*, 1624. 4to. 700. f. 15. (1.)

— A Treatise of Use and Custome. [By M. Casaubon.] *Printed by I. L., London*, 1638. 4to. 4380. g.

— Another copy. 722. d. 7.

— Another copy. 525. e. 16. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and sig. A 2.

— A two-fold Treatise, the one decyphering the worth of Speculation, and of a retired life: the other containing a discoverie of Youth and old age. 2 pts. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 12mo. 8405. a.

Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— A very proper treatise, wherein is briefly sett forthe the

arte of Limming, etc. ℣. ℒ. *R. Tottill, London*, 1573. 4to. 1044. h. 38.

— Another copy. 1327. b. 1. (3.)

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *R. Tottill, London*, 1581. 4to. 1044. h. 37.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *T. Purfoote, London*, 1583. 4to. 1044. h. 36.

**TREATISE.** A proper Treatise, wherein is briefly set forth the Art of Limming, etc. ℣. ℒ. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1605. 4to. C. 31. c.

**TREATISES.** Three severall Treatises concerning the Truce at this present propounded. The first, laying open divers Considerations and Reasons why a Truce ought not to bee Contracted: Propounded unto the ... States Generall of the United Provinces: by the...Commissioners and deputies of the most Hon: authorized Company of West India. In their own behalfe. The second ...whether or no it bee lawfull to make truce with the King of Spaine. Lastly,...a Remonstrance, represented to the States theyr Excellencies, in the behalfe of the King of Bohemia. which hath a respect unto the affaires in Germanie. All truly and faithfully Translated out of the Low Dutch copie. *Printed for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London*, 1630. 4to. E. 1943. (9.)

— Three small and plaine Treatises
1. Of Prayers, or Active
2. Of Principles, or Positive
3. Resolutions, or Oppositive

} Divinitie.

Translated and collected out of the Auncient Writers...By an old Praebendary of the Church of Lincolne. [*London?* 1630?] 12mo. 4404. bb.

**TREGONY.** Somewhat: written by occasion of three Sunnes seene at Tregnie in Cornewall, the 22. of December last. With other memorable Occurrents in other places. [*London?*] 1622. 4to. 1103. e. 60.

— Another copy. 965. g. 16.

**TRELCATIUS** (Lucas) A briefe Institution of the Common Places of Sacred Divinitie. Wherein the Truth of every Place is proved, and the Sophismes of Bellarmine are reproved...Englished by J. Gawen. *Imprinted by T. P. for F. Burton, London*, 1610. 8vo. 874. c. 7.

**TREMELLIUS** (Immanuel) *See* Bible. — *Latin.* Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra sive libri canonici...Latini recens facti ab I. Tremellio et T. Junio, etc. 1580, etc. 4to. 1409. h. 7.

— —— 1581. 4to. 1409. i. 1. (1.)

— —— 1585. 4to. 1409. i. 2.

— —— 1593. fol. 1. b. 12.

— —— 1640. 12mo. 1408. a. 17.

— *See* Bible. — *Abridgments.* The contents of Scripture ... Gathered from T....and others, etc. 1596. 12mo. 1016. a. 13.

— *See* Bible.—Old Testament. — *Psalms. Latin.* Psalmi ... in Latinum conversi scholiisque... illustrati ab I. T. et F. Junio. 1580. 16mo. 1220. a.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. *Latin.* Jesu Christi...Novum Testamentum...T. Beza interprete. ...Cui additur...translatio Latina I. Tremellii, etc. 1585. 4to. 3020. cc.

**TRENT**, *Council of. See* B., H., *Rector of St. Matthews, Friday Street, London.* Truth's Triumph over Trent; or the great gulfe betweene Sion and Babylon, etc. 1629. 4to. 3935. c.

— *See* SOAVE (PIETRO) *Polano, pseud.* The historie of the Councel of Trent, etc. 1620. fol. 492. k. 14.

— A godly and necessarye admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Counsel of Trent. ...Wrytten for those godlye disposed persons sakes, whych looke for amendement of Doctrine and Ceremonies to bee made by generall Counsels. Lately translated out of Latine. ℣. ℟. *J. Day, London*, 1564. 4to. 5016. b.

**TRESWELL** (ROBERT) A Relation of such things as were obserued to happen in the Journey of...Charles Earle of Nottingham, ...his Highnesse Ambassadour to the King of Spaine: being sent thither to take the oath of the sayd King for the maintenance of peace betweene...Great Brittaine and Spaine, etc. *M. Bradwood for G. Seaton, London*, 1605. 4to. E. 1940. (12.)

— Another copy. G. 7333.

**TREVISA** (JOHN) *See* BRITAIN. [The Description of Britain and Ireland. By J. T. The latter translated from Higden's Polychronicon.] 1480. fol. C. 10. b. 24.

— The descrypcyon of Englonde. *End.* Here endeth the descrypcyon of Brytayne ... and also...Irlonde...taken out of Polycronycon ... accordynge to the translacõn of T., etc. *See* ENGLAND. [The Chronicles of England, etc.] 1497, etc. fol. C. 11. b. 1.

— —— 1502. fol. 194.c.16.(2.)

— —— 1510. fol. 9510. h.

— —— 1515. fol. C. 33. m. 2.

— —— 1528. fol. C. 15. b. 4.

**TREVISA** (JOHN) *See* GLANVILLA (B. DE) Bartholomeu⁹ de proprietatibꝫ reꝝ [Translated into English by J. T.] [1495?] 4to. C. 21. d. 26.

— ——— 1535. fol. 456. a. 1.

— ——— 1582. fol. 456. b. 15.

— *See* HIGDEN (R.) *Begin.* Cronica Ranulphi Cistrensis Monachi. (the book named Prolo-conycon ... translated in to englisshe by [J.] T.) [1482.] fol. G. 6011.

— ——— 1495. fol. C. 11. h. 2.

— ——— 1527. fol. C. 15. b. 3.

**TRIAL.** *See* B., M. The Triall of true Friendship, etc. 1596. 4to. C. 40. b. 8.

— *See* P., M. Tryall brings truth to light, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 528.

— *See* W., J., *Priest.* The fiery tryall of God's saints, etc. [1612.] 4to. 1019. i. 18. (2.)

— A new and mery Enterlude, called the Triall of Treasure, etc. [In verse.] ℣. ℟. *T. Purfoote, Londõ*, 1567. 4to. C. 34. b. 49.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting one leaf, sig. E iii.

**TRICK.** *See* D., R., *Gent.* A pleasant...Comedy, called, A new tricke to cheat the Divell. 1639. 4to. 643. i. 20. (1.)

— *See* M., T. A Tricke to Catch the Old-one, etc 1608. 4to. C. 34. d. 42.

**TRIGGE** (Francis) *See* Bible. — New Testament. — *Matthew. Latin.* Analysis capitis vicesimi quarti Evangelii secundum Matthæum...Authore F. Triggo. 1591. 4to. 3186. c. (2.)

— An Apologie, or Defence of our dayes...Wherein is...proved that our dayes are more happie... than the dayes of our forefathers. ℣. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London*, 1589. 4to. 8409. bb.

— A godly...Sermon [on Isai. xxiv. 1–3] preached at Grantham Anno . Dom. 1592, etc. ℣. ℒ. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1594. 8vo. C. 12. d. 18. (1.)

Without pagination.

— To the Kings most excellent Majestie. The humble petition of two sisters; the Church and Common-wealth: for the restoring of their ancient Commons and liberties, etc. ℣. ℒ. *Impensis Georgii Bishop, Londini*, 1604. 8vo. 288. a. 51.

Without pagination.

**TRINITY COLLEGE, *Dublin.***
*See* Academies, etc.—*Dublin.*

**TRIPLET** (Robert) *See* Ephemerides. Writing Tables with a Kalender for XXIIII yeeres...The Tables made by R. T. 1604. 16mo. C. 40. a. 44.

——— 1611. 16mo. C. 32. a. 1.

**TRIPP** (Henry) *See* Gerardus (A.) *Hyperius.* The Regiment of the Povertie...Translated...by H. T(ripp) minister. 1572. 8vo. 4412. aaa.

**TRIUMPHS.** *See* D., W. The Triumphs of the Prince d'Amour. A Masque, etc. 1635. 4to. C. 33. d. 12.

— *See* M., T. [The Tryumphs of Honor and Industry, etc.] [1617.] 4to. 11773. c.

**TROGUS POMPEIUS.** H. Justini ex Trogi Pompeii Historia, Libri xliiij. Supra plurimorum seditiones doctorum hominum opera castigatissimi. Cum eruditissimis scholiolis, etc. Copious MS. Notes. *Apud Henricum Bynneman*, [*London*,] 1572. 8vo. 1306. a. 7.

— Thabridgment of the Histories of Trogus Pompeius, collected and wrytten in the Laten tongue by...Justine, and translated into English by A. Goldyng, etc. ℣. ℒ. MS. Notes. *T. Marshe, London*, 1564. 4to. 302. g. 22.

——— Newlie conferred with the Latin Copye, and corrected by the Translator. ℣. ℒ. *T. Marshe, London*, 1570. 4to. 586. c. 24.

— The Historie of Justine [abridged from that of Trogus Pompeius]. Containing a narration of kingdomes ... unto the raigne of ... Augustus. Whereunto is newly added a briefe collection of the lives...of all the Emperours succeeding ... Newly translated into English, by G. W. *W. Jaggard, London*, 1606. fol. 9026. k.

**TROJANS.** *See* Britons. Fuimus Troes...The true Trojanes, being a story of the Britaines valour at the Romanes first invasion, etc. 1633. 4to. 643. c. 53.

**TROILUS.** *Begin.* The double sorow of Troylus to telle, etc. [Troilus and Cressida. A poem in five books by G. Chaucer, edited by W. Caxton.] ℣. ℒ. *Explicit per Caxton*, [*Westminster*, 1482?] fol. C. 11. c. 10.

Without titlepage, pagination, or

catchwords. Sig. a ij.–p iii. 117 leaves; 35 lines to a full page.

— Another copy. G. 11589.

**TROILUS.** Here begynneth the boke of Troylus and Creseyde, newly printed by a trewe copye. *End.* [Sig. k 6, *recto*:] Here endeth the boke of Troylus and Creseyde, etc. [By G. Chaucer. In verse.] ℣. ℒ. *R. Pynson, London*, [1526?] fol. G. 11584. (1.)

Without pagination or catchwords. Sig. A–K 6, in sixes. Printed in double columns. The recto of the first leaf bears a woodcut which is repeated on the verso. On the verso of the last leaf is the printer's device.

**TROTMAN** (EDWARD) *See* COKE (*Sir* E.) *Lord Chief Justice*, etc. Hæc Epitome Undecim Librorum Relationum Edvardi Coke cum venia Reverendorum...Judicum prælo commissa fuit: et hoc opusculum E. T....Interius Templi Socius...Honorabili Societati ejusdem Hospitii...dedicat. 1640. 8vo. 514. a. 3.

**TROUBLE.** *See* P., L. Bee Patient in Trouble, etc. [A ballad.] [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 496.

**TROY.** The ancient historie of the destruction of Troy. [By R. le Fèvre]...Translated out of French into English, by W. Caxton. Newly corrected, and the English much amended. By W. Fiston. ℣. ℒ. *T. Creede, London*, 1607. 4to. 12450. e.

For the earlier editions of this book, bearing the author's name, *see* "Le Fèvre (R.)"

——————— The fifth edition. ℣. ℒ. *B. Alsop, London*, 1617. 4to. 12450. e.

— Here foloweth the . C. Hystoryes of Troye, Lepistre de Othea deesse de Prudence, envoyee a lesperit chevalereux Hector de Troye, avec cent Histoires. Nouvellement imprimee. *End.* Thus endeth the . C. Hystories of Troye, translated out of Frenche into Englysshe, by me. R. W(yer). ℣. ℒ. *R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 34.

Without pagination. Sig. A–V. Imperfect; wanting sig. E 2–7.

**TROY.** The hystorye, Sege and dystruccyon of Troye. [In verse. Translated with additions by J. Lydgate from the Latin original in prose of G. delle Colonne.] ℣. ℒ. *R. Pynson*, [*London*,] 1513. fol. C. 11. b. 7.

Without pagination. 162 leaves. Printed in double columns; 50 lines to a full column.

— Another copy. G. 11607.

**TROYLUS.** *See* TROILUS.

**TRUBACH** (VOLRADUS A) The Evaporation of the Apple of Palæstine: that is, the Sifting of the Answeres and Rescripts, lately given, in the Cause of the Restitution of the Palatinate. Together with a...Demonstration of the Nullities of the clandestine dispositions, by which, the Electorship and the Palatinate hath beene transferred on the House of Bavaria. Translated out of Latine. *Printed by A. G. for J. Norton, and R. Whitaker, London*, 1637. 4to. 1054. h. 24.

Without pagination.

**TRUCHSESS VON WALDBURG** (GEBHARDT) *Elector and Archbishop of Cologne.* *See* GEBHARDT.

**TRUE** (JOHN) Two Unfortunate Lovers; or, a true relation of the lamentable end of John True and Susan Mease. [A Ballad.] ℣. ℒ. 2 pts. *For H. Gosson, London*, [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 428.

**TRUSSELL** (JOHN) A continuation of the Collection of the History of England, beginning where S. Daniell...ended, with the raigne of Edward the third, and ending where...Vicount Saint Albones began...being a compleat history of the beginning and end of the dissention betwixt the two houses of Yorke and Lancaster. With the Matches and issue of all the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Vicounts of this Nation, deceased, during those times. By I. T(russell). *Printed by M. D. for E. Dawson, London*, 1636. fol. 9505. ff. (2.)

**TRUSSELL** (THOMAS) The Souldier pleading his own Cause. ...With an Epitome of the qualities required in the...Officers of a private Company. The second Impression, much enlarged with Military Instructions. *N. Okes; ...sold by T. Walkley, London*, 1619. 8vo. 1077. d. 17.

**TRUTH.** Truths integrity; or, a curious Northerne Ditty, called, Love will finde out the way. [A poem.] 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules, London*, [1630?] *Broadside* fol.
ROX. I. 426.

**TRYALL.** *See* TRIAL.

**TRYAMOURE,** *Sir.* Syr Tryamoure. [A poem.] *W. Copland, London*, [1550?] 4to. C. 21. a. 60.

Without pagination. Twenty-four leaves. Sig. A–F.

**TUKE** (THOMAS) *See* PERKINS (W.) A Christian ... treatise of the manner ... of Predestination ...First written in Latine...and carefully translated into English by...T. T. 1606. 8vo. 4256. aa.

— *See* VINCENT, *of Lerins, Saint.* A very christian...discourse concerning the...Catholike Faith... translated...by T. T. 1611. 12mo. 1020. a. 8. (2.)

**TUKE** (THOMAS) Concerning the Holy Eucharist, and the Popist Breaden-God to the Men of Rome, as well Laiques as Cleriques. [In verse.] (Second Impression.) [*London?*] 1636. 4to. 697. g. 30.

— A Discourse of Death, bodily, ghostly, and eternall: nor unfit for Souldiers Warring, Seamen sayling, Strangers travelling, Women bearing, nor any other living that thinkes of Dying. *W. Stansbie for G. Norton, London*, 1613. 4to. 873. e. 104.

— The High-Way to Heaven: or, the doctrine of Election, effectuall Vocation, Justification, Sanctification and eternall Life, etc. *N. Okes, London*, 1609. 8vo. 873. i. 13.

— The Picture of a true Protestant: or Gods House and Husbandry: wherein is declared the duty and dignitie of all Gods children, both Ministers and People. *N. Okes; ... sold by T. Archer, London*, 1609. 8vo. 4408. b.

— A Treatise against paint[i]ng and tincturing of Men and Women: against Murther and Poysoning: Pride and Ambition: Adulterie and Witchcraft ... Whereunto is added the picture of a picture; or the Character of a Painted Woman, etc. *T. Creed and B. Allsope, for E. Merchant, London*, 1616. 4to. C. 40. d. 18.

— The true Trial and Turning of a Sinner. Or, three...Sermons, etc. *T. Creede, London*, 1607. 8vo. 4474. aa. 42. (2.)

**TUNSTALL** (CUTHBERT) successively *Bishop of London* and *of Durham*. *See* BIBLE. The Byble in Englyshe...Oversene and perused ... by ... Cuthbert, bysshop of Duresme, etc. *November*, 1541. fol. C. 18. d.

— De arte supputandi libri quattuor Cutheberti Tonstalli. (Appendix ex Budaei libro de asse excerpta: in qua prisca Latinorum et Grȩcorũ supputatio, ad æstimationem pecuniȩ, tum Gallicæ, tum Anglicæ revocatur.) MS. NOTES. *In ædibus R. Pynsoni, Londini*, 1522. 4to. 529. f. 1.

Without pagination.

— C. Tonstalli in laudem Matrimonii Oratio habita in Sponsalibus Mariae, ... regis Angliæ Henrici Octavi filiæ, et Francisci ...Francorum Regis primogenita. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Pynson, Londini*, 1518. 4to. C. 24. a. 32.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— A Sermon of Cuthbert Bysshop of Duresme [on Philippians II. 5–11] made upon Palme sondaye laste past, etc. ℣. ℟. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1539. 8vo. 1026. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 224. b. 18.

— Another copy. G. 11842.

— Another edition. *T. Harper, London*, 1633. 4to. 694. e. 6. (12.)

**TUNSTALL** (CUTHBERT) successively *Bishop of London* and *of Durham*, and **STOKESLEY** (JOHN) *Bishop of London*. A Letter written by C. Tunstall... and J. Stokesley,... to R. Pole Cardinall. *See* G., B., *Citizen of London*. A Newyeare's Gifte, etc. 1579. 4to. 3932. e.

—A letter written by C. Tunstall...and J. Stokesley...unto R. Pole, Cardinall, then beynge at Rome, and late byshop of Canterbury. [Urging him to returne to the side of Henry VIII. in his conflict with the See of Rome, and controverting the Papal supremacy.] ℣. ℟. *R. Woulfe, London*, 1560. 8vo. G. 11709.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

**TURBERVILLE** (GEORGE) *See* ART. The Noble Arte of Venerie or Hunting...Translated and collected...out of the best approved Authors, etc. [By G. T.] [1575.] 4to. C. 31. g. 1. (2.)

— — 1611. 4to. 987. h. 1. (2.)

— Certaine letters in verse, written by G. T. out of Muscovia, ...1568...describing the maners of the countrey and people. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) The principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 1. 1598, etc. fol. 683. h. 5.

— *See* MANCINUS (D.) A plaine Path to perfect Vertue...translated ... by G. Turberville. 1568. 8vo. C. 39. b. 27.

— *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Epistolæ Heroïdum.*] The Heroycall Epistles of...P. Ovidius Naso ...translated by G. T., etc. 1567. 8vo. 11388. a.

— — [1569.] 8vo. 238. m. 44.

— — [1570?] 8vo. 11388. a.

— — 1600. 8vo. 238. k. 33.

— — [1605.] 8vo. 1068. f. 19.

— *See* SPAGNUOLI (B.) *Mantuanus*. The Eglogs of...B. Mantuan turned into English verse, & set forth with the Arguments to every Egloge by G. T. 1567. 8vo. 238. l. 17.

— The Booke of Faul[conrie

or Haw]king for the o[nely de]-light and pleasure of all Noble-me[n & Gentlemen]. Collected out of the best Aucthors aswell Itali[an as French men] and some English practises withall concerning Faulconri[e], etc. ℣. ℒ. *Imprinted...for C. Barker, London*, 1575. 4to. C. 31. g. 1. (1.)

First edition. The titlepage is slightly mutilated. The deficiencies have been supplied in MS.

— Another copy. G. 2372. (1.)

— ——— Corrected, and augmented with many new Additions proper to the present times, etc. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1611. 4to. 987. h. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. 62. a. 29.

The titlepage and four following leaves are mutilated.

**TURKEY.** The Policy of the Turkish Empire. The first booke. *J. Windet for W. S., London*, 1597. 4to. 280. c. 12.

No more published?

**TURKEY.**—*Sultans.* The History of the Imperial Estate of the Grand Seigneurs. [By M. Baudier.] ... Translated out of French by E(dward) G(rimeston) S(erjant at) A(rms). (The History of the Court of the King of China. Written in French by M. Baudier...Translated by E[dward] G[rimeston].) 2 pts. *W. Stansby for R. Meighen, London*, 1635. 4to. 1053. i. 10.

There is another titlepage, which reads: "The history of the Serrail and of the court of the Grand Seigneur," etc.

**TURKS.** *See* S., T. M. De Turco-Papismo: hoc est, De Turcarum et Papistarum adversus Christi Ecclesiam & fidem conjuratione, eorumque in religione & moribus consensione & similitudine; liber unus. Eidem præterea adjuncti sunt, de Turco-papistarum maledictis & calumniis, adversus G. Giffordi...volumen...Calvino-Turcismum...libri quatuor, etc. 1604. 8vo. 3906. aa.

**TURLERUS** (Hieronymus) The Traveiler of J. Turler, devided into two Bookes. The first conteining a notable discourse of the maner, and order of traveiling oversea...The second comprehending an excellent description of the...Realme of Naples in Italy, etc. [Translated from the Latin.] ℣. ℒ. MS. Notes. *W. How, for A. Weale, London*, 1575. 8vo. C. 21. a. 6.

— Another copy. G. 7281.

**TURNBULL** (Richard) *See* Bible.—Old Testament.—*Psalms. Portions.* An Exposition upon the XV. Psalme divided into foure Sermons. Compiled by R. T. 1591. 8vo. 3932. aaa.

—— [1606.] 4to. 3266. c. (2.)

— *See* Bible.—New Testament.—*James.* An Exposition upon the...Epistle of Saint James. ...By R. Turnbul, etc. (An exposition upon the...Epistle of Saint Jude...By R. Turnbull.) 1606. 4to. 3266. c. (1.)

**TURNER** ( ) *Chaplain to Charles I.* A sermon [on Matt. ix. 13] preached before the King at White-Hall, etc. *R. Badger, London*, 1635. 4to. 4474. aa. 70.

**TURNER** (Peter) The opinion of P. T. ... concerning Amulets or Plague Cakes. *Printed for E. Blount, London*, 1603. 4to. C. 31. e. 14.

**TURNER** (Richard) *See* Youth. Youth Know thy selfe. [By R. T.] 1624. 4to. C. 39. d. 33.

— Nosce te. (Humors.) [A

collection of epigrams.] *Printed by I. W. for J. Chorlton, London*, 1607. 4to. C. 39. b. 20.

Without pagination.

**TURNER** (Thomas) *See* Ephemerides. Turner... An Almanack... By T. T.

**TURNER** (William) *See* Heidelberg Catechism. The Cathechisme... used in... the... dominions that are under ... Prince Frederike, the Palsgrave of y^e^ Rhene... Translated... by W. T., etc. 1572. 8vo. 3504. a. 39.

— — 1578. 8vo. 3505. c. (4.)

— *See* Hutten (R.) The Sũ of divinitie drawen out of... scripture, etc. Drawen out of Latine into Englishe by R. H. [Revised, and with a preface, by W. T.] 1548. 8vo. 696. b. 26.

— *See* Regius (U.) A cõparison betwene the olde learnynge and the newe. Translated by W. T. 1537. 8vo. C. 25. a. 5.

— The rare treasor of the English Bathes. *See* Vicary (T.) The Englishmans Treasure, etc. 1586. 4to. 7420. a.

— —— 1626. 4to. 780. b. 32.

— —— 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 7.

— *See* Wraghton (W.) *pseud.*

— A Booke of the natures and properties, as well of the bathes in England as of other bathes in Germanye and Italye, etc. ℜ. ℒ. *A. Birckman, Collen*, 1568. fol. G. 3068.

— The Huntyng of the Romyshe Vuolfe, etc. [A satirical dialogue.] ℜ. ℒ. [1555?] 8vo. 3932. a.

Without pagination. Sig. A–F. The last leaf is mutilated.

— Libellus de Re Herbaria novus, in quo herbarum aliquot nomina greca, Latina, & Anglica habes, una cum nominibus officinarum, etc. *Apud J. Byddellum, Londini*, 1538. 4to. C. 27. k. 5.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

**TURNER** (William) The names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englishe, Duche & Frenche wyth the commune names that Herbaries and Apotecaries use. ℜ. ℒ. *J. Day and W. Seres, London*, [1548]. 8vo. 434. a. 24.

Without pagination.

— A new booke of spirituall Physik for dyuerse diseases of the nobilite and gentlemen of Englande, etc. ℜ. ℒ. MS. Notes. *Marcus Antonius Constantius, Rome [Basle?]*, 1555. 8vo. 856. a. 2.

— A new Boke of the natures and properties of all Wines... used here in England... Wherunto is annexed the booke of the natures and vertues of Triacles, newly corrected and set foorth againe, etc. ℜ. ℒ. *W. Seres, London*, 1568. 8vo. 1038. b. 13.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 31. a. 13.

— Another copy. B. 675. (1.)

— A new Dialogue wherin is conteyned the Examinacion of the Messe, and of y^e^ kynde of Priesthode, which is ordayned to say messe, etc. [A Satire in prose.] ℜ. ℒ. *R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1550?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 53.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℜ. ℒ. *J. Daye and W. Seres, London*, [1560?] 8vo. 1360. a. 5.

— Another edition. ℜ. ℒ. *J. Daye and W. Seres, London*, [1570?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 50.

**TURNER** (William) A new Herball, wherin are conteyned the names of Herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duch, Frenche, and in the Potecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties degrees and naturall places of the same, gathered and made by W. T., etc. ℔. ℒ. *S. Mierdman, London*, 1551. fol. 447. i. 5.

Without pagination.

— The seconde parte of W. Turners herball, wherein are conteyned the names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries Latin, and somtyme in Italiane, wyth the vertues of the same herbes,... Here unto is joyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth in Englande, and of the vertues of the same wyth...other bathes...in Almany and Englande, etc. ℔. ℒ. 2 pts. *A. Birckman, Collen*, 1562. fol. 448. f. 4.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination; the titlepage reads: "A Booke of the natures and properties, as well of the bathes in England, as of other bathes in Germany and Italy, etc."

— Another copy of the two preceding entries. G. 2466. (1.)

— The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of W. T....lately oversene, corrected and enlarged with the Thirde parte...Here unto is joyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in England, and of the vertues of the same with diverse other bathes, etc. ℔. ℒ. 4 pts. MS. Notes. *A. Birckman, Collen*, 1568. fol. 546. l. 21.

Each pt. has a distinct titlepage, register, and pagination.

— Another copy. 34. f. 17.

— Another copy. Few MS. Notes. 447. g. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the "Booke of the bath of Baeth."

**TURNER** (William) The olde Learnyng and the new, compared together, wherby it may easely be knowē which of them is better and more agreying wyth the everlasting word of God. [Translated from the Latin of U. Regius.] Newly corrected and augmented by W. T. ℔. ℒ. *R. Stoughton, London*, 1548. 8vo. 1020. b. 3.

Without pagination. Sig. A–H.

— A preservative, or triacle, agaynst the poyson of Pelagius, lately revived, & styrred up agayn, by the furious secte of the Annabaptistes, etc. ℔. ℒ. MS. Notes. [*London*, 1551.] 8vo. 4256. a.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting leaf Li and the last leaf.

**TURNOR** (William) *See* Great Britain and Ireland.—James I., *King*. The Copie of the Kings...Letters Patents for the making of Allomes...made by W. T., etc. [1610.] 4to. 712. g. 17. (6.)

**TURRECREMATA** (Joannes de) *Cardinal*. Incipit tractatus q̄ intitulatur salus anime alias stabilimentū fidei catholice. *See* Gulielmus, *de Saliceto*. *Begin.* In hoc libro hec ꝓtinētur. Salus corporis. Salus anime, etc. 1509. fol. C. 37. f. 8.

**TURSELLINUS** (Horatius) *See* Torsellino (O.)

**TURTLE DOVE.** The Turtle Dove. Or, the Wooing in the Wood, being a pleasant new Song of two constant Lovers. ℔. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Symcocke*, [*London*, 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 410.

**TURTLES.** The paire of Northerne Turtles,

collection of epigrams.] *Printed by I. W. for J. Chorlton, London,* 1607. 4to. C. 39. b. 20.

Without pagination.

**TURNER** (THOMAS) ...*for* EPHEMERIDES. Turner...An ...*broad*-nack...By T. T. ...*l.* 318.

**TURNER** (W... ...*of.* The HEIDELBERG CATEC... ...*his* merry thechisme...use... ...passing from ions that e... ...ves-End. The Frederike, ...freighted with Rhene... ...d with...Trotter, etc. 1... ...Yerker, a Cobler... ...Mad-merry fellowes, ...of them Telling his ... etc. W. L. *Printed for ... Butter, London,* 1630. 4to. C. 40. b. 5.

**TUSSER** (THOMAS) A hundreth good pointes of husbandrie. [In verse.] W. L. *R. Tottel, London,* 1557. 4to. C. 31. c. 26.

Thirteen leaves, without pagination.

— A hundrethe good points of husbandrie, lately maried unto a hundrethe good points of Huswifry newly corrected and amplified with dyvers proper lessons for housholders, etc. [In verse.] W. L. *R. Tottyl, London,* 1571. 4to. G. 11233.

— Five hundreth points of good husbandry united to as many of good huswiferie, first devised, and now lately augmented with diverse approved lessons concerning hopps & gardening, and other needeful matters, together with an abstract before every moneth, conteining the whole effect of the sayd moneth, etc. W. L. 2 pts. *R. Tottell, London,* 1573. 4to. 987. h. 2.

Pt. 2 is separately paged.

— Another edition. W. L. *R. Tottell, London,* 1573. 4to. G. 19195.

— Another edition. W. L. *R. Tottell, London,* 1574. 4to. 697. g. 2. (2.)

— Another edition. W. L. *R. Tottell, London,* 1577. 4to. 1077. g. 28.

**TUSSER** (THOMAS) Five hundred pointes of good Husbandrie, as well for the Champion, or open countrie, as also for the woodland,...mixed in everie Month with Huswiferie, over and besides the booke of Huswiferie, corrected, ... and ... augmented to a fourth part more....Also a table of husbandrie ... and another of huswiferie, etc. W. L. *H. Denham, London,* 1580. 4to. 1077. c. 71.

— Another edition. W. L. *H. Denham, London,* 1585. 4to. C. 34. g. 12.

— Another edition. W. L. *R. Yardley and P. Short, London,* 1593. 4to. 7074. bb. 1.

— Another edition. W. L. *R. Walde-grave, Edinburgh,* 1599. 4to. 1077. g. 27.

The table at the end is imperfect.

— Another edition. W. L. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London,* 1604. 4to. 79. a. 23.

— Another edition. W. L. *Printed for the Company of Stationers, London,* 1620. 4to. 11623. e. 14.

**TUVIL** (DANIEL) *See* T., D.

— *See* T., D., *Gent.*

**TWINE** (THOMAS) *See* TWYNE.

**TWISSE** (WILLIAM) A discovery of D. Jacksons Vanitie. Or a perspective Glasse, whereby the admirers of D. Jacksons pro-

discourses may see the ...nd weaknesse of them, MS. NOTES. [*London?*] 4376. b.

...HN) A true report ... undertaken for the ...dies by M. Christopher ...port. *See* HAKLUYT (R.) ...he principal Navigations, etc. Vol. 3. 1599, etc. fol. 566. i. 11.

**TWITTEE** (THOMAS) Ad Clerum pro forma concio [on 1 Pet. III. 8] habita in Templo Beatæ Mariæ Oxon: Martii 13. 1634. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1640. 4to. 4474. c. 92.

**TWYNE** (BRIAN) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. In tres libros divisa. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1608. 4to. 731. k. 1.

— Another copy. 273. d. 37.

— Another copy. G. 745.

**TWYNE** (JOHN) *See* BOCCUS, *King.* The history of Kyng Boccus, ... Sydracke how he confoundyd his lerned men, etc. [With a preface by J. Twyne.] [1510?] 4to. G. 11228.

— J. Twini...de Rebus Albionicis, Britannicis atque Anglicis, commentariorum libri duo. [Edited by T. Twyne.] L. P. MS. NOTES. *E. Bollifantus pro Ricardo Watkins, Londini*, 1590. 8vo. 600. b. 47.

— Another copy. G. 4434.

**TWYNE** (THOMAS) *See* DANEAU (L.) The wonderfull Woorkmanship of the World... Englished by T. T. 1578. 4to. 476. a. 24. (3.)

— *See* DIONYSIUS, *Periegetes.* The Surveye of the World,... englished by T. Twine. 1572. 8vo. 10003. aa.

— *See* LLWYD (H.) The Breviary of Britayne ... Englished by T. T. 1572. 8vo. 598. a. 22. (2.)

**TWYNE** (THOMAS) *See* PETRARCA (F.) Phisicke against Fortune,... Englished by T. T. 1579. 4to. C. 13. a. 7. (1.)

— *See* SCHOOLMASTER. The Schoolemaster or teacher of Table Phylosophie, etc. [By T. T.] 1583. 4to. 1077. d. 11.

— *See* T., T.

— [For Twyne's translation of the Æneid:] *see* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*]

— The Garlande of Godly Flowers, Bewtifully adorned as most freshly they flourish in the Gardeins of...Christian writers... Carefully collected, and...digested into ordre, by T. T., etc. ℭ. ℒ. *W. How, London*, 1574. 8vo. C. 12. c. 17.

Without pagination.

— ———— Newly corrected and augmented. ℭ. ℒ. *Printed by the Assignes of W. Seres*, [*London,*] 1580. 16mo. C. 30. a.

— Another edition. ℭ. ℒ. *Printed by P. S. by the assigne of W. Seres*, [*London,*] 1602. 16mo. 4403. aa.

**TWYSDEN** (*Sir* ROGER) *Bart.* *See* GENEVA, *English Congregation at.* The Confession of Faith, etc. MS. NOTE [by Sir R. T.]. [159–?] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (2.)

— *See* SCOTLAND, *Church of.* [The first booke of the History of the Reformation of religioun within the realme of Scotland... by J. Knox.] MS. NOTES [by Sir R. T.]. [1587.] 8vo. C. 25. c. 10. (1.)

**TYCHBORNE** (CHIDIOCK) T.'s Elegie, written with his owne hand in the Tower, etc.—Hendecasyllabon T. K. in Cygneam Cantionem C. Tychborne. *See* ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* Verses of Prayse and Joye, etc. 1586. 4to. C. 39. e. 43.

**TYE** (CHRISTOPHER) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Acts.* The Actes of the Apostles, translated into Englyshe Metre...by C. T., etc. 1553. 8vo. C. 37. a. 2.

**TYLER** (MARGARET) [The Mirror of Princely Deeds and Knighthood.—Pts. 1–3 by D. Ortunez de Calahorra, Pts. 4, 5 by P. la Sierra, and Pts. 6–9 by M. Martinez] translated out of the Spanish by M. Tyler [Pts. 2–4 translated by R. P., *i.e.* Robert Parry? or R. Parre? Pts. 7–9 by L. A.] ℌ. ℒ. 9 pts. *London*, 1599–83–1601. 4to. 12450. f.

The original work is in four pts., pt. 1 being divided into three, and pts. 2–4 into two books each. The pts. of the translation correspond to the books of the original. Imperfect; wanting titlepage to pt. 1, all after pp. 251 of pt. 3, pt. 6, sig. S and all after sig. Uu of pt. 9. The several pts. were printed at different times by various printers, and have each a separate titlepage. Pts. 7–9 are without pagination.

**TYMME** (THOMAS) *See* ADRICHOMIUS (C.) A briefe Description of Hierusalem and of the Suburbs therof, as it florished in the time of Christ...Translated... by T. T. 1595. 4to. 10076. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Genesis.* A commentarie of I. Calvine upon the first booke of Moses called Genesis: translated ...by T. T. 1578. 4to. 219. e. 8.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Jonah.* Newes from Ninive to Englande brought by the Prophete Jonas...translated...by T. T., etc. 1570. 8vo. 219. c. 19.

**TYMME** (THOMAS) *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Matthew.* A catholike...exposition of the holy Gospell after S. Mathewe ... By A. Marlorate...translated out of Latine...by T. T. 1570. fol. 4. c. 12.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Mark.* A catholike ... Exposition of the Holy Gospell after S. Marke and Luke...Translated ...by T. Timme, etc. 1583. 4to. 3225. e.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Corinthians.* A Commentarie upon S. Paules Epistles to the Corinthians. Written by M. J. Calvin: and translated...by T. T., etc. 1577. 4to. 3265. b.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Thessalonians.* The Figure of Antichrist, ... disciphered by a Catholike ... exposition of the seconde Epistle...to the Thessalonians,...Published by T. T., etc. 1586. 8vo. 695. a. 39.

— *See* DU CHESNE (J.) The practise of chymicall and hermeticall physicke ... translated by T. Timme. 1605. 4to. 1039. g. 4. (1.)

— *See* GUEVARA (A. DE) successively *Bishop of Guadix*, etc. A looking Glasse for the Court. ...Now newly printed, corrected and set forth wyth sundry apt notes in the margent by T. T. 1575. 8vo. 522. a. 2.

— *See* LA RAMÉE (P. DE) The three partes(—the fourth parte) of Commentaries, containing the whole and perfect discourse of the civill warres of Fraunce, under

the raignes of Henry the second, Frances the second, and of Charles the ninth ... Translated ... by T. Timme. 1574, etc. 4to. 286. c. 29.

**TYMME** (THOMAS) The Chariot of Devotion. ℌ. ℒ. *G. Eld, for T. Baylie, London*, 1618. 8vo. 3477. a.

— A Dialogue Philosophicall. Wherein Natures secret closet is opened, and the cause of all motion in Nature shewed out of matter and forme ... Together with the wittie invention of an Artificiall perpetuall motion [by C. Drebbel]...All which are discoursed betweene two speakers, Philadelph and Theophrast, etc. *Printed by T. S. for C. Knight, London*, 1612. 4to. 8467. aa.

— Another copy. 537. e. 1. (1.)
Imperfect; wanting pp. 66–70.

— [A Disco]verie of [ten English lepers] ... setting before our eies the iniquitie of these latter dayes, and inducing us to a due consideration of our selves, etc. *P. Short, London*, 1592. 4to. 4103. e.
Titlepage mutilated.

— A Silver Watch-Bell. The Sound whereof is able (by the grace of God) to winne the most profane worldling...to become a true Christian, ... Whereunto is adjoyned a Treatise of the holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper, in part augmented. (Prayers for private houses and families.) The twelfth impression. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed for C. Knight, London*, 1617. 8vo. 4403. d.

— ——— The eighteenth impression. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Haviland for T. Alchorn, London*, 1638. 8vo. 695. a. 37.
Imperfect; wanting pp. 5–20.

**TYNDAL** (*Sir* JOHN) *See* J., N. A true relation of the ground, occasion, and circumstances of that horrible Murther, committed by J. Bartram...upon the body of Sir J. Tyndal, etc. 1616. 4to. 6496. a. 24.

**TYNDALE** (WILLIAM) [For the editions of Tyndale's version of the Bible, the Pentateuch, and the New Testament:] *see* respectively BIBLE.
BIBLE.—*Pentateuch.*
BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. *Polyglott.*
BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*English.*

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Matthew.* An exposicion upon the . v. vi. vii. chapters of Mathew, etc. [By W. T.] [1530?] 8vo. C. 36. a.

— —— [1550?] 8vo. C. 36. a.

— *See* CROWLEY (R.) The supper of the Lorde after the true meanyng of the sixte of Johñ and the . XI. of the fyrst Epistle to the Corhinthiãs, etc. [By W. T.] 1533. 8vo. 1020. c. 2. (2.)

— *See* HENRY VIII., *King of England.* The practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kinges grace may be separated from his quene, etc. [By W. T.] 1530. 8vo. G. 1229.

— *See* MORE (*Sir* T.) The cõfutacyon of Tyndales answere made by syr T. More, etc. 1532. fol. G. 12078.

— — The second parte of the Cõfutacion of Tyndals answere in whyche is also confuted the chyrche that Tyndale devyseth, etc. 1533. fol. 475. c. 1. (2.)

— — [Syr T. More's answere tho the fyrste parte of the poysoned booke, which a namelesse heretyke [W. T.] hath named

the Souper of the Lorde, etc. [1534.] 8vo. 3932. aa.

**TYNDALE** (WILLIAM) *See* T., W.

— *See* TRACY (W.) The Testament of master W. Tracie esquier, expounded... by W. Tindall, etc. 1535. 8vo. C. 37. a. 28. (6.)

— The testament of maister wylliam Tracie, expounded by W. T. *See* WICLIF (J.) Wycklyffes Wycket, etc. 1546. 16mo. 3932. c.

— — [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

— — [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

— The whole workes of W. Tyndall, J. Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy Martyrs, and principall teachers of this Churche of England, collected and compiled in one Tome togither, beyng before scattered, & now in Print here exhibited to the Church. To the praise of God, and profite of all good Christian Readers. [With a commendatory preface by J. Fox, and the life of each author prefixed to his works, extracted from the Book of Acts and Monuments of the Church by J. Fox.] W. T. 2 vols. *J. Daye, London*, 1573–72. fol. 8. b. 12.

Printed in double columns. The paging of Tyndale's works is separate; that of Frith and Barnes's continuous.

— An answere unto Sir T. Mores dialoge made by W. Tindale. First he declareth what the church is, and geveth a reason of certayne wordes which Master More rebuketh in the trãslacion of the newe Testament. After that he answereth particularlye unto everye chaptre which semeth to have anye apperaunce of truth, etc. W. T. [*London*, 1530.] 8vo. C. 37. a. 26.

**TYNDALE** (WILLIAM) A Briefe declaration of the Sacraments... Compyled by the godly learned man Wyllyam Tyndall. W. T. *R. Stoughton, London*, [1550?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 36. (2.)

Without pagination. The titlepage has been mounted.

— The Obedience of a Christen man, and how Christen rulers ought to governe, where in also (yf thow marke diligently) thou shalt fynde eyes to perceave the crafty conveyaunce of all jugglers. Newly Printed and diligently corrected. W. T. *At Marlborow in the lande of Hesse*, [*London?*] 1535. 8vo. C. 25. a. 35.

— Another edition. W. T. *W. Coplande, London*, [1540?] 8vo. G. 11684.

— The OBedyEnce of A Christian man, etc. W. T. [*W. Hill, London*, 1548?] 4to. C. 25. d. 11.

— The Obedyence of A Christian man, etc. W. T. [*London?* 1550?] 4to. C. 37. e. 24.

Imperfect; wanting fol. iv.

— Another edition. W. T. FEW MS. NOTES. *W. Coplande, London*, 1561. 8vo. 3932. a. (1.)

— Another copy. C. 21. a. 15.

— [The Parable of the Wicked Mammon.] *Begin.* That fayth the mother of all good workes justifieth us / before we cã bringe forth anye good worke, etc. ([Sig. A 5, *verso*:] The parable of the wicked mammon.) G. T. *Hans luft, at Malborowe in the lande off hesse*, 1528. 8vo. C. 37. a. 23.

Without titlepage.

— A treatise of the justificacyon by faith only, otherwise called the parable of the wycked

Mammon. B. L. *Prynted...for J. Nycolson, Southwarke*, 1536. 8vo. G. 11679.

**TYNDALE** (WILLIAM) The parable of the wycked mammon, taken out of the . xvi. Ca. of Luke, with an exposicyon therupon lately corrected & printed. B. L. *Wyllyam hill, London, xv. Sept.* [1548?] 4to. 3932. f.

— Another copy. 3932. f.

— Another edition. B. L. *W. Copland, London*, 1549. 8vo. 3932. a.

— Another edition. B. L. FEW MS. NOTES. *H. Luft, Malborowe, in the lande of Hesse*, 1528; [*London?* 1550?] 4to. C. 37. e. 21.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and three following leaves, which, however, are supplied in fac-simile.

— Another edition. B. L. *W. Coplande, London*, [1560?] 8vo. 3932. a. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 11685.

— The Practyse of prelates, etc. B. L. MS. NOTES. *A. Scoloker and W. Seres, London*, [1525?] 8vo. 697. a. 8.

Imperfect; all after sig. Hs being supplied in MS.

**TYNLEY** (ROBERT) Two Learned Sermons. The one, of the mischievous subtiltie...the other of the false Doctrines, and refined Hæresis of the Romish Synagogue. Preached, the one at Paules Crosse the 5. of November 1608 [on Psalm CXXIV. 1–8]; the other, at the Spittle the 17. of April 1609 [on Matt. VII. 15, 16]. In the first are examined divers passages of that lewde English Libell written by a Prophane Fugitive against the Apologie for the Oath of Allegeance. In the second are answered many of the arguments published by R. Chambers, Priest, concerning Popish Miracles, etc. *W. Hall for T. Adams, London*, 1609. 4to. 3932. f.

**TYPING** (WILLIAM) *See* T., W.

**TYPOGRAPHY.** [Early T. being fragments of books published at different periods, in several languages, and by various Printers, English and Continental; but chiefly the latter; including detached titlepages and colophons; with autographs, etc.] [1470–1600.] Mounted in fol. 618. l. 18.

**TYRELL** (ANTHONY) *See* TEDDER (W.) The Recantations as they were severallie pronounced by W. Tedder and A. Tyrrell, etc. 1588. 4to. 105. a. 66.

— A Fruitfull Sermon [on Mat. XII. 43–45,]...preached...by A. T. sometime a Seminarie Priest... Conteining an admonition unto vertue, and a dehortation from vice, etc. B. L. MS. NOTES. *J. Windet,...sold by A. Kitson, London*, [1589]. 8vo. 693. e. 15. (13.)

Without pagination.

**TYRIE** (JAMES) The refutation of ane answer made be Schir Johne Knox, to ane letter, send be J. Tyrie, to his umquhyle brother. Sett furth be J. Tyrie. *Apud T. brumenium, Parisiis*, 1573. 8vo. C. 37. d. 23.

**TYRONE,** HUGH, *Earl of.* *See* O'NEILL.

**TYRWHIT** (WILLIAM) *See* CHRISTIAN STATES. A Mirrour for Christian States...Translated...by W. Tyrwhit. 1635. 4to. 8006. aaa.

— *See* GUEZ (J. L.) *Sieur de Balzac.* The Letters of Mounsieur de Balzac. Translated into Eng-

lish ... By W. T(irwhyt) Esq. 1634. 4to. 10909. e.

— —— 1638. 4to. 1455. f. (1.)

**TYSON** (JOHN) The Lancashire Wonder, to warn all Sinners to Repentance. Being a full... Account of Mr. J. Carter...who... fell in a deep Trance...for...four Days, etc. [Subscribed J. T., and others. A chap-book.][1630?]12mo. 4402. b.

## U V

**V.**, B. The Run-awyaes Answer, to a Booke called, A Rodde for Runne-awayes. In which are set downe a Defence for their Running...The usage of Londoners by the Countrey-People: drawne in a Picture, etc. [Signed B. V., S. O., etc.] [*London?*] 1625. 4to. C. 27. b. 28.

Without pagination. Much mutilated in binding.

**V.**, C. D. *See* PERKINS (W.) Catholico Reformado, etc. [With an Epistle to the reader, by C. D. V., *i.e.* Cipriano de Valera?] 1599. 8vo. 850. b. 6.

— Dos Tratados. El primero es del Papa y de su autoridad colegido de su vida y dotrina...El segundo es de la missa, etc. [With a preface signed C. D. V., *i.e.* Cipriano de Valera.] *En casa de Arnoldo Hatfildo*, [*London?*] 1588. 8vo. 4061. aa.

— Dos Tratados, ... Iten, un enxambre de los falsos milagros con que Maria de la Visitacion, Priora de la Anunciada de Lisboa engaño à muy muchos...Segunda edicion, augmentada por el mesmo autor. [The Epistle to the Reader is subscribed C. D. V., *i.e.* Cipriano de Valera.] *R. del Campo;* [*R. Field, London,*] 1599. 8vo. 4061. aa.

**V.**, D. *See* BIBLE.—*Concordances.* The Christians Concordance: containing the most materiall words in the New Testament, etc. [By C. Cotton. With an address to the reader by D. V.] 1622. 4to. 3103. d.

**V.**, E., *sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.* Mathew the Publican, a funerall Sermon, [on Matt. x. 3] preached in S^t^ Stephen's Walbrooke, the 11 of March 1615, by E. V., sometimes Fellow of S^t^ John's Colledge in Cambridge. *E. Griffin for N. Butter, London*, 1616. 4to. 1418. h. 52.

**V.**, I. *See* DU MOULIN (P.) A sermon ... translated out of French by I. V. 1620. 4to. 4475. aaa. 35.

**V.**, I. D. The Translation of a letter [signed: "I. D. V.,"] written by a Frenche Gentilwoman to another Gentilwoman straunger ...upon the death of the...Ladye, Elenor of Roye, Princes of Conde, contaynyng her last wyll and Testament. Doone by H. Myddelmore, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Daye, for H. Toye, London*, 1564. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 969.

**V.**, R. *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Colossians.* A commentarie of...J. Calvine upon the Epistle to the Colossians, and translated into English by R. V. [1581?] 4to. 3267. c. 3. (2.)

**V.**, R. *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.—*Galatians.* A commentarie of...J. Calvine upon the Epistle to the Galathians: and translated into English by R. V. 1581. 4to. 3267. c. 3. (1.)

**U., R.** *See* CHEMNITIUS (M.) A discoverie and batterie of...the great Fort of unwritten Traditions...translated into Englishe by R. U. 1582. 8vo. 3932. e.

**V., R.** *See* JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* A Sermon [on 1 Pet. IV. 11] ... translated ... by R. V. [1586?] 8vo. 698. a. 44. (5.)

**V., R.** *See* LITURGIES.—ROME, *Church of.—Primers.* The primer or office of the Blessed Virgin Marie, etc. [Edited by R. V.] *Lat.* and *Eng.* 1604. 12mo. 1219. a.

**V., R.** Englands Joy. [Verses on occasion of the defeat of the Irish Rebels under the Earl of Tyrone. Signed "R. V.," *i.e.* R. Verstegan.] [*London?* 1601?] 4to. G. 11242.

Without titlepage or pagination. The first leaf with a woodcut border, contains an acrostic, "Elizabetha Regina," and on the reverse is a woodcut of Saint George.

**V., R.** Jonahs contestation about his gourd. In a sermon [on Jonah IV. 9]...By R. V. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by I. L. for R. Bird, London*, 1625. 4to. 114. e. 50.

**V., R.** The olde Fayth of greate Brittaygne, and the newe learnynge of Inglande. Wherunto is added a symple instruction concernynge the Kinges Majesties [Edward VI.] procedinges in the cõmunyon. Compyled by R. V. ℣. ℟. *A. Scoloker, London*, [1549?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 44.

Without pagination. Sig. a–c.

**V., R.** The true Testimonie of a Faithful Subject: containing severell exhortations to all estates to continue them in their due obedience:...also a thanksgiving to God for the happie delivery of the house of Parliament from the late horrible treason. [Signed R. V., *i.e.* Richard Venner.] *London*, [1605]. 8vo. 11623. a. 53.

Without pagination.

**V., T.,** *Mr of Arts.* *See* VICARS (T.)

**VADE-MECUM.** *See* T., D. Vade-mecum: a manuall of essayes, etc. 1629. 12mo. 8407. a.

——— 1638. 12mo. 8407. a.

**VADES-FORTE** (DIEGO DE) *pseud.?* *See* COLMENERO DE LEDESMA (A.) A curious Treatise ... of Chocolate...Put into English by D. de Vades-forte. 1640. 4to. T. 339. (8.)

**VALDÉS** (JUAN DE) The Hundred and Ten Considerations of Signior J. Valdesso: treating of those things which are most profitable, most necessary, and most perfect in our Christian profession. Written in Spanish... and now translated out of the Italian copy into English, with notes [by G. Herbert]. Whereunto is added an epistle of the authors, or a preface to his divine commentary upon the Romans. *L. Lichfield, Oxford*, 1638. 8vo. 3901. d.

**VALDEZ** (PEDRO DE) *See* D., T. A joyful new Ballad, declaring the happie obtaining of the great Galleazzo, wherein Don Pietro de Valdez was the chiefe, etc. 1588. *s. sh.* fol. C. 18. e. 2. (62.)

**VALENTIA** (GREGORIUS DE) *See* RAINOLDS (J.) J. Rainoldi de Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idololatriâ... operis inchoati libri duo in quibus ...Grẽgorii...de Valentia Calumniæ in Calvinum ac ceteros Protestantes ... discutiuntur, etc. 1596. 4to. 477. a. 9.

**VALENTINE.** *See* VINCENT. Cyvile and uncyvile life. A discourse...in forme of a Dialoge [between Vincent and Valentine], etc. 1579. 4to. 722. e. 1.

— Valentine and Orson. The Two Sonnes of the Emperour of Greece. Newly Corrected and amended, with new Pictures lively expressing the Historie. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Pnrfoot* [*sic*], *London*, 1637. 4to. G. 10481.

**VALENTINE,** *Duke.*
*See* BORGIA (C.) *Cardinal, Duke de Valentinois.*

**VALENTINE** (HENRY) Foure Sea-Sermons preached at the annuall meeting of the Trinitie Companie, in the Parish Church of Deptford. *M. Flesher for J. Marriot, London*, 1635. 4to. 4474. bb. 114.

**VALENTINUS** (PETRUS POMARIUS) Enchiridion medicum: containing an epitome of the whole course of Physicke with the examination of a Chyrurgian, ...by way of dialogue betweene the Doctor and the Student...And an Antidotary. Second impression enlarged...with a second part, containing...the Flowers of Celsus, etc. 2 pts. *Printed by N. O. for J. Royston, and W. Bladon, London*, 1612. 4to. 774. d. 4.

**VALERA** (CIPRIANO DE) *See* BARBARY. Tratado para confirmar los pobres cativos de Berueria en la catolica y antigua fe, etc. [By C. de V.] 1594. 8vo. 851. a. 8. (1.)

— *See* V., C. D.

— Two treatises: the first, of the lives of the Popes and their doctrine; the second, of the masse. ...Translated into English, by J. Golburne. *J. Harison, London*, 1600. 4to. 3901. d.

**VALERIANO BOLZANI** (GIOVANNI PIERIO) *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [The Works of Virgil, with the commentaries and annotations of G. P. V. B., etc.] 1529. fol. 11375. k.

**VALERIUS** (CORNELIUS) The Casket of Jewels: contaynynge a playne description of morall philosophie...Lately turned out of Latin into Englishe, by J(ohn) C(harlton). ℬ. ℒ. *W. How, for R. Johnes, London*, 1571. 8vo. C. 40. a. 38.

Without pagination.

**VALESCO,** *Signior, pseud.* Newes from Rome of two mightie armies, ... the first of the great Sophy, the other of an Hebrew people...from the mountaines of Caspij...[Signed Signior Valesco.] Also certaine prophecies of a Jew ...called Caleb Shilo[ck]...Translated out of Italian...by W. W. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by I. R. for H. Gosson*, [*London*, 1606]. 4to. C. 32. d.

Without pagination. Titlepage cut in binding.

**VALESIUS** (MICHAEL) In serenissimi Regis Iacobi ... ab immanissima Papanæ factionis hominum conjuratione liberationem fœlicissimam carmen ἐπιχαριτικον. *R. Field, Londini*, 1606. 4to. 11408. ee. 24.

**VALKER** (FERDINANDO) *See* WALKER.

**VALLA** (LAURENTIUS) The declamation of L. V....agaynst the untruly forged ꝛ falsely beleved donation...of Cõstãtyne. *See* ROME, *Empire of.*—CONSTANTINE I., surnamed *the Great, Emperor.* A treatyse, etc. [1525?] fol. 3935. g.

**VALLADOLID,** *University of.* *See* ACADEMIES, etc.—VALLADOLID.

**VALTELLINA.** A discourse upon the Reasons of the Resolution taken in the Valteline against the tyranny of the Grisons and Heretiques. To the ... King of Spaine, D. Phillip the Third. Written in Italian by the author of The Councell of Trent [Paolo Servita, *i.e.* Pietro Sarpi], and faithfully translated into English [by Philo-Britannicos, *i.e.* Sir T. Roe]. With the Translators Epistle to the Commons House of Parliament. [With the text of the "Reasons."] *Printed for W. Lee, London,* 1628. 4to. 700. f. 6. (4.)

The authorship of the "Discorso," which was published anonymously, appears exceedingly doubtful.

— Another copy. 591. b. 26. (3.)

**VALUATION.** The valuacyõ of golde and sylver made ĩ y^e^ yere MCCCCLXXXXIX holde ĩ the marke unce englice quart' troye dewes and aes The maner for to weight wyth pẽnes and graynes and herein is sett y^e^ fygures of y^e^ spaynysh and poortyngalysh docates whiche is now. [Translated by S. Andrewe.] ℔. ℣. [*Antwerp?* 1520?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 54.

Twenty-four leaves, without pagination.

**VANDEL** (JAN) *See* TAETS (E. G.) Two most remarkable... histories ... shewing how a ... monster was found in the belly of a cow which was killed by J. V., etc. 1620. 4to. C. 40. d. 32.

**VANDERMAST** ( ) *See* BACON (R.) The Famous Historie of Fryer Bacon... With the Lives and Deaths of ... Bungye and Vandermast. 1627. 4to. 1077. e. 58.

**VANDERMER** (TARQUATUS) T. Vandermers seaven yeares studie in the arte of Magicke, upon the twelve moneths of the yeare: wherein many secrets are reveald unto the world. [*London,*] 1569. 4to. 8610. c.

Three leaves, without pagination. Titlepage mutilated.

**VANDERSTEGEN** (MICHAEL) *See* BRANDENBURG, *Margraviate of.*—JOHN SIGISMUND, *Elector.* A Proclamation ... Prohibiting all maner of Scandalls. ...Translated...out of the high-Dutch coppy, by M. Vander Stegen. 1614. 4to. 3905. d.

**VARAMUNDUS** (ERNESTUS) *pseud.* [*i.e.* FRANÇOIS HOTMAN?] De Furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amirallij Castillionei, Nobilium atque illustrium virorum cæde, scelerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliæ civitates, sine ullo discrimine generis, sexus, ætatis & conditionis hominum. *Edimburgi,* 1573. 4to. 4632. c. (1.)

— Another copy. 707. a. 2. (2.)

With the autograph of W. Camden.

— Another copy. G. 1318.

— Another edition. *Edinburgi,* 1573. 8vo. 596. a. 14.

— Another edition. *In ædibus H. Bynnemanni, Londini,* 1573. 8vo. 285. b. 19.

— A true and plaine report of the furious outrages of Fraunce, & the...slaughter of Chastillion, etc. *Striveling* [*London?*], 1573. 8vo. 596. a. 15.

**VARCHI** (BENEDETTO) The Blazon of Jealousie... First written in Italian...and translated into English, with speciall notes upon the same, by R[obert] T[ofte] Gentleman. (The Fruits of Jea-

lousie, contayning the disasterous chance of two English Lovers, etc. [In verse, by R. T., *i.e.* R. Tofte].) *Printed by T. S. for J. Busbie, London*, 1615. 4to.
8415. bbb.

**VARENNIUS** (JOANNES) J. V....περι προσῳδιων, id est, de Accentibus Græcorum. *See* POSSELIUS (J.) J. Posselii Συνταξις Græca, etc. 1640. 8vo.
12924. aa. 31.

**VASSEUS** (JOANNES) Here beginnith a litel treatise conteyninge the jugemẽt of urynes most necessary for al such as be desirouse to knowe the state of their owne bodys...wrytyn in the latyn tong ... and englished by H. Lloyd, etc. ℜ. ℒ. *R. Tottyl, London*, 1553. 8vo. 1189. a. 43.
Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

**VASTELABUS** (HERMANNUS) *See* MUḤAMMAD II., *Sultan of the Turks.* The Turkes Secretorie. ...Translated out of the Latine Copie. [With an introduction by H. V.] 1607. 4to. 800. d. 24.

**VAUGHAN** (JOAN) *See* BROWNE (AGNES) The Witches of Northamptonshire. A. Browne. J. Vaughan...Who were all executed at Northampton, the 22. of July last. 1612. 1612. 4to.
G. 2394.

**VAUGHAN** (RICHARD) successively *Bishop of Bangor, of Chester*, and *of London*. *See* BANCROFT (R.) successively *Bishop of London*, etc. Certaine demandes... drawne out of holy Writ and propounded ... unto ... Richard Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard Bishop of London, etc. 1605. 4to.
T. 499. (4.)

**VAUGHAN** (ROWLAND) Most approved and long experienced Water-Workes; containing the manner of Winter and Summer Drowning of Medow and Pasture; ...as also a demonstration of a Project for the great benefit of the Commonwealth generally, but of Herefordshire especially. FEW MS. NOTES. *G. Eld, London*, 1610. 4to. 966. f. 19.
Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the plate.

— Another copy. 234. e. 35.

— Another copy. G. 538.

**VAUGHAN** (*Sir* WILLIAM) *See* ORPHEUS, *Junior, pseud.*

— Cambrensium Caroleia. Quibus Nuptię Regales celebrantur, Memoria Regis Pacifici renovatur, & Prȩcepta necessaria ad Rempublicam nostram foeliciter administrandam intexuntur: reportata a Colchide Cambriola ex Australissima Novæ Terræ Plaga, Opera & studio Orphei Junioris. [The dedication signed: "Gulielmus Vauhannus." In verse.] *G. Stansbeius, Londini*, 1625. 8vo.
G. 17451.
Without pagination. With a folding map of Newfoundland.

— The Church Militant, Historically continued from the Yeare of Our Saviours Incarnation 33, untill this present, 1640. [In verse.] *T. Paine for H. Blunden, London*, 1640. 8vo. 1077. b. 5.

— Another copy. G. 18838.

— Ἐρωτοπαιγνιον pium: continens Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, et Psalmos aliquot selectiores, una cum quibusdam aliis poëmatis e sacris Scripturæ fontibus petitis. Item elegia gratulatoria in honorem...C. Hovardi, Comitis Notingamiæ, 23 Octobris 1597. meritissime creati. *Apud*

*R. Johnesum, Londini*, [1597]. 16mo. 1213. c. 33.

Without pagination. Titlepage cropped.

**VAUGHAN** (*Sir* William) Erotopainion Pium; continens 1. Nativitatem & quaedam Christi acta. 2. Speculum Pudicitiae. 3. Psalmos aliquot selectiores. Pars secunda. *Apud Georgium Shaw, Londini*, 1598. 8vo. 11408. a. (2.)

Without pagination.

— The Golden-grove, moralized in three Bookes: A worke very necessary for all such, as would know how to governe themselves, their houses, or their countrey ... The second Edition, now lately reniewed and enlarged by the Authour. *S. Stafford, London*, 1608. 8vo. G. 512.

Slightly cropped.

— Naturall and artificial Directions for Health, derived from the best philosophers, as well moderne, as auncient. *R. Bradocke, London*, 1600. 12mo. 4902. aaa. 22. (5.)

— Another edition. 𝔄. 𝔄. *R. Bradocke, London*, 1602. 8vo. 1038. f. 1. (6.)

— ——— The third edition. *Printed for R. Jackson, London*, 1607. 16mo. 1038. g. 35. (1.)

— Directions for health ... Newly enriched with large additions...the fift edition. *Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, London*, 1617. 8vo. 1039. f. 24.

— ——— Sixth edition reviewed by the author. Whereunto is annexed Two treatises of approved medicines for all diseases of the Eyes ... The first written by Doctor Baily...The other collected out of Fernelius and Rio-



lanus. 2 pts. *F. Williams, London*, 1626. 4to. 1189. f. 11.

— ——— The seventh Edition reviewed by the Author. 2 pts. Few MS. Notes. *T. Harper for J. Harison, London*, 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 8.

**VAUGHAN** (*Sir* William) The Newlanders Cure. As well of...violent sicknesses which distemper most minds, in these latter dayes: as also by a cheape and newfound dyet, to preserve the body sound and free from all diseases, untill the last date of life. ... Wherein are inserted ... remedies against the scurvy, coughes, etc. [Partly in verse.] *Imprinted by N. O. for F. Constable, London*, 1630. 8vo. 1038. e. 5. (3.)

— Poematum Libellus; continens 1. Encomium...Roberti, Comitis Essexii. 2. De Sphaerarum ordine tractatiunculam. 3. Palaemonis amores philosophicos. *Apud Georgium Shaw, Londini*, 1598. 8vo. 11408. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Speculum humanę condicionis, in Memoriam patris sui ...Gualteri Vaughanni...Editum operâ...G. V. (In obitum...Gualteri Vaughanni...epitaphium a J. Davies...constructum.) *Apud Georgium Shaw, Londini*, 1598. 8vo. 11408. a. (3.)

Without pagination.

**VAUHANNUS** (Gulielmus) *See* Vaughan.

**VAUX** (John) *See* Ephemerides. Vaux...A new Almanacke and Prognostication...By J. V.

**VAUX** (Laurence) A catechisme or Christian doctrine necessarie for children and ignorante people...with an other later

addition of instruction of the laudable ceremonies used in the Catholicke Churche. Whereunto is adjoyned a brief form of confession...according to the use of the Catholicke Churche. 2 pts. [*Antwerp?*] 1583. 16mo. 3558. a.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

**VAUX** (R.) *See* GERARDUS (A.) Two Common Places taken out of Andreas Hyperius...Translated into English by R. V(aux). 1581. 8vo. 8630. b.

**VAUX** (THOMAS) *Baron Vaux.* *See* EDWARDS (R.) The Paradice of Dainty Devises...Devised...for the most parte by M. Edwardes ... the rest by sundry learned Gentlemen (Lord Vaux the Elder), etc. 1596. 4to. 239. k. 21.

— *See* HOWARD (H.) *Earl of Surrey.* Songes and Sonettes, written by ... H. Haward ... and other [among whom are probably Sir F. Bryan, Thomas Lord Vaux, etc.]. 1557. 4to. G. 11170.

**UBALDINI** (PETRUCCIO) Parte prima delle...dimostrationi, et precetti...ne i quali si trattano diversi propositi morali...chè convengono ancora ad ogni nobil matrona, etc. MS. NOTES. [*London?*] 1592. 4to. 525. f. 33. (1.)

— A Discourse concerninge the Spanishe fleete invadinge Englande in the yeare 1588, and overthrowne by her Ma^ties^ Navie under the conduction of the Right-honorable the Lorde Charles Howarde Highe Admirall of Englande: written in Italian by P. Ubaldino ... and translated [by R. Adams]...Unto the w^ch^ discourse are annexed certaine tables expressinge the severall exploites and conflictes had with the said fleete. MS. NOTES. *A. Hatfield, London*, 1590. 4to. 292. e. 9. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved, and is preceded by a frontispiece. The plates referred to on the titlepage are in folio in 192. f. 17. (2.) and were by R. Adams. They also appear to have been published separately with the titlepage, which there precedes them, which reads: "Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam vera descriptio."

**UBALDINI** (PETRUCCIO) Expeditionis Hispanorum in Angliam vera descriptio anno do. MD.LXXXVIII. C. 43. i. 1. (2.)

This is another copy of the plates to the preceding.

— Militia del Gran Duca di Thoscana. Capitoli, ordini & privilegii della militia...con l'aggiunta de i nuovi capitoli...concessi... alla nuova militia de i cavalli, etc. [*London?*] 1597. 4to. 534. e. 1. (2.)

— La Vita di Carlo Magno Imperadore, etc. *Giovanni Wolfio, Londra*, 1581. 4to. C. 8. g. 14.

— Another copy. G. 9987.

— ——— Di nuevo corretta. [*Oxford?*] 1599. 4to. 596. b. 17. (2.)

— Le Vite delle Donne Illustri. Del Regno d'Inghilterra, & del Regno di Scotia, & di quelle, che d'altri paesi ne i due detti Regni sono stato maritate, etc. *Giovanni Volfio, Londra*, 1591. 4to. 137. b. 1.

— Another copy. G. 1364.

Imperfect; wanting sig. A, four leaves containing the "Proemio, etc."

**UDALL** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.— OLD TESTAMENT. — *Lamentations.* A Commentarie upon the Lamentations of Jeremy, etc. [By J. U.] 1595. 4to. 3165. c.

— ——— 1599. 4to. 3166. aa.

— ——— 1637. 4to. 3166. aaa.

**UDALL** (JOHN) *See* DIOTREPHES. The state of the Church of Englande, laide open in a conference, etc. [By J. Udall.] [1588?] 8vo. 109. a. 7.

— *See* JESUS CHRIST. A Demonstration of the trueth of that Discipline which Christe hath prescribed ... for the governement of his Church, etc. [1588.] 8vo. C. 12. c. 21.

— — A Remonstrance: or plaine detection of some of the faults...in a Booke, entituled A Demonstration of Discipline [by J. Udall], etc. 1590. 4to. 109. a. 10.

— *See* MARTINIUS (P.) מפתח לשון הקדש that is The key of the Holy Tongue...Englished... by J. U. 1593. 8vo. 621. d. 16.

— [*Condemnation on an indictment for libel.*] *See* SUTCLIFFE (M.) An Answer to a certaine libel supplicatorie, etc.

— Amendment of life: three sermons upon Actes 2, verses 37, 38, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Imprinted for T. Man, W. B. and N. L., London*, 1584. 8vo. 4452. b.

Without pagination.

— Certaine sermons, taken out of severall places of Scripture. MS. NOTE [by J. Mitford]. *A. Islip for T. Man, London*, 1596. 8vo. 4452. b.

Without pagination.

— Obedience to the Gospell: two sermons...upon the words of ... S. Luke, chapter 2, verses 15–20, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *Imprinted for T. Man, W. B. and N. I., London*, 1584. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C.

**UDALL** (JOHN) Peters Fall. Two Sermons [on Matt. XXVI. 34 and Luke XXII. 56]. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Windet, London*, 1584. 8vo. 114. a. 45.

Fifty-two leaves, without pagination. Register A–G.

— The true remedie against famine and warres. Five Sermons upon the first chapter of the prophesie of Ioel, wherein the councell that the Holy Ghoste gave the Israelites to redress the famine which they felt...is applied in particular unto our present time. Preached in the time of the dearth, 1586. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed by R. Waldegrave for T. Man and T. Gubbins, London*, [1587?] 12mo. 4452. b.

**UDALL** (NICHOLAS) *See* BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT. The first tome or volume of the paraphrase of Erasmus upon the newe testament [translated by N. Udall]. 1548, etc. fol. 5. e. 12.

— ——— 1551, etc. fol. 3225. f.

— *See* ERASMUS (D.) [*Apophthegmata.*] Apophthegmes ... translated into Englyshe by N. U. 1542. 8vo. 1075. g. 1.

— ——— 1564. 8vo. 1075. l. 14.

— *See* GEMINUS (T.) Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, etc. [The text translated into English by N. U.] 1553. fol. C. 43. h. 2.

— ——— 1559. fol. C. 43. h. 3.

— *See* TERENTIUS (P.) [*Afer.—Selections.*] Floures for Latine speakyng, gathered oute of Terence, ... translated ... by N. U. 1560. 8vo. 12932. a. 19.

— ——— 1575. 8vo. 12935. a. 47.

— ——— 1581. 8vo. C. 12. b. 6.

— *See* VERMIGLI (P. M.) A dis-

course or traictise of P. M. Vermill...concernynge the Sacrament of the Lordes supper [translated from the Latin by N. U.]. [1550?] 4to. 478. a. 23.

**UDALL** (W.)
*See* STRANGUAGE (WILLIAM) *pseud.?*

— The Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland. [The dedication signed: "W. Udall."] *J. Haviland, London*, 1636. 12mo. G. 1750.

With portraits, and a second titlepage engraved. A folio edition of this work, in which the same dedication is signed, "Wil. Stranguage," was printed in 1624.

**UDNY** (ALEXANDER) A Golden Bell, and a Pomgranate. A sermon [on Col. IV. 17] preached...7. of Aprill, 1624, etc. *Printed by A. M. and I. N. for A. Uphill, London*, 1625. 4to. 4902. bbb. 10. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 4473. aa. 40.

— The Voyce of the Cryer. Containing 1. A denunciation of Gods Judgements. 2. An invitation to repentance...In two sermons [on Mat. III. 10 and Joel II. 12]. *Printed by T. C. for J. Bowler, London*, 1628. 4to. 4473. aaa. 38.

**VEARE** (*Sir* FRANCIS)
*See* VERE.

**VEER** (GERRIT DE) *See* HOLLAND. The True...Description of three Voyages ... performed ... by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the North sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria, towards the Kingdomes of Cathaia & China, etc. [By G. de Veer. Translated by W. Phillip.] 1609. 4to. G. 2757.

— The first Nauigation of W. Barents...into the North Seas. —A Brief Declaration of Barents his second Nauigation, made in anno 1595. behinde Norway, Muscouia, and Tartaria. — The third Voyage northward to the Kingdomes of Cathaia and China in anno 1596. *See* PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc. Pt. 3. 1625. fol. 679. h. 13.

**VEERE** (*Sir* FRANCIS)
*See* VERE.

**VEGA** (GARCIA LASSO DE LA) *El Inca*. *See* LASSO.

**VEGA CARPIO** (LOPE FELIX DE) *See* CASTILE. The Pilgrime of Casteele. Written in Spanish [by L. F. de V. C., under the title: El Peregrino en sua Patria], etc. 1623. 4to. 12612. c.

**VEGETIUS RENATUS** (FLAVIUS) *See* DU CASTEL (C. DE) *Begin.* Here begynneth the book of fayttes of armes (which x̄pyne of pyse made ꝛ drewe out of the boke named vegecius de re militari), etc. [1489.] fol. C. 21. d. 33.

**VEGHELMAN** (S.) *See* CHRISTIAN RELIGION. The Foundation of Christian Religion, etc. [Translated into English by S. V.] 1612. 8vo. 874. g. 29.

**VEGIUS** (MAPHEUS) *Laudensis.* [For the editions of the Æneid containing the thirteenth book by M. V.:] *see* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*]

**VELCURIO** (JOANNES) J. V. commentariorum libri IIII. in universam Aristotelis Physicen: nunc recens...castigati & excusi. Rerum præterea & vocum...index præfixus. *G. Bishop, Londini*, 1588. 16mo. 8708. e. 3.

**VELLEIUS PATERCULUS** (CAIUS) V. P. his Romane Historie...Exactly translated out of the ... edition supervised by

I. Gruterus ... By S^r Robert Le Grys. *Printed by M. F. for R. Swaine, London*, 1632. 12mo. 9040. a.

**VENDITIO.** Venditio jurisjurandi relligione minoris obstricta, firma permanet. *See* LEGATUM. Legatum distribuendum in nuptiis mulierum pauperum, distribui debet in nuptiis virginum, non viduarum, etc. 1586. *s. sh. Obl.* 8vo. C.38.l.6.(9.)

**VENICE.** The protestation of the Duke and Senat of V. against the Bull of Pope Paul the Fift. *See* BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal.* Concerning the excommunication of the Venetians, etc. 1607. 4to. 111. b. 12.

— *See* ROME, *Church of.*—PAUL V., *Pope.* A declaration of the variance betweene the Pope, and the Segniory of Venice, etc. 1606. 4to. 860. d. 2. (2.)

— — The History of the quarrels of Pope Paul V. with the state of Venice, etc. 1626. 4to. 1008. a. 14.

**VENICE.**—*Consiglio de' Dieci.* A true copie of the Sentence of the high Councell of tenne Judges in the State of Venice, against R. Poma, M. Viti,...A. Parrasio, John of Florence...and Pasquall of Bitonto; who...attempted a ...murder upon the person of... Paolo Servite...Translated out of Italian. (A Proclamation made for the assecuration of the person of...Paolo Servite,...in execution of a Decree accorded in the... Councell of the Pregadie upon the 27. of Oct. 1607.—A Decree made in the...Councell of Tenne, 1607. the 9. of Januarie, etc. [With two Latin Poems, "In Innocentiam," by O. Mavinus, and "In Meretricem dolosam."] *H. Lownes, for S. Macham, London*, 1608. 4to. 1009. c. 5. (12.)

**VENNER** (RICHARD) *See* V., R.

— An Apology: written by R. V....abusively calld Englands Joy. To represse the contagious ruptures of the infected multitude, etc. [An autobiography.] *N. Okes, London*, 1614. 8vo. C. 38. a. 25.

**VENNER** (TOBIAS) The Baths of Bathe; or, a...Treatise concerning the nature, use, and efficacie of those ... Waters; ... whereunto is also annexed a censure concerning the water of Saint Vincents Rocks neere Bristoll. *F. Kyngston for R. Moore, London*, 1628. 4to. 1171. d. 46.

— Another copy. 234. h. 24.

— A briefe...Treatise, concerning, the taking of the fume of Tobacco...in which the immoderate...use thereof is reprehended, etc. *Printed by W. I. for R. Moore, London*, 1621. 4to. 1038. i. 44.

— Via recta ad vitam longam, or a plaine philosophicall discourse of the nature...and effects, of all such things as...make for the preservation of health... Wherein also ... the nature and choise of habitable places, with the true use of our famous bathes of Bathe, is...demonstrated. The second edition ... enlarged. *R. Moore, London*, 1622. 4to. 1190. g. 29.

— ———— Whereunto is annexed...a...treatise of the famous baths of Bathe...as also an accurate treatise concerning Tobacco. *H. Hood, London*, 1638. 4to. 541. b. 20.

— Viæ rectæ ad Vitam longam Pars Secunda. Wherein the true

use of Sleepe, Exercise, Excretions, and Perturbations is...discussed, etc. *G. Eld for G. Winder, London*, 1623. 4to. 117. l. 1.

— Another copy. 543. b. 33.

**VENUS.** *See* A., H. The Scourge of Venus ... By H. A. 1614. 8vo. C. 39. a. 37. (3.)

—— 1620. 8vo. C. 39. a. 50.

**VERE** (Edward) *Earl of Oxford. See* O., E.

**VERE** (Sir Francis) *See* Flanders. Newes from Flaunders. A new Ballad of the great overthrow that...Captain Graue Maurice, Sir F. Veere, and other of the Queene of Englands friends: gaue to the Archduke, etc. [1600?] *s.sh.* fol. 806. k. 16. (58.)

— Extremities Urging the Lord General Sir F. Veare to offer the late Anti-parle with the Arch-Duke Albertus. Written... from Ostend...With a declaration of the desperate attempt made since, by the sayd Arch-dukes forces, for the winning of the olde Towne. ℔. ℒ. *Printed for T. Pavier, London*, 1602. 4to. G. 6102. (3.)

— Another copy. 1055. h. 18. (2.)
Cropped in the binding.

— True Newes from one of Sir Fraunces Veres Companie. Concerning Delftes-Isle, and sundry other townes in the Lowe Countries, yeelded to the Generall since May last. Of the great armie, nowe comminge out of Germanie for the aide of the French King...With the...persecution and Marterdome which sundry...persons of account did lately suffer in Spaine, etc. ℔. ℒ. *Imprinted...for T. Nelson, London*, 1591. 4to. G. 5948.
Without pagination.

**VEREPÆUS** (Simon) S. Verepæi de epistolis Latine conscribendis libri V., denuo...illustrati et...postremum aucti. *Excudebat R. Field impensis J. Harisoni, Londini*, 1592. 8vo. 1092. b. 22.

— Another copy. 1084. i. 8. (1.)

**VERGERIO** (Pietro Paolo) successively *Bishop of Modrusch* and *of Capo d'Istria. See* Durantibus (V. de) *Bishop of Termoli, pseud.* Consilium quorundam Episcoporum Bononiæ congregatorum ... quod ... Julio 3. Pont. Max. datum est. [By P. P. V.?] 1613. 4to. T. 785. (1.)

— *See* Liturgies. — London, *Foreign Reformed Church in.— Liturgy.* La Forma delle Publiche Orationi,...la qual si usa nella chiesa de forestieri, etc. [Edited, with a preface, by P. P. V.] [1550.] 8vo. C. 35. b. 25.

**VERGILIUS** (Polydorus) *See* Gildas. Opus Novum. Gildas ... de calamitate, excidio, & conquestu Britanniæ, etc. [Edited by P. V. and R. Ridley; with a prefatory letter by the former.] [1525.] 8vo. C. 33. a. 17.

—— —— 1568. 8vo. 598. a. 3.

— An Abridgement of the notable woorke of P. Vergile conteignyng the devisers ... of Artes, Ministeries, Feactes & civill ordinaunces, as of Rites, and Ceremonies, commõly used in the churche: and the originall beginnyng of the same. Cõpendiously gathered by T. Langley. ℔. ℒ. *R. Grafton, London*, 1546. 8vo. G. 3259.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *R. Grafton, London*, 1546. 8vo. 720. a. 36.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ.

*R. Grafton, London*, 1546. 8vo. 9005. aa.

Imperfect; wanting the last leaf of the preface and all after sig. x iiii. of the table.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Grafton, London*, 1551. 8vo. 721. a. 6. (1.)

— Another copy. 56. a. 32.

— Another copy. G. 12262.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Tisdale, London*, [1570]. 8vo. 721. a. 40.

— Another copy. 7956. a.

Imperfect; wanting the leaf after the colophon, containing a woodcut.

**VERGOSATUS** (ANTONIUS CHALMETEUS) *See* CHALMETEUS.

**VERHEIDEN** (JACOBUS) *See* PROTESTANT DIVINES. The History of the moderne Protestant Divines. Faithfully translated out of [the] Latine [of J. V., etc.]. 1637. 8vo. 1112. c. 1.

**VERMIGLI** (PIETRO MARTIRE) *See* BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Judges.* Most fruitfull...Cõmentaries of...P. M. Vermil (upon the Booke of Judges), etc. 1564. fol. 1277. a.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Psalms. Devotional Compilations.* Most Godly prayers compiled out of Davids Psalmes by Peter Martyr, etc. 1569. 8vo. 3456. aa. 72.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT. —*Romans.* Most learned and fruitfull commentaries of ... P. Martir Vermilius ... upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Romanes, etc. 1568. fol. 1277. a. 7.

— *See* JEWEL (J.) *Bishop of Salisbury.* Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, etc. [With a prefatory letter to the author by P. M. V.] 1581. 12mo. 3932. aa.

**VERMIGLI** (PIETRO MARTIRE) *See* LONDON, *Ministers in.* A briefe examination ... of a...Declaration...of certaine ministers in London refusyng to weare the apparell prescribed by the Lawes. ...In the end is reported the Judgement of...doctour Bucer and doctour Martir, etc. [1559?] 4to. C. 37. c. 1.

— The resolution of Hen. Bullinger and P. M. concernyng thapparrel of Ministers. *See* SIN. Whether it be mortall sinne to transgresse civil lawes, etc. [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

— *See* WHITE (JOHN) *Bishop of Winchester.* Diacosiomartyrion id est ducentorum virorum testimonium, de veritate corporis, et sanguinis Christi, in Eucharistia... adversus Petrum Martyrem...conscriptum, etc. 1553. 4to. G. 17790.

— A briefe Treatise, Concerning the use and abuse of Daunoing. Collected oute of the learned workes of ... Peter Martyr, by Maister Rob. Massonius and translated...by I. K. [or T. K. according to the epistle dedicatory]. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Jugge, London*, [1580?] 8vo. G. 19991. (3.)

Without pagination.

— An epistle unto the right honorable and christian Prince, the Duke of Somerset written unto him in Latin, anone after hys deliveraunce out of trouble... translated into Englyshe by T. Norton. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprynted...for Gaulter Lynne, Londõ*, 1550. 8vo. G. 5919.

Without pagination.

— Loci communes D. P. M. Vermilii ex variis ipsius authoris scriptis in unum locum collecti &

in quatuor Classes distributi, etc. [Edited by R. Massonius, with the preface of R. Walther, and an oration upon the life of the author by Josias Simler.] *T. Vautrollerius, Londini*, 1583. fol. 3705. g. 4.

**VERMIGLI** (PIETRO MARTIRE) The Common Places of...Peter Martyr, diuided into foure principall parts: with a large addition of manie theologicall and necessarie discourses, some never extant before. Translated and partlie gathered by A. Marten, etc. (An oration wherein is set foorth the life and death of...P. Martyr Vermillius...by J. Simlerus.) ℔. ℒ. 6 pts. *Imprinted at the costs...of H. Denham, T. Chard, W. Broome and A. Maunsell, London*, 1583. fol. 3705. f.

The pagination of this collection is irregular, and runs thus: Pp. 1–640; 1–398; 1–335 [331]; 101–252; 1–165. The oration of Simler is without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 21. e. 9.

— Another copy. 13. b. 4.

— Tractatio de Sacramento Eucharistiæ, habita in celeberrima universitate Oxoniensi per D. Petrum Martyrem Vermilium... Ad hec, Disputatio de eodē Eucharistiæ Sacramento, in eadem Universitate habita...anno 1549. 2 pts. *Londini*, [1549]. 4to. C. 37. e. 2.

Pt. 2 has a distinct titlepage and pagination. At foll. 8, 10, 11, 12, and 13 of the "Disputatio" are notes in the handwriting of King Edward VI.

— A discourse or traictise of Petur Martyr Vermill a Florētine ...wherein he openly declared his ...iudgemente concernynge the Sacrament of the Lordes supper, etc. [Translated from the Latin by N. Udall.] ℔. ℒ. *R. Stoughton, London*, [1550?] 4to. C. 37. e. 3.

**VERMILIUS** (PETRUS MARTYR) *See* VERMIGLI.

**VERON** (JEAN) *See* ZWINGLI (U.) [A short pathway to the ryghte ... understanding of the holye...Scriptures... Translated... by J. V.] 1550. 8vo. C. 36. a. 11.

— Certayne litel Treaties, set forth by J. V. for the erudition and learnyng of the symple & ingnorant [*sic*] peopell. *H. Powell, London*, 1548. 16mo. 1020. a. 4.

Without pagination. Sig. A–H4. The running titles read: "The Bible is the Word of God;" "The father hath no humayne lymmes;" "The Mass is an Idoll." Imperfect; wanting sig. B i. and C i.

— A Dictionary in Latine and English,...corrected and enlarged...by R(odolphus) W(addingtonus). *H. Middleton for J. Harison, London*, 1575. 4to. 625. g. 2.

Without pagination.

— A fruteful treatise of predestination and of the divine providence of God, with an Apology of the same, against the swynyshe gruntinge of the Epicures and Atheystes of oure time. Whereunto are added...a very necessary boke againste the free wyll men, and another of the true justification of faith, and of the good workes proceadynge of the same, made Dialoge wyse, etc. ℔. ℒ. 2 pts. *J. Tisdale, London*, [1563?] 8vo. T. 1595. (1.)

Foll. 1–8 of pt. 1 are without numeration. Pt. 2 has a separate numeration and register.

— The godly Saiyngs of the old auncient faithful fathers upon the Sacrament of the bodye and bloude of Chryste. Newlye compyled and translated oute of Latin intoo English by J. V. Senonoys. ℔. ℒ. *J. Oswen, Worceter*, 1550. 8vo. 692. a. 41.

**VERON** (JEAN) The Huntynge of Purgatorye to death, made dialogewise ... Newly set foorth, etc. *J. Tysdale, London*, 1561. 8vo. 697. a. 19.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. C. 12. c. 4.

— A moste necessary treatise of free wil, not onlye against the Papistes, but also against the Anabaptistes. Made dialoge wyse by J. V. ℣. ℟. *J. Tisdale, London*, [1560?] 8vo. 3901. a.

Without pagination.

— A stronge battery against the Idolatrous invocation of the dead Saintes, and against the... setting up of Images in the house of prayer, ... made dialoguewise. ℣. ℟. *H. Sutton for T. Hacket, London*, 1562. 8vo. C. 12. c. 9.

**VERRAZZANO** (GIOVANNI DA) Relation of J. Verrazano of the land discovered by him. *See* H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

**VERSLYN** (FRANCIS) The State of the suite in Chancerie, betweene F. Verslyn pl': agaynst P. Manning, M. Palmer and theire wives &c. defendants [in relation to lands devised by the will of Jacob Verslyn]. [*London*, 1626.] *s. sh.* fol. 190. g. 12. (219.)

**VERSTEGAN** (RICHARD) *See* V., R.

— A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence: In antiquities. Concerning the most noble...English nation, etc. [With engravings.] FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Bruney, Antwerp*, 1605. 4to. 687. e. 33.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 598. d. 13.

Imperfect; wanting the last six leaves, containing the table.

— Another copy. G. 5940.

— Another edition. *J. Bill, London*, 1628. 4to. 292. f. 29.

— Another edition. *John Norton for Joyce Norton and R. Whitaker, London*, 1634. 4to. 7707. aa. 27.

**VERTOMANNUS** (LUDOVICUS) *See* BARTHEMA.

**VESALIUS** (ANDREAS) A. V. ...suorum de Humani Corporis fabrica librorum Epitome. *See* GEMINUS (T.) Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, etc. 1545. fol. C. 43. h. 1.

**VICARS** (JOHN) *See* BRATHWAIT (R.) The last Trumpet... Translated from the ... Latine Prose of R. Brathwait, ... into English Verse, by J. Vicars. 1635. 8vo. G. 11206.

— *See* GOODWIN (G.) Babels Balm...Sung in...Latine, by...G. Good-winne. And Translated into ... English ... by ... J. Vicars. 1624. 4to. G. 11267.

— *See* HERRING (F.) Mischeefes Mysterie: or, Treasons Masterpeece, The Powder-plot...truely related. And from the Latine of ...Doctour Herring translated, and very much dilated. By J. V. 1617. 4to. G. 11266.

— *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*] The XII. Æneids,... translated into English deca-syllables, by J. Vicars. 1632. 8vo. 1068. e. 6.

— A Prospective Glasse to looke into Heaven, or the Cœlestiall Canaan described...Sung in a most heavenly Hymne, etc. *W. Stansby for J. Smethwicke, London*, 1618. 8vo. 11623. b. 32.

Without pagination.

**VICARS** (THOMAS) *See* C., G. Ἀστρολογομανια. The Madnesse of Astrologers... Published by T. V(icars), B. of D. 1624. 4to. 718. e. 14. (2.)

— *See* KECKERMANNUS (B.) A Manuduction to Theologie... done into English by T. V(icars), etc. [1620?] 8vo. 3559. aa.

— *See* MANDEVILL (R.) Timothies Taske, etc. [Edited by T. Vicars.] 1619. 4to. 4473. aa. 19.

— Χειραγωγια. Manuductio ad Artem Rhetoricam, etc. *Typis A. Matthæi, Londini*, 1621. 8vo. 1089. a. 2. (1.)

— ——— Editio tertia altera parte auctior. *Typis Johannis Haviland, impensis R. Milbourne, Londini*, 1628. 12mo. 11805. a.

**VICARY** (THOMAS) [The Englishmans Treasure... with the true Anatomie of Mans Body, etc.] ℬ. ℒ. [*London*, 1580?] 4to. 549. b. 24. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— The Englishemans Treasure ...with the true Anatomye of Mans Body, compiled by ... T. V.... Wherunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to Chirurgery... Also the rare treasor of the English Bathes, written by W. Turner. Gathered and set forth ... by W. Bremer. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Windet for J. Perin, London*, 1586. 4to. 7420. a.

— ——— Now seventhly augmented... with... medicines... oyntments and plaisters... by G. E., etc. ℬ. ℒ. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, London*, 1626. 4to. 780. b. 32.

— ——— Now eighthly augmented... with... medicines... and ...remedies for the plague, and pestilent fever... By W. B(oraston), etc. ℬ. ℒ. Copious MS. Notes [and additions]. *B. Alsop and T. Faucet, London*, 1633. 4to. 1039. g. 7.

**VICARY** (THOMAS) A profitable Treatise of the Anatomie of mans Body compyled by... T. V. ...chæfe Chirurgion of S. Bartholomewes Hospital. Which work is newly revyved... by the Chirurgions of the same Hospital now beeing. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Bamforde, London*, 1577. 12mo. 548. b. 2.

**VICTOR**, *Bishop of Vita.* The memorable and tragical history, of the persecution in Africke: under Gensericke and Hunricke, Arrian kinges of the Vandals, written in Latin by ... Bishop Victor... With a briefe accomplishment of the same history out of best Authors; togither with the life and acts of the holy Bishop Fulgentius, and his conflicts with the same nation. [Translated by R. Y. S. M. L. A. D.] *Printed with Licence*, 1605. 8vo. 698. b. 20.

**VICTORY.** *See* Y., R. The Victory of Patience, etc. 1636. 12mo. 4401. b. 12.

**VIDA** (MARCUS HIERONYMUS) *Bishop of Alba.* Scacchia ludus: Chesse play [translated into English verse]. *See* B., G. Ludus Scacchiæ. 1597. 4to. 7915. a.

**VIENNA.** Newes from Vienna the . 5. day of August . 1566. of the strong Towne and Castell of Jula in Hungary, xl. myles beyond the river Danubius, which was cruelly assaulted by the great Turke, but nowe... relieved, ϒ the sayd Turke... discomfited and overthrowen. Translated out of hye Almaine into English, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Awdeley, London*, 1566. 4to. C. 33. b. 28.

**VIENNE**, *Heroine of Romance. See* M., M. Vienna. Wherein is storied, y^e^...atchievements...of... S^r^ Paris of Viennæ [*sic*] and...the faire Vienna. [1640?] 4to. C. 40. c. 2.

— *See* PARIS, *le Chevalier. Begin.* Here begynneth thystorye of the...knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyeñe the daulphyns doughter of Vyennoys, etc. 1485. fol. C. 10. b. 10.

— —— [1510?] 4to. 12512. d.

**VIEW.** *See* T., T. A View of certain wonderful effects, of late dayes come to passe, etc. 1578. 4to. 1395. c. 3.

**VIGNIER** (NICOLAS) The answer of N. V. unto C. Baronius (his advice unto Pope Paul the Fift, to excommunicate the Venetians). *See* BARONIUS (C.) *Cardinal.* Concerning the Excommunication of the Venetians, etc. 1607. 4to. 111. b. 12.

**VIGO** (JOANNES DE) The whole worke of that famous chirurgion...J. Vigo [translated from the Latin, with a Dedication, by B. Traheron]. Newly corrected, by men skilfull in that Arte [viz. G. Baker and R. Norton]. Whereunto are annexed certain works compiled and published by T. Gale, etc. (Certaine Workes of Galens, called Methodus medendi, with a briefe declaration of the ...art of Medicine, the office of a Chirurgion, and an epitome of the third booke of Galen, of Naturall faculties:...all translated by T. Gale.) ℌ. ℒ. 3 pts. *T. East, London*, 1586. 4to. 43. d. 23.

Pts. 2 and 3 have each a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

— The most excellent workes of chirurgerye made and set forth by maister J. Vigon...translated into English [by B. Traheron]. Whereunto is added an exposition of straunge termes and unknowen symples, belongyng to the arte. *E. Whytchurch, London*, 1543. 4to. 782. n. 40.

— Another edition. *E. Whytchurch*, [*London*,] 1550. fol. 7481. i.

**VIGO** (JOANNES DE) This lytell Practyce of J. de Vigo in Medycyne, is translated out of Laten into Englysshe, for the helth of the body of man. ℌ. ℒ. *Robert Wyer, in seynt Martyns Paryssh*e, [*London*, 1540?] 4to. 7383. aa. (1.)

Sixteen leaves, without pagination. Twenty-four lines to a full page.

— Another copy. C. 31. a.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Wyer*, [*London*, 1541?] 8vo. C. 31. a.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *A. Kitson, London*, 1564. 8vo. C. 31. a.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination.

— The interpretation of woordes used in the translation of Vigon. [*London*, 1570?] fol. 8. b. 12.

Imperfect, being a fragment of an edition of Vigo's works. The register commences Zz. The running title is, "The interpretation of straunge wordes."

**VIGOR** (SIMON) *Archbishop of Narbonne.* Acts of the Dispute and Conference holden at Paris,... July and August, 1566...between two Doctors of Sorbon [S. Vigor and C. de Sainctes], and two Ministers of the Reformed Church [J. de L'Espine and H. Du Rosier]. ...Translated out of French by J. Golburne, etc. *T. Creede, London*, 1602. 8vo. 3902. c.

**VILLACASTIN** (THOMAS DE) *See* IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, *de Loyola*], *Saint.* A Manuall of Devout Meditations ... Drawn ... out of...S. Ignatius. Written in Spanish by...T. de V....and translated...by H. M., etc. 1624. 12mo. 4405. b.

**VILLAINIES.** Villanies discovered by lanthorne and candlelight and the helpe of a new cryer called O Per Se O. Being an addition to the Bel-mans second night-walke; and laying open to the world of those abuses which the Bel-man (because he went i' the darke) could not see. With canting songs, and other new conceits never before printed. Newly corrected and enlarged by the Author [T. Decker]. ℌ. ℒ. *A. Mathewes, London*, 1620. 4to. C. 27. b. 7.

Without pagination.

**VILLA SANCTA** (ALPHONSUS DE) De Libero Arbitrio, adversus Melancthonem, etc. *In aedibus Pinsonianis, Londini*, 1523. 4to. 479. b. 2.

Without pagination.

**VILLEGAS** (ALFONSO DE) Flos Sanctorum. The Lives of Saints. Written in Spanish by ...A. Villegas ... Translated out of Italian into English, and compared with the Spanish Bi W. & E. K. B. [Preceded by the dedicatory letter of the Translator, signed: K.E.] Tom. 1. [1609.] 4to. 487. f. 29.

The work was to have been in three tom.; but no more of this edition appears to have been published.

— Lives of Saints... Whereunto are added the lives of sundry other Saints... extracted out of F. Ribadeniera, Surius, and out of other approved authors. The third edition. (An apendix of the Saints lately canonized, and Beatified, by Paul the fifth, and Gregorie the fifteenth [translated into English by E. Kinsman].) 2 pts. [*J. Heigham, St. Omer*,] 1630. 4to. 4827. bb.

Pt. 2 has a separate register and pagination.

— [Another edition.] ——— With the lives of S. Patrick, S. Brigid and S. Columba ... All newly corrected and adorned with many brasen picteurs, etc. *J. Cousturier*, [*Rouen*,] 1636. 4to. G. 11748.

The titlepage is engraved, by Jasper Isac.

**VILLERIUS** (PETRUS) *See* LOYSELEUR (P. DE) *Villerius.*

**VILLIERS** (GEORGE) *Duke of Buckingham. See* M., P. The Powerfull Favorite, or the life of Ælius Sejanus. By P. M[atthieu, *i.e.* translated from his work entitled "Ælius Sejanus, histoire romaine," and published as a satire on the Duke of Buckingham]. 1628. 4to. 112. c. 2.

— [The Duke of Buckingham his Speech to the King in Parliament Aprill 4, 1628.] MS. NOTES. [*London*, 1628.] 4to. G. 3276.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The title given above is taken from the reprint of 1641.

— A Journall of all the proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham ... in the Isle of Ree... Whereunto is added the names of the French Nobilitie that were slaine, etc. (A Continued Journall of all the proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham, etc. August 17.) 2 pts. MS. NOTE. *Printed for T. Walkley, London*, 1627. 4to. G. 3275.

Slightly mutilated.

**VILLIERS** (GEORGE) *Duke of Buckingham.* A Continued Journall of all the proceedings of the Duke of Buckingham his Grace, in the Isle of Ree, since the last of July. With the names of those Noblemen as were drowned and taken in going to releeve the Fort. As also the portraiture of the Knife with which his Excellence should have been Murdered, etc. Aug. 30. *Printed for T. Walkley, London,* 1627. 4to. G. 6216. (2.)

— A Manifestation or remonstrance of the Most Honorable the Duke of Buckingham; Generall of the Armie of the most Gracious King of great Britaine, containing a Declaration of his Majesties intention for this present Arming. Translated out of the Originall French Copie. [Dated 21st July, 1627.] *Eng.* and *Fr. Printed for Thomas Walkley, London,* 1627. 4to. G. 6216. (1.)

The last leaf bears a woodcut of the English fleet.

**VINCENT.** Cyvile and uncyvile life. A discourse very profitable, pleasant, and fit to bee read of all Nobilitie and Gentlemen. Where, in forme of a Dialoge [between Vincent and Valentine] is disputed, what order of lyfe best beseemeth a Gentleman in all ages and times: aswel for educatiō, as the course of his whole life. *R. Jones, London,* 1579. 4to. 722. c. 1.

**VINCENT,** *of Lerins, Saint.* Peregrini, id est, ut vulgo perhibetur, Vincentii Lirinensis, adversus prophanas haereses, Commonitoria duo. Editio repurgata ... Adjicitur Augustini liber de Haeresibus. *Excudebat G. T.... Impensis G. Webb, Oxoniae,* 1631. 12mo. 4377. a.

— The waie home to Christ and truth leadinge from Antichrist and errour, made and set furth in the Latine tongue, by that famous and great clearke Vincent...against the most pernitious and detestable crafte of heretikes ... And nowe the same worke is englished, and by the Quenes hignes authorised to be sette furthe, etc. [Translated, with a preface, by J. Proctor, from the work entitled "Pro Catholicæ fidei antiquitate ... liber."] ℔. ℒ. *Robert Caly, Lōdon,* 1556. 8vo. G. 11999.

Without pagination.

**VINCENT,** *of Lerins, Saint.* The Golden Treatise ... for the antiquitie, and universalitie of the Catholicke religion: against the prophane novelties of all heresies: newly translated into English by A. P., etc. [*London,* 1559?] 8vo. 3833. aa.

— A very Christian, learned and briefe discourse, concerning the ... Catholicke Faith, against all wicked up-start heresies: serving...for a preservative against the profane novelties of Papists, Anabaptists, Arrians, Brownists and all other sectaries, ... translated...and illustrated with certaine marginall notes. By T. Tuke. *N. Okes, for L. Becket,* 1611. 12mo. 1020. a. 8. (2.)

**VINCENT** (AUGUSTINE) *See* BROOKE (R.) A Discoverie of Errours in the first Edition of the Catalogue of Nobility, published by R. Brooke...1619...By A. V. 1622. 4to. 2119. f.

**VINCENT** (MARGARET) A pittilesse Mother. That most unnaturally at one time murthe[red] two of her owne Children at Acton...uppon holy thursday last 1616, the ninth of May. Beeing a gentlewoman namod M. Vin-

cent ... With her Examination, Confession and true discovery of all t[he] proceedings ... Whereunto is added Andersons Repentance—w[ho] was executed...the 18 of May 16[16]. [In verse.] ℣. ℒ. [*London*, 1616.] 4to. 1077. i. 20.

Without pagination. The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

**VINCENT** (P.) The Lamentations of Germany. Wherein, As in a Glasse, we may behold her miserable condition... illustrated by Pictures...Whereunto are added three Letters, one whereof was sent to the Dutch Consistory in London, under the hand and seales of 14 distressed Ministers of Swyburggen in Germany. *Printed by E. G. for John Rothwell, London*, 1638. 8vo. 1077. c. 19.

— Another copy. G. 6312. (4.)

— A True Relation of the late Battell fought in New-England, between the English and the Pequet Salvages...With the present state of things there. *T. Harper for N. Butter and J. Bellamie, London*, 1638. 4to. G. 7143.

Without pagination. "Authoris carmen, etc.," at the commencement, is signed, "P. Vincentius."

**VINCENTIUS,** *Bellovacensis. See* CAXTON (W.) ["thystorye and lyf of the noble ... prynce Charles the grete kyng of fraunce. ...Translated and compiled from ...a translation of the "Speculum Historiale" of V.] 1485. fol. C. 10. b. 9.

**VINEIS** (RAIMUNDUS DE) *de Capua. Begin.* [Sig. a 1, *recto:*] Here begynneth the lyf of Saint katherin of Senis the blessid virgin...This legende compyled a worshypfull clerke fryer Reymond of the ordre of Saynt domynik doctor of deuynyte, and cõfessour of this holy virgyn, etc. [Translated from the Latin.] [Sig. p v., *recto:*] Here endeth the lyff of that gloryous vyrgyn and Martyr Saint Katheryn off Sene. [Sig. p. v., *verso:*] Here begynnen the reuelaciõs of Saynt Elysabeth the kynges doughter of hungarye. [Translated from the Latin of J. Montanus. The whole edited by W. Caxton.] ℣. ℒ. [*Wynkyn de Worde, London?* 1493?] fol. C. 10. b. 4.

Without titlepage, pagination, or colophon. Register a j.–g ij. Ninety-six leaves. Printed in double columns; 43 and 44 lines to a full column. Part of the first and the whole of the last leaf in this copy have been supplied in fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 10542.

— Fragments of foll. e 2, 3, 4, 6; f 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 of the preceding. C. 18. e. 2. (131.)

**VIREL** (MATTHIEU) A learned and excellent Treatise, containing all the principall grounds of Christian Religion... written first in French by maister M. Virell...and now turned into English [by S. Egerton?]. ...The second Impression, corrected, etc. [With a Preface by S. Egerton.] FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Field for R. Dexter, London*, 1594. 12mo. 3506. a. 32.

— ——— Fourth...impression. COPIOUS MS. NOTES. *R. Robinson for R. Dexter, London*, 1597. 8vo. 3505. aa. 83.

— ——— Ninth impression. Now newly revised, etc. *M. Bradwood for E. Bishop, London*, 1612. 8vo. 3559. a.

— ——— Fourteenth edition. Now newly revised, etc. *Printed by R. Y. for G. Latham, London*, 1635. 12mo. 3558. a.

**VIRET** (Christopher) *See* Tobias, *Mede-older mit H. Niclas in dem Husgesinne der Lieften.* Mirabilia opera Dei: certaine wonderfull Works of God which hapned to H. N.... Translated out of Base Almain [by C. V.?]. [1550?] 4to. 852. g. 1. (1.)

**VIRET** (Pierre) *See* Bible.—*Selections.* A Notable collection of divers and sõdry places of the sacred scriptures, which make to the declaratyon of the Lordes prayer ... Gathered by... P. V.... And translated... by... A. Scoloker. 1548. 8vo. C. 25. a. 13.

— *See* Liturgies.—Rome, *Church of.—Missals.* The Cauteles, Canon, and ceremonies, of the... Popish Masse ... With certaine annotations... set forth by... P. V., etc. 1584. 8vo. C. 37. b. 18.

— The Christian disputations. ... Translated out of French into English by J. Brooke of Ashe. [With prefatory Epistle by J. Calvin.] ℣. ℒ. *T. East, London,* 1579. 4to. 3901. e.

— The firste parte of the Christian Instruction, and generall sõme of the doctrine, conteyned in the holy Scriptures, wherein the principall pointes of the Religion are... handled by Dialogues. ... Translated into Englishe, by J. Shute [from the French], accordyng to the late copy set forth, by... Maister P. Viret. 1565, etc. ℣. ℒ. *J. Day, London,* [1565]. 4to. 697. d. 38.

— A Christian instruction, conteyning the law and the Gospell. Also a Summarie of the Principall poyntes of the Christian fayth and Religion and of the abuses and errors contrary to the same. ... Translated by T. S(houte). ℣. ℒ. MS. Notes. *A. Veale, London,* 1573. 8vo. 1360. a. 11.

— Another copy. 3901. a.

**VIRET** (Pierre) An epistle to the faithfull, necessary for all the children of God, especially in these dangerous days. Written ... in French and Englished [with an "Epistle dedicatory"] by F. H. Esquier. ℣. ℒ. *For T. Smith, London,* 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (8.)

Without pagination.

— A faithfull and familiar exposition upon the prayer of our Lorde Jesus Christ, and of the things worthie to be considered upon the same.... Translated into English by J. Brooke. [With a preface by J. Field.] *H. Middleton for R. Sergier, London,* 1582. 4to. 3225. b.

— A verie familiare ϧ fruiteful exposition of the xii articles of the christian faieth conteined in the cõmune crede, called the Apostles Crede,... translated into englishe. ℣. ℒ. *J. Day and W. Seres, London,* [1548?] 8vo. 3505. b.

**VIRGIDEMIÆ.** *See* H., J. Virgidemiarum Sixe Bookes, etc. 1602, etc. 8vo. 1076. a. 8.

— Virgidemiarum, sixe bookes. First three bookes, of tooth-lesse satyrs. 1. Poeticall. 2. Academicall. 3. Morall. (Virgidemiarum the three last bookes. Of byting satyres.) [By Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich.] 2 pts. (*Pt.* 1) *T. Creede;* (*pt.* 2) *R. Bradocke, for R. Dexter, London,* 1597–98. 16mo. C. 39. a. 3. (1.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register.

**VIRGIL,** *the Necromancer.* *See* Virgilius Maro (P.) [*Appendix.*]

**VIRGILIUS MARO** (Publius) [*Works.*] Opera P. Virgilii

Maronis. Pauli Manutii annotationes brevissimae...Homeri loca magis insignia, quae Virgilius imitatus est. Georgii Fabricii Chemnicensis Observationes Virgilianae lectionis. [Followed by the 13th Book of the Æneid by M. Vegius; and by the minor poems attributed to Virgil.] MS. Notes. *Excudebat H. Middletonus, Impensis J. H., Londini*, 1580. 16mo. 11355. a.

**VIRGILIUS MARO** (Publius) [*Works.*] Pub. Vergilii Maronis Opera [including the minor poems], scholiis doctissimis marginalibus illustrata, etc. (P. V. M. vita per Ælium Donatum, ut fertur, edita.—M. Vegii...liber.) *Ex typographia Societatis Stationariorum, Londini*, 1616. 16mo. 11355. a.

— P. V. M. Opera Bucolica, Georgica, Æneis, notis admarginalibus illustrata à T. Farnabio. Few MS. Notes. *F. Kyngston, impensis R. Allot, Londini*, 1634. 8vo. 11385. aa.

— [*Æneis.*] The first booke of Virgils Æneis [translated into English verse]. *See* Ovidius Naso (P.) [*Metamorphoses.*] Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished, etc. 1632. fol. 75. h. 6.

——— 1640. fol. 833. m. 3.

— *End.* Here fynyssheth the boke yf Eneydos, compyled by Vyrgyle, whiche hathe be translated oute of latyne in to frenshe, And oute of frenshe reduced in to Englysshe by me Wyllm̃ Caxton ... the yere of our lorde . M.iiijClxxxx, etc. [This is not a translation but rather a compendium or abstract of the Æneid, with some additions.] ℣. ℒ. [*W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1490.] fol. C. 21. d. 24.

Without titlepage or pagination. Register A j.–L iiij. Eighty-four leaves; 31 lines to a full page.

— Another copy. C. 10. b. 12.

The fifth leaf, sig. A iij., is a lithographed fac-simile.

— Another copy. G. 9723.

**VIRGILIUS MARO** (Publius) [*Æneis.*] The xiii bukes of Eneados of the famose poete Virgill. [Book XIII. from the Latin of M. Vegius.] Translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi...Mayster G. Douglas, Bishop of Dunkel...Euery buke hauing hys perticular prologe. ℣. ℒ. [*W. Copland,*] *Londō*, 1553. 4to. 78. b. 17.

The last leaf (Ccclxxxi.) is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 9722.

— The seven first bookes of the Eneidos of Virgill, converted in Englishe meter by T. Phaer Esquier, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *J. Kyngston, London*, 1558. 4to. 11355. aaa.

This copy has the autograph of Thomas Nashe on the verso of the titlepage.

— The nyne fyrst Bookes of the Eneidos...converted into English vearse by T. Phaer...with so much of the tenthe Booke, as since his death coulde be founde...at his house, etc. [Edited by W. Wightman.] ℣. ℒ. *R. Hall for N. England, London*, 1562. 4to. 1068. e. 4. (1.)

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 78. b. 19.

— The whole xii. Bookes of the Æneidos of Virgill. Whereof the first ix. and part of the tenth, were converted into English meeter by T. Phaër...and the residue supplied, and the whole worke together newly set forth, by T. Twyne...There is added...

Virgil's life out of Donatus, and the argument before every booke. ℬ. ℒ. *W. How, for A. Veale, London*, 1573. 4to. 1068. m. 22.

**VIRGILIUS MARO** (PUBLIUS) [*Æneis.*] The thirteene bookes of Æneidos. The first twelve being the worke of... Virgil, and the thirteenth, the Supplement of M. Vegius. Translated into English verse, to the first third part of the tenth booke, by T. Phaer: and the residue finished and now newly set forth, ...by T. Twyne. (Virgils life set forth, as it is supposed, by Ælius Donatus; done into English.) *B. Alsop, by the Assignement of C. Knight, London*, 1583. 4to. 237. f. 2.

Without pagination. The date on the titlepage is effaced. The preface is dated 1584.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *W. How for A. Veale, London*, 1584. 4to. 1068. e. 14.

— Another copy. G. 9699.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Creede, London*, 1596. 4to. 11355. c.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES [by J. Mitford]. *T. Creede, London*, 1600. 4to. 11355. c.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Creede, London*, 1607. 4to. 1068. e. 5.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by B. Alsop by the Assignement of C. Knight, London*, 1620. 4to. 1068. e. 11.

— The XII Aeneids of Virgil, the most renowned Laureat-Prince of Latine-Poets; Translated into English deca-syllables, By J. Vicars. *Sold by N. Alsop*, [*London*,] 1632. 8vo. 1068. e. 6.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another copy. G. 9666.

The last page is mutilated.

**VIRGILIUS MARO** (PUBLIUS) [*Æneis.*] The first foure bookes of Virgils Æneis, Translated into English Heroicall Verse [Hexameters,] by R. Stanyhurst: With other Poëticall devises thereto annexed. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Bynneman, London*, 1583. 8vo. 1068. m. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 9644.

— Certain bokes of Virgiles Ænæis turned into English meter by the...lorde, Henry Earle of Surrey. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Tottell, London*, 1557. 8vo. C. 21. a. 17.

Without pagination. Sig. A–G. The fly-leaf bears a portrait of the Earl of Surrey drawn in Indian ink.

— The Destruction of Troy, or the acts of Aeneas, translated out of the second booke of the Aeneads of Virgill...as also a centurie of epigrams and a motto upon the creede. By Sir T. Wrothe. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 2 pts. *Printed by D. T., London*, 1620. 4to. 11355. c.

Without pagination.

— [*Bucolica & Georgica.*] The Bucoliks of Publius Virgilius Maro...together with his Georgiks. ...Translated into English [blank] verse by A. F[raunce? or Fleming?]. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted by T. O. for Thomas Woodcocke, London*, 1589. 4to. 1077. e. 53.

— [*Bucolica.*] The lamentation of Corydon for the love of Alexis. Out of Latine. [In hexameters.] *See* FRAUNCE (A.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch, etc. 1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

— [The Eclogues of Virgil, with a commentary.] *End.* Publii [Ma]ronis buccolica carmina ut-

cumq exposita, etc. ℣. ℒ. *Per wynandum de worde, Londoniis,* 1512. 4to. G. 9645.

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. D1, on which Eclogue VI. commences. Mutilated.

**VIRGILIUS MARO** (Publius) [*Bucolica.*] Virgils Eclogues, with his Booke De Apibus, translated grammatically [by J. Brinsley] and also according to the proprietie of our English tongue. *R. Field, for T. Man, London,* 1620. 4to. 237. l. 18.

— Another edition. *Printed by the Assignes of T. Man, P. Man and J. Man, London,* 1633. 4to. 1000. h. 21.

— Virgils eclogues translated into English: by W. L[isle] Gent. *W. Jones, London,* 1628. 8vo. 1068. b. 29.

— [*Culex.*] *See* Sp., Ed. Complaints. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie... (Virgils Gnat.) By Ed. Sp[enser]. 1591. 4to. G. 11539.

— [*Georgica.*] N. Grimoaldi... in P. V. Maronis quatuor libros Georgicorum in oratione soluta Paraphrasis, etc. [With the text.] Few MS. Notes. *Excudebant G. Bishop & R. Newbery, Londini,* 1591. 8vo. 1001. b. 14. (2.)

— Virgils Georgicks. Englished by T. May. *Printed for T. Walkley, Lo*[*ndon,*] 1628. 16mo. 1069. a. 40. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 9793.

— [*Selections.*] The Epigrams of P. V. M. and others. With the praises of him and his workes. Also his epitaphs composed by divers illustrious persons. And lastly, the arguments of his workes. Englished by I. P(enkethman), lover of Learning. *Printed by G. P., London,* 1624. 8vo. 11355. a. (1.)

Without pagination.

**VIRGILIUS MARO** (Publius) [*Appendix.*] Virgilius evangelisans. Sive Historia ... Jesu Christi, Virgilianis verbis & versibus descripta. Operâ A. Rossæi Aberdonensis. (A. Rossei peroratio seu Hymnus ad Deum Patrem.) *Per J. Legatum pro R. Thrale, Londini,* 1634. 8vo. C. 46. b. 26.

The "Peroratio" is without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 17415.

— Virgilii evangelisantis Christiados libri xiii. In quibus omnia quae de Domino nostro Jesu Christo in utroque Testamento, vel dicta, vel prædicta sunt, altisona divina Maronis tuba suavissime decantantur. Inflante A. Rosaeo. *Typis Johannis Legate, sumptibus Richardi Thrale, Londini,* 1638. 8vo. 833. c. 14.

— Virgilius. This boke treateth of the lyfe of Virgil, and of his death, and many other marvayles that he did in his lyfe tyme by witchecrafte and nygromancy, through the develles of hell. ℣. ℒ. [*W. Copland? London?* 1550?] 4to. C. 21. c.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. D2, 3, and all after sig. D4. No other copy known.

**VIRGIN.** *See* P., M. The distressed Virgin, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 90.

— The Virgins A. B. C.; or, an alphabet of vertuous admonitions for a chaste, modest and well-governed maid. [A Ballad.] ℣. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed by M. P. for F. Coules, London,* [1630?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 430.

**VIRGINIA.** *See* G., R. A Good Speed to V. 1609. 4to. 694. e. 8. (12.)

— *See* I., R. The new Life of Virginea, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 31.

— — Nova Britannia. Offring most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. [With a dedicatory Epistle subscribed: R. I.] 1609. 4to. C. 33. c. 29.

— For the Colony in Virginea Britannia. Lawes Diuine, Morall and Martiall, etc. [Edited by W. Strachey.] (A praier duly said morning and evening upon the Court of Guard, etc.) *Printed for W. Burre, London*, 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 30.

The prayer is without pagination. With a MS. address by W. Strachey? to "W. Crashawe minister in the midle-Temple."

— Another copy. G. 7126.

This copy has an additional leaf immediately following the titlepage, on the recto of which is a printed dedication to "Sr A. Anger Knight," with the autograph of the editor.

— A true and sincere declaration of the purpose and ends of the Plantation begun in Virginia, of the degrees which it hath received; and meanes by which it hath been advanced: and the resolution and conclusion of his Maiesties Councel of that Colony, for the constant and patient prosecution thereof, etc. *Printed for I. Stepneth, London*, 1610. 4to. C. 32. d. 13.

— [True Decla]ration of the estate of the Colonie in Virginia, with a confutation of such scandalous reports as have tended to the disgrace of so worthy an enterprise. Published by ... direction of the Councell of Virginia. *Printed for W. Barret, London*, 1610. 4to. G. 7125.

Cropped in the binding.

**VIRGINIA,** *Governor and Council.* By his Majesties Counseil for Virginia. A briefe declaration of the present state of things in Virginia, and of a Division to be now made, of some part of those Lands in our actuall possession, etc. [*T. Snodham, London*, 1616?] 4to. G. 7135. (2.)

Probably wanting the titlepage.

— A Declaration of the state of the colony and affaires in Virginia with the names of the adventurors, and Summes adventured in that Action. By his Majesties Counseil for Virginia. 22. Junij 1620. *T. Snodham, London*, 1620. 4to. 1447. c. 11.

**VIRGINIA,** *London Company for the Colonization of.* *See* LONDON.—*London Company*, etc.

**VIRGINIA TRADE.** The Virginia trade stated. [A remonstrance against levying any further customs duty on tobacco.] [*London*, 1635?] *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 14. (14.)

Mutilated.

**VIRTUES.** [The seven theological Virtues, Faith, Hope, Charity, Temperance, Justice, Prudence, and Force, eulogized each in a verse of eight lines. By J. Lydgate.?] ℬ. ℒ. [*London?* 1500?] *s. sh.* fol. Tab. XI. b. (1.)

Printed from a block, with black ink, on one side of the page. The Virtues are divided from one another by a border of two horizontal lines, enclosing on the left the name of the virtue described below, and on the right a figure indicating the arrangement of the virtues, thus: I, II, III, IIII, IIIII, /I, /II. These figures are rendered necessary by the fact that the virtues are not arranged in their proper order, but

thus: Fayth, Charite, Attemperance, Justice, Force, Hope, Prudence. The first four lines of each verse form the left column, and the last four the right. The letters are very large, and the paper is evidently intended to be hung up and to be legible at a distance. This copy is mutilated, having lost one and a half lines from the top and the same from the bottom, and several letters down the whole left margin.

**VIS.** Minima vis potest movere maximum pondus. [In verse, with a woodcut.] Aurifica alchymia non est impostura. [In verse.] [*Cambridge*, 1585?] *s. sh.* fol. C. 38. l. 6. (7.)

**VITELL** (CHRISTOPHER) *See* ELIDAD, *pseud.* A good and fruitfull Exhortation unto the Familie of Love... Translated [by C. V.?]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (7.)

— *See* FIDELITAS, *pseud.* Fidelitas. A distinct Declaratiõ of the Requiring of the Lorde... Translated [by C. V.]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (8.)

— *See* N., H. Dicta HN. Documentall Sentences ... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (5.)

— — Epistola XI. HN. Correctiõ and Exhortation out of heartie Love ... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. [1574?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (6.)

— — Evangelium Regni. A Joyfull Message of the Kingdom ... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. [1575?] 8vo. 697. a. 26. (3.)

— — The Prophetic Spirit of Love... Translated out of Base-almayne into English [by C. V.]. 1574. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (1.)

**VITELL** (CHRISTOPHER) *See* N., H. Proverbia HN. The Proverbes of HN.... Translated out of Base-almayne [by C. V.]. 1575. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (4.)

— — A Publishing of the Peace upon Earth... Translated out of Base-almayne into English [by C. V.]. 1574. 8vo. 697. a. 26. (2.)

— *See* ROGERS (J.) An answere unto a... libel... by C. Vitell, etc. 1579. 8vo. 3932. b. (1.)

**VIVES** (JOANNES LUDOVICUS) *See* AUGUSTINE, *Saint.* [*De Civitate Dei.*] St. Augustine of the Citie of God: with the learned comments of J. L. V., etc. 1610. fol. 3805. c.

— J. L. Vivis... Ad Sapientiam introductio: Enchiridion repurgandis sæculi hujus vitiis accommodatissimum. *E. Rabanus, Impensis Davidis Melvil, Aberdoniæ*, 1623. 12mo. 8410. a. 5.

— [An Introduction to Wisdom. Translated into English by Sir R. Morison.] ℔. ℒ. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1540. 8vo. 527. f. 13. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and introductory matter.

— An introduction to wysedome,... Translated... by R. Moryson. [With "Sentences of wise men, gathered together by Erasmus... and translated into Englysh."] ℔. ℒ. *I. Daye; London*, [1540?] 8vo. 1031. a. 7.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℔. ℒ. *In ædibus T. Bertheleti, Londini*, 1544. 8vo. 8405. b.

— A very frutefull and pleasant boke called the Instructiõ of a Christen womã, made fyrst

in Laten... by L. Vives, and turned out of Laten into Englysshe by R. Hyrd, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Berthelet, London*, [1540]. 4to. G. 11884.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *T. Berthelet, London*, [1540?] 4to. 697. g. 9.

Imperfect; wanting the first three leaves, including the titlepage and the dedication to Queen Catharine.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Berth., Londini*, 1541. 4to. 1413. e. 14.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Wykes, Londini*, 1557. 4to. 697. g. 10. (1.)

— Another copy. 224. d. 8.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Danter, London*, 1592. 16mo. 3901. a.

**VIVES** (JOANNES LUDOVICUS) Linguæ Latinæ exercitatio. [Dialogues, in the Latin language.] *Andreas Hart, Edinburgi*, 1620. 12mo. C. 24. a.

Printed in italics.

— The office and duetie of an husband, made by the excellẽt Philosopher L. Vives, and translated into Englyshe by T. Paynell. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Cawood, London*, [1550?] 8vo. G. 10325.

Without pagination.

**ULRIC**, *Saint, Bishop of Augsburg*. An epistel of moche learnig, sent bysaint Hulderícus, Bisshoppe of Augusta, called Augsburgh, unto Nicolas Bysshoppe of Rome, the fyrst of that name: agaynst the unmaried Chastitie of Pryestes. ℬ. ℒ. [*London*, 1550?] 8vo. 3932. c.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. The last leaf is blank.

**ULSTER.** A Collection of such Orders and Conditions, as are to be observed by the Undertakers, upon the distribution and Plantation of the Eschaeted Lands in Ulster. *R. Barker, London*, 1608. 4to. 601. f. 10.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 5544.

**UNDERDOWNE** (THOMAS) *See* HELIODORUS, *Bishop of Tricca*. An Æthiopian Historie ... Englished by T. U., etc. 1587. 4to. 1074. b. 34.

— —— 1622. 4to. 1074. l. 10.

— *See* OVIDIUS NASO (P.) [*Ibis.*] Ovid his invective against Ibis, translated into English meeter [by T. U.], etc. 1569. 8vo. 238. m. 41.

— —— 1577. 8vo. 11388. a.

**UNDERHILL** (JOHN) Newes from America; or, a new and experimental discoverie of New England; containing a true relation of their War-like proceedings these two yeares last past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort or Palizado, etc. *Printed by J. D. for Peter Cole, London*, 1638. 4to. C. 33. c. 25.

With a folding plate.

— Another copy. G. 7142.

**UNMASKING.** *See* H., J., *Batcheler of Divinitie*. The Unmasking of the Politique Atheist. 1602. 8vo. 3935. a.

**UNTON** (*Sir* HENRY) Funebria... H. Untoni ad Gallos bis Legati Regii, ibiq; nuper fato functi,... à Musis Oxoniensibus apparata. [Edited by R. Wright.] *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1596. 4to. 1070. l. 4. (2.)

Without pagination.

**VOET** (GIJSBERT) *See* GATAKER (T.) T. Gatakeri Londinatis Antithesis, partim G. Amesii, partim G. Voetii, de sorte Thesibus reposita. 1638. 4to. 718. e. 23. (2.)

**VOGELSANG** (ANDREAS) *See* ORNITHOPARCHUS.

**VOLCKRUCK** (DINIUS GERARD) *See* GERMANY, *Empire of.—Reichstag.* The actes of the disputaciõ in the owncell of the Empyre holden at Regenspurg [1541]: That is to saye, all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre to be...debated, etc. [Supposed to have been drawn up by J. Groepper, D. G. Volckruck, and M. Bucer.] 1542. 8vo. G. 11688.

**VOLUSENUS** (THOMAS) *See* ADAMSON (P.) *Archbishop of St. Andrews.* Reverendissimi in Christo Patris, Patricii...de Sacro Pastoris Munere Tractatus ... Operâ T. V. recognitus, etc. 1619. 8vo. 701. b. 16. (1.)

**VOLUSIANUS,** *Bishop of Carthage.* Epistolæ duæ ... ad Nicholaum Papam primum de cęlibatu cleri. Inquisitio discipuli et solutio magistri de eadẽ causa nuper reperta inter manuscriptos libros Anselmi olim Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. Decretum Synodi Anglicanę in cõcilio Wintoniensi, cui pręsidebat Lanfrancus olim Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus. Epistola Girardi Archiepiscopi Ebor. ad Anselmum Cãtuariensem & ejusdem responsio ad eundem. Testimonium quoddam Athanasii Alexandr. Archiepiscopi in epistola ad Dracontium. MS. NOTES. *H. Bynneman, Londini,* 1569. 16mo. 1360. a. 10.

— Another copy. G. 11998.
Wanting the table of errata.

**VORST** (CONRAD) *See* DORT, *Synod of.* The Judgement of the Synode holden at Dort...as also their sentence touching C. V. 1619. 4to. 5015. c.

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King.* His Majesties Declaration concerning his proceedings with the States Generall of the United Provinces of the Low Countreys, in the cause of D. C. V. 1612. 4to. 859. i. 16. (4.)

**VOSSIUS** (GERARDUS) *See* GROOT (H. DE) *the Elder.* Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi ... Cum G. J. Vossii ad judicium H. Ravenspergeri de hoc libro Responsione. 1636. 12mo. 4255. a.

— G. J. Vossii Rhetorices contractæ, sive partitionum oratoriarum libri V....Editio altera castigatior. *Pro Guiliel. Turner & Th. Huggins, Oxoniæ,* 1631. 12mo. 1089. a. 3.

**VOWELL, HOOKER** (JOHN) The seconde booke of the histories of Irelande [composed by Giraldus, translated by J. Hooker]. *See* HOLINSHED (R.) The First volume of the chronicles, etc. 1577. fol. 598. h. 3, 4.

— A Catalog of the Bishops of Excester, with the description of the Antiquitie and first foundation of the Cathedrall Church of the same. Collected by J. Vowell alias Hoker. 𝔅. 𝔏. *H. Denham, London,* 1584. 4to. 291. e. 23. (2.)
Without pagination. Nineteen leaves.

— Another copy. G. 938.
Cropped in the binding.

**VOWELL, otherwise HOOKER** (John) The discription of the Cittie of Excester, collected and gathered by J. Vowell alias Hooker... Chamberlain of the same cittie. ℣. ℒ. Few MS. Notes. [*London*, 1580?] 4to. 291. e. 40.

Without pagination. The lower part of the titlepage wanting, and first six leaves slightly mutilated.

— The Order and usage of the keeping of a Parlement in England, And the description of tholde and ancient Cittie of Excester. ℣. ℒ. Few MS. Notes. [*Exeter?* 1575?] 4to. C. 21. b. 3.

Without pagination.

— Orders enacted for Orphans and for their portions within the Citie of Excester, with sundry other instructions incident to the same. Collected and set forth by J. Vowell alias Hooker. ℣. ℒ. *Allde, London*, [1575?] 4to. 797. d. 4.

The titlepage and some of the commencing leaves are mutilated. The epistle dedicatory is dated, "*Exon. iiij Julij* 1575."

— A Pamphlet of the Offices, and duties of everie particular sworne Officer of the citie of Excester. By J. Vowell, alias Hooker, etc. ℣. ℒ. *H. Denham, London*, 1584. 4to. 291. e. 23. (1.)

Without pagination. Nineteen leaves. The dedication is subscribed, "John Hoker."

**VOX.** *See* M., G. Vox Militis: foreshewing what perils are procured where the people of this, or any other kingdome, live without regard of Marshall discipline, etc. 1625. 4to. 1103. e. 22.

**VOYON** (Simon de) A discourse upon the catalogue of Doctors of Gods church... Together with the continuall succession of the true church of God untill the yeare 1565. Written in French by S. de Voyon... translated into English by J. Golburne. *R. Braddocke for J. Browne, London*, 1598. 8vo. 3901. aa.

**VOYON** (Simon de) A Testimonie of the true Church of God confirmed as well by the doctrine as lives of sundry holy men... With a catalogue of their names. Translated... by W. Phiston. ℣. ℒ. *Printed by H. M. for T. Charde, London*, [1560?] 4to. 3935. bbb. (3.)

**UPCOTE** (Augustus) *See* Ephemerides. Upcote. A new Almanacke... By A. U.

**URSINUS** (Joachimus) *pseud.* [*i.e.* I. Gentillet? or J. Beringer?] Concilii Tridentini ... historica relatio, et nullitas... demonstrata. ... Edita à J. Ursino Anti-Jesuita. Few MS. Notes. *Per J. Schönfeldium, Ambergæ*, 1615. 8vo. 3908. a.

— The Romane Conclave: wherein, by way of history, exemplified upon the lives of the Romane Emperours, ... the forcible entries and usurpations of the Jesuited Statists, successively practised against the... said empire; and so by Application against the residue of the Christian kings, and free States, are lively acted and truely reported. By Jo. Ursinus, Anti-Jesuite. [With a Preface, signed: C. H.] *Printed for J. Jagger, London*, 1609. 4to. 9325. b.

**URSINUS** (Zacharias) *See* Heidelberg Catechism. Doctrinæ Christianæ Compendium: seu Commentarii Catechetici ex ore ... Z. U.... excepti, etc. 1586. 8vo. 3558. a.

— — Explicationum Catecheti-

carum, quae tractationem locorum theologicorum κατ' ἐπιτομην complectuntur, sicuti illæ ex repetitionibus D. Z. U.... collectæ sunt; editio altera, etc. 1587. 8vo. 1225. b. 27.

**URSINUS** (ZACHARIAS) *See* HEIDELBERG CATECHISM. The Summe of Christian Religion: delivered by Z. U. in his Lectures upon the Catechism, etc. 1587. 8vo. 3559. a.

— ——— 1595. 8vo. 1361. c.

— ——— 1601. 8vo. 3505. f.

— ——— 1617. 4to. 3557. cc.

**URSULA**, *Saint.* The confraternyte of Seynt Ursula in seynt Laurence in the Jury. Sancta Ursula cum sodalibus tuis ora pro nobis. [A woodcut of Saint Ursula with the above words.] ℣. ℟. MS. NOTES. [*London?* 1550?] *s. sh.* 12mo. C. 18. e. 2. (33.)

**USHER** (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Meath* and *Archbishop of Armagh.* An Epistle ... concerning the religion anciently professed by the Irish and Scottish. *See* SIBTHORP (*Sir* C.) A friendly Advertisement to the pretended Catholickes of Ireland, etc. 1622. 4to. 1019. e. 10.

— An Answer to a Challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland (W. B.). Wherein the Judgement of Antiquity in the Points questioned is truly delivered, and the Noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainely discovered ... Whereunto certain other Treatises of the same Author are adjoyned, etc. (A Sermon [on 1 Cor. x. 17] preached before the Commons house of Parliament, the 18th of February, 1620. Second edition corrected, etc. A briefe declaration of the Universalitie of the Church of Christ, and the Unitie of the Catholike Faith professed therein; delivered in a Sermon [on Ephes. iv. 13] before the kings Majestie, the 20th of June, 1624. ... Third Impression, corrected, etc. A Discourse of the Religion Anciently professed by the Irish and Brittish. A Speech delivered in the Castle-Chamber at Dublin, the 22th of November 1622. concerning the oath of Supremacy), etc. 5 pts. *Printed by R. Y(oung) for the Partners of the Irish Stocke, London*, 1631. 4to. 697. e. 23.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage. pagination, and register, and the names of other publishers appear on some of the parts.

— Another copy. 697. e. 22.

Pt. 1 wants the special titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 19842.

The pts. are arranged in a different order in this copy.

**USHER** (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Meath* and *Archbishop of Armagh.* An Answer to a challenge made by a Jesuite in Ireland [*i.e.* W. B.]. Wherein the judgement of antiquity in the points questioned is truely delivered, and the noveltie of the now Romish doctrine plainly discovered. *Printed by the Society of Stationers, Dublin*, 1624. 4to. 3942. aa.

— A briefe declaration of the universalitie of the Church of Christ, and the Unitie of the Catholike faith...in a sermon [on Ephes. iv. 13]...Second impression. MS. NOTES. *R. Young for T. Downes and E. Dawson, London*, 1625. 4to. 4475. b. 100.

— ——— Third impression. *J. Dawson for E. Dawson, London*, 1629. 4to. 4103. d.

**USHER** (JAMES) successively *Bishop of Meath* and *Archbishop of Armagh.* Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversùs Dei gratiam à Pelagio Britanno in Ecclesiam inductæ hæreseos historia. (...Appendix gemina: altera additiones & emendationes; altera chronologicum rerum indicem complectens.) *Ex officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii,* 1639. 4to. C. 46. d.

The Appendix has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. G. 19841.

— Gotteschalci, et Prædestinatianæ controversiæ ab eo motæ, historia: unà cum duplice ejusdem Confessione, nunc primùm in lucem editâ, etc. *Ex Typographiâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii,* 1631. 4to. 4255. bb.

— Gravissimae quæstionis de Christianarum Ecclesiarum, in Occidentis præsertim partibus, ab Apostolicis temporibus ad nostram usque ætatem, continuâ successione et statu, historica explicatio. *B. Norton, Londini,* 1613. 4to. 490. f. 1.

— Immanuel, or the Mystery of the Incarnation of the Son of God; unfolded, etc. *Printed by I. H. for J. Parker, etc., London,* 1638. 4to. 4474. cc. 108.

— The substance of that which was delivered in a sermon [on 1 Cor. x. 17] before the Commons ...Feb. 18, 1620. MS. NOTES. *F. Kyngston, for J. Bartlet, London,* 1621. 4to. 4475. b. 101.

— Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum sylloge; Quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptæ. J. Usserius collegit & recensuit. *Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii,* 1632. 4to. 601. d. 3. (1.)

— Another copy. 698.h.11.(8.)

— Another copy. 831.b.14.(1.)

— Another copy. G. 4773.

**USURY.** Usurie araigned and condemned, Or a discoverie of the infinite Injuries this Kingdom endureth by the unlawfull trade of Usurie. *Printed by W. S. for J. Smethwicke, London,* 1625. 4to. 104. e. 57.

**UTHALMUS** (LERIMOS) *pseud.* [*i.e.* THOMAS WILLMER?] Fasciculus florum; or a Nosegay of flowers, translated out of the gardens of severall Poets, and other authors, etc. *Printed by A. M., London,* 1636. 12mo. 238. a. 3.

— Another edition. *Printed by M. P., London,* 1638. 12mo. 11623. a. 54.

# W

**W., A.** A Booke of Cookerie... Gathered by A. W. and nowe newly enlarged. ℔. ℣. *E. Allde, London,* 1594. 8vo. 7953. a.

**W., C.** The crying Murther: Contayning the cruell ... Butcher[y] of Mr. Trat... For this fact...P. Smethwicke, A. Baker, C. Austen, and A. Walker, were executed, etc. [By C. W.] *E. Allde, London,* 1624. 4to. C. 27. c. 19.

Without pagination. Imperfect; the titlepage is mutilated.

**W., C., *B.*** A summarie of Controversies: wherein the chiefest points of the holy Catholike Romane Faith are compendiously

and methodically proved. By C. W. B. [*Rouen,*] 1616. 8vo. 3932. b.

— Another copy. 3936. b.

— ——— The II. edition. *For J. Heigham, S. Omers,* 1623. 12mo. 3936. aa.

On the titlepage of this edition the initials C. W. only occur; the preface, however, is signed C. W. B. as in the preceding.

**W.,** D., *Archd.* Certaine articles very necessarie to be knowen of all yong schollers of Christes Schoole. Done by D. W. Archd[eacon?]. *See* INSTRUCTIONS. Certaine necessarie instructions, etc. [1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. (4.)

— Certaine godly instructions, verie necessarie to be learned of the younger sorte, before they be admitted to be partakers of the holie Communion ... dooen by D. W. Arch. Also certaine Articles, very necessarie to bee knowen of all young Schollers of Christes Schoole dooen by D. W. Arch., etc. ❧. ❧. *Imprinted for H. Kirkham, London,* 1580. 8vo. 4323. a.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

— [Another edition.] Certaine necessarie instructions, etc. (Certaine Articles...Done by W. D. Archd.) ❧. ❧. *Imprinted by I. C. for H. Kirkham,* [*London,* 1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. 51. (4.)

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

**W.,** D. J. P. B. R. A shorte Treatise of politike power, and of the true Obedience which subjectes owe to kynges and other civile Governours, with an Exhortacion to all true naturall Englishe men. Compyled by D. I. P. B. R. W. [*i.e.* Dr. John Poynet, successively Bishop of Rochester and of Winchester]. MS. NOTES. 1556. 8vo. 1389. b.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. [*London,*] Reprinted 1639. 4to. 100. k. 33.

**W.,** E. *See* ENGLAND. The Safegard of Saylers, or great Rutter...Translated...by R. Norman...corrected and augmented by E. W. 1612. 4to. 8805. bb. (2.)

**W.,** E. *See* PASSE (C. DE) A Garden of Flowers...Translated [by E. W. or rather T. Wood?]. 1615. 4to. 453. b. 8.

**W.,** E. *See* RICHEOME (L.) The Pilgrime of Loreto performing his vow made to the glorious Virgin Mary Mother of God... Translated into English by E. W[eston?]. 1629. 4to. 4061. d.

— ——— 1630. 4to. 4061. d.

**W.,** E. Good Newes from New England: or a true relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimoth in New England. Shewing the wondrous providence...of God, in their preservation...Together with a Relation of such religious and civill Lawes and Customes, as are in practise amongst the Indians... As also what Commodities are there to be raysed...Written by E. W[inslow]. *Printed by I. D. for William Bladen and John Bellamie, London,* 1624. 4to. C. 33. c. 9.

**W.,** E. E. W[ilkinson] his Thameseidos, devided into three books, or cantos. *Printed by W. W. for S. Waterson, London,* 1600. 4to. C. 39. c. 38.

Without pagination.

**W.,** G. *See* TROGUS POMPEIUS. The Historie of Justine...Newly translated into English, by G. W. 1606. fol. 9026. k.

**W.**, G. The Censure of a loyall Subject (in forme of a Dialogue). Upon certaine noted Speach and behaviours, of those fourteene notable Traitors [J. Ballard, A. Babington and others implicated in the "Babington Conspiracy." The Dedication signed: G. W., *i.e.* G. Whetstone. Edited by T. C., *i.e.* Thomas Churchyard]. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 1587. 4to. G. 6064.

Without pagination. Sig. A–G.

— Another copy. 292. e. 16. (4.)

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves.

— Another copy. 600. c. 23.

With a new titlepage. Cropped in the binding.

**W.**, G. The Cures of the Diseased in remote Regions. Preventing mortalitie, incident in Forraine Attempts, of the English Nation. [Signed G. W., *i.e.* George Wateson.] *Printed by F. K(ingston) for H. L(ownes), London*, 1598. 4to. 1170. h. 1. (1.)

**W.**, G. The Hymnes and Songs of the Church. Divided into two parts. The first part comprehends the Canonicall Hymnes... The second part consists of Spirituall Songs, appropriated to the several Times and Occasions observeable in the Church of England ... Translated and composed by G. W[ither]. *Printed for G. W., London*, 1623. 16mo. 1076. b. 5. (2.)

**W.**, G. Newes out of Cheshire of the new found Well. [By G. W.] *F. Kingston for T. Man, London*, 1600. 4to. 1171. e. 9. (1.)

Without pagination. Sig. A–C.

**W.**, G., *Gent.* Aurelia. The Paragon of pleasure and Princely delights; contayning the seven days solace (in Christmas holydayes) of Madona Aurelia, Queene of the Christmas Pastimes...By G. W. Gent. [*i.e.* G. Whetstone]. ℬ. ℒ. MS. Note. *R. Johnes, London*, 1593. 4to. 92. b. 7.

**W.**, G., *Practitioner in Physic. See* T., A., *Practitioner of Physic.* A Rich Storehouse ... for the diseased...Augmented...by G. W. Practitioner in Phisicke and Chirurgerie. 1607. 4to. 1038. k. 34. (5.)

— — — 1612. 4to. 236. k. 31.

— — — 1631. 4to. 1038. g. 14. (1.)

**W.**, H. *See* Netherlands, *Southern Provinces of the.* The second admonition, sent by the subdued Provinces to Holland... with the Hollanders aunswere... Translated out of Dutch into English by H. W. 1598. 8vo. C. 33. e.

**W.**, H. *See* Threnoikos. Θρηνοικος...Sermons...By D. Featly, etc. [With a preface by H. W.] 1640. fol. 4453. g. 1.

**W.**, H. A Meditation upon the XXII^th^ Chapter of Genesis by H. W. *Printed by A. M. for G. Baker, London*, 1631. 4to. 701. h. 4. (3.)

Six leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

**W.**, J. *See* Academies, etc.—Paris.—*Université de Paris.* The copie of a late decree of the Sorbone...Condemning of that... opinion touching the murthering of Princes...maintained by the Jesuits, etc. [With additional matter by J. W.] 1610. 4to. 701. h. 2. (2.)

**W.**, J. *See* Guibert (P.) The Charitable Physitian, shewing the manner to ... prepare ... all those remedies which are proper to all sorts of diseases...Trans-

lated into English ... by J. W. 1639. 4to. 1039. b. 7.

**W., I.** *See* LESSIUS (L.) The Treasure of vowed Chastity in secular Persons. Also the Widowes Glasse ... Translated into English by I. W. 1621. 24mo. 4404. a.

**W., I.** *See* MOLINA (A. DE) A Treatise of Mental Prayer, etc. [Edited by I. W.] 1617. 12mo. 4412. f.

**W., I.** Copie of a Letter ... by a learned Physician ... wherein are ... detected the ... Errors ... of the Apothecares in preparing their Compositions, etc. [Signed: I. W.] [*London?* 1586.] 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (2.)

Without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A, B.

**W., J.** De Neutralibus & Mediis, grosly Englished, Jacke of both sides. A Godly ... admonition touching those that be Neuters, holding no certaine Religion, nor Doctrine, etc. [Translated from the Latin of J. W., *i.e.* Johann Wigand.] *Printed by G. M. for E. Blackmore, London*, 1626. 4to. 701. g. 37.

**W., I.** A table briefly pointing out such places of Scripture, as ... condemne the principall points of Popery; gathered by I. W., etc. [*London,*] 1625. *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 22. (92.)

**W., J.,** *Esquire.* Sciographia, or the Art of Shadowes. Demonstrating out of the Sphere, how to project both great and small circles, upon any Plane ... with a new Conceit of reflecting the Sunne beames upon a Diall ... all performed, by the Doctrine of Triangles; ... by helpe of ... Logarithmes. By J[ohn] W[ells,] Esquire. *T. Harper, London*, 1635. 8vo. 532. e. 5.

—Another copy. 8534. bb.

The date has been altered to 1735, and the work is followed by a series of logarithmical tables, which are without pagination, and have register A2–M1 (wanting L5–8), A–F6.

**W., I.,** *Gent.* A Speedie Poste, with certaine new letters. Or, the first fruits of new conceits, never yet disclosed. Now published for the helpe of such as are desirous to learne to write letters. By I. W., Gent. *Printed by M. F. for W. Sheares, London*, [1629]. 4to. 1092. b. 21.

Without pagination. The date has been cut off in binding.

**W., J.,** *Gent.* The valiant Scot; by J. W., Gent. [A tragedy, in five acts and in prose and verse, with a dedication by W. Bowyer.] *T. Harper for J. Waterson, London*, 1637. 4to. 643. c. 44.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 162. e. 17.

**W., I.,** *Priest.* *See* JOHANN JUSTUS, *Landsberger.* An Epistle or Exhortation of Jesus Christ to the Soule ... translated, etc. [With a dedication, signed: "I. W., Priest," *i.e.* John Watson?] 1610. 8vo. G. 20019.

**W., J.,** *Priest.* *See* ROMAN MARTYROLOGY. The Roman Martyrologe, etc. [Edited by J. W., *i.e.* John Watson.] 1627. 8vo. 1229. a.

**W., I.,** *Priest.* The English Martyrologe, conteyning a summary of the lives of the ... Saintes of the three kingdomes, England, Scotland and Ireland, collected ... into moneths, after the form of a calendar, according to every Saintes festivity. Whereunto is annexed ... a Catalogue of those who have suffered death in England for defence of the Catholicke

cause, since King Henry the 8. his breach with the Sea Apostolicke, ...unto this day. By a Catholicke Priest [J. W., *i.e.* John Watson?]. 1608. 8vo. 1125. a. 13.

— Another copy. 1125. a. 14.

**W.**, J., *Priest.* The fierie trial of Gods saints... As a counterpoyze to J. W. Priest, [*i.e.* John Watson?] his English martyrologe. (A postscript to the wel affected reader.) 2 pts. *Printed by T. P. for A. Johnson, London*, 1612. 4to. 1125. b. 26.

The "postscript" has a distinct register and pagination. With a portrait of Queen Mary.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. 1019. i. 18. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**W.**, M. Academiarum quae aliquando fuere et hodie sunt in Europa, catalogus & enumeratio brevis. [By M. W., *i.e.* Miles Windsore.] (Europæi orbis chronographia sive origo collegiorum Oxoniensis Academiæ... conscripta . 1566. [By T. Neal.]) *G. Bishop & R. Newberie, Londini*, 1590. 4to. 731. c. 41.

— Another edition. *Lon[dini*, 1590]. 4to. 731. e. 10. (1.)

The lower part of the titlepage is mutilated.

**W.**, M., *Master in Arts.* The Redemption of Time, or a sermon [on Eph. v. 16] contayning verie good remedies for them that haue misspent their time... By M. W. Master in Arts [*i.e.* William Whately]. *T. Este, London*, 1607. 8vo. 4473. a.

**W.**, M. T. *See* LOQUE (B. DE) An excellent... discourse of the Church... translated into English, by M. T[homas] W[ilcox]. 1582. 8vo. 873. i. 20.

**W.**, N. The most pleasante historie of Albino and Bellama. A Poeme. To which is annexed the Vindication of Poesie. By N. W[hiting]. *N. Fussell, London*, 1639. 12mo. 1076. e. 21.

There is only an engraved titlepage, and a printed one seems to be wanting. With the exception of the titlepage, this is a duplicate of the edition of 1637 "by N. W., Master in Arts, of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge."

**W.**, N., *Master in Arts, of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge.* Le hore di recreatione: or, the pleasant historie of Albino and Bellama... To which is annexed, Il Insonio Insonadado, or a sleeping-waking dreame, ... by N. W[hiting] Master in Arts, of Queenes Colledge in Cambridge. [In verse.] *Printed by J. D. for C. G(reene), London*, 1637. 12mo. C. 39. b. 44.

There is also an engraved titlepage, bearing the date 1638.

— Another copy. 238. a. 7.

In this copy the printed titlepage bears date 1638.

**W.**, P. *See* AUGUSTINE, *Saint.* [*De Civitate Dei.*] A shorte relation of divers miracles,... translated... [with a preface,] by P. W. 1608. 12mo. G. 19947.

**W.**, P. *See* GREGORY I., *Saint*, surnamed *the Great, Pope.* The Dialogues of S. Gregorie... With a shorte Treatise of sundry miracles... Translated... by P. W. 1608. 12mo. 846. b. 22.

**W.**, P. A checke or reproofe of M. Howlets [*i.e.* R. Parsons] untimely shreeching in her Majesties eares, with an answeare to the reasons alleadged in a discourse thereunto annexed, why Catholikes ... refuse to goe to Church, etc. (An appendix or addition for answeare to the

Authors recapitulation in the ende of his Treatise, [signed P. W., *i.e.* P. Wiburn].) ℬ. ℒ. *T. Dawson, for T. Smyth, London*, 1581. 4to. 697. f. 12. (1.)

**W.**, R. *See* FERDINAND II., *Emperor of Germany.* The Particular State of the Government of...Ferdinand the second...Translated...by R. W. 1637. 4to. 591. c. 24. (3.)

**W.**, R. *See* NEVILL (A.) Norfolkes furies: or, a view of Kett's Campe ... Translated ... by R. W[oods]. 1615. 4to. E. 1941. (9.)

**W.**, R. *See* SIXTUS V., *Pope.* Martine Mar-Sixtus. A second replie against the...apology of Sixtus the fift...defending the... fact of the Jacobine frier, upon the person of Henry the third, etc. [By R. W.] 1591. 4to. 701. h. 1. (3.)

— —— 1592. 4to. G. 20076.

**W.**, R. A Looking-glasse for Papists: to see their owne Deformities in matters of Faith, and Religion, and for formall Protestants, etc. [By R. W.] *Printed by T. S. for N. Newbery, London*, 1621. 4to. 1225. b.

— Another copy. 3932. cc.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated.

**W.**, R. Lots Wife. A Sermon at Paules Crosse [on Luke XVII. 32]. [By R. W., *i.e.* Robert Wilkinson.] *F. Kyngston, London*, 1607. 4to. 874. e. 2.

**W.**, R. The pleasant and stately morall of the three Lordes and three Ladies of London...By R. W. [In verse.] ℬ. ℒ. *R. Ihones, London*, 1590. 4to. — C. 34. b. 31.

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly cropped.

**W.**, R. A right excellent... Comœdy [in verse] called the three Ladies of London. Wherein is notablie declared and set foorth, how by the meanes of Lucar, Love and Conscience is so corrupted, that the one is married to Dissimulation, the other fraught with all abhomination...Written by R. W., etc. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Warde, London*, 1584. 4to. C. 34. b. 30.

Without pagination. Sig. A–F.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Danter, London*, 1592. 4to. 643. c. 28.

Imperfect; wanting two leaves, sig. a 2, 3.

**W.**, R. *Begin.* To my ingenuous Friend, R. W. When we are dead, and now, no more, etc. *End.* Wee'le kisse, and smile, and walke agen. [Poems.] [1630?] 12mo. 1077. c. 6.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

**W.**, R., *Esquire.* Mount Tabor. Or private exercises of a penitent sinner. Serving for a daily Practice of the life of Faith, reduced to speciall heads comprehending the chiefe comforts and refreshings of true Christians...By R. W[illis] Esquire, etc. *Printed by R. B. for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1639. 12mo. 4410. g.

**W.**, S. The Appollogie of the... Prince Ernestus, Earle of Mansfield &c. [By S. W.] Wherein from his first entertainment, are layd open the occasions of his warres in Bohemia, Austria, and the Palatinate...Translated out of the Originall French Coppie. *Heidelbergh*, 1622. 4to. 8072. aaa.

— Another copy. C. 33. b. 32.

**W.**, S. [Marie] Magdalens Funerall Teares. [Signed S. W., *i.e.* Robert Southwell.] *Printed*

*by I. R. for W. L., London*, 1602. 8vo. 11623. aa. 42.

The top of the titlepage is torn off.

— Another edition. *Printed for W. Leake, London*, 1609. 4to. G. 742. (1.)

**W., T.** *See* AIRAY (H.) The just and necessary apologie of H. Airay, etc. [To which is added an Attestation "for the farther clearing and inlarging of some passages in the preceding Apologetique," by T. W.] 1621. 12mo. 513. a. 2.

**W., T.** *See* BÈZE (T. DE) Two ...Sermons... Whereunto is added a treatise of the substance of the Lords Supper...By [the Editor] T[homas] W[ilcox]. 1588. 8vo. C. 21. a.

**W., T.** *See* CALVIN (J.) Three Propositions or Speeches...Translated...by T. W. 1580. 8vo. 3901. aa.

**W., T.** *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Epistles.—Selections.*] Principia Latine loquendi scribendique, sive selecta quædam ex Ciceronis epistolis,...adjecta interpretatione. ...Translated by T. W. 1575. 8vo. 10920. aa.

**W., T.** *See* GOULART (S.) The Wise Vieillard...Translated out of French by an obscure Englishman, etc. (T. W[illiamson?]). 1621. 4to. 8405. c.

**W., T.** *See* LAMBARD (W.) A Perambulation of Kent, conteining the description, Hystorie and Customes of that Shyre, etc. [With an introductory epistle, by T. W. *i.e.* Thomas Wotton.] 1576. 4to. 578. f. 1.

**W., T.** *See* LE MAÇON (R.) called *De La Fontaine*. A Catechisme...written in French...and lately translated into English by T. W[ilcox?]. [1580?] 8vo. 3505. c. (5.)

**W., T.** *See* RATRAMNUS, *Monk and Priest of the Abbey of Corbie*. A booke of Bertram the priest, concerning the body & blood of Christe;... translated,... corrected and published [by T. Wilcox]. 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (2.)

**W., T.** *See* RUDD (A.) *Bishop of St. David's*. A Sermon [on Ps. CI. 2], etc. [Edited by T. W.] 1604. 16mo. 4474. a. 49.

**W., T.** *See* WILLIAM I., *Prince of Orange*, etc. A supplication to the Kings Majestie of Spayne. ...Faithfully translated out of Duytsch into English by T. W. 1573. 12mo. 1055. a. 22. (1.)

**W., T.** A catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With an addition of the Baronets of England... Collected by T. W[alkley]. *Printed for T. Walkley, London*, 1630. 4to. 518. k. 1. (14.)

**W., T.** A Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Bishops, Barons, of the kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland... Whereunto is added a Catalogue of the knights of the Garter, the Baronets of England, ...the knights of the Bath...Collected by T. W[alkley]. *Printed for T. Walkley, London*, 1632. 4to. 607. g. 1.

— Another copy. T. 784. (4.)

— Another edition. *Printed by T. Walkley, London*, 1635. 8vo. 605. a. 33. (1.)

— Another copy. 607. d. 1. (1.)

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. *Printed by I. D. for T. Walkley, London*, 1640. 8vo. 9904. aa.

**W.**, T. A Sermon [on Zeph. III. 1–3] preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the ninth of December 1576. By T[homas] W[hite]. ℔. ℣. *F. Coldock, London*, 1578. 8vo. 4453. aaa. 10. (1.)

**W.**, T. A sermõ [on Zeph. III.] preached at Pawles Crosse on Sunday the thirde of November 1577, in the time of the plague, by T. W[hite]. ℔. ℣. *F. Coldock, London*, 1578. 8vo. 4474. a. 33.

**W.**, T. A Succinct Philosophicall declaration of the nature of Clymactericall yeeres, occasioned by the death of Queene Elizabeth. Written by T[homas] W[right]. *Printed by T. Thorpe, London*, 1604. 4to. 1141. a. 43.

— Another copy. 7409. aa.

**W.**, T., *the Lords unworthie servant. See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Proverbs.* A short ... Commentarie; written on...the Proverbes of Salomon, etc. [By T. W., the Lords unworthie servant, *i.e.* T. Wilcox.] 1589. 4to. 3165. dd.

**W.**, T., *Master of Artes.* The Optick Glasse of Humors, or, the touchstone of a golden temperature, or the Philosophers stone to make a golden temper. Wherein the four complections, sanguine, cholericke, pphhligmaticke, melancholicke are succinctly painted forth ... by T. W[alkington], Master of Artes. *Printed by W. T., Oxford*, [1605?] 8403. bb.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Another edition. *Printed for O. D., London*, 1639. 8vo. 8406. aa.

— Another copy. 784. a. 8.

**W.**, T., *P. See* WHITE (J.) The Works of J. White with a Defence of the Way to the true Church, in answere to a Popish Treatise, written by T. W. P[riest] entituled White died blacke, etc. 1624. fol. 475. d. 17.

**W.**, T., *Preacher of the Word.* Theologicall rules, to guide us in the understanding and practise of Holy Scriptures: two centuries: draune partly out of Scriptures themselves; partly out of Ecclesiasticall Writers...Also Ænigmata sacra, Holy riddles...Foure Centuries ... By T. W[alkington] Preacher of the Word. 2 pts. *E. Griffin for F. Burton, London*, 1615. 8vo. 874. c. 22.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**W.**, *Sir* T. The abortive of an idle houre: or a centurie of epigrams. And a motto upon the creede. *Imprinted by T. D., London*, 1620. 4to. 239. k. 32.

**W.**, W. *See* C., H. The Catholike Moderator: or a moderate examination of the doctrine of the Protestants...Translated [by W. W.], etc. 1624. 4to. 1018. l. 29. (4.)

**W.**, W. *See* ELIZABETH, *Queen of England.* Important Considerations which ought to move all true Catholikes...to acknowledge ... that the proceedings of her Majesty...with them...have been ...mercifull. [Edited by W. W., *i.e.* W. Watson.] 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (3.)

**W.**, W. *See* JAMES (T.) The strange...voyage of...T. J. in his intended discovery of the North West passage into the South Sea. ...With...an advise concerning the philosophy of these discoveryes by W[illiam] W[atts]. 1633. 4to. 792. d. 10.

**W.**, W. *See* PLAUTUS (T. M.) Menaecmi. A ... Comœdie ...

written in English, by W. W[arner]. 1595. 4to. C. 34. e. 47.

**W., W.** *See* TREATISE. A briefe treatise containing many proper tables, and easie rules... Corrected and augmented by W. W. 1595. 8vo. 717. a. 34.

**W., W.** *See* VALESCO, *Signior, pseud.* Newes from Rome... Translated... by W. W. [1606.] 4to. C. 32. d.

**W., W.** A Dialogue betwixt a Secular Priest and a lay Gentleman being an Abstract of the more important matters that are in controversie betwixt the Priests and the Spanisher Jesuiticall Faction. [By W. W., *i.e.* W. Watson.] *Rhemes*, 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (6.)

**W., W.** Important Considerations, which ought to move all true ... Catholikes ... to acknowledge... that the proceedings of her Majesty, and of the State with them, since the beginning of her Highnesse raigne, have bene both mild and mercifull. Published by sundry of us the Secular Priests, in dislike of many treatises... written... to the contrarie, etc. [The prefatory epistle subscribed W. W., *i.e.* W. Watson.] Newly imprinted. [*Frankfort on the Main?*] 1601. 4to. 3932. dd.

Another copy of this work will be found under the heading "Elizabeth, Queen of England."

**W., W.** A new, and merrie prognostication: devised, after the finest fashion.
Made and written for this present yeare,
By foure witty Doctors as shall appeare,
etc. [By W. W. In verse.] *E. All-de, London*, 1623. 4to. C. 39. c. 45.

Without pagination.

**W., W.** Physicke to cure the most dangerous Disease of Desperation, etc. By W. W[illymat]. *Printed for R. Boulton, London*, 1605. 8vo. 693. c. 41.

— Another edition. *Printed for R. Boulton, London*, 1607. 8vo. 693. c. 42.

**W., W.** A sparing Discoverie of our English Jesuits, and of Fa. Parsons proceedings under pretence of promoting the Catholike faith in England: for a caveat to all true Catholiks... how they embrace such very uncatholike, though Jesuiticall deseignments. [By W. W., *i.e.* W. Watson.] 1601. 4to. 860. c. 7.

— Another copy. 860. k. 13. (5.)

— Another copy. 105. d. 54.

**W., W.** A True and just Recorde of the Information, Examination, and Confession of all the Witches, taken at S. Oses in the countie of Essex... by W. W. [*i.e.* *T. Dawson, London*, 1582. 16mo. C. 27. a. 2.

Without pagination. At the end there is a folding leaf containing "The names of xiii. Witches, and those that have beene bewitched by them."

— Another copy. G. 2359.

Without the folding leaf at the end.

**W., W.,** *Doctor in Divinity.* Englands unthankfulnes for Gods mercie... A sermon [on Ezech. XIV. 12–14]... By W. W., Doctor in Divinity. *Printed for J. Marriott, London*, 1621. 4to. 4474. c. 108. (6.)

**W., W.,** *Gent.* *See* JESUITS. A Briefe Relation of the Persecution lately made against the Catholike Christians, in the kingdome of Japonia... Newly translated into

English by W. W[right] Gent. 1619. 8vo. 867. e. 12.

**WA**: (Iz:) The life and death of D^r^ Donne. [By Iz: Wa: *i.e.* Izaak Walton.] *See* DONNE (J.) LXXX. Sermons, etc. 1640. fol. 480. f. 5.

**WADDINGTON** (RALPH) *See* VERON (J.) A dictionary in Latine and English ... corrected and enlarged by R. W. 1575. 4to. 625. g. 2.

**WADSWORTH** (JAMES) The copies of certaine letters which have passed betweene Spaine and England, in matter of Religion, concerning the generall motives to the Romane obedience. Betweene J. W. and W. Bedell. [With a dedication by W. Bedell.] *W. Stansby for W. Barret and R. Milbourne, London*, 1624. 4to. 701. h. 4. (1.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 24.

— The English Spanish Pilgrime. Or, a new discoverie of Spanish Popery, and Jesuiticall stratagems. With the estate of the English Pentioners and Fugitives under the King of Spaines Dominions,... Also laying open the new Order of the Jesuitrices and preaching Nunnes, etc. *Printed by T. C. for M. Sparke, London*, 1629. 4to. G. 7334. (1.)

— Another copy. 860. k. 18. (1.)

With a different titlepage bearing date 1630, and with the epistle to the Earl of Holland, which, in the second edition, was substituted for that to the Earl of Pembroke, to whom the first edition was dedicated.

— ——— The second edition, corrected and amended. *Printed by T. Cotes and R. C. for M. Sparke, London*, 1630. 4to. 860. k. 18. (2.)

— Further Observations of the English Spanish Pilgrime, concerning Spaine. Being a second part of his former Booke and containing these particulars: The description of a famous Monastery ...called the Escuriall...a...relation of certaine Dæmonicall stratagems of the Spanish Inquisition exercised on divers English Men,...a relation of the founding of a Military order in Rome, to wit, of the Immaculate Conception, etc. *F. Kyngston for N. Butter, London*, 1630. 4to. 860. k. 18. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 7334. (2.)

In this copy the titlepage bears the imprint "F. Kyngston for R. Allot."

**WADSWORTH** (JAMES) The present estate of Spayne; or a true relation of some remarkable things touching the Court and government of Spayne; with a catalogue of all the Nobility, with their revenues. *Imprinted by A. M. for R. Thrale, London*, 1630. 4to. 10161. b.

**WAFERER** (MYRTH) An apologie for D. Featley,...against the calumnies of one S. E., in respect of his Conference had with Doctor Smith...concerning the reall presence. *Printed by I. D. for N. Bourne, London*, 1634. 4to. 3935. c. 1.

— Another copy. 700. d. 19. (1.)

**WAGENAER** (LUCAS JANSSEN) The Mariners Mirrour, wherin may playnly be seen the courses, heights, distances, depths, soundings, flouds and ebs, risings of lands, rocks, sands, and shoalds, with the marks for th' entrings of the Harbouroughs, Havens and Ports of the greatest part of Europe; their several trafficks and commodities: together w^th^

the Rules and instrumẽts of Navigation. First made & set fourth in divers exact Sea-Charts, by that famous navigator L. Wagenar...and now fitted with necessarie additions for the use of Englishmen by A. Ashley. Heerin also may be understood the exploits lately atchived by the right honorable the L. Admiral of Englãd with her Ma^tie^s Navie, and some former services don by that worthy Knight Sir F. Drake. ℔. ℣. 2 pts. *London*, [1588]. fol. 794. k. 21.

The titlepages of each pt. are engraved and coloured. The maps also are coloured. The plates referred to in the last part of this title belong to a work by P. Ubaldino, entitled: "A Discourse concerninge the Spanishe fleete, etc."

**WAGER** (Lewis) A new Enterlude, ... entreating of the Life and Repentaunce of Marie Magdalene, etc. ℔. ℣. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1567. 4to. C. 34. e. 36.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 35.

Imperfect; wanting the last fifteen leaves and part of the titlepage.

**WAGER** (William) A very mery and Pythie Commedie [in verse], called The longer thou livest, the more foole thou art, etc. ℔. ℣. *W. How for R. Johnes, London*, [1580?] 4to. C. 34. e. 37.

Without pagination.

**WAKE** (Isaac) Oratio funebris habita in templo Beatae Mariae Oxon...quum moesti Oxonienses, piis manibus J. Rainoldi parentarent. *See* Rainolds (J.) V. Cl. D. J. Rainoldi...Orationes duodecim, etc. 1619. 12mo. 1090. a. 2.

— —— 1628. 12mo. 8405. aa.

**WAKE** (Isaac) Oratio funebris habita in Templo beatæ Mariæ Oxon. ab I. Wake...Maij 25...1607, quum Oxoniense, manibus J. Rainoldi parentarent. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1627. 12mo. 610. a. 33. (3.)

Without pagination.

— Rex Platonicus: Sive, de potentissimi principis Jacobi Britanniarum Regis, ad...Academiam Oxoniensem, adventu, Aug. 27,...1605. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1607. 4to. G. 1761.

The running title is: "Rex Platonicus, Sive Musæ Regnantes."

— —— Editio tertia. *J. Barnesius, Oxoniæ*, 1615. 8vo. 807. a. 22.

— —— Editio quarta. *J. Lichfield, Oxoniæ*, 1627. 12mo. 610. a. 33. (2.)

— Another copy. 688. a. 28.

**WAKEFIELD** (Robert) Kotser codicis R. Wakfeldi, quo prẽter ecclesię sacrosanctę decretum, probatur conjugium cum fratria carnaliter cognita, illicitum omnino, inhibitum, interdictumq; esse tum naturę jure, tum jure divino, legeq; evangelica atq; consuetudĩe catholica ecclesię orthodoxe. *T. Berthelet*, [*London*, 1528]. 4to. G. 1252.

Without pagination.

— R. Wakfeldi ... oratio de laudibus & utilitate triũ linguaꝝ Arabicę Chaldaicæ & Hebraicę, atq; idiomatibus hebraicis quæ in utroq; testamẽto ĩveniũtur. *Apud Winandum de Vorde, Londini*, [1524]. 4to. C. 33. b. 17.

Without pagination. The first book printed in England, in which Hebrew and Arabic characters were used. Mutilated in binding.

— Another copy. G. 7523.

**WAKEFIELD** (Robert) R. Wakfeldi syntagma de hebręorum codicũ incorruptione. Item ejusdem Oratio Oxonij habita, una cum quibusdam aliis lectu ac annotatu non indignis. [*W. de Worde, London*, 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 1226.

**WAKEMAN** (Robert) The poore-mans preacher: a sermon preached [on Eccl. xi. 1] at S. Maries Spittle in London... April 7. 1607. ℣. ℔. *A. Hatfield for J. Bill, London*, 1607. 8vo. 3932. a.

— Salomons Exaltation. A sermon [on II. Chron. ix. 8] preached before the King's Majestie at Nonesuch, April 30, 1605. *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1605. 12mo. 1113. a. 1.

**WALBANCKE** (Matthew) Annalia Dubrensia; [being a collection of verses by various writers] upon the yeerely celebration of M^r^ R. Dovers Olimpick games upon Cotswold-Hills. [Edited by M. W.] *R. Raworth for M. Walbancke, London*, 1636. 4to. B. 630. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 11418. (1.)

With a printed presentation title and the autograph of R. Dover on the fly-leaf.

— Another copy. C. 34. f. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the frontispiece.

— Another edition. *London*, 1636. 4to. 81. a. 30.

A reprint of the original edition.

**WALDSTEIN** (Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius von) *Duke of Friedland.* The Relation of the Death of... the Duke of... Fridland. ...Together with the cause thereof. A coppy of the oath taken by his Commanders (to be faithfull unto him) but a little before the same, etc. *T. Harper, for N. Butter and N. Bourne, London*, 1634. 4to. 1054. b. 28.

— Another copy. 113. a. 23.

**WALES.** *See* England. [The Chronicles of England with the fruit of times, etc.] The descrypcyon of Englonde [with that of Wales, in verse]. 1502. fol. C. 15. b. 2.

— —— 1515. fol. G. 5995.

— —— 1528. fol. C. 15. b. 4.

— *See* England.—Elizabeth, *Queen.* A treatise containing the equity of an humble Supplication ...in the behalfe of the Countrey of Wales that some order may be taken for the preaching of the Gospell among those people, etc. 1587. 8vo. C. 37. a.

**WALKER** (Ferdinando) *See* Torquemada (A. de) The Spanish Mandevile of Miracles... Translated into English [by F. W.], etc. 1600. 4to. 1424. c. 25.

**WALKER** (George) *B.D., Minister of S^t^ John the Evangelist, Watling Street.* The Doctrine of the Sabbath. Wherein the first institution of the weekly Sabbath, with the time thereof, the nature of the Law binding men to keep it,... are laid open and proved out of the Holy Scriptures... Delivered in divers Sermons by G. W. *Amsterdam*, 1638. 4to. 4355. bb. 6.

**WALKER** (George) *Puritan Divine, of Hawkshead, Lancashire.* Fishers folly unfolded: or the vaunting Jesuites Vanity discovered in a challenge of his...

Undertaken and answered by G. W. [*London,*] 1624. 4to. 3932. e.

**WALKER** (JOHN) *Doctor in Divinitie. See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Obadiah.* Certaine godlie Homilies ... upon the Prophets Abdias and Jonas, etc. [With an "Epistle dedicatorie" by J. W.] 1573. 8vo. 219. c. 18.

— A remembrance of the Conference had in the Tower of London betwixt D. Walker and W. Charke opponents, and E. Campion, Respondent, 27 Sept. 1581. *See* NOWELL (A.) and DAY (W.) A true report of the Disputation ... had ... with E. Campion, etc. 1583. 4to. 860. k. 12. (1.)

**WALKER** (JOHN) *Preacher. See* DARRELL (J.) The replie... to the Answer of J. Deacon and J. W. concerning the doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniakes. [1602.] 4to. 8630. f. (2.)

— — A survey of certaine dialogical discourses, written by J. Deacon and J. W. concerning the doctrine of possession and dispossession of Divels, etc. 1602. 4to. 8630. f. (1.)

— *See* DEACON (J.) and WALKER (J.) Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits, etc. 1601. 4to. 8630. d.

— — A Summarie Answere to all the material points in any of Master Darel his bookes, etc. 1601. 4to. 8630. d. (2.)

**WALKER** (WILLIAM) *See* NECK (J. VAN) The Journall... containing a true manifestation of the Voyage...under the conduct of J. C. Neck, etc. [Translated by W. W.] 1601. 4to. 582. a. 32.

**WALKER** (WILLIAM) *Pastor of Chiswick.* A sermon [on Rom. II. 22,] preached in St. Pauls-Church in London...Novemb. 28. 1628. FEW MS. NOTES. *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet, for R. Allot, London,* 1629. 4to. 111. a. 47.

— Another copy. 114. e. 59.

**WALKINGTON** (THOMAS) *See* W., T., *Master of Artes.*

— *See* W., T., *Preacher of the Word.*

— Rabboni; Mary Magdalen's teares, of sorrow, solace...[a sermon on John XX. 16] preached at S. Paul's Crosse after the rehearsall, and newly reuised and enlarged. *E. Griffin, for R. Whitakers, London,* 1620. 8vo. 693. e. 16. (2.)

**WALKLEY** (THOMAS) *See* W., T.

**WALL.** *See* WEAKEST. The Weakest goeth to the Wall. 1600. 4to. 161. b. 15.

**WALL** (JOHN) Alæ Seraphicæ. The Seraphins Wings to raise us unto heaven. Delivered in six Sermons, partly at Saint Peters in Westminster, partly at S. Aldates in Oxford, 1623. *Printed by G. M. for R. Allot, London,* 1627. 4to. 4452. bb.

— Evangelicall spices, or, the incense of the Gospell...A sermon [on Rev. VIII. 4], etc. *Printed by M. F. for J. Clarke, London,* 1627. 8vo. 1004. b. 23.

— Jacobs Ladder or Christian Advancement; delivered in a Sermon [on 1 Pet. v. 6]...this late heauy visitation. *J. Lichfield and W. Turner for W. Turner, T. Huggins, and E. Forrest, Oxford,* 1626. 8vo. 693. e. 16. (4.)

— The watering of Apollos

Delivered in a sermon [on Acts XVIII. 28] at St. Maries in Oxford, etc. *J. Lichfield, and W. Turner, for E. Forrest, Oxford*, 1625. 8vo. 4474. b. 87.

Without pagination.

**WALLACE** (*Sir* WILLIAM) *Life and Acts. See* BLAIR (J.) The Life and Acts of...Sir W. W., etc.

— *Begin.* The actis and Deidis of the Illuster and Vailzeand Campioun, Schir W. W. Knicht of Ellerslie. [By Henry the Minstrel. In verse.] ℣. ℒ. *R. Lekpreuik, Edinburgh*, 1570. 4to. C. 39. d. 24.

Without titlepage. 184 printed leaves. Sig. A1–Z, in eights.

— [Another edition.] The Life and Acts of the most famous and valiant Campion, Sir W. Wallace, etc. ℣. ℒ. *A. Hart, Edinburgh*, 1611. 4to. G. 11257.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *E. Raban, Aberdene*, 1630. 8vo. 1076. k. 4.

**WALLEY** (HENRY) *pseud. See* GARNET.

**WALRAVEN** (J.) *See* WHETSTONE (G.) The honourable reputation of a souldier,... verduytscht ... door J. W. *Eng.* and *Dutch.* 1586. 4to. 8825. c.

**WALSAL** (SAMUEL) The Life and Death of Jesus Christ... summarily comprising his infirmities and sorrowes. In a Sermon [on Isaiah LIII. 4] preached before the Kings Majesty at Royston. ℣. ℒ. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, 1622. 24mo. 4474. aa. 72.

**WALSH** (JOHN) The Examination of J. W. before Maister T. Williams, Commissary to... William bishop of Excester, upon certayne Interrogatories touchyng Wytchcrafte and Sorcerye, etc. ℣. ℒ. *J. Awdely, London*, 1566. 16mo. C. 27. a. 12.

Without pagination.

**WALSHE** (EDWARD) The office and duety in fightyng for our countrey. Set forth with dyverse strong e argumentes gathered out of the holy scripture, etc. ℣. ℒ. *J. Herford. At the costes and charges of R. Toye, London*, 1545. 8vo. G. 2303.

Without pagination.

**WALSINGHAM** (FRANCIS) *Roman Catholic Priest.* A Search made into matters of religion, by F. W....before his change to the Catholicke, etc. [*Douay?*] 1609. 4to. 698. d. 26.

— ——— Second edition. 1615. 4to. 3935. c.

**WALSINGHAM** (*Sir* FRANCIS) *Obitus. See* WATSON (T.) Melibœus T. Watsoni, etc.

**WALSINGHAM** (THOMAS) Historia brevis T. Walsingham ab Edwardo primo ad Henricum quintum. *Apud H. Binneman, Londini*, 1574. fol. 9505. g. (2.)

— Another copy. 192. a. 5. (2.)

— Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ...ab irruptione Normannorum usq; ad Annum 6 regni Henrici quinti. *In Ædibus J. Daij, Londini*, 1574. fol. 9505. g. (3.)

— Another copy. 192. a. 5. (3.)

**WALTHER** (RUDOLPH) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Joel.* The Homilies...of M. R. Gualther Tigurine upon the Prophet Joel. Translated...by J. Ludham, etc. 1582. 8vo. 698. a. 44. (4.)

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Obadiah.* Certaine godlie Homi-

lies...upon the Prophets Abdias and Jonas...Made by...R. Gualter of Tigure. And translated into Englishe, etc. 1573. 8vo. 219. c. 18.

**WALTHER** (RUDOLPH) To the reverend Father in Christ D[r.] J[ohn] P[arkhurst] ... B[ishop] of N[orwich], etc. [A letter by R. W. on the Apparel of the clergy, etc.] *See* ENGLAND.—*Parliament.* An admonition to the Parliament, etc. [1572.] 8vo. 854. a. 5. (1.)

— The resolution of H. Bullinger and R. Gualter...concerning thapparrel of Ministers. *See* SIN. Whether it be mortall sinne to transgresse civil lawes, etc. [1566?] 8vo. 877. b. 3.

— *See* VERMIGLI (P. M.) Loci communes D. P. M. Vermilii, etc. [With the preface of R. W.] 1583. fol. 3705. g. 4.

— De Syllabarum et Carminum ratione, libri duo. *Gulielmus Williamsonus, Londini*, 1573. 16mo. 11805. b.

Last leaf mutilated.

— Another copy. 12932. b. 49.

— An hundred, threescore and fiftene Homelyes or Sermons, uppon the Actes of the Apostles, ...made by R. Gualthere Tigurine and translated out of Latine into our tongue, etc. [by J. Bridges, Bishop of Oxford]. ℔. ℒ. *H. Denham, London*, 1572. fol. 14. b. 3.

— The sermons of Master R. Gualter upon the Prophet Zephaniah written in Latine. Translated into English by M. Wilton. ℔. ℒ. *T. Dawson, London*, 1580. 8vo. 3166. a.

**WALTON** (IZAAC) *See* WA: (IZ:)

**WANTON.** A preaty Interlude called, Nice Wanton,
Wherein ye may see,
Three braunces of an yll tree,
The mother and her chyldren three,
Twoo naught, and one godlye,
etc. [In verse.] ℔. ℒ. *J. Kyng, London*, 1560. 4to. C. 12. e. 20.

Without pagination. Slightly cropped. Only two copies known.

**WAPULL** (GEORGE) The Tyde taryeth no Man. A moste pleasant and merry commody, right pythie and full of delight. [In rhyme, without division into acts.] *H. Jackson, London*, 1576. 4to. C. 34. f. 45.

Twenty-eight leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–C. Only one other copy is known.

**WARBECK** (PERKIN) *History.* *See* GAINSFORD (T.) The True and Wonderful History of P. W.

**WARD** ( ) *See* MOUNTAGUE (R.) successively *Bishop of Chichester*, etc. Appello Cæsarem. A just appeal from two unjust informers, [J. Yates and — W. in reference to their comments on the book entitled, A new gagg, etc.]. 1625. 4to. 479. a. 7.

**WARD** ( ) *Captain. Beginning, overthrowes and now present estate.* *See* BARKER (A.) A true and certaine report, etc.

— A Famous Sea-Fight between Captain Ward and the Rainbow. To the Tune of, Captain Ward, etc. [A Ballad.] ℔. ℒ. *W. Onley, London*, [1620?] *s. sh.* 4to. 112. f. 44. (19.)

— Newes from Sea, of two notorious Pyrats Ward the Englishman and Danseker the Dutchman. With a true relation of all or the most piracies by them committed unto the sixt of Aprill

. 1609. 8. L. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, [1609]. 4to. G. 7343.

Without pagination. With woodcuts. The titlepage is mutilated at the foot.

**WARD** (NATHANIEL) *See* WARD (S.) Jethro's Justice of Peace, etc. [Edited by N. W.] 1621. 8vo. 874. g. 12.

— ——— 1623. 8vo. 874. f. 18.

**WARD** (SAMUEL) *B.D., of Ipswich. See* PERKINS (W.) G. Perkinsi Problema de Romanæ fidei ementito Catholicismo...Editum...operâ...S. Wardi. 1604. 4to. 476. b. 1.

— A Collection of such Sermons and Treatises as have beene written and published by...S. W.... Here gathered into one volume. 9 pts. *Printed by M. F. for J. Grismand, London*, 1627–28. 8vo. 4453. aaa.

Pt. 5 is dated 1628; pt. 7 is without date. Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Grismond, London*, 1636. 8vo. 4453. aaa.

— All in All (Christ is all in all). [A sermon, on Coloss. III. 11.] *A. Mathewes for J. Marriott, and J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 17.

— Balme from Gilead: to recouer Conscience: in a sermon [on Heb. XIII. 18,] at Paule's Crosse, Octob. 20, 1616. [Edited by T. Gataere.] *Printed by T. S. for R. Jackson, and W. Blades, London*, 1618. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (2.)

— A Coal from the Altar to kindle the holy fire of Zeal in a Sermon [on Rev. III. 19], etc. [Edited by A. Wood.] Third edition. *Printed by E. G. for Joyce Macham, widow, London*, 1618. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (1.)

The titlepage is mutilated.

— ——— Fourth edition, corrected and amended. *Printed by A. M. for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. 4475. a. 113.

**WARD** (SAMUEL) *B.D., of Ipswich.* The Happinesse of Practice. [A sermon on John XIII. 17.] *Printed for J. Marriott and J. Grismond, London*, 1621. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (5.)

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Marriot and J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 20.

— Another edition. *M. Flesher for J. Grismand, London*, 1627. 12mo. 4474. b. 80.

— Jethro's Justice of Peace. A sermon [on Exod. XVIII. 21–23. Edited by Nathaniel Ward]. *A. Mathewes, for J. Marriot and J. Grismand, London*, 1621. 8vo. 874. g. 12.

— Another copy. 1026. a. 12. (3.)

— Another edition. *A. Math. for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London*, 1623. 8vo. 874. f. 18.

— The Life of Faith. Second edition, corrected and amended. *A. Mathewes for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London*, 1621. 8vo. 1026. a. 12. (4.)

— ——— Third edition, corrected and amended. *A. Mathewes for J. Marriot for J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 23.

— The life of faith in death: exemplified in the living speeches of dying Christians. *A. Mathewes for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. 874. f. 27.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for J. Marriot and J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. 874. g. 9.

— A Peace-offering to God

for the blessings we enjoy under his Majesties reigne, with a Thanksgiving for the Princes safe return. A Sermon [on 1. Thess. v. 28]. *A. Math. for J. Marriott, and J. Grismand, London*, 1624. 8vo. 874. e. 3.

**WARD** (Samuel) *B.D., of Ipswich.* Woe to Drunkards. A Sermon [on Prov. xxiii. 29, 32]. *A. Math. for J. Marriott, and J. Grismand, London*, 1622. 8vo. G. 20012.

**WARD** (Samuel) *Master of Sidney College, Cambridge.* Gratia Discriminans. Concio [on Philipp. ii. 12, 13] ad Clerum, etc. *See* Carleton (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. Suffragium collegiale Theologorum Magnæ Britanniæ, etc. Pt. 2. 1627. 4to. 4257. b.

— Gratia Discriminans. Concio [on Philipp. ii. 12, 13] ad clerum habita Cantabrigiæ ... Jan. 12. 1625. *M. Flesher: impensis R. Mylbourne, Londini*, 1626. 4to. 4473. aaa. 40.

— Magnetis Reductorium Theologicum Tropologicum, in quo ejus ... verus et supremus usus indicatur. *Impensis A. M., Londini*, 1637. 8vo. 538. a. 29.

— Another edition. *Typis I. L. Impensis P. Stephani & C. Meredith, Londini*, 1639. 12mo. 1136. c. 4.

— The Wonders of the Load-Stone, or the Load-Stone newly reduc't into a divine and morall use. [Translated from the Latin by Sir H. Grimston.] *Printed by E. P. for P. Cole, London*, 1640. 12mo. 8756. a.

**WARDE** (William) *See* Alessio, *Piemontese, pseud.?* The Secretes of... Alexis of Piemount... Translated... by W. W. 1558. 4to. 7954. aa.

— — 1562, etc. 4to. 7955. a.

— — 1568, etc. 4to. 236. k. 19.

**WARDE** (William) *See* Arcandam, *pseud.* The most excellent... Booke of... Arcandam,... newly turned... out of French... by W. W. 1626. 8vo. 8610. aa.

— ——— 1630. 8vo. 8610. aa.

— Gods Arrowes, or two Sermons, concerning the visitation of God by the pestilence. *B. L. H. Ballard, London*, 1607. 8vo. 873. c. 9.

**WARE** (*Sir* James) Archiepiscoporum Casseliensium & Tuamensium vitæ: duobus expressæ commentariolis. Quibus adjicitur historia Cœnobiorum Cisterciensium Hiberniæ. *Ex officina Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii*, 1626. 4to. 861. i. 10.

— Another copy. G. 14444.

— De Præsulibus Lageniae, sive Provinciæ Dubliniensis liber unus. *Ex Officina Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii*, 1628. 4to. G. 5738.

— De Scriptoribus Hiberniæ. Libri duo. Prior continet Scriptores in Hibernia natos. Posterior, Scriptores alios qui in Hibernia munera aliqua obierunt. *Ex typographia Societatis Bibliopolarum, Dublinii*, 1639. 4to. 601. d. 3. (2.)

— Another copy. 274. d. 24.

— Another copy. G. 5737.

— The Historie of Ireland, collected by three learned authors viz. M. Hanmer. E. Campion. and E. Spenser. (H. Marleburrough's chronicle of Ireland. Published by Sir J. Ware.) 3 pts. Few MS. Notes. *Printed by*

*the Societie of Stationers, Dublin*, 1633. fol. 601. l. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the separate titlepage for the histories of Campion and Hanmer. The several histories are found in the following order: 1. Spenser's; 2. Campion's; 3. Hanmer's, with Marleburrough's continuation.

— Another copy. G. 5800.

In this copy the several histories are arranged in the following order: 1. Hanmer's Chronicle; 2. Campion's; 3. Spenser's.

— Another copy. 185. b. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the general titlepage. In this copy the several histories are bound in the following order: 1. Campion's; 2. Hanmer's, with Marleburrough's continuation; 3. Spenser's.

**WAREUS** (JACOBUS)
*See* WARE (*Sir* JAMES)

**WARFORD** (WILLIAM)
*See* DOULEY (G.) *pseud.*

**WARMINGTON** (WILLIAM) A moderate defence of the oath of allegiance; wherein the author proveth the said oath to be most lawful, notwithstanding the Popes breves prohibiting the same; and solveth the chiefest objections that are usually made against it ... Whereunto also is annexed strange reports or newes from Rome. [*London*,] 1612. 4to. 3936. d.

**WARMSTRY** (THOMAS) Suspiria Ecclesiae & Reipublicæ Anglicanæ. The sighs of the Church and Commonwealth of England: or an Exhortation to humiliation, with a help thereunto. *London*, 1640. 12mo. 873. b. 21.

**WARNER** (WILLIAM)
*See* W., W.

— The first and second parts of Albions England, the former revised and corrected, and the latter newly continued and added ...performed in verse and prose by W. W. ℔. ℒ. *T. Orwin for T. Cadman, London*, 1589. 4to. C. 39. c. 33.

**WARNER** (WILLIAM) Albions England: the third time corrected and augmented. Continuing an history of the same countrey and kingdome...untill her nowe Maiesties...raigne, etc. ℔. ℒ. *T. Orwin for I. B., London*, 1592. 4to. 11623. d. 15.

— Albions England: a continued historie of the same kingdome, from the originals of the first inhabitants thereof...First penned and published by W. W., and now revised and newly inlarged by the same author. *Printed by the Widow Orwin, for I. B., London*, 1597. 4to. 11623. d. 17.

— Another copy. 11623. d. 16.

With a different titlepage, bearing date 1596.

— Another edition. *E. Bollifant for G. Potter, London*, 1602. 4to. 1077. g. 11.

— Another copy. G. 11252.

— Another edition. *Printed for G. P., London*, 1612. 4to. 1076. e. 5.

— Pan his Syrinx, or Pipe, compact of seven Reedes: including in one, seven Tragical and Comicall Arguments, etc. ℔. ℒ. *T. Purfoote, London*, [1584]. 4to. C. 21. c. 37.

Without pagination. Sig. A–Y.

— Syrinx, or a seavenfold historie, handled with varietie of pleasant and profitable both commicall and tragicall argument. Newly perused and amended by the first author. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1597. 4to. 12613. c.

**WARNING.** *See* P., L. A warning to all lewd livers, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 442.

— *See* P., M. Fayre Warning, etc. [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 124.

**WARRE** (JAMES) The touchstone of truth; wherein veritie by scripture is plainely confirmed, and error confuted. Third impression inlarged and corrected. *A. Mathewes, London*, 1630. 8vo. 1105. a. 12. (1.)

————Fourth Impression. *A. Mathewes, London*, 1634. 8vo. 3936. aa.

**WARREN** (ARTHUR) The poore mans passions. And Povertie patience. Written by A. W. Anno Dom. 1605. [In verse.] *Printed by I. R. for R. B., London*, [1605]. 4to. C. 39. c. 41.

**WARREN** (JOHN) *Minister at Much Clacton in Essex.* Domus ordinata. A funerall sermon [on Is. XXXVIII. 1] preached...at the buriall of...Mistresse Needes, etc. *N. Okes, London*, 1618. 4to. 4902. b. 12.

**WARREN** (JOHN) *Priest. See* NICODEMUS, *pseud.* Nichodemus his Gospel. [Edited by J. W.] [1620?] 8vo. 1004. b. 11. (1.)

**WARWICK** (ARTHUR) Spare-minutes; or, resolved meditations, and premeditated resolutions. The fift Edition. *Printed by G. M. for W. Hammond, London*, 1636. 12mo. 8405. a.

Each pt. is separately paged, but the register is continuous throughout.

— ——— Sixt edition. *Printed by G. M., for W. Hammond, London*, 1637. 12mo. 4408. a.

— Another copy. 1362. a.

**WARWICK** (WYBRANT) *See* NECK (J. VAN) The Journall... containing a true manifestation... of the Voyage...under...W. v. Warwick, etc. 1601. 4to. 582. e. 3. (3.)

**WASHINGTON** (T.) *See* NICOLAI (N. DE) The Navigations ...into Turkie...translated out of the French by T. Washington the younger. 1585. 4to. 303. d. 11.

**WASTELL** (SIMON) *See* BIBLE. —*Abridgments.* A true Christians daily Delight: being the summe of every chapter of the Old and New Testaments...by S. Wastell, etc. 1623. 8vo. 1076. b. 4.

— —Microbiblion, or the Bibles Epitome...By S. Wastell, etc. 1629. 12mo. 11623. aa. 43.

**WATERHOUSE** (EDWARD) A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With a relation of the barbarous Massacre...executed by the Native Infidels upon the English, the 22 of March last,...the names of those ...massacred;...and a Treatise annexed, written by...H. Briggs, of the Northwest passage to the South Sea through the Continent of Virginia, and by Fretum Hudson...And a Note [on a folding sheet] of the charges of necessary provisions fit for every man that intends to goe to Virginia. Published by Authoritie. [The dedication signed: E. Waterhouse.] *G. Eld, for R. Mylbourne, London*, 1622. 4to. G. 7128. (1.)

— Another copy. 1447. c. 12.

Imperfect; wanting the "Note of the charges" at the end, and the engravings of a seal, which in the preceding copy face the titlepage.

**WATERMAN** (WILLIAM) *See* BORMUS (J.) The Fardle of facions conteining the aunciente

maners...of the peoples enhabiting ...Affrike and Asie. [Translated by W. W.] 1555. 8vo. G. 6313.

**WATERS** (Fr.) *See* Ephemerides. Waters. A new Almanacke. ...By F. W.

**WATESON** (George) *See* W., G.

— The Cures of the Diseased, in remote regions, preventing mortalitie, incident in Forraine attempts, of the English nation. *Printed by F. K(ingston) for H. L(ownes), London*, 1598. 4to. 7462. aa.

Without pagination. Another copy, bearing the author's initials only, will be found under the heading "W., G."

**WATKINSON** (William) *See* La Roche de Chandieu (A.) Moste Excellent Meditations uppon the xxxii. Psalme...translated...by W. W., etc. 1579. 8vo. 3089. aa.

**WATREMAN** (William) *See* Waterman.

**WATS** (Gilbert) *See* Bacon (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* Of the Advancement ... of Learning ... Interpreted by G. W. 1640. fol. 535. i. 8.

**WATSON** (Christopher) *See* Polybius. The Hystories of... Polybius...Englished by C. W(atson), etc. 1568. 8vo. C. 12. b. 1.

— Briefe principles of religion, for the exercise of youth: done by C. W. ℭ. ℒ. *H. Singleton, London*, 1581. 8vo. 3505. c. (5.)

Four leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

**WATSON** (John) *See* W., I., *Priest.*

**WATSON** (Robert) *See* Ephemerides. Watson. 1598. A new Almanacke and Prognostication...Gathered...by R. W., etc.

**WATSON** (Thomas) *Bishop of Lincoln. See* Crowley (R.) A setting open of the subtyle Sophistrie of T. W....which he used in his two sermons, ... before Queene Mary, to prove the reall presence of Christs body and bloud in the sacrament. 1569. 4to. 697. g. 17.

**WATSON** (Thomas) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Holsome and Catholyke doctryne concerninge the seven Sacramentes of Chrystes Church, ...set forth in maner of shorte sermons to bee made to the people, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *R. Caly, London, the x. of February*, 1558 [O.S.]. 4to. 3932. e.

— Another copy. MS. Notes. 226. e. 29.

— Twoo notable Sermons, made ... before the Quenes highnes, concerninge the reall presence ...ꝛ also the Masse, etc. ℭ. ℒ. *J. Cawood, London*, 1554. 8vo. G. 11848.

Without pagination.

**WATSON** (Thomas) *of Virginia. See* Smith (John) *Governor of Virginia.* A True Relation of such occurrences...as hath hapned in Virginia...Written by T. W. Gent, etc. [or rather by Captain John Smith]. 1608. 4to. C. 33. c. 35.

**WATSON** (Thomas) *Poet. See* Fraunce (A.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch. Conteining the affectionate life and unfortunate death of Phillis and Amyntas: that in a pastorall [translated from T. Tasso]; this in a funerall [translated from T. W.] both in English hexameters. 1591. 4to. C. 34. c. 35. (1.)

— Amyntas T. Watsoni, ... J. U. Studiosi, etc. [A poem.

*H. Marsh, ex assignatione Thomæ Marsh,* [*London,*] 1585. 8vo. 1213. d. 5. (4.)

Without pagination.

**WATSON** (Thomas) *Poet.* Amintæ gaudia. [A poem, edited by C. M.] *Impensis G. Ponsonbei, Londini,* 1592. 4to. 11408. aaa. 2.

Without pagination.

— An Eglogue upon the death of the Right Honorable Sir Francis Walsingham ... Written first in latine by T. Watson...and now by himselfe translated into Englishe. *R. Robinson, London,* 1590. 4to. 161. m. 56.

Without pagination.

— The Ἑκατομπαθια or Passionate Centurie of Love, divided into two parts, etc. *J. Wolfe for G. Cawood, London,* [1575?] 4to. C. 14. a. 1.

— Melibœus T. Watsoni, sive, ecloga in obitum...F. Walsinghami, ... Divæ Elizabethæ à secretis, & sanctioribus consiliis. *T. Maxey for T. Garthwait, Londini,* 1590. 4to. 1070. l. 4. (1.)

**WATSON** (William) *Priest. See* Decacordon. A Decacordon of ten quodlibetical questions, etc. [By W. W.] 1602. 4to. 4091. dd.

— *See* Great Britain and Ireland.—James I., *King. Begin.* Wee have by our late proclamation, etc. (16 July 1603.) [A proclamation for the apprehension of W. W., etc.] 1603. fol. 506. h. 10. (22.)

— *See* Jesuits. The Jesuites Catechisme...Published in French. ...Translated into English [by W. W.?], etc. 1602. 4to. 860. i. 4.

— *See* W., W.

— *See* Weston (W.) A true relation of the faction begun at Wisbech, etc. [By W. W.?] 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (4.)

**WATSONUS** (Robertus) Aetiologia R. Watsoni...in qua explicatur, quare deprehensus annum unum & menses penè quatuor, propter Evangeliũ incarceratus fuit: quęnã inter ipsũ & eius Antagonistas in carcere habita fuit disceptatio, de Transubstantiatione, & reali Christi præsentia in Sacramento, & quo pacto...expedivit eum Dominus. [*London?*] 1556. 8vo. 1371. a. 2.

Without pagination.

**WATSONUS** (Thomas) *Poet. See* Watson (T.)

**WATTON** (John) *See* Christian. *Begin.* Incipit liber qui vocatur Speculum Xpristiani, etc. [By J. W.] [1480?] 4to. C. 11. a. 28.

**WATTS** (William) *See* James (T.) *Captain.* The Strange ...voyage of Captaine T. James, ...with an advise concerning the philosophy of these late discoveryes, by W[illiam] W[atts]. 1633. 4to. 792. d. 10.

— *See* Paris (M.) M. Paris monachi...historia major...editore W. W., etc. 1640. fol. 2070. d.

— *See* W., W.

— Mortification apostolicall. Delivered in a Sermon [on Coloss. iii. 5], etc. *Printed by I. L. for J. Cowper, London,* 1637. 4to. 4473. aa. 36.

**WAY.** *See* B., G. The Narrow Way, and the Last Judgment, etc. 1607. 4to. 114. a. 3.

— *See* C., R. A Direct Way whereby the plainest man may be guided to the waters of Life, etc. 1610. 8vo. 4412. aa.

— The way how a religious

Correspondencie may be procured and maintained amongst the Churches, for their mutuall safety and the advancement of the Gospel at home and abroad. [*London*, 1635?] 4to. 4745. bb.

**WAYER** (WILLIAM) *See* HISTORY. The History of the tryall of Chevalry with the life and death of Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer. [A play, in verse, by W. W.?] 1605. 4to. C. 34. b. 50.

**WAYMOUTH** (GEORGE) *Voyage...*, 1605. *See* ROSIER (J.) A true relation of the most prosperous voyage, etc.

**WAYMOUTH** (JOHN) A Plaine and Easie Table, whereby ...to reade...the whole Bible in a yeere. *F. Kingston for W. Welbie, London*, 1613. 8vo. 1016.c.24.

Without pagination. The verso of each leaf of the "table" is blank.

**WAYS.** *See* H., T. The equall wayes of God, etc. 1632. 4to. 4409. e.

**WEAKEST.** The Weakest goeth to the Wall. [A tragicomedy, in prose and verse.] *T. Creede for R. Olive, London*, 1600. 4to. 161. b. 15.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by G. P. for R. Hawkins, London*, 1618. 4to. 643. c. 54.

**WEATHERGLASS.** *See* TABLE. A Table plainly teaching y^e^ making and use of a Wetherglas. [1631.] *s. sh.* fol. C.18.e.2.(120.)

**WEAVER** (ROBERT) *See* JUVENTUS. An Enterlude called lusty Juventus, etc. [By R. W.] [1555?] 4to. C. 34. e. 39.

**WEBBE** (EDWARD) The Rare and most wonderful thinges which E. Webbe...hath seene...in his...travailes, in the cities of Jerusalem, Dammasko, Bethelem and Galely: and in the Landes of Jewrie, Egipt, Grecia, Russia, and in the Land o Prester John. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Blower, for T. Pavier, London*, [1590]. 4to. G. 6932.

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

— ——— Newly enlarged and corrected by the Author. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for W. Wright, London*, 1590. 4to. G. 6931.

**WEBBE** (GEORGE) *Bishop of Limerick. See* ROGERS (RICHARD) A Garden of spirituall Flowers. Planted by R. Ro(gers) ... and Geo. Web(be), etc. 1612. 8vo. 4401. bbb. 24.

— —— 1622. 16mo. 4402. f.

— —— 1632. 12mo. 4412. e.

— *See* TERENTIUS (P.) *Afer.* [*Andria.*] The first Comedy of P. Terentius, called Andria...English and Latine: Clausedfor such as would write...the pure Language of this Author,...especially after the manner of D^r^ W. [the translator]. 1629. 4to. 833.f.30.(1.)

— — [*Eunuchus.*] The second Comedie of P. Terentius called Eunuchus...English and Latine: Clausedfor such as would write ...the pure Language of this Author, ... especially after the Method of D^r^ W. [the translator],etc. 1629. 4to. 833.f.30.(2.)

— The Bride Royall, or the Spiritual Marriage between Christ and his Church: [a sermon on Psal. XLV. 13–15] delivered by way of congratulation upon the Marriage between the... Palsegrave and the...Ladie Elizabeth, etc. *W. Stansby, London*, 1613. 8vo. 693. e. 17. (8.)

— Catalogus Protestantium:

or, the Protestants Kalender, containing a surview of the Protestants religion...even to the time of the Apostles, etc. *Printed for N. Butter, London*, 1624. 4to.
110. g. 43.

**WEBBE** (GEORGE) *Bishop of Limerick.* The practise of quietnes. Directing a Christian how to live quietly in this troblesome world. 6th Edition amplified. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed by M. F., London*, 1633. 12mo. 873. c. 18.

Titlepage engraved.

— ——— The 7th edition profitably amplified by the Author. *Printed by M. F., London*, 1638. 12mo. 851. h. 3.

**WEBBE** (JOSEPH) *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Ad Familiares.*] The Familiar Epistles of M. T. Cicero. Englished ... by J. W. [1620?] 12mo. 246. b. 19.

— An appeale to truth, in the controversie betweene art, & use; about the best and most expedient course in languages. To be read fasting, etc. *Printed by H. L. for G. Latham, London*, 1622. 4to.
1077. h. 30.

— A petition to the high court of Parliament, in the behalfe of auncient and authentique authors, for the universall and perpetuall good of every man and his posteritie: [with respect to the teaching of the Latin tongue, etc.]. [*London,*] 1623. 4to.
12933. b. 15.

— Usus et authoritas, id est, liber loquens feliciter incipit, sub titulo Entheati materialis primi hexametra & pentametra...primo introitu abundè largientis. *Excudebat Felix Kyngstonus, Londini*, 1626. 12mo. 11825. a.

**WEBSTER** (JOHN) *See* DECKER (T.) and WEBSTER (J.) The...History of Sir T. Wyat, etc. 1607. 4to. 239. f. 16.

— — North-ward Hoe, etc. 1607. 4to. 644. b. 25.

— — West-ward Hoe, etc. 1607. 4to. 644. b. 26.

— *See* MARSTON (J.) The Malcontent...With the additions... written by J. W. 1604. 4to.
C. 34. e. 40.

— *See* TOURNEUR (C.) Three Elegies on the...Death of Prince Henrie,...the second...by J. W. 1613. 4to. 1070. m. 4. (3.)

— The Devils Law-Case. Or, When Women go to Law, the Devill is full of Businesse. A new Tragecomœdy [in five acts and in verse]. *Printed by A. M. for J. Grismand, London*, 1623. 4to.

Without pagination. The head-title of the whole is: "Vittoria Corombona."

— Another copy. 82. c. 26. (2.)

— A monumental Columne, erected to the living Memory of the ever-glorious Henry, late Prince of Wales. [In verse.] *Printed by N. O. for W. Welby, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 34. f. 21.

Without titlepage.

— The Tragedy of the Dutchesse of Malfy. [In five acts, and in verse.] ... The perfect and exact Coppy, with diverse things printed, that the length of the Play would not beare in the presentment. *N. Okes, for J. Waterson, London*, 1623. 4to. 644. f. 72.

Without pagination.

— The Dutchesse of Malfy. A Tragedy, etc. *Printed by J. Ra-*

*worth, for J. Benson, London,* 1640. 4to. 644. f. 73.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 82. c. 26. (3.)

**WEBSTER** (JOHN) The White Divel, or, The Tragedy [in verse] of Paolo Giordano Ursini, Duke of Brachiano, with the Life and Death of Vittoria Corombona the famous Venetian Curtizan. *Printed by N. O. for T. Archer, London,* 1612. 4to. C. 34. e. 41.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by J. N. for H. Perry, London,* 1631. 4to. 644. a. 7.

— Another copy. 82. c. 26. (1.)

**WECKER** (HANSS JACOB) A compendiovs Chyrurgerie: gathered & translated (especially) out of Wecker at the request of certaine, but encreased and enlightened with certaine Annotations, Resolutions, & Supplyes, not impertinent to this treatise, nor vnprofitable to the Reader. Published ... by I. Banester. *J. Windet, for T. Man & W. Brome, London,* 1585. 12mo. 548. a. 3.

**WECKHERLIN** (GEORG RUDOLF) Triumphall Shews set forth lately at Stutgart, written first in German, and now in English. *J. Wyrich Resslin, Stutgart,* 1616. 8vo. 605. a. 26.

**WEDDERBURN**( ) *See* SCOTLAND. [The Complaynt of Scotland ... Attributed to W.] [1549?] 16mo. C. 21. a.

**WEDDERBURN** (JAMES) *See* BIBLE.—*Selections.* Ane compendius Buik of Godly and Spirituall Sangis, etc. [By John and James W.?] 1600. 8vo. C. 39. d. 63.

——[1621.] 8vo. C. 39. d. 27.

**WEDDERBURN** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE.—*Selections.* Ane compendius Buik of Godly and Spirituall Sangis, etc. [By John and James W.?] 1600. 8vo. C. 39. d. 63.

——[1621.] 8vo. C. 39. d. 27.

**WEDDERBURNUS** (DAVID) Abredonia Atrata, sub obitum Serenissimi...Monarchæ Jacobi VI. ... Britanniæ Magnæ ... Regis, etc. [In verse.] *Excudebat Edwardus Rabanus, Abredoniæ,* 1625. 4to. 11408. ee.

Without pagination.

— In Obitu summæ spei Principis Henrici, Jacobi VI.... Britanniæ magnæ ... Regis filii Primogeniti Lessus. *Excudebat Andreas Hart, Edinburgi,* 1612. 4to. 11408. e.

Without pagination. Titlepage and last leaf slightly mutilated.

— Institutiones grammaticæ... Editio secunda. MS. NOTES. *E. Rabanus, Abredoniæ,* 1633. 8vo. 12935. de. 16.

**WEDDING GARMENT.** The Wedding Garment. [A sermon on Rom. XIII. 14, by H. Smith.] *Printed for W. Wright, London,* 1590. 8vo. 873. b. 10.

**WEDLOCKE** (WALTER) A lyttle treatyse called the Image of Idlenesse, conteynynge certeyne matters moved betwene W. Wedlocke and Bawdin Bacheler. Trãslated out of the Troyane or Cornyshe toungeinto Englyshe, by O. Oldwanton, etc. *W. Seres, London,* [1550?] 8vo. 527. c. 37.

Without pagination. Fifty-two leaves.

**WEEMES** (JOHN) The Workes of J. Weemse...containing ... eight Bookes. 3 Vols. *T. Cotes, for J. Bellamie, London*, 1636. 4to. 3752. b.

Imperfect; wanting vol. 3.

— ———— Containing...nine Bookes. 4 vols. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London*, 1637–32–34. 4to. 493. b. 1–4.

Vols. 2 and 4 are without any general titlepage. Several of the pieces have each a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The Christian Synagogue; wherein is contayned the diverse reading, the right pointing, translation, and collation of Scripture with Scripture; With the Customs of the Hebrewes and Proselytes, and of all those nations, with whom they were conversant; digested into three Books. 2 pts. *Printed by J. D. for J. Bellamie, London*, 1623. 4to. 483. b. 7.

Pt. 2 has a separate pagination and register.

— ———— Third edition, corrected. *T. Cotes, for J. Bellamy, London*, 1630. 4to. 3129. ddd.

— The Pourtraiture of the Image of God in Man, in his three Estates of Creation, Restauration, Glorification. Digested into two parts, etc. *Printed for J. Bellamie, London*, 1627. 4to. T. 798. (2.)

**WEEMSE** (JOHN) *See* WEEMES.

**WEERT** (JAN VAN) *Baron.* A true and brief Relation of the Bloudy Battell fought...betweene Duke Bernard van Wimeren...and John de Weerdt, etc. *See* GERMANY. The Invasions of Germanie, etc. 1638. 8vo. 9326. a.

**WEEVER** (JOHN) Ancient Funerall Monuments within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Ilands adjacent, with the dissolved Monasteries therein contained...Whereunto is prefixed a discourse of Funerall Monuments, etc. *J. Harper, London*, 1631. fol. 2062. c.

With a second titlepage, engraved, and a portrait.

— Another copy. 209. d. 1.

— Another copy. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [by E. Chamberlain]. 577. k. 1.

Wanting the portrait.

**WEEVER** (JOHN) The Mirror of Martyrs, or the life and death of that thrice valiant Capitaine and most godly Martyre Sir John Old-castle Knight, Lord Cobham. [A Poem.] *V. S. for William Wood, [London,]* 1601. 8vo. C. 39. a. 61.

Without pagination. The titlepage is in fac-simile.

**WELBY** (HENRY) The Phœnix of these late times: or the life of H. W., who lived at his house in Grub-street forty-foure yeares, and in that space, was never seene by any ... With Epitaphs, etc. *N. Okes, London*, 1637. 4to. 1419. c. 36.

Without pagination. With portrait.

— Another copy. 613. k. 6. (6.)

— Another edition. *N. Okes, London*, 1637. 4to. 276. i. 37.

**WELDE** (WILLIAM) *See* JANUA. Janua Linguarum, etc. [Translated from the Spanish by W. W.] 1621. 4to. 625. b. 8.

**WELL WISHING.** A well wishing to a place. (An Inconstant female, etc.) [Ballads.] B. L. 2 pts. *The Assignes of T. Symcocke, [London,* 1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 454.

**WELLES** (JOHN) The Soules Progresse to the Celestiall Canaan, or Heavenly Jerusalem...Collected

out of the Scriptures and out of the writings of the ancient Fathers. *Printed by E. G., London*, 1639. 4to. 873. i. 3.

**WELLES** (Swithune) *See* Geninges (E.) The Life and Death of Mr E. Geninges, etc. (A briefe Relation, by way of appendix, concerning the life and death of M. S. W.) 1614. 4to. 1418. b. 10.

**WELLINGTON** (Alice) The late commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire, occasioned by the death of one A. W., a recusant, etc. [Edited by T. Hamond.] *Imprinted by S. S. for I. Chorlton, and F. Burton, London*, 1605. 4to. 1368. a.

**WELLS** (John) *See* W., J., *Esquire.*

**WELSH.** Car-wr y Cymru: yn anfon ychydig gymmorth i bôb tâd a mam sy'n ewyllysio bod eu plant yn blant i Dduw hefyd: a chael o honynt wir wybodaeth o ffordd iechydwriaeth. Neu ymddiddan ysprydol rhwng rhieni a'u plant, etc. [By O. Thomas.] *N. Okes, Llundain*, 1630. 12mo. 872. h. 43.

— Car-wr y Cymru, yn annog ei genedl anwyl, a'i gyd-wladwyr er mwyn Crist ai heneidiau i chwilio yr Scrythyrau,... Y rhai, yr awr'hon yn diweddar â brintiwyd o newydd yn Gymraec, etc. [By O. Thomas.—Preceded by remarks on Welsh pronunciation, by E. Kyffin; and ending with an address to the Reader by R. Lloyd.] *F. Kyngston, Llundain*, 1631. 16mo. 872. b. 4.

**WELSH GRAMMAR.** Dosparth byrr ar y rhann gyntaf i ramadeg cymraeg le cair lauer o bynciau anhepcor i un a chuennychai na doedyd y gymraeg yn dilediaith, nai scrifennu 'n iaun. (Dosparth ar yr ail rann i ramadeg a eluir cyfiachydiaeth.—Y rhann divaethaf i ramadeg a eluir Tonydiaeth. — Dosparth ar fessarau cerd dafod, yn dangos bath yu messur a phessaul rhyuogaeth syd o honynt.) [By G. Roberts. With some MS. Notes by R. Morris.] 4 pts. [*Milan*,] 1567. 8vo. C. 33. a. 6.

The work is incomplete, breaking off abruptly at p. 56 of pt. 4. It is doubtful whether any more was printed.

— Another copy. G. 7511.

Containing pt. 1 only.

**WELSH** (John) A reply against M. Gilbert Browne Priest. Wherein is handled many of the greatest...pointes of controuersie betweene us and the Papists, and the truth of our doctrine clearly proued ... Whereunto is anexed a severall treatise, concerning the masse and Antichrist. 2 pts. *R. Walde-grave, Edinburgh*, 1602. 4to. 3936. bb. 9.

Pt. 2 has a special titlepage, but the pagination is continuous.

**WELWOD** (William) An abridgement of all Sea-Lawes gathered forth of all writings and monuments, which are to be found among any people or nation, upon the coasts of the great Ocean and Mediteranean Sea, etc. *H. Lownes for T. Man, London*, 1613. 4to. 1093. b. 75.

— Another copy. 228. c. 34.

— Another edition. *The Assignes of J. Man and B. Fisher, London*, 1636. 8vo. 506. a. 28.

— De dominio maris, juribusque ad dominium præcipuè spectantibus assertio brevis et methodica. *Cosmopoli*, [*London?*] 1615. 4to. 884. h. 26. (1.)

**WEMIUS** (JOANNES) *de Craigtoune.* Βασιλεως ὑπεροχη. Sive, de Regis Primatu Libellus. In quo summa Regis secundùm Deum authoritas cùm in Civilibus tùm in Ecclesiasticis, supra & Populum & Clerum breviter & methodice probatur. *T. Finlason, Edinburgi,* 1623. 4to. 500. d. 9.

**WENEFRYDE,** *Saint.* *See* WINIFRED.

**WENTWORTH** (HENRY L.) *See* STEPNEY, *Manor of. Begin.* Hereafter ensueth the auncient... customes, of the ... Mannors of Stebbunhuth and Hackney ... newelie ... considered off, ... and approved, by...H. L. W., etc. [1610?] 4to. 884. h. 8. (2.)

**WENTWORTH** (PAUL) The miscellanie, or, a Registrie and Methodicall Directorie of Orizons: exhibiting a presentment of the soules requestes in the high court of the heavenly parliament; prefaced with Meditations of a threefold distinct nature, etc. 2 pts. *Imprinted for J. Harison, London,* 1615. 4to. 3455. d. 36.

Each pt. has a separate pagination.

— Another copy. 1220. e.

**WENTWORTH** (PETER) A Pithie Exhortation to her majestie [Queen Elizabeth] for establishing her successor to the crowne. Whereunto is added a discourse containing the Authors opinion of the true and lawfull successor to her Majestie. 2 pts. 1598. 8vo. G. 3265.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

**WENTWORTH** (THOMAS) *Baron Wentworth. See* STEPNEY, *Manor of.* The free Customs... and Priviledges of the Copyhold Tennants of the Mannors of Stepny and Hackny ... Before which is prefixed an abstract... of the Assurance given by Thomas Lord Wentworth ... unto his ... Tennants...for the ratifying...of the same. 1617. 4to. G. 3712. (1.)

**WENTWORTH** (THOMAS) *Earl of Strafford.* Depositions and Articles (of the Commons assembled in Parliament) against Thomas Earl of Strafford Febr. 16. 1640. [*London,*] 1640. 4to. 1103. f. 10. (3.)

— Another copy. 100. c. 8.

— Another edition. [*London,*] 1640. 4to. T. 1075. (2.)

**WERBURGH,** *Saint. Lyfe and history. See* BRADSHAW (H.) *Begin.* Here begynneth the holy lyfe, etc.

**WERMUELLER** (OTTO) *See* JESUS CHRIST. The hope of the faythful, etc. [Translated from the German of O. W.] [1554?] 16mo. 4410. e.

— *See* SEYMOUR (E.) *Duke of Somerset.* A Spyrytuall and moost precyouse Pearle, etc. [From the German of O. W.] 1550. 8vo. C. 21. a.

— A Spirituall, and most precious Pearle, teaching all men to love and imbrace the crosse... Written...by... O. Wermulierus. And translated into English by M. M. Coverdale. [With a preface by Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset.] ℔. ℣. *R. Robinson, London,* 1593. 16mo. G. 11664.

**WESCOMBE** (MARTIN) Tabulæ Pontificiæ evangelicæ veritatis radiis dissipatæ. *L. Lichfield, Oxoniæ,* 1639. 8vo. 1225. a.

**WEST INDIES.**— *Geoctroyeerde Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie. See* NETHERLANDS, *United Provinces of the.—Staten*

*Generaal.* Orders and Articles... concerning the erecting of a West India Companie. Together with the Privileges and rights given unto the same. 1621. 4to.
1029. e. 5. (1.)

**WEST INDIES.**—*Geoctroyeerde Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie.* Divers considerations and reasons why a truce ought not to bee contracted: propounded by the commissioners and deputies of the most Hon. authorized company of West India. *See* TREATISES. Three severall Treatises concerning the Truce, etc. 1630. 4to.
E. 1943. (9.)

**WEST** (RICHARD) *See* SCHOOL. The School of Vertue [of F. Seager], the second part [by R. W.], etc. 1619. 8vo.
11623. aa. 37. (2.)

— The Court of Conscience or Dick Whippers Sessions. With the order of his arraigning and punishing of many notorious, dissembling, wicked, and vitious livers in this age. [In verse.] *G. Eld, London,* 1607. 4to.
C. 39. b. 21.

Without pagination.

**WEST** (THOMAS) *Baron De La Warre.* The Relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De-La-Warre, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginia. *W. Hall, for W. Welbie, London,* 1611. 4to.
G. 7136.

Without pagination.

**WEST** (WILLIAM) *See* LITTLETON (*Sir* T.) Les Tenures du monsieur Littleton, etc. [Edited by W. W.] 1581. 8vo. 1128. a. 7.

— [Symboleography, etc.] (Three treatises, of the second part of Symbolæographie. First, of Comprimises and Arbiterments. 2. Of Fines, Concordes, and Common Recoueries. 3. Of Offences and Indictments... Whereunto is annexed another Treatise of Equitie, the iurisdiction and proceedinges of the high Court of Chauncerie, etc.) *Imprinted by C. Yetsweirt, Esq., London,* 1594. 4to.
6190. aa. 19.

Incomplete; wanting the first pt.

**WEST** (WILLIAM) The first (—second) part of Simboleography which may be termed the Art or description of Instruments and Presidents. Newly augmented with divers presidents touching Marchants affaires. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London,* 1610–11. 4to.
6145. bb. 24, 25.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London,* 1618. 4to.
1130. k. 2.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage of pt. 1.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London,* 1622, 27. 8vo.
6146. aaa. 20.

— Another edition. 2 pts. *The Assignes of J. More Esq., London,* 1632–27. 4to.
510. e. 25, 26.

The second pt. is a duplicate of the corresponding pt. of the preceding edition.

**WESTERMAN** (WILLIAM) The faithful subject; or Mephiboseth. And Salomons Porch... Two Sermons. *Printed for G. Seaton, and S. Waterson, London,* 1608. 8vo.
3932. f.

— Jacobs Well: or, A Sermon [on John IV. 6] before the Kings most excellent Maiestie at Saint Albans, in his Summer progresse

.1612. *J. Beale for M. Lawe, London*, 1613. 8vo. 873. e. 28.

**WESTERNE** (THOMAS) The flaming bush. Or an embleme of the true Church. *N. Okes, London*, 1624. 8vo. 873. c. 1.

**WESTFALING** (HERBERT) *Bishop of Hereford.* A Treatise of Reformation in Religion, diuided into seuen Sermons preached in Oxeford...Hereunto are added two sermons touching the supper of the Lorde. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Dawson for G. Byshop, London*, 1582. 4to. 1025. i. 21.

**WESTMINSTER,** *Conference at, in* 1559. The declaracyon of the procedynge of a conference, begon at W. the laste of Marche, 1559. concerning certaine articles of religion and the breaking up of the sayde conference by default and contempt of certayne Byshops, parties of the sayd conference. ℬ. ℒ. *R. Jugge and J. Cawood, London*, [1560?] 8vo. G. 11986.

Eight leaves, without pagination or register.

**WESTMINSTER,** *Convocation at. See* CANTERBURY, *Province of.—Convocation.*

**WESTMINSTER-ABBEY.** Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterij sepulti vsque ad annum...1600. [By W. Camden.] L. P. *E. Bollifantus, London*, 1600. 4to. C. 32. e. 4.

This copy has the arms of the persons mentioned beautifully emblazoned on the margins, etc. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf, containing the list of errata.

— Another copy. G. 3698.

— ———— usque ad annum ...1603. *M. Bradwoodus, Londini*, 1603. 4to. 577. c. 14.

With an index in MS. at the end.

— Another copy. MS. ADDITIONS. G. 3699.

— Another copy. 296. k. 10.

— ———— usque ad annum ...1606. *M. Bradwoodus, Londini*, 1606. 4to. 578. b. 47.

— Another copy. G. 3700.

**WESTON** (EDWARD) *See* W., E.

**WESTON** (WILLIAM) *See* H., S. A Declaration of egregious Popish impostures...Practised by Edmunds alias Weston, etc. 1603. 4to. 8630. e.

— A true Relation of the faction begun at Wisbich by Fa. Edmonds alias Weston, a Jesuite, 1595, and continued since by Fa. Walley aliàs Garnet, ...and by Fa. Parsons,...against us the secular Priests...that disliked of novelties, etc. [By W. Watson?] [*London?*] 1601. 4to. 860. k. 13. (4.)

— Another copy. 860. i. 5. (1.)

**WH.,** IH. English Paradise. Discovered in the Latine prospect of Jacobs blessing. Gen. 27. 27. Ecce odor filii mei sicut odor agri à domino benedicti, etc. By Ih. Wh. *W. Hall for R. Redmer, London*, 1612. 4to. 114. e. 65.

Imperfect; wanting leaf F4. Several leaves mutilated in the binding.

**WHALLEY** (JOHN) Gods plentie feeding true piety: in a sermon [on Psal. LXXXI. 10] preached at Pauls Crosse...18... June, 1615, etc. *W. Stansby, London*, 1616. 4to. 3932. f.

**WHARTON** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE. — OLD TESTAMENT. — *Song of Solomon.* A misticall devise of the spirituall ... love betwene Christ ... and the Church ... set

forth in verse by J. Smith, etc. [Edited by J. W.] 1575. 8vo. C. 37. b. 47.

**WHARTON** (John) Whartons Dreame. Conteyninge an invective agaynst certaine abhominable Caterpillers as Usurers, Extorcioners, Leasmongers and such others, etc. [in verse]. ℌ. ℒ. *J. Charlewod, for P. Conyngton, London*, 1578. 4to. C. 21. c. 71.

Without pagination. Sig. A–E. Slightly cropped.

**WHATELY** (William) *See* W., M., *Master in Arts.*

— A Bride-Bush; or a direction for married persons, plainly describing the duties common to both, and peculiar to each of them, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1619. 4to. 8415. bb.

— Another edition. *B. Alsop for B. Fisher, London*, 1623. 4to. 8415. cc.

— A Care-cloth: or a treatise of the cumbers and troubles of marriage: intended to advise them that may, to shun them: that may not... to beare them. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1624. 4to. 8415. cc.

— Gods Husbandry: The first Part. Tending to shew the difference betwixt the hypocrite and the true-hearted Christian. (Second Part. Tending chiefly to the Reforming of an hypocrite, etc.) 2 pts. *B. Alsop for T. Man, London*, 1622. 4to. 4455. a. (2.)

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— The new birth: or, a treatise of regeneration, delivered in certaine sermons. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1618. 4to. 4256. b.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 79–82.

— Another edition. *B. Alsop for J. and P. Man, London*, 1622. 4to. 4455. a. (1.)

— Another edition. *The Assignes of J. Man and B. Fisher, London*, 1635. 4to. 4454. d.

— Another copy. 4452. bb. (1.)

**WHATELY** (William) Prototypes, or, the primarie precedent presidents out of the booke of Genesis ... practically applied to our information and reformation. Together with Mr. Whatelys Life and Death. Published by E. Leigh and H. Scudder. *Printed by G. M. for G. Edwards, London*, 1640. fol. 3165. f.

With a portrait of the author.

— The Redemption of Time, or, a Sermon [on Ephes. v. 16,] containing ... remedies for them that have misspent their time: shewing how they should redeeme it, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1619. 8vo. 4474. b. 109.

— Sinne no more, or a sermon [on John v. 14,] preached in the Parish Church of Banbury... upon occasion of a... fire that happened there, etc. *Printed for G. Edwards, London*, 1628. 4to. G. 20130.

— ——— The third time published and enlarged, etc. *Printed for G. Edwards, London*, 1630. 4to. 4452. bb. (2.)

— Another copy. 114. e. 66.

— Another copy. 694. e. 9. (12.)

In this copy the words "to be sold by E. Langham, of Banbury," have been added to the imprint.

**WHEAR** (Diggory) D. W.... Pietas erga benefactores: continens, parentationem historicam manibus Camdeni oblatam, dedicationem imaginis Camdenianae in Schola Historica, necnon epistolarum eucharisticarum fasciculum.

(D. W. ... Charisteria.) 2 pts. *Guilelmus Turner, Oxon.*, 1628. 8vo. 4373. a.

**WHEAR** (DIGGORY) Relectiones hyemales de ratione & methodo legendi utrasq. historias, civiles et ecclesiasticas; quibus historici probatissimi, non solum ordine quo sunt legendi ... recensentur, sed doctorum etiam virorum de singulis judicia subnectuntur, etc. à D. W(hear). *L. Lichfield, impensis H. Curteyne, Oxoniae*, 1637. 16mo. 8407. a.

— Another copy. 580. a. 11.

This copy has the words "impensis Ed. Forrest & H. Curteyne" in the imprint.

**WHEATLIE** (WILLIAM) A Caveat for the Covetous; or, a sermon preached at Paules Crosse ...out of Luke 12. 15. *Printed by T. C. for T. Man and M. Lawe, London*, 1609. 12mo. 4410. e.

**WHEELER** (JOHN) A treatise of commerce, wherin are shewed the commodies [*sic*] arising by a wel-ordered ... Trade ... such as that of Merchantes Adventurers is proved to bee, etc. *R. Schilders, Middelburgh*, 1601. 4to. 1029. e. 3. (1.)

— Another edition. *J. Harison, London*, 1601. 4to. 1102. h. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1029. e. 3. (2.)

**WHETENHALL** (THOMAS) A Discourse of the Abuses now in question in the Churches of Christ, of their creeping in ... and flowrishing in the Babilonish Church of Rome, etc. [*London*, 1606.] 4to. 108. a. 47.

— Another copy. 4103. d.

Wanting an unnumbered leaf, beginning: "Jerom concerning some Bishops in his time."

**WHETHAM** (JOANNES) [For Indulgences, etc., granted by J. W. by commission from Pope Urban VI.:] *see* ROME, *Church of.* —URBAN VI., *Pope.*

**WHETSTONE.** *See* T., T., *Sacristan & Catholike Romanist.* The Whetstone of Reproof, etc. 1632. 8vo. 3935. aa.

**WHETSTONE** (GEORGE) *See* W., G.

— *See* W., G., *Gent.*

— The Enemie to Unthryftinesse: publishing, by Lawes, documents and Disciplines. A Right Rule, for Reformation of Pride, and other Prodigall and Riotous disorders, in a Common wealth: For the worthines of Directions, a Perfect Mirrour for all Maiestrates: (especially) of Cities, etc. (An addition: or Touchstone for the Time: exposyng the daingerous Mischiefes, that the Dicyng Howses ... do dayly breede within the Bowelles of the famous Citie of London.) ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTE [by P. Bliss]. *R. Iones, London*, [1586]. 4to. C. 40. c. 35.

The titlepage is slightly mutilated; the date is cut off, and the date 1584 erroneously supplied in MS.

— The English Myrror. A regard wherein al estates may behold the Conquests of Envy: Containing ruine of common weales, murther of Princes ... Publishing the peaceable victories obtained by the Queenes ... Majesty, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Windet for G. Seton, London*, 1586. 4to. 231. l. 18.

— Another copy. G. 10444.

— An heptameron of civill discourses. Containing the Christmasse exercise of sundrie well

courted Gentlemen and Gentlewomen ... Wherin, is renowned, the vertues of a most honourable ... gentleman (Phyloxenus). The Reporte of G. Whetstone. ℣. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 1582. 4to. 1077. i. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 10445.

**WHETSTONE** (GEORGE) The Honorable Reputation of a Souldier: with a morall report of the vertues, offices, and, by abuse, the disgrace of his profession. ℣. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 1585. 4to. 8825. bb.

Without pagination.

— The honourable reputation of a souldier... Drawen out of the lives, documents, and disciplines of the most renowned Romaine Grecian, and other famous martialistes... Ende nu... verduytscht ... door J. Walraven. Hier volcht och d'[Engel]sche pronunciatie. *Eng.* and *Dutch. By Jan Paedtz Jacobszoom ende Jan Bouwenszoon, Leyden*, 1586. 4to. 8825. c.

The English part is printed in Black Letter.

— A mirour for Magestrates of cyties. Representing the ordinaunces... of... Alexander... Severus, to suppresse ... the ... vices noorished in Rome by the superfluous nomber of dicing-houses, tavarns and... stewes: suffred by ... Helyogabalus, with sundrie... orations by the said... Emperor, cõcerning reformation, and hereunto is added A Touchstone for the time containyng many... mischiefes, bred in London by the infection of some of thease sanctuaries of iniquitie. ℣. ℒ. *R. Jones, London*, 1584. 4to. 1103. f. 6.

— Another copy. G. 10443.

— A Remembraunce of the Life, Death, and Vertues of... Thomas,... Erle of Sussex, etc. [In verse.] *J. Wolfe and R. Jones, London*, 1583. 4to. 276. i. 7.

Without pagination.

**WHETSTONE** (GEORGE) The right excellent ... Historye of Promos and Cassandra: devided into two Commicall Discourses, etc. [Each being a play in five acts and in verse.] ℣. ℒ. *R. Ihones, London*, 1578. 4to. C. 34. e. 42.

Without pagination.

— The Rocke of Regard, divided into foure parts. The first, the Castle of delight... The second, the Garden of Unthriftinesse... The thirde, the Arbour of Vertue. ... The fourth, the Orchard of Repentance: wherein are discoursed, the miseries that followe dicing, the mischiefes of quarreling, the fall of prodigalitie, etc. [Mostly in verse.] ℣. ℒ. *Imprinted for R. Waley, London*, 1576. 4to. 1077. g. 7.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 69–76.

**WHITAKER** (ALEXANDER) Good Newes from Virginia, [a sermon on Eccl. xi. 1] sent to the Counsell and Company of Virginia resident in England ... wherein also is a narration of the present state of that countrey, and our colonies there, etc. *F. Kyngston for W. Welby, London*, 1613. 4to. 694. e. 9. (13.)

**WHITAKER** (TOBIAS) Περι ὑδροποσιας: or, a discourse of waters: their qualities and effects, etc. *Printed for J. Grismond, London*, 1634. 12mo. 1171. a. 5.

— The Tree of humane life, or, the bloud of the Grape, proving the Possibilitie of maintaining humane life from Infancy to extreame old age, without any sick-

nesse by the use of Wine. *Printed by I. D. for H. O., London*, 1638. 8vo. 1038. b. 17.

**WHITAKER** (WILLIAM) *Carmen Funebre. See* HORNUS (C.) In obitum ornatissimi viri G. W., etc.

— *See* LAMBETH ARTICLES. Articuli Lambethani: id est, I. Articulorum Lambethæ exhibitorum historia. II. Articuli de Prædestinatione, & annexis capitibus à D. Whitakero Lambethæ propositi, etc. 1631. 12mo. 4902. aaa. 22. (3.)

— *See* N., A. Catechismus parvus, pueris primùm qui ediscatur, proponendus in Scholis. Latinè & Græcè. [Being a translation of the Church Catechism, with additions, into Latin by A. Nowell, and into Greek by W. W.] 1574. 8vo. 843. c. 21. (2.)

— ——— 1584. 8vo. 3505. c. 46.

— *See* N., S., *Doctor of Divinity*. An Antidote...against the pestiferous writings of all English sectaries...in particuler D. W., etc. 1615, etc. 4to. 3935. c.

— —— 1622. 4to. 698. c. 24.

— *See* NOWELL (A.) Χριστιανισμου στοιχειωσις... Christianæ pietatis prima institutio. [Translated into Greek by W. W.] *Gr.* and *Lat.* 1575. 8vo. 3505. c.

— —— 1577. 8vo. 3505. a.

— —— 1578. 8vo. 843. b. 18.

— —Κατηχισμος... Catechismus, etc. [Translated from the Latin by W. W.] *Gr.* and *Lat.* 1573. 8vo. 1353. a.

— *See* RAINOLDS (W.) A refutation of sundry reprehensions ...by which M. W. laboureth to deface the late English Translation and Catholike annotations of the New Testament, etc. 1583. 8vo. 860. f. 6.

**WHITAKER** (WILLIAM) Adversus T. Stapletoni... Defensionem ecclesiasticæ authoritatis, quam ipse luculentam & accuratam inscripsit, tribusque libris digessit, duplicatio, pro authoritate atque αὐτοπιστια S. Scripturæ. *J. Legatus, Cantabrigiæ*, 1594. fol. 3935. g.

— An answere to a certeine Booke, written by... W. Rainolds ...entituled, A Refutation of sundrie reprehensions, cavils, etc. MS. NOTES. *Imprinted by T. Thomas, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, for T. Chard, London*, 1585. 8vo. 1019. e. 4.

— An Answere to the ten reasons of E. Campian, the Jesuit, in confidence whereof he offered disputation to the Ministers of the Church of England... Whereunto is added in briefe marginall notes the summe of the defence of those reasons by J. Duræus... with a reply unto it. Written first in the Latine tongue by... W. W. and ... translated ... by R. Stocke, etc. *F. Kyngston for C. Burby and E. Weaver, London*, 1606. 4to. 226. a. 9.

— Disputatio de Sacra Scriptura contra hujus temporis Papistas, inprimis R. Bellarminum... & T. Stapletonum,...sex quæstionibus proposita et tractata à G. Whitakero. *Ex officina T. Thomasii, Cantabrigiæ*, 1588. 4to. 3935. cc.

— Prælectiones ... in quibus tractatur Controversia de Conciliis contra Pontificios, imprimis R. Bellarminum Jesuitam, in sex Quæstiones distributa ... Edita... cura J. Allenson... His adjecta est

...alia ejusdem Prælectio alterius argumenti, etc. *Johannes Legat, Cantabrigiæ*, 1600. 8vo.
860. f. 3. (2.)

The last "Prælectio" is separately paged.

**WHITAKER** (WILLIAM) Prælectiones,... in quibus tractatur Controversia de Ecclesia, contra Pontificios, inprimis R. Bellarminum, in septem Quæstiones distributa... cura J. Allenson ... Accessit ejusdem W. ultima Concio ad Clerum, unâ cum descriptione vitæ et mortis, Authore A. Assheton ... quam sequuntur carmina funebria. 2 pts. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi*, 1599. 4to.
861. f. 20.

Pt. 2, containing the "Concio," has a separate titlepage and pagination.

— Responsionis ad decem illas Rationes, quibus fretus E. Campianus certamen Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ ministris obtulit in causa fidei, Defensio contra confutationem I. Duræi, etc. *Henricus Midletonus, Londini*, 1583. 8vo.
860. f. 1.

— Tractatus...de Peccato originali in tres libros distributus, adversus tres primos libros T. Stapletoni de universa Justificationis doctrina...editus...cura J. Allenson, etc. *Ex officina Johannis Legat, Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi*, 1600. 8vo.
860. f. 3. (1.)

**WHITBIE** (O.) Londons Returne, after the decrease of the sicknes: in a sermon [on Hosea VI. 12], etc. *Printed by N. and I. Okes, London*, 1637. 4to.
4473. aaa. 41.

**WHITBOURNE** (RICHARD) A Discourse and Discovery of New-found-land. Together with the laying open of certaine enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that countrey, etc. *F. Kyngston, for W. Barret, London*, 1620. 4to. 278. c. 31. (1.)

— Another copy. 1196. b. 43.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**WHITBOURNE** (RICHARD) A discourse and discovery of New-found-land...Also an invitation: likewise certaine Letters sent from that Countrey, etc. 2 pts. *F. Kingston, London*, 1622. 4to. G. 2907.

— Another edition. *F. Kingston, London*, 1623. 4to. 982. a. 28.

— Another copy. 798. d. 19.

— A discourse containing a loving invitation...to all such as shall be Adventurers ... for the advancement of his Majesties... Plantation in the New-found-land. (A Letter from Captaine E. Wynne, Governour of the Colony at Ferryland...unto...Sir G. Calvert, his Majesties Principall Secretary, July 1622. [Followed by other letters.]) 2 pts. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1622. 4to. 278. c. 31. (2.)

The second pt., containing Captain Wynne's letter, has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy.
1196. b. 41, 42.

**WHITE** (ANTHONY) Truth and error discovered, in two sermons in St. Maries in Oxford. *J. Lichfield for H. Curteyne, Oxford*, 1628. 4to. 3935. b.

**WHITE** (CHARLES) *See* CLERKE (R.) Sermons...published ...by C. W. [1637.] fol. 478. c. 9.

**WHITE** (CHRISTOPHER) Of Oathes; their Object, Forme, and Bond; the Punishment of Per-

jurie, and the Impietie of Papall Dispensations. Delivered in three sermons [on Josh. IX. 19] in Oxenford, to the Universitie. *Imprinted for R. Mab, London*, 1627. 4to.
694. g. 23. (16.)

**WHITE** (CHRISTOPHER) A sermon [on Rom. XIII. 1] preached in Christ-Church, Oxford, etc. *B. Norton and J. Bill, London*, 1622. 4to. 4475. aaa. 119.

**WHITE** (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Carlisle, of Norwich*, and *of Ely*. *See* FEATLEY (D.) The Romish Fisher caught ... in his owne net. Or, a true Relation of the Protestant Conference [of D. Featley and F. W. with J. Fisher, etc.]. 1624. 4to.
224. c. 12. (3.)

— Conference had between Dr. White, ... and Dr. Featly, with Mr. Fisher and Mr. Sweet, Jesuites, etc. *See* FISHER (J.) *pseud.* The Fisher catched in his owne Net. 1623. 8vo. 697. c. 40.

— *See* FISHER (J.) *pseud.* The Answere unto the Nine Points of Controversy proposed by our late Soveraygne ... and the Rejoynder unto the Reply of F. W. Minister. With the Picture of the sayd Minister, or Censure of his Writings. 1626, etc. 4to. 859. h. 6.

— The orthodox faith ... explained ... in answer to a Popish Treatise, entituled White died blacke; wherein T. W. P[riest] in his ... accusation of D. White ... is proved a trifler. *See* WHITE (JOHN) The Works of ... J. White, etc. 1624. fol. 475. d. 17.

— A replie to Jesuit Fishers answere to certain questions propoũded by ... King James ... Hereunto is annexed a conference of the right: R: B: of S[t] David's [W. Laud] w[th] the same Jesuit. (Answered by R[ichard] B[ayly?] chaplain to the B.) 2 pts. *A. Islip, London*, 1624. fol. 477. e. 11.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, register, and pagination. The titlepage is engraved.

**WHITE** (FRANCIS) successively *Bishop of Carlisle, of Norwich*, and *of Ely*. A treatise of the Sabbath-day: containing a defence of the orthodoxall doctrine of the church of England, against Sabbatarian-novelty. Second Edition. *R. Badger, London*, 1635. 4to. 1113. g. 3.

— —— Third edition. *Printed by R. B., London*, 1636. 4to.
4355. d. (2.)

**WHITE** (FRANCIS) *M.A., of Magdalene College, Oxford*. London's Warning by Jerusalem. A Sermon [on Micah VI. 9] preached at Pauls Crosse on Midlent Sunday last. *G. Purslowe for R. Flemming, London*, 1619. 4to. 873. e. 25.

**WHITE** (HARIM) The Ready Way to true Repentance: or a Godly and Learned Treatise, of the Repentance of Mary Magdalen: opened in divers Sermons ... begun in ... London, ... 21. day of Septemb. 1616. and continued in ... Sandwich; contayning Doctrine of Faith ... Whereunto also, by request, are added certaine other Sermons, preached by the same Author, etc. *Printed by G. E(ld) for T. B., London*, 1618. 8vo. 693. e. 18. (6.)

The "other Sermons," of which there are three, have each a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

**WHITE** (JOHN) *Artist*. The true pictures ... of the people in ... Virginia ... Diligentlye collected ... and draowne by J. White, etc. [23 plates.] Som picture, of the Pictes which in the olde tyme dyd habite one part of the great

Bretainne. [5 plates.] *See* BRY (J. DE) A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia, etc. 1590. fol. G. 6837. (2.)

**WHITE** (JOHN) *Bishop of Winchester.* Diacosiomartyrion id est ducentorum virorum testimonium, de veritate corporis, et sanguinis Christi, in Eucharistia...adversus Petrum Martyrem...conscriptum, etc. [In verse.] MS. NOTES. *In aedibus* [*R.*] *Cali, Londini*, 1553. 4to. G. 17790.

**WHITE** (JOHN) *D.D., Minister of God's Word at Eccles. See* G., W., *Professour in Divinity.* A Discovery of certaine notorious shifts...and untruthes uttered by M. J. W....in a booke...intituled A Defence of the Way, etc. 1619. 4to. 117. g. 36.

— — A Treatise of the Church. In which is proved M. J. W. his Way to the true Church, to be indeed no way at all to any Church, etc. 1616. 4to. 117. g. 35.

— The Protestation of J. W.... written...to the end the Papists might understand he departed out of this world of the same opinion, etc. *See* HILL (R.) The Path-Way to Prayer and Pietie, etc. 1629. 12mo. 875. b. 26.

— The Workes of...J. White. ...Together with a Defence of The Way to the true Church, in answere to a Popish Treatise, written by T. W. P[riest] entituled White died blacke. By F. White, etc. 4 pts. *Printed for W. Barret, London*, 1624. fol. 475. d. 17.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage, pagination, and register. With a portrait of the author and a second titlepage.

— The way to the true church: wherein the principall Motives perswading to Romanisme...are familiarly disputed and driven to their issues...Contrived into an Answer to a Popish Discourse, concerning the Rule of Faith [by A. D.]...The second impression. *Printed for J. Bill and W. Barret, London*, 1610. 4to. 697. d. 24.

— ——— The third Impression corrected and augmented. *Printed for J. Bill and W. Barret, London*, 1612. 4to. 873. k. 18.

**WHITE** (JOHN) *D.D., Minister of God's Word at Eccles.* A defence of The Way to the true Church, against A. D. his Reply. Wherein the Motives leading to Papistry, and Questions, touching the Rule of Faith, the Authority of the Church...are fully ... disputed. *Printed for W. Barret, London*, 1614. 4to. 3935. cc.

**WHITE** (JOHN) *Mathematician. See* EPHEMERIDES. White...A new Almanacke and Prognostication. ...By J. W.

**WHITE** (MATTHEW) Newes from Ipswich: Discovering certaine late detestable practises of domineering Lordly Prelates, to undermine the established doctrine and discipline of our Church, extirpate all orthodoxe sincere preachers,...usher in popery, etc. *Ipswich*, [1636?] 4to. 4103. d.

Six leaves, without pagination.

— ——— Edition 3. *Ipswich*, 1636. 4to. 4106. b.

Four leaves, without pagination.

**WHITE** (PETER) An answeare unto certaine crabbed questions pretending a reall presence of Christ in the Sacramente, latelie propounded by some secret Papist. ...Together with a discouerie of the Jesuiticall opinion of justification, guilefully vttered by Sherwyne at the time of his execu-

tion. 2 pts. *J. Wolfe and H. Kirkham, London*, 1582. 8vo. 3932. b.

The second pt. is printed in Black Letter. It has a distinct titlepage, pagination, and register.

**WHITE** (THOMAS) *Founder of Sion College. See* W., T.

— A godlie sermon [on 1 John III. 2, 3] preached the xxi day of June 1586 at Pensehurst...at the buriall of...Sir H. Sidney. ℣. ℒ. *H. Midleton, London*, 1586. 8vo. 4903. a. 2.

— Another copy. 1419. a. 6.

— A Sermon [on Luke III. 10–14] preached at Paules Crosse the 17. of November An. 1589. In joyfull remembrance ... for the peaceable yeres of her Majesties ... Raigne over us, now 32. *R. Robinson and T. Newman*, [*London*,] 1589. 8vo. 4453. aaa. 10. (2.)

**WHITE** (THOMAS) *R. C. Priest. See* RUSHWORTH (W.)

**WHITE** (THOMAS) *a Writer against the Brownists.* A Discovery of Brownisme: or a briefe Declaration of some of the errors and abhominations...practised ... among the English Company of the seperation...at Amsterdam. *Printed by E. A. for N. Fosbroke, London*, 1605. 4to. 698. g. 4. (7.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 28.

**WHITE** (TRISTRAM) The Martyrdome of Saint George of Cappadocia: Titular Patron of England, etc. *W. Barley, London*, 1614. 4to. 1076. i. 12.

Without pagination.

**WHITEHORNE** (PETER) *See* MACCHIAVELLI (N.) The Arte of Warre ... set forth in Englishe by P. Whitehorne, etc. 1560, etc. 4to. 1397. h.

— — 1573, etc. 4to. 8825. bb.

— — 1588. 4to. 1140. h. 2. (1, 2.)

**WHITFELD** (HENRY) Some Helpes to stirre up to Christian Duties ... Second Edition ... enlarged. *Printed for John Bartlet, London*, 1634. 12mo. 4401. aaa. 3.

— — Third edition, corrected, etc. *Printed for J. Bartlet, London*, 1636. 12mo. 847. a. 24.

**WHITFORD** (RICHARD) *See* BERNARD, *Saint.* Here begynneth a goodly treatyse, and it is called a notable lesson, otherwyse it is called the golden pystle. [Edited with great alterations by R. W.] [1531?] 4to. C. 40. c. 17.

— *See* CHARLIER DE GERSON (J.) The folowyng of Christ: Lately translated out of latyn in to Englysshe [by R. Whitford], etc. [1535?] 16mo. G. 19949.

— *See* SIMON, *the Anker of London Wall.* The fruyte of redempcyon. [Attributed to R. W.] 1514. 4to. C. 21. c. 23.

— A dayly exercyse and experyence of dethe, gathered and set forth, by a brother of Syon R. Whytforde. ℣. ℒ. *Johñ Waylande; Lōdon*, 1537. 8vo. 4402. aaa. (2.)

Without pagination.

— A dialoge or cōmunicacion bytwene the curate...ꝛ the parochiane ... for a due preparacion unto howselynge. The werke for housholders ẅ the golden pystle (ascrybed unto saynt Bernarde) and Alphabete or a crosrowe called an A. B. C. (of Saynt Bonaventure). ℣. ℒ. 2 pts. *John Waylande, London*, 1537. 4to. 4402. aaa. (1.)

Without pagination. "The Werke for housholders, etc.," has a separate titlepage and register. Sig. D4 of pt. 2 is mutilated.

— Here foloweth dyvers holy

instrucyons and teachynges very necessarye for the helth of mannes soule, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *W. Myddylton, London*, 1541. 4to. 4408. cc.

**WHITFORD** (RICHARD) A Werke for Housholders, or for them that have the guydyng or gouernaunce of any company. Gadred and set forth by a professed brother of Syon R. W.: and newely corrected and prynted agayne, etc. ℬ. ℒ. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Redman, London*, 1537. 8vo. 8403. aaa.

Without pagination.

**WHITGIFT** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Worcester* and *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *See* C., T. A Replye to [an] Answere ma[de of] Doctor [W.] agaynste [the admonition] to [the Parliament by T. C.]. [1573?] 4to. 108. b. 4.

———[1574?] 4to. T. 2108. (1.)

— *See* CARTWRIGHT (T.) A defense of the Ecclesiasticall Regiment in Englande, defaced by T. C. in his Replie to D. Whitgifte. 1574. 8vo. 1413. b. 17. (1.)

— — The Second replie of T. Cartwright agaynst...Doctor Whitgiftes second answer touching the Churche discipline. 1575. 4to. 225. e. 22. (1.)

— — The rest of the second replie of T. Cartvuright agaynst Master Doctor Vuhitgifts second ansvuer, touching the Church discipline. 1577. 4to. 225. e. 22. (2.)

— The copie of a Letter written by a Gentleman in the countrey, unto a Londoner, touching an aunswere to the Archb. articles. *See* ENGLAND, *Church of*. A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters, etc. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

**WHITGIFT** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Worcester* and *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Life*. *See* PAULE (*Sir* G.) The Life, etc.

— *See* PENRY (J.) Th' Appellation of J. Penri unto the Highe Court of Parliament, from the... injurious dealing of the Archbishop of Canterb., etc. 1589. 8vo. C. 25. b. 19.

— *See* PRELATES. The unlawfull practises of Prelates, etc. [Written against J. W.] [1584?] 8vo. 111. a. 8.

— *See* R., J. An Epitaph on the Death of...John Arch-Byshop of Canterburie, etc. 1604. 8vo. 11626. d. 51.

— An Answere to a certen Libel intituled, An Admonition to the Parliament [by T. Cartwright]. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *H. Bynneman for H. Toy, London*, 1572. 4to. 1019. e. 3.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 108. b. 3.

— ——— Newly augmented by the Authour. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Bynneman for H. Toy, London*, 1573. 4to. 697. f. 11.

— The defense of the Aunswere to the admonition against the Replie of T[homas] C[artwright]. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Binneman for H. Toye, London*, 1574. fol. 475. d. 18.

— Another copy. 14. b. 8.

— A godlie Sermon [on John VI. 25–27] preched before the Queenes Maiestie. March 26. ℬ. ℒ. *H. Bynneman for H. Toy, London*, 1574. 8vo. 114. a. 46.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting leaf B i.

**WHITHALS** (JOHN) A short Dictionarie for yonge beginners.

Gathered of good authours, (by Jhon Whithals), etc. *Eng. Lat.* *J. Kingston, for J. Waley and A. Vele, London*, 1556. 4to. G. 7494.

Without pagination. The English is in Black Letter.

**WHITHORNE** (PETER) *See* WHITEHORNE.

**WHITING** (NATHANIEL) *See* W., N.

— *See* W., N., *Master in Arts, of Queen's College, Cambridge.*

**WHITNEY** (GEFFREY) A Choice of Emblemes and other Devises, for the moste parte gathered out of sundrie writers, Englished and moralized and divers newly devised by G. Whitney, etc. 2 pts. *In the house of C. Plantyn, by F. Raphelengius, Leyden*, 1586. 4to. 637. g. 20.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage.

— Another copy. 89. e. 11.

Mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 11572. (1.)

**WHITNEY** (ISABELLA) (A sweet Nosgay, or pleasant Posye: contayning a hundred and ten Phylosophicall Flowers, etc.) [In verse.] ❧. ❧. [*London*, 1573.] 8vo. C. 39. b. 45.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all before sig. A ijii.

**WHITTEL** (THOMAS) *See* WHYTTEL.

**WHITTELL** (ROBERT) The Way to the Celestiall Paradise, etc. *E. Griffin, for R. Bounthwaite, London*, 1620. 4to. 4403. gg.

**WHITTINGHAM** (WILLIAM) [For the editions of the Book of Psalms collected into English metre by Sternhold, Hopkins and Whittingham and others:] *see* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.*—METRICAL VERSIONS.

**WHITTINGHAM** (WILLIAM) *See* BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT. The Newe Testament... conferred diligently with the Greke and best approved translations. [By W. W.] 1557. 8vo. C. 17. a. 15.

—*See* FRANKFORT *on the Main.* A brieff discours off the troubles begonne at Franckford, etc. [By W. W.?] 1575. 4to. 697. g. 20.

— To my faythfull Brethren now afflycted, etc. [An epistle by W. W.?] *See* POPISH APPAREL. *Begin.* To my lovynge brethren, etc. [1566?] 8vo. 3932. a. (4.)

**WHITTINGTON** (ROBERT) *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Cato Major, seu de Senectute.*] Tullius de Senectute... Translated by R. W., etc. [1535?] 8vo. C. 38. a. 9.

— — [*De officiis.*] The thre bookes of Tullyes offyces... translated by R. Whytinton, etc. 1534. 8vo. C. 21. a. 9.

———[1540.] 8vo. 525. a. 16.

— Grammaticulorum institutio, seu vulgaria Whitintoniana. *Lat.* and *Eng.* *See* CLARKE (J.) Dux grammaticus, etc. Pts. 1 and 4. 1633. 12mo. 12934. a. 2.

— R. Whitintoni ... contra G. Hormani invectivas literas responsiva. *See* HORMAN (W.) Antibossicon, etc. [Satires on R. W.] 1521. 4to. 1069. b. 12. (2.)

— *See* LILY (W.) Antibossicon. (G. Lilii in Aenigmata Bossi [*i.e.* R. W.] Antibossicon), etc. 1521. 4to. 1069. b. 12. (1.)

— *See* OPUSCULUM. Opusculum affabre recognitum et ad unguem elimatum. De nominum generi-

bus. De verborum preteritis et supinis, etc. [By R. W.] [1520 ?] 4to. G. 7550. (2.)

**WHITTINGTON** (Robert) *See* Seneca (L. A.) [*De Remediis Fortuitorum.*] L. A. Senecae ad Gallionem de remediis fortuitorum. ...Translated by R. Whyttynton. 1547. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (2.)

— — [*Supposititious Works.— De Moribus.*] A frutefull worke of L. A. Senecae, called the Myrrour or glasse of maners and wysedome...Translated by R. W. 1547. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (1.)

— — [*Supposititious Works.— De Quatuor Virtutibus.*] A frutefull worke...named the forme and rule of honest lyrnynge ... trãslated by R. W. 1546. 16mo. 524. c. 9. (1*.)

— *See* Stanbridge (J.) Accidentia ex stanbrigiana editione nuper recognita ꝛ castigata lima R. Whitintoni, etc. [1528 ?] 4to. G. 7563. (1.)

— — [1530 ?] 4to. C. 41. d. 7.

— — 1534. 4to. C. 33. b. 18.

— [*Declinationes nominum.*] Editio roberti Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grammatices...Declinationes noĩm tã latinorũ ꝙ grecorũ patronymicorũ ꝛ barbarorũ e Prisciano, Sipontino, Sulpitio et Ascensio amussatim collecte cũ cõmentariolo interliniari ꝛ dictionũ interpretatiunculis. In quib$^{9}$... servatur mediarũ syllabarum productio ꝛ abbreviatio, etc. ℣. ℟. *Per wynandũ de worde, Londoñ.*, 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 13.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. With the printer's device on the titlepage and on the verso of the last leaf.

— Another edition. ℣. ℟. MS. Notes. *Per wynandũ de worde, Londini*, 1519. 4to. C. 40. e. 15.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— [Another edition.] Whytthyntoni Editio. Declinationes nominũ tam latinorum ꝙ grecorum, patronymicoꝝ et barbarorum, etc. ℣. ℟. *Per wynandum de worde, Londoñ*, [1520 ?] 4to. G. 7550. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— [Another edition.] Editio R. Whitintoni ... Declinationes noĩm, etc. ℣. ℟. *Per Wynãdum de Worde, Londini*, 1521. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (6.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. The titlepage has a woodcut border.

— [Another edition.] Grammaticae Whitintonianæ Liber secundus de nominum declinatione. ℣. ℟. *In ædibus Winandi de Worde, Londini*, 1523. 4to. G. 7551. (2.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. A–C.

— Another edition. ℣. ℟. *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini*, 1525. 4to. G. 7555. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℟. *In ædibus R. Pynsonis, Londini; Christi ab incarnatione anno* 25. *supra sesquimillesimum*, [1525]. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (4.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. With engraved border to the titlepage.

— [Another edition.] Editio R. Whitintoni...nuperime recognita. Declinationes nominum, etc. ℣. ℟. *Impressum diligenterꝙ*

*eorrectum per me P. Treveris* [*Southwark*, 1533?] 4to. C. 40. e. 29.

Twenty leaves, without pagination. The last leaf has the printer's device on the verso.

**WHITTINGTON** (ROBERT) [*De heteroclytis.*] De heteroclytis nominibus. Editio R. Whitintoni...de heteroclytis nõibus et gradibus cõparationis. ℣. ℒ. *Apud wynãdũ de worde, Londini*, 1520. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (4.)

The short edition. Ten leaves, without pagination. Sig. A, B. This work was subsequently enlarged and considerably altered.

— De heteroclitis Nominibus. Grammaticæ Whitintonianæ Liber tertius de nominum heteroclisi. ℣. ℒ. *in ędibus Winandi de Worde, Londini*, 1524. 4to. G. 7551. (3.)

Eight leaves. Without pagination. Sig. A, B.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Apud prœlum... Winandi de Worde, Londini*, 1527. 4to. G. 7555. (2.)

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Per me R. Pynson, Londini*, 1527. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (5.)

Ten leaves, without pagination. With an engraved border to the titlepage.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Impressum per me Petrum Treveris*, [*Southwark*, 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 25.

Eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES. ℣. ℒ. *Impressum per me Petrum Treveris*, [*Southwark*, 1530]. 4to. C. 40. e. 26.

The enlarged edition. Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Impressum per me Petrum Treveris*, [*Southwark*, 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 27.

The enlarged edition. Twenty leaves, without pagination.

**WHITTINGTON** (ROBERT) [*De heteroclytis.*] De heteroclitis nominibus Whitintoni æditio recentior, et limatior, etc. ℣. ℒ. [*London*] *Impressum per me Winandum de Worde, anno ab incarnatione domini* 1533. 4to. C. 40. e. 30.

The enlarged edition. Twenty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–E. This edition contains on the reverse of the titlepage Latin verses by the author, complaining of Peter Treveris' printing his grammars in a bad manner and spoiling them. The printer's device occurs on the last leaf.

— [*De metris.*] Whittyntoni Editio cum interpretamento F. Nigri diomedes de accẽtu in pedestri oratiõe potius q̃ soluta observando. ℣. ℒ. *Per Richardum Pynson, Londoñ, Anno domini M.CCCCC.VX.* [1515?] 4to. C. 40. e. 12.

Twenty-two leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Sig. A–C. Probably this, like other editions of the same, was published as pt. 2 to Whittington's tract "De syllabarum quantitate."

— [*De nominum generibus.*] Grammatices Primae partis Liber primus Roberti W. L. L. nuperrime recognitus, De nominum generibus, etc. ℣. ℒ. *Ex typis Winandi Wordensis, vigesimo primo verbi incarnati supra sesquimillesimum anno. Pridie Nonas Febua.* [*London*, 4 *Feb.* 1521 O.S.] 4to. T. 1340. (2.)

Thirteen leaves, without pagination.

— [Another edition.] ℣. ℒ. *Ibid, Pridie Id⁹ Octobr̃.* [*London*, 14 *Oct.* 1521.] 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (2.)

Thirteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Ex typis Winandi de Worden*, [*London*,] 1524. 4to. G. 7551. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. The last leaf has the printer's device on both sides.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. MS. Notes. *Per me Petrum Treveris, in suburbio Londoniensi vulgariter Southwarke nuncupato,* [1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 24.

Sixteen leaves, without pagination. The last leaf contains the printer's device. The text of this edition differs considerably from that of the others.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Impressum per me Petrum Treveris,* [*Southwark,* 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 23.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Ex typis Winandi Wordensis,* [*London,*] *trigesimo quarto verbi incarnati supra sesquimillesimum anno.* [1534]. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (2.)

Sixteen leaves. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1, 2.

**WHITTINGTON** (Robert) [*De octo partibus orationis.*] R. Whittintoni ... de octo partib⁹ orationis opusculũ: de novo recognitum, etc. ℣. ℒ. *per Wynãdum de worde, Londini,* 1519. 4to. C. 40. e. 16.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–C.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *In edibus Winandi de Worde, Londini,* 1521. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (1.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *In ædibus Winandi de Worde, Londini,* 1523. 4to. G. 7546.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Impressus p me wynãdu de worde, Lõdini,* [1525?] 4to. 68. b. 25. (2.)

Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Impressum diligenterqȝ enucleatum per me Petrum Treueris,* [*Southwark,* 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (1.)

The arms of Henry VIII., impaling those of Anne Boleyn, are stamped on the cover of the volume. The titlepage has an ornamental border. Fourteen leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. MS. Note. *Londini, In ædibus Winandi de Worde trigesimo tertio supra sesquimillesimum nostre salutis anno* [1533]. 4to. C. 40. e. 31.

Fourteen leaves, without pagination. The titlepage has a woodcut border. On the reverse of the title are metrical lines against Treveris the Printer. The printer's device occurs on the verso of the last leaf.

**WHITTINGTON** (Robert) [*De syllabarum quantitatibus.*] R. Whitintoni...de syllabarũ quantitatibus Opusculũ ... Secũda pars grãmatice de syllaba ꝛ ei⁹ quãtitate. De prima media ꝛ ultima syllaba cognoscenda cum cõmento ꝛ interpretamento interliniari. De accentu secundum diomedem grammaticũ. De accẽtu apud recentiores magis observato. De impedimentis accentus. (Editio nuperrime recognita, etc.) ℣. ℒ. 2 pts. *per winãdu de worde, Lõdini,* 1519. 4to. C. 40. e. 17.

Sixty-six leaves, without pagination. Pt. 2 has a distinct register. The printer's device is on the titlepage and the verso of the last leaf.

— Another edition. Pt. 1. ℣. ℒ. MS. Notes. *Wynkyn de worde* [*London*], *Anno dñi xix. supra sesquimillesimum* [1519]. 4to. 12932. aaa. 11.

Forty-six leaves, without pagination. The printer's device is on the titlepage. Imperfect; wanting pt. 2, containing "De accentu," etc.

— [Another edition.] R. Whitintoni L. Secunda grammaticę pars de syllabarũ quantitate, accẽtu (ꝑm Diomedem grammaticum, cum interpretamẽto F.

nigri) & variis metrorũ generibus, nuprime recẽsita ... adjectis cõplusculis, etc. ℣. ℒ. 2 pts. *In aedibus Winãdi de Worden, Londini, vicesimo primo supra sesquimillesimũ nostrae salutis anno*, [1521]. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (7, 8.)

Seventy-six leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. 2 pts. *In ędibus Winandi de Worden, Lõdini*, 1524. 4to. G. 7548.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. 2 pts. *In officina Petri Treveris, Londinis*, [1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (9.)

Eighty-two leaves, without pagination. The titlepage has an engraved border, and on the verso of the last leaf of pt. 1 is a woodcut of a schoolmaster and his scholars.

**WHITTINGTON** (Robert) [*De synonymis.*] R. Whittintoni lichfeldiensis grãmatices magistri ...Lucubrationes. De noĩm appellatiuorũ...synonimis. De epithetis ... De variãdi formulis tã pedestri q̃ soluto sermone. Experientie de virtutis immortalitate. De veterũ romanorũ magistratibus. ℣. ℒ. *per Wynandũ de Worde, Lõdoñ.*, 1517. 4to. C. 40. e. 14.

Thirty leaves, without pagination. The printer's device occupies the verso of fol. De.

— R. Whitintoni ... lucubrationes. De synonymis.—De epithetis, etc. ℣. ℒ. *In edibus Winãdi de Worde, Londini*, 1521. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (9.)

Thirty leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 7552.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *In ędibus Winandi de Worde, Londini*, 1523, *Mense Augusto.* 4to. C. 40. e. 20.

Twenty-eight leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *In ædibus R. Pynsonis, Londini: Christi ab incarnatione . anno . 23. supra sesquimillesimum . 16. die Iunij.* [1523]. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (8.)

Thirty-two leaves, without titlepage or pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *In ędibus Winandi de Worde, Londini*, 1525. 4to. 68. b. 25. (3.)

Twenty-eight leaves, without pagination. Sig. A-E.

— Another copy. G. 7553.

**WHITTINGTON** (Robert) [*Syntaxis.*] Whittyntoni...Editio de consinitate grãmatices et Constructione noviter impressa, etc. ℣. ℒ. MS. Notes. *Per... Ursyñ. Mylner, Eboꝛ*, 1516. 4to. 68. b. 21.

Twenty-four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Per winandũ de worde, London*, 1517. 4to. G. 7545.

Twenty-six leaves, without pagination.

— Syntaxis ... R. Whitintoni Lichfeldiensis...Opusculũ de Syntaxi sive constructione recensitũ xxi supra sesquimillesimũ nr̃e salutis anno, etc. ℣. ℒ. *In ędibus Winãdi Wordensis, Londini*, 1520. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (5.)

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination. The printer's device occurs both on the recto and the verso of the last leaf.

— ——— recensitũ XXII. supra sesquimillesimum nr̃e salutis anno Idi. Februa. ℣. ℒ. *Impressum per me P. Treveris*, [*Southwark*, 1522?] 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (6.)

Thirty-six leaves, without pagination. Engraved border to titlepage. Sig. A-I.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *In ædibus Winandi Wordensis, Londonii*, 1524. 4to. G. 7549.

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *In ędibus Winandi de Worde, Londini*, 1525. 4to. 68. b. 25. (1.)

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *In ædibus Winandi Wordensis, Londoni*, [1527]. 4to. 66. a. 23.

Thirty-three leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. MS. Note. *Londini in ædibus Winandi Wordensis Christi ab incarnatione anno xxxiij supra sesquimillesimum* [1533]. 4to. C. 40. e. 32.

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination. The printer's device occurs on the verso of the last leaf, the recto being blank.

**WHITTINGTON** (Robert) [*Verborum præterita.*] Verborũ praeterita & supina. Grammaticae Prima Pars R. Whitintoni L. L. nuprime recẽsita. Liber quintus De verborum praeteritis et supinis, cũ commento necnon interliniari dictionũ interpretatione. (Liber Sextus, de Verborum Formis, de defectivis et anomalis, etc.) ℬ. ℒ. *In ędib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini*, 1521. 4to. C. 40. e. 1. (3.)

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–D. Imperfect; wanting foll. B3 and 4.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *In ędibus Winādi de Worde, Lōdini, XXI. supra sesqmillesimū nostrę redemptionis anno* [1521]. 4to. C. 40. e. 18.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *In ędib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini, xxvj. supra sexqmillesimū nostrę redēptiōis anno* [1526]. 4to. C. 40. e. 21.

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–D.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *in ędib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini*, 1524. 4to. G. 7547.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *In ędib⁹ Winādi de Worde, Lōdini, XXIX. supra sesquimillesimū nostrę redēptiōis anno* [1529]. 4to. C. 40. e. 22.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

**WHITTINGTON** (Robert) [*Verborum præterita.*] Verborum præterita & supina: Grammaticæ prima pars R. Whitintoni L. L. nuperrime recesita [*sic*] liber quintus, etc. (Liber sextus de verborũ formis, etc.) ℬ. ℒ. MS. Notes. [*P. Treveris, Southwark*, 1530?] 4to. C. 40. e. 28.

Twenty leaves, without pagination.

— Liber quintus primae partis grammaticæ Whitintonianæ, de verborum præteritis. (Liber sextus.) ℬ. ℒ. *Lōdini in ædib⁹ Winādi de Worde. xxxiij. supra sesqui millesimū nostræ redemptionis anno* [1533]. 4to. C. 40. e. 2. (3.)

Twenty leaves, without pagination. Imperfect; wanting sig. A1, which probably contained the title.

— Grammatice prima pars, R. Witintõi L. L. noviter diligẽterꝙ recensita, Liber quintus, etc. (Liber sextus.) ℬ. ℒ. [*Petrus Treveris, Southwark*, 1535?] 4to. 12932. aaa. 12.

Twenty-nine leaves, without pagination. This edition contains a fuller comment and interlinear interpretation than the others.

— [*Vulgaria.*] Vulgaria R. Whitintoni ... et de institutione grammaticulorum opusculum: libello suo de concinnitate grammatices accomodatũ: ꝛ in quattuor partes digestum. ℬ. ℒ. MS. Note [by Dr. Bliss]. *Londini, ī edibus Winandi de Worde, XXI. supra sesquimillesimum nostre salutis anno.* [1521.] 4to. C. 40. e. 19.

Forty-four numbered leaves, pre-

ceded by one, and followed by three, unnumbered. Register A–H, alternately in fours and in sixes. The titlepage has a woodcut border. The Latin metrical rules of syntax which form the text of this work are identical with those in Whittington's work "De Syntaxi;" but the translation of, and examples on, these rules are peculiar to the present work.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *In edibus Winandi de Worde, London*, 1525. 4to. G. 7554.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *Ex calcographia R. Pynsonis, Londini*, 1525. 4to. 827. d. 38.

The date in the colophon is 1526.

— Another copy. C. 40. e. 2. (7.)

Imperfect; wanting foll. M3 and 4.

**WHITTLE** (THOMAS) *See* WHYTTEL.

**WHORE.** The Costlie Whore. A comical Historie [in verse]. Acted by the companie of the Revels. *A. Mathewes for W. Sheares, London*, 1633. 4to. 643. c. 55.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. b. 16.

**WHOREMONGER.** *See* P., M. The Whoremongers Conversion, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 478.

**WHYTTEL** (THOMAS) Certayne letters of mayster T. Whyttel, a godlye ... minyster and preacher of Gods worde. *See* COVERDALE (M.) *Bishop of Exeter.* Certain most godly, fruitfull, and comfortable letters, etc. 1564. 8vo. 488. a. 13.

**WHYTTYNTON** (ROBERT) *See* WHITTINGTON.

**WIBURN** (PERCEVAL) *See* W., P.

**WICKHAM** (WILLIAM) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *of Winchester. See* LINCOLN, *Diocese of.—Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of and presented to the Bishop [W. Wickham]. 1585. 4to. 698. g. 30.

**WICKINS** (NATHANIEL) Wood-Street-Compters Plea, for its Prisoner, or the sixteen reasons, which induce mee N. Wickins... to refuse to take the oath ex officio, etc. [*London*,] 1638. 4to. 517. f. 11. (2.)

**WICLIF** (JOHN) *See* BIBLE. —*Appendix.* The dore of holy scripture. [Being the prologue to W.'s translation of the Bible, revised, etc.] 1540. 8vo. C. 25. d. 7. (1.)

— *See* JAMES (T.) *D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells.* An apologie for J. Wickliffe, shewing his conformitie with the now Church of England, etc. 1608. 4to. T. 775. (2.)

— The true copye of a Prolog wrytten... by J. Wycklife... the Originall whereof is founde written in an olde English Bible betwixt the olde Testament and the Newe, etc. [Edited by R. Crowley.] ℣. ℒ. *R. Crowley, London*, 1550. 8vo. 697. a. 13.

132 leaves, without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 12. b. 2.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. 1413. b. 12.

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Two Short treatises against the Orders of the Begging Friars. ...Printed according to two ancient manuscript copies extant, the one in Benet Colledge,... Cambridge, the other remaining in the Publike Librarie at Oxford. [Edited by T. James.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1608. 4to. T. 775. (1.)

— Another copy. 105. a. 22.

— Another copy. C. 21. b. 11. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 12061. (1.)

**WICLIF** (JOHN) Wycklyffes Wycket: whyche he made in Kyng Rycards days the second, in...M.CCC.XLV. (The testament of maister wylliam Tracie, expounded by W. Tyndall.) ℌ. ℒ. *Norenburch*, 1546. 16mo. 3932. c.

Without pagination. Sig. A–C.

— Wicklieffes Wicket. Faythfully overseene (by M. C[overdale?],) and corrected after the originall and first copie...Hereunto is added an Epistle to the Reader. With the protestacion of J. Lassels late burned in Smythfelde: and the Testament of W. Tracie, Esquire, expounded by W. Tyndall and J. Frythe. ℌ. ℒ. [1548.] 8vo. 1360. a. 3.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. [1550?] 8vo. G. 11996.

This edition differs very slightly from the preceding.

— Wickliffes Wicket, or a Learned and Godly Treatise of the Sacrament...Set forth according to an ancient printed copie. [Edited by H. Jackson.] *J. Barnes, Oxford*, 1612. 4to. 1018. d. 15.

— Another copy. 114. a. 56.

Imperfect; wanting all except the first four leaves, consisting of H. Jackson's Preface.

**WIDDOWES** (DANIEL) Naturall Philosophy, or a Description of the World and of the severall creatures therein contained...The second edition...enlarged. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London*, 1631. 4to. B. 745. (5.)

**WIDDOWES** (GILES) The Lawlesse Kneelesse Schismaticall Puritan; or a Confutation of [W. Prynne,] the Author of an Appendix, concerning bowing at the Name of Jesus. *Printed...for the author, Oxford*, 1631. 4to. 1018. m. 22. (1.)

— The Schysmatical Puritan. A sermon [on 1 Cor. XIV. 40] preached at Witney, concerning the lawfulnesse of Church-Authority, for ordaining, and commanding of Rites, and Ceremonies, to beautifie the Church. *Printed for the Author, Oxford*, 1630. 4to. 114. f. 4.

— ——— The second edition, augmented. *Oxford*, 1631. 4to. 1018. m. 22. (2.)

**WIDDRINGTON** (ROGER) A cleare...confutation of the...Reply of T. F., who is knowne to be Thomas Fitzherbert ... Wherein also are confuted the chiefest objections which D. Schulckenius, who is commonly said to be Card. Bellarmine, hath made against Widdringtons Apologie for the right, or Soveraigntie of temporall princes. By R. Widdrington, an English Catholike. 1616. 4to. 3935. b.

— R. Widdringtons last reioynder to Mr T. Fitz-Herberts Reply concerning the Oath of Allegiance and the Popes power to depose princes...Also many replies...of...Bellarmine in his Schulckenius, and of L. Lessius in his Singleton are confuted, and divers cunning shifts of...Peron are discovered. 1619. 4to. 697. e. 19.

**WIDLEY** (GEORGE) The doctrine of the Sabbath, handled in foure severall bookes, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1604. 4to. 4355. de. 2.

**WIDOW.** *See* C., W. The Widowes Joy, etc. 1622. 4to. 873. e. 40.

— The Widdowes Treasure, plentifully furnished with sundry precious and approved secrets in phisike and chirurgery, for the health and pleasure of mankinde. Heereunto are adioyned, sundry prittie practises and conclusions of Cookerie, with many profitable and wholsome medicines for sundrie diseases in Catell. ℌ. ℒ. *I. Roberts for E. White, London,* 1595. 8vo. 1037. e. 1. (2.)

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. [*London,* 1600?] 8vo. 1038. f. 43.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *Printed by R. B. for R. Bird, London,* 1639. 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (7.)

**WIEFIN** (RICHARD) *See* WIFFIN.

**WIFE.** A good wife, or none. [A Ballad.] ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Imprinted for F. Coules, London,* [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 140.

— The good wives fore-cast; or, the kind and loving mothers counsel to her daughter after marriage. [A Song.] ℌ. ℒ. [*London,* 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. II. 194.

**WIFFIN** (RICHARD) *See* SMITH (J.) *Governor of Virginia,* etc. A map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey ... Whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies since their departure from England... Taken out of the writings of R. Wiefin, etc. 1612. 4to. C. 33. c. 18.

**WIGAND** (JOHANN) *See* NEUTRALES. De Neutralibus et Mediis. Grossly Inglyshed, Jacke of both sydes. [Translated from the Latin by J. W.] 1562. 8vo. 1360. a.

— ——— 1591. 8vo. 3932. c.

— *See* W., J.

**WIGHTMAN** (WILLIAM) *See* VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) [*Æneis.*] The nyne fyrst Bookes of the Eneidos of Virgil converted into English vearse by T. Phaer. [Edited by W. W.] 1562. 4to. 1068. e. 4. (1.)

**WIGMORE** (MICHAEL) The Holy Citie. 1. Discovered. 2. Besieged. 3. Delivered. A sermon, etc. [on Eccles. IX. 14, 15]. *Printed by A. M., for R. Redmer, London,* 1619. 4to. 4474. b. 82.

— The Meteors. A sermon [on Matt. v. 14], etc. *T. Harper, for N. Butter, London,* 1633. 4to. 4474. aaa. 108.

**WILCOX** (THOMAS) *See* B., T. A Discourse of the true and visible Markes of the Catholique Church. By T. B[eze. Translated by T. W.]. 1622. 16mo. 702. a. 43.

— *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT. —*Psalms. Expository Works.* A right godly and learned Exposition upon the whole Booke of Psalmes...Newly...set forth by... [T. W.]. 1586. 4to. 1107. g. 4.

— *See* ENGLAND.—*Parliament.* An admonition to the Parliament. [By J. Field and T. W.] [1572.] 8vo. 854. a. 5. (1.)

— *See* W., M. T.

— *See* W., T.

**WILCOX** (THOMAS) *See* W., T., *the Lords unworthie servant.*

— The Works of that late... divine, Mr T. W....containing an exposition upon the whole booke of Davids Psalmes, Salomons Proverbs, the Canticles, and part of the 8. chapter of St. Pauls Epistle to the Romans. 4 pts. *J. Haviland, London*, 1624. fol. 3752. f.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and separate pagination.

— A Discourse touching the doctrine of doubting, etc. *J. Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1598. 8vo. 1105. b. 15.

— [A short Narration of the fearefull fire, that fell in the towne of Woobourne...on...the 13. of September last. 1595.] [*London*, 1595.] 8vo. 10351. b.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage. The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

**WILCOX** (THOMAS) and **FIELD** (JOHN) The copie of a letter, with a confession of Faith, written by two faithfull servants of God [T. W. and J. F.] unto an honorable and vertuous ladie. *See* ENGLAND, *Church of.* A parte of a register, contayninge sundrie memorable matters. [1593.] 4to. 697. f. 14.

**WILD** (ROBERT) *See* SCHOLAR.

Alas poor Scholler,
Whither wilt thou goe,

etc. [A song. By R. W.] [1640?] fol. Rox. III. 633.

— *See* W., R.

**WILKES** (WILLIAM) Obedience or Ecclesiasticall Union, etc. *G. Elde for R. Jackson, London*, 1605. 4to. 698. g. 4. (6.)

— Another copy. 700. f. 15. (6.)

**WILKINS** (GEORGE) *See* DAY (JOHN) The Travailes of the three English Brothers, Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, Mr. Robert Shirley, etc. [Dramatized by J. Day, W. Rowley, and G. Wilkins.] 1607. 4to. C. 34. c. 22.

— The Miseries of Inforst Marriage. [A play, in prose and verse.] *Printed for G. Vincent, London*, 1607. 4to. C. 34. f. 42.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed for G. Vincent, London*, 1611. 4to. 644. f. 81.

— Another copy. 162. e. 19.

— Another edition. *A. Mathewes for R. Thrale, London*, 1629. 4to. 644. c. 84.

In this and the following edition the play was divided into five acts.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. N. for R. Thrale, London*, 1637. 4to. 644. f. 82.

— Three Miseries of Barbary: plague, famine, ciuill warre. With a relation of the death of Mahamet [or rather Aḥmad Al Manṣúr] the late emperour: and a briefe report of the now present wars betweene the three brothers. &c. *Printed by W. I. for H. Gosson*, [*London*, 1604?] 4to. 1047. g. 23.

Without pagination.

**WILKINS** (JOHN) *Bishop of Chester. See* DISCOVERY. The Discovery of a world in the moone. Or, a Discourse Tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable World in that Planet. 1638. 8vo. G. 19098.

——— 1640. 8vo. G. 16096.

**WILKINSON** (EDWARD) *See* W., E.

**WILKINSON** (JOHN) *of Barnard's Inn, Gent.* A Treatise collected out of the Statutes of this Kingdom, and according to common experience of the Lawes, concerning the office and authorities of Coroners and Sherifes.—Together with an easie and plain methode for the keeping of a Court Leet, Court Baron, and Hundred Court, etc. ℬ. ℒ. FEW MS. NOTES. *Printed for the Companie of Stationers, London*, 1628. 8vo. 1382. b.

**WILKINSON** (JOHN) *Translator of Aristotle's Ethics. See* ARISTOTLE. ['Hθικα.] The Ethiques of Aristotle trãslated into English [by J. W.]. 1547. 8vo. C. 27. a. 19.

— *See* AVILA Y ZUÑIGA (L. DE) The comentaries of Don Lewes de Avela, and Suniga which treateth of the great wars in Germany made by Charles the fifth... translated...(by J. W.). 1555. 8vo. C. 33. a. 20.

**WILKINSON** (RICHARD) *See* BABINGTON (G.) successively *Bishop of Llandaff*, etc. A Sermon [on John VI. 37. Edited by R. W.]. 1591. 8vo. 695. b. 5. (2.)

**WILKINSON** (ROBERT) *See* W., R.

— A Jewell for the eare. [A sermon on Matt. XIII. 6.] ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for T. Pavyer, London*, 1905 [1605]. 8vo. 116. a. 36.

Without pagination.

— The Merchant Royall. A Sermon [on Prov. XXXI. 14] preached ...at the Nuptials of...Lord Hay and his Lady [the Lady Anne Lyon], etc. *F. Kyngston for J. Flasket, London*, 1607. 4to. 695. h. 13. (1.)

— Another copy. 114. f. 7.

— Another edition. *F. Kyngston for J. Flasket, London*, 1607. 4to. 694. e. 9. (20.)

— Another edition. *T. Finlason, Edinburgh*, 1607. 4to. 696. b. 13.

— Another edition. *G. Eld for E. Blount, London*, 1615. 4to. 4474. b. 90.

— Another copy. G. 12057.

**WILKINSON** (ROBERT) A paire of sermons [on Job XIV. 1 and on Prov. IV. 3, 4]...The former as an ante funerall to the late Prince Henry...the latter to... Prince Charles. *F. Kyngston, for W. Aspley, London*, 1614. 4to. 114. f. 8.

— A Sermon [on Matt. IV. 4] preached at North-Hampton the 21. of June...before the Lord Lieutenant of the County, and the rest of the Commissioners there assembled upon occasion of the late Rebellions and Riots in those parts committed. *Printed for J. Flasket, London*, 1607. 4to. 1358. c. 81.

Without paginafion.

— The Stripping of Joseph. Or the crueltie of brethren to a brother. In a sermon...[on Gen. XXXVII. 23]...at Whitehall...With a consolitarie epistle, to the English East India Companie, for their...wrongs sustayned in Amboyna, by the Dutch there. Published and presented unto them, by T. Myriell. *Printed by W. S. for H. Holland and G. Gibbs, London*, 1625. 4to. 4473. aa.

**WILKINSON** (WILLIAM) A Confutation of certaine articles delivered [by H. Niklaes] unto the Familye of Love, with the exposition of Theophilus, a supposed Elder in the sayd Familye.

...Hereunto are prefixed By...I. Y[oung] Byshop of Rochester, certaine notes collected out of their Gospell, and aunswered by the Fam[ilists]. By the Author, a description of the tyme, places, Authors and manner of spreading the same: of their lives, and wrestyng of Scriptures: with Notes in the end how to know an Heretique (out of Mr Bullinger's booke agaynst the Anabaptistes. —Hereticall affirmations, and ungodly expositions of Scriptures by H. N[iklaes] out of the documental sentences). ℬ. ℒ. *J. Daye, London*, 1579. 4to. 852. g. 1. (3.)

The "Hereticall affirmations, etc.," have a distinct register, b 1, 2. Without pagination.

**WILL.** A mad kinde of wooing; or, a dialogue betweene Will the simple and Nan the subtill, with their loving agreement. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *The Assignes of T. Symcocke*, [*London*, 1625?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 246.

— Slippery Will; or, the old Bachelors complaint, with his advice to all yong men not to doe as he had done. [A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for E. B., London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 380.

**WILLAN** (Robert) Conspiracie against Kings, heavens scorne. A sermon [on Ps. II. 1–4] preached...before the Judges upon the fifth of November. *J. Bill, London*, 1622. 4to. 4474. bb. 119.

— Eliah's Wish: a Prayer for Death. A sermon [on 1 Kings XIX. 4], preached at the funerall of ...Viscount Sudbury, Lord Bayning. *Printed for I. S., Hypo-Bibliothecary of Syon Colledge, London*, 1630. 4to. 10816. b.

— Another copy. 1417. h. 10.

— Another copy. 4902. bbb. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 113. f. 1.

**WILLES** (Richard) *See* Eden (R.) The History of travayle in the West and East Indies...Newly ...finished by R. Willes. 1577. 4to. 566. e. 10.

— R. Willeii poematum liber, etc. (In suorum Poemat. librum R. Willeii Scholia, ad Custodem, Socios, atq; Pueros Collegii Wiccamici apud Wintoniam. His accesserunt C. Jonsoni Poetę...carmina de vita ac rebus ab ejusdem Collegii Fundatore gestis, tum custodum...series ab eodem distichis explicata.) 2 pts. *Ex Bibliotheca Tottellina, Londini*, 1573. 8vo. 1070. d. 18. (1.)

Pt. 2 is unpaged. The last leaf is slightly mutilated.

— Another copy. G. 17413. (1.)

**WILLET** (Andrew) *See* Bible. —Old Testament.—*Leviticus. Expository Works.* Hexapla Leviticum, etc. [By A. W.] 1631. fol. 3104. d.

— *See* Bible.—Old Testament. —*Daniel.* Hexapla in Danielem: that is a six-fold Commentarie upon the...Prophesie of Daniel... By A. Willet, etc. 1610. fol. 1010. e. 2. (2.)

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. —*Romans.* Hexapla: that is a Six-fold Commentarie upon the... Epistle...to the Romanes, etc. [By A. W.] 1611. fol. 3266. h.

— ——— 1620. fol. 3266. h.

— *See* Bible.—New Testament. —*Jude.* A Catholicon, that is, a generall preservative or remedie against the Pseudocatholike religion, gathered out of the Catho-

like epistle of S. Jude, etc. [By A. W.] 1602. 8vo. 3935. a.

**WILLET** (ANDREW) *See* O., E. A Detection of divers notable Untruthes... Gathered out of... Mr. Willets Synopsis Papismi, and Tetrastilon Papisticum, etc. 1602. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— An antilogie or counterplea to an apologicall (he should have said) Apologeticall epistle published by a fauorite of the Romane separation, and (as is supposed) one of the Ignatian faction, etc. *Printed for T. Man, London*, 1603. 4to. 3935. c.

— De Animae natura et viribus Quæstiones quædam, etc. *Ex officina T. Thomasii, ... Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi*, 1585. 8vo. 524. c. 16. (1.)

— De universali et novissima Judæorum vocatione, secundum apertissimam Divi Pauli prophetiam, in ultimis hisce diebus præstanda, liber unus, etc. *Ex officina J. Legati Cantabrigiensis Typographi*, 1590. 4to. 4034. e.

— Ecclesia Triumphans: that is, the joy of the English Church for the happie coronation of ... James [I.]... With a briefe exposition of the 122 Psalme... Second edition. (Thesaurus Ecclesiæ... set forth in the 17 chap. of... St. John; A catholicon... gathered out of the... Epistle of S. Jude.) 3 pts. *J. Legat, Printer to the University of Cambridge*, 1614. fol. 1217. k.

Each pt. has a special titlepage, but the pagination is continuous.

— Another copy. 3166. f. (3.)

— An harmonie upon the first booke of Samuel ... The divers readings compared, doubtfull questions explaned, places of Scripture reconciled, etc. *Printed for L. Greene of Cambridge*, 1607. 4to. 3165. c.

— Another edition. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1614. fol. 3166. f. (1.)

**WILLET** (ANDREW) An harmonie upon the second booke of Samuel, ... the divers Readings compared, doubtfull questions explaned, etc. FEW MS. NOTES. *C. Legge, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1614. fol. 3166. f. (2.)

— Hexapla in Exodum: that is, a Sixfold Commentary upon the second booke of Moses called Exodus... according to the method propounded in Hexapla upon Genesis... Wherein in the divers readings these translations are compared together: 1. The Chalde. 2. The Septuagint. 3. The vulgar Latine. 4. Pagnine. 5. Montanus. 6. Junius. 7. Vatablus. 8. The great English Bible. 9. The Geneua edition. 10. And the Hebrew originall ... And in the same there are well nie two thousand theologicall questions handled... Divided into two parts or tomes. 2 pts. *F. Kyngston for T. Man and J. Norton, London*, 1608. fol. 1010. f. 6.

The second pt. is divided into two books, each having a separate titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Another edition. 2 tom. *The Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London*, 1633. fol. 3107. d. (2.)

The second tome is divided into two books, each having a distinct titlepage, but the pagination and register are continuous throughout.

— Hexapla in Genesin, that is, a Sixfold Commentary upon Genesis, wherein sixe severall translations, that is, the Septua-

gint, and the Chalde, two Latin, ...two English,...are compared,... with the original, Hebrew, and Pagnine and Montanus...together with a sixfold use of every chapter ...wherein above a thousand theological questions are discussed... now the second time revised, and ... enlarged. 2 tom. *T. Creede for T. Man, London*, 1608. fol. 1010. e. 10. (1.)

Tom. 2 is divided into two pts., each having a distinct titlepage, but the register and pagination are continuous throughout.

— ———— Now the third time revised...and...enlarged. 2 tom. FEW MS. NOTES. *The Assignes of T. Man, P. Man, and J. Man, London*, 1632–33. fol. 3107. d. (1.)

**WILLET** (ANDREW) Loidoromastix: that is, a scourge for a rayler; containing a full and sufficient answer unto the unchristian raylings...vented of late by one R. Parkes...against the author of Limbomastix, etc. *C. Legge, Printer to the University of Cambridge*, 1607. 4to. 4105. a.

— A retection, or discoverie of a false detection: containing a defence of two bookes [by A. Willet], intituled, Synopsis Papismi, and Tetrastylon Papisticum...against...a certaine libell lately published. Wherein the unjust accusations of the libeller ...are displayed [by A. Willet]. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1603. 8vo. 3932. b.

Many of the leaves are mutilated in the binding.

— Sacrorum emblematum centuria una...à...Scripturæ fontibus derivata & Anglolatinis versibus reddita. *Lat.* and *Eng. Ex officina I. Legate...Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographi*, [1596?] 4to. 637. d. 32.

Without pagination.

**WILLET** (ANDREW) Synopsis Papismi; that is, a generall view of Papistrie; wherein the whole mystery of iniquity...is set down. ...Together with an antithesis of the true Christian faith, and an antidotum...against the whore of Babylon's filthie cuppe of abominations...divided into 5 books ... Now this third time perused and publishe1 by the former author, and augmented, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1600. fol. C. 46. k.

— ———— Now this fourth time perused and published by the former Author and augmented with divers ... additions, etc. *F. Kyngston for T. Man, London*, 1613. fol. 483. f. 14.

— Tetrastylon Papismi: that is, the foure principal pillars of papistrie;...collected as a necessarie supplement or fit appertinance to the authors former worke, intituled, Synopsis papismi, etc. *F. Kingston for T. Man, London*, 1599. 4to. 3932. e.

— A treatise of Solomon's Mariage, or, a congratulation for the happie...mariage between ... Frederike V., Count Palatine of Rhine ... and ... Elizabeth ... daughter unto...James...King of Great Britaine, etc. [In two discourses on Ps. XLV. 10–16.] *Imprinted by F. K. for T. Man and W. Welby, London*, [1612]. 4to. 694. e. 10. (4.)

— Tractatus de Salomonis nuptiis vel Epithalamium in...Nuptias inter ... Fridericum V. Comitem Palatinum ... et ... Elizabetham ... consummatas, etc. *Excusum ... typis Felicis Kingston, impensis vero Thomæ Man, Londini*, 1612. 4to. 605. b. 15.

**WILLIAM.** The down right wooing of country William and

his pritty Peggy. [A Song.] W. L. *Printed for W. Thackeray*, [*London*, 1625?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. III. 136.

**WILLIAM I.**, *called the Conqueror, King of England. Life. See* HAYWARD (*Sir* J.) The lives of the III. Normans.

**WILLIAM II.**, *called Rufus, King of England. Life. See* HAYWARD (*Sir* J.) The lives of the III. Normans.

**WILLIAM IV.**, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. See* FREDERICK III., *Elector Palatine of the Rhine.* A Christian confession...whereunto is added the Lantgrave his answere to the French King, etc. 1577. 8vo. 1360. a.

**WILLIAM**, *of Cloudeslie. See* BELL (A.) Adambel, Clym of the cloughe, and Willyam of cloudesle. [1550?] 4to.
C. 21. c. 64.

— —— 1632. 4to. C. 39. c. 39.

**WILLIAM I.**, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands. See* NETHERLANDS, *United Provinces of the.* A Treatise of the peace made...between the states of the lowe Countries and the Prince of Orange, the states of Holland, etc. [1576.] 16mo.
721. a. 6. (4.)

— *Lamentable death. See* P., G. The true report, etc.

— *See* SPAIN.—PHILIP II., *King.* The Apologie or defence of the most noble Prince William against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, by which he proscribeth the saide... Prince, etc. 1581. 4to.
154. g. 16. (1.)

— — A Treatise against the Proclamation published by the King of Spayne by which he proscribed the late Prince of Orange, etc. [1581.] 4to.
1055. g. 16. (4.)

**WILLIAM I.**, *Prince of Orange, Stadholder of the Netherlands.* A declaration and publication of the most worthy prince of Orange, contayning the cause of his necessary defence against the duke of Alba. Translated out of French into English, etc. (20 July, 1558). W. L. *J. Day, London*, [1568?] 8vo. 1313. a.
Without pagination.

— A Supplication to the Kinges Majestie of Spayne, made by the Prince of Orange, the states of Holland and Zeland, with...his faithfull subjectes of the low Countreys, presently suppressed by the tyranny of the Duke of Alba and Spaniards...Faithfully translated out of Duytsch into English by T. W. W. L. *H. Middleton, London*, 1573. 12mo.
1055. a. 22. (1.)
Without pagination.

— Antwerpes Unitye. An Accord or Peace in Religion, and Government, concluded by his Highnes [William I.] and the Members of the Citie to the Common Weale and quietnes thereof, there lately proclaymed the 12. of June Anno 1579. Printed in French and Dutch, and Englished by the Printer hereof [R. Day]. *R. Daye, London*, 1579. 8vo.
9414. a. 3.

— A justification or cleering of the Prince of Orendge agaynst the false sclaunders wherwith his ilwillers goe about to charge him wrongfully. W. L. *J. Day, London*, 1575. 8vo. 1055. b. 29.

— Another copy. 157. a. 20.

— A true discourse of the

assault committed upon the person of ... William Prince of Orange...by J. Jauregui Spaniarde. With the true copies of the writings ... Depositions ... of Sundrie offenders ... Faithfullye translated out of the frenche copie. ℔. ℒ. *Imprinted for T. Charde and W. Broome, London*, 1582. 8vo. 1193. b. 35.

Without pagination. Sig. A–L.

— [Another edition.] A briefe discourse of the assault...upon the ...Prince of Orange, etc. *T. Dawson for T. C. and W. B., London*, 1582. 4to. 10760. b.

Without pagination. Sig. A–G.

**WILLIAMS** (Caleb) Autodidactus a round-hand coppybook...invented, written and engraven by C. William. *Sold by I. Pack at y^e^ 3 Ink Bottles*, [*London*,] 1593. *Obl.* 12mo. 1414. a.

There is a second titlepage, which reads: "Nuncius Oris, a round-hand Copy-book," etc.

**WILLIAMS** (David) A Warning for all Murderers. A most rare, strange, and wonderfull accident, which by Gods just judgement was brought to passe, not farre from Rithin in Wales, upon three...persons, who had... murdered a young Gentleman named D. W....and how...it was revenged by a childe of five yeeres old, etc. [A Ballad.] ℔. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 484.

**WILLIAMS** (Griffith) *Bishop of Ossory.* The Right Way to the best Religion, wherein is largely explained the summe and principall heads of the Gospell. In certaine Sermons and Treatises, etc. Few MS. Notes. *G. Miller, for P. Stephens and C. Meredith, London*, 1636. fol. 3557. k.

— Another copy. C. 21. e. 14.

In a handsome binding of the 17th century, with the arms of Charles I. on the covers.

**WILLIAMS** (Griffith) *Bishop of Ossory.* The true Church: shewed to all men that desire to be members of the same, etc. Few MS. Notes. *J. Haviland for N. Butter, London*, 1629. fol. 3557. h.

**WILLIAMS** (Joannes) *Oxoniensis. See* Bacon (R.) Libellus R. Baconi ... De retardandis Senectutis accidentibus, etc. [Edited by J. W.] 1590. 8vo. 1039. d. 5. (3.)

**WILLIAMS** (John) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *Archbishop of York. See* Cole (H.) The Holy Table, name and thing, more...properly used...then that of an altar: written...by a minister in Lincolnshire [J. W.] in answer to D. Coal. 1637. 4to. 700. d. 55.

— *See* Gr., *Vicar of.* A Coale from the Altar. Or, an answer to a Letter...written [by J. W.] to the Vicar of Gr[antham] against the placing of the Communion Table at the East end of the Chancell, etc. 1636. 4to. 4106. c.

— ——— 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (1.)

— *See* Heylyn (P.) Antidotum Lincolniense. Or an Answer to ...The Holy Table, name, & thing, &c....written...by a Minister in Lincolnshire [J. W.]. 1637. 4to. 700. g. 13. (3.)

— *See* Lincoln, *Diocese of.*— *Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of within the diocese of Lincoln...by John [Williams],... Bishop of Lincoln, etc. 1635. 4to. T. 1013. (14.)

**WILLIAMS** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *Archbishop of York*. Great Britains Salomon. A Sermon [on 1 Kings XI. 41–43] preached at the...Funerall of...King James...at Westminster, the seventh of May 1625. *J. Bill, London*, 1625. 4to. 1419. b. 32.

— Another copy. 1419. b. 33.

— Another copy. G. 11857.

— Another copy. T. 802. (5.)

Wanting the last leaf, which contained the imprint only.

— Perseverantia Sanctorum. A sermon [on Job XLII. 12] of persevering in Patience, Repentance, and Humiliation, in time of afflictions: preached before the Lords of the Parliament, at the last generall fast...the 18. day of February 1628, etc. *J. Bill, London*, 1628. 4to. 694. e. 10. (3.)

— Another copy. 114. a. 47.

— A Sermon of Apparell, [on Matt. XI. 8] preached before the Kings majestie and the Prince at Theobalds,...22 Feb. 1619. *J. Bill, London*, 1620. 4to. 694. e. 10. (2.)

— Another copy. 694. k. 3. (18.)

— A sermon [on Gal. VI. 14] preached ... the sixth of April, 1628, before the ... Lords, etc. *J. Bill, London*, 1628. 4to. 114. f. 11.

**WILLIAMS** (JOHN) successively *Bishop of Lincoln* and *Archbishop of York, pseud.* Punition de Dieu arrivee a Londres...Du grand nombre des morts en 24. heures, & marquez d'une main sur le corps, etc. (*End.* Ceste lettre estoit euuoyé [*sic*] du grand Chancelier d'Angleterre, au Chancelier de France, & estoit signe [*sic*]. Vostre amy, Jean Ligolnes, Datté du 2. Febr. 1626.) *S. Omer*, 1626. 8vo. G. 16087.

**WILLIAMS** (*Sir* ROGER) *See* BARWICK (H.) A Breefe Discourse concerning the force and effect of all manuall weapons of fire, etc. [In answer to the several discourses written by Sir R. W., etc.] [1594?] 4to. 1042. l. 40.

— The Actions of the Lowe Countries. [Edited by J. Hayward, with a dedicatory epistle by Sir P. Manwoode.] *H. Lownes for M. Lownes, London*, 1618. 4to. 1055. g. 2. (3.)

— Another copy. G. 5957.

— A Brief Discourse of Warre ... by ... Sir R. W. ... with his opinion concerning some parts of the Martiall Discipline. FEW MS. NOTES. *T. Orwin, London*, 1590. 4to. 534. f. 24. (1.)

**WILLIAMS** (THOMAS) Dictionarium Latino - Britannicum. *See* DAVIES (JOHN) Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ dictionarium duplex, etc. 1632. fol. 628. m. 1.

**WILLIAMS** (WAT) Wat Williams Will.
Well-wishing Williams Will and Testament,
Which to the Ballad-singer he hath sent,
etc. [A Ballad.] ℔. ℔. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Gosson, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 460.

**WILLIAMSON** (THOMAS) *See* W., T.

— A comfortable meditation of Humane frailtie, and Divine Mercie, in two sermons upon Psalme 146. 4. and Psalme 51. 17. the one chiefly occasioned by the death of Katharine, youngest daughter of Mr. T. Harlakenden, etc. *J. Haviland for J. Boler, London*, 1630. 4to. 1418. b. 45.

— The Sword of the Spirit to smite in pieces that Antichristian

Goliah who daily defieth the Lords people, etc. *E. Griffin, London*, 1613. 8vo. 3935. aa.

— Another copy. 701.c. 20. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**WILLIMAT** (WILLIAM) *See* WILLYMAT.

**WILLIMOT** (JOAN) *See* FLOWER (M.) The Wonderful Discoverie of the Witchcrafts of M. and P. Flower ... Together with the Examinations and Confessions of A. Baker, J. W. and E. Greene, Witches in Leicestershire. 1619. 4to. C. 27. b. 35.

**WILLIS** (ANNE) *See* BARNES (E.) Natures cruell Step-Dames: or matchlesse monsters of the female sex, E. Barnes and A. W., etc. 1637. 4to. 6485. a. 1.

**WILLIS** (EDMOND) An Abreviation of Writing by Character... With plaine...rules for the speedy performance thereof...The second edition, much enlarged, etc. *G. Purslowe, London*, 1627. 12mo. 7942. aa.

There is a second titlepage engraved.

— Another copy. 1043. b. 60.

Imperfect; wanting the engraved titlepage. Several leaves are mutilated.

**WILLIS** (EDWARD) The blind Mans Staffe, or the Poor Mans comfort: dialogue-wise containing an exhortation for every christians conversation in this life, etc. *G. Purslowe for H. Bell, London*, 1615. 12mo. 4404. c.

**WILLIS** (JOHN) The Art of Stenography or Short-Writing, by spelling Characterie ... The ninth edition. Whereunto is now adjoyned the Schoolemaster to the said art, etc. *Printed for H. Seyle, London*, 1628. 8vo. 1043. b. 61.

Imperfect; wanting "The schoolemaster to the art." With a second titlepage engraved.

— ———— The tenth edition. Whereunto is now adjoyned the Schoolmaster to the said art... fitted for this tenth edition by the author ... before his death. 2 pts. *Printed for H. Seyle, London*, 1632–28. 16mo. 1043. a. 63.

"The schoolmaster to the art," which is of the second edition, has a separate titlepage bearing date 1628; also a separate register.

**WILLIS** (JOHN) Mnemonica, sive Reminiscendi Ars: è puris artis naturæque fontibus hausta, & in tres libros digesta. Necnon de memoria naturali fovenda libellus, etc. *Per Humfredum Lownes, sumptibus Nathanaelis Browne, Londini*, 1618. 12mo. 526. a. 38.

**WILLIS** (R.) *See* W., R., *Esquire.*

**WILLIS** (TIMOTHY) Propositiones tentationum: sive propaedeumata de vitis et faecunditate compositorum naturalium: Quæ sunt elementa Chymica. *Excusum per Johannem Legatt, Londini*, 1615. 8vo. 1033.d.5.(1.)

—Another copy. 1036.a.13.(1.)

— The Search of Causes. Containing a Theophysicall investigation of the possibilitie of transmutatorie Alchemie. *J. Legatt, London*, 1616. 8vo. 1036.a.13.(2.)

**WILLOBY** (HENRY) Willobie his Avisa: or, the true picture of a modest Maid, and of a chaste and constant wife. In Hexamiter verse, etc. [Edited by H. Dorrell.] *J. Windet, London*, 1594. 4to. 239. i. 16.

— ——— The fifth time corrected and augmented. *W. Stansby, London*, 1635. 8vo. C.39.a.24.

**WILLOUGHBIE** (JOHN) *See* JOHN, *Chrysostom, Saint.* Theorremωn...selected and translated faithfully by J. W. 1602. 8vo. 1223. a.

**WILLYMAT** (WILLIAM) *See* JAMES I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.* A Princes Looking Glasse,...excerpted...out of that ...ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or his Majesties instructions to...Henrie the Prince, and translated into Latin and English Verse...by W. W. 1603. 4to. 1077. h. 57.

— *See* W., W.

— A Loyal Subjects Lookingglasse..., to view...himselfe in... Whereunto are brieflie added Sixe speciall causes of undutifull subjects disloyaltie. *G. Elde for R. Boulton, London*, 1604. 4to. 8403. c.

— Physicke to cure the most dangerous Disease of Desperation. ...By W. W(illimat). *Printed for R. Boulton, London*, 1605. 8vo. 693. c. 41.

**WILMOT** (ROBERT) The tragedie of Tancred and Gismund [in five acts and in verse]. Compiled by the gentlemen of the Inner Temple. [The first act by Rod. Staf.; the second by Hen. No., *i.e.* Henry Noel?; the third by G. Al.; the fourth by Ch. Hat., *i.e.* Sir Christopher Hatton?; the fifth and epilogue by R. W., *i.e.* Robert Wilmot.] Newly revived and polished according to the decorum of these daies. By R. Wilmot. *T. Scarlet, London*, 1592. 4to. C. 34. e. 43.

Without pagination. The second leaf is soiled and mutilated.

— Another copy. 161. k. 71.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 44.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and following leaf.

**WILSON** ( ) Actio contra Mariam, Scotorum Reginam, etc. [By — Wilson? or G. Buchanan?] *See* MARY, *Queen of Scotland.* De Maria, Scotorum Regina, etc. [1571.] 8vo. 600. b. 24.

**WILSON** (CHRISTOPHER) Selfe Deniall: or, a Christians hardest taske. [A Discourse on Luke IX. 23.] *N. Okes for R. Whitakers, London*, 1625. 4to. 873. e. 7.

**WILSON** (EDWARD) *See* BOWES (*Sir* J.) A true report of the horrible murther which was committed in the house of Sir J. Bowes [by E. Wilson and R. Tetherton], etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. i. 17.

**WILSON** (GALFRIDUS) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Wilson ... A new almanacke and Prognostication, etc.

**WILSON** (GEORGE) The Commendation of Cockes, and Cock-fighting. Wherein is shewed, that Cocke-fighting was before the coming of Christ. ℭ. ℜ. *Printed for H. Tomes, London*, 1607. 4to. 1079. f. 2. (1.)

Without pagination. Slightly mutilated.

**WILSON** (JOANE) *See* BOWES (*Sir* J.) A true report of the horrible murther [of J. W.], which was committed in the house of Sir J. Bowes, etc. 1607. 4to. 1077. i. 17.

**WILSON** (JOHN) *Preacher of God's Word in Guilford.* Zacheus converted, or the Rich

Publicans Repentance-Restitution. In which the Mysteries of the Doctrine of Conversion are laid open. Also of Riches ... their getting, keeping, expending, and many other material points. *T. Cotes for F. Clifton, London*, 1631. 12mo. 873. b. 32.

**WILSON** (JOHN) *Roman Catholic Priest. See* BLACKWELL (G.) In G. Blacvellum... Quæstio bipartita, etc. [Translated from the English by J. W.] 1609. 4to. 860. f. 14. (1.)

— *See* W., J., *Priest.*

**WILSON** (MATTHEW) *See* DIVINE. A Reply to N. Smith his Discussion of some pointes of M. Doctour Kellison his Treatise of the Hierarchie. 1630. 8vo. 3935. aaa.

— *See* H., I.

— *See* KNOTT (EDWARD) *pseud.*

— *See* SMITH (NICHOLAS) *pseud.*

**WILSON** (ROBERT) *See* OLDCASTLE (J.) *Baron Cobham.* The first part of the true ... historie, of the life...of Sir John Old-castle, etc. [Attributed to Shakespeare, but more probably by A. Munday, R. Wilson and others.] 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 2.

— *See* SHAKESPEARE (W.) [*Supposititious Works. — Sir John Oldcastle.*] The first part of the true...history of the Life of Sir John Old-castle...Written by W. Shakespeare [or rather by A. Munday, R. Wilson and others?]. 1600. 4to. C. 34. l. 1.

— The Coblers Prophesie. [A drama in verse and prose.] *J. Danter for C. Burbie, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 34. e. 45.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting four leaves, being sig. E.

**WILSON** (THOMAS) *one of the six preachers in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. See* BIBLE. — NEW TESTAMENT.—*Romans.* A Commentarie upon the...Romanes ...by T. W. 1614. 4to. 3265. b.

— ——— 1627. fol. 3266. g.

— [*Funeral Sermon.*] *See* SWIFT (W.) A Sermon [on Rom. VIII. 18], etc.

— A Christian Dictionary. Opening the significations of the chiefe Words dispersed generally through Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament... The fourth edition; augmented by addition of divers thousands of words ... Whereunto is...added a large edition, both of words and phrases, by J. Bagwell. *T. Cotes, London*, [1640?] 8vo. 3109. c.

— Jacobs ladder, or A short treatise laying forth...the severall degrees of God's eternall purpose, whereby His grace descends upon the elect, and the elect ascend to the predestinate glory. (A dialogue about justification by faith, &c. — A receite against heresie, &c. — A sermon [on 2 Cor. v. 17] of Sanctification, &c. A sermon [on Rom. VII. 22, 23] of the spirituall combat betweene the two lawes of sinne, and of a mind renewed by grace, etc.) Partly ℬ. ℒ. 5 pts. *W. Hall, for N. Butler, London*, 1611. 12mo. 874. f. 2.

Each pt. has a separate titlepage and pagination, and pt. 1 has a separate register. The several treatises are included in the general table appended.

— Saints by calling: or called to be Saints. A godly Treatise of our holy Calling to Christ, by the Gospell. With the severall gifts proper unto the

called, etc. *W. Jaggard*, [*London*,] 1620. 8vo. 4409. gg.

**WILSON** (*Sir* THOMAS) *Master of St. Catharine's Hospital.* *See* DEMOSTHENES. The three Orations of Demosthenes ... in favour of the Olynthians...with those his fower Orations ... against King Philip of Macedonie... Englished... by T. Wylson, etc. 1570. 4to. C. 13. a. 1.

— *See* HADDON (G.) D. G. Haddoni ... Cantabrigienses, etc. [Edited by Sir T. W.] 1552. 8vo. 1213. c. 1. (1.)

— The Arte of Rhetorique, for the use of all suche as are studious of eloquence, sette forthe in English, by T. W. 𝔅. 𝔏. *R. Graftonus*, [*London*,] 1553. 4to. 75. a. 20.

— ———— now newlie sette foorthe again with a Prologue to the Reader. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Kingston*, *London*, 1567. 4to. G. 19399. (1.)

— ———— Newly set foorthe again, with a Prologue to the Reader. 1567. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Kyngston*, *London*, 1580. 4to. 1086. e. 6.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Kingston*, *London*, 1584. 4to. 11805. c.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. *G. Robinson*, *London*, 1585. 4to. C. 13. a. 2.

— A Discourse uppon usurye, by waye of Dialogue and oracions, etc. 𝔅. 𝔏. *In ædibus R. Tottelli*, *Londini*, 1572. 8vo. G. 19352.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. FEW MS. NOTES. *R. Warde*, *London*, 1584. 8vo. 516. a. 14.

— The rule of reason, conteining the Arte of Logique. Set forth in English, and newely corrected, etc. 𝔅. 𝔏. *R. Grafton*, *London*, 1552. 8vo. 1133. a. 23.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. MS. NOTES. *R. Grafton*, *London*, 1553. 4to. C. 27. b. 15.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Kingston*, *London*, 1563. 4to. 8466. bb.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Kingston*, *London*, 1567. 4to. 231. f. 46.

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Kingston*, *London*, 1567. 4to. G. 19399. (2.)

— Another edition. 𝔅. 𝔏. *J. Kyngston*, *London*, 1580. 4to. C. 27. b. 34.

**WILSON** (*Sir* THOMAS) *Master of St. Catharine's Hospital.* Vita et obitus duorum Fratrum Suffolciensium, Henrici et Caroli Brandoni prestanti virtute, et splendore nobilitatis ducum illustrissimorum, duabus epistolis explicata. Adduntur epitaphia et acroamata in eosdem græce et latine conscripta... Affiguntur... quædam epigrammata in alios præclaros; cum viros tum mulieres, etc. *In ædibus R. Graftoni*, *Londini*, 1551. 4to. C. 33. g. 18.

**WILTON** (MOSES) *See* WALTHER (R.) The sermons of ...R. Gualter upon the Prophet Zephaniah, written in Latine. Translated into English by M. W. 1580. 8vo. 3166. a.

**WILY.** A Pleasant Comedie [in prose and verse], called, Wily Beguilde. The chiefe actors be these. A Poore Scholler. Rich Foole. And Knave at a Shift. *W. W. for C. Knight*, *London*, [1606?] 4to. 643. c. 60.

Without pagination. Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. [*London*, 1613?] 8vo. T. 1068. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and prologue.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot for C. Knight, London*, 1623. 4to. 642. c. 61.

— Another edition. *A. Allde for T. Knight, London*, 1630. 4to. 1346. b.

— Another edition. *Printed for T. Knight,...sold by E. Blackmore and F. Coules, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 34. b. 55.

— Another edition. *Printed by I. B. for T. Alchorn, London*, 1638. 4to. 643. c. 59.

— Another copy. 161. d. 34.

**WIMBLEDON** (R.) A sermon [on Luke XVI. 2] no lesse fruitfull than famous. Preached at Paules Crosse, on the Sunday of Quinquagesima...1388. And found out hid in a wall. ℣. ℒ. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1582. 8vo. 114. a. 48.

Forty-four leaves, without pagination. Register A–F. An earlier edition, printed anonymously in 1575, will be found under the heading "Sermons."

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *J. Charlewood, London*, 1584. 8vo. 4474. a. 29.

— Another edition. ℣. ℒ. *J. Roberts, London*, 1593. 8vo. C. 12. c. 23.

— ——— The eleventh edition. ℣. ℒ. *W. Jaggard, London*, 1617. 8vo. 3165. aa.

— Another copy. 4474. a. 27.

——— Thirteenth edition. ℣. ℒ. *T. Cotes, and R. Cotes, London*, 1629. 12mo. 4474. aa. 74.

——— Fourteenth edition. ℣. ℒ. *T. Cotes, London*, 1634. 8vo. 693. e. 18. (15.)

——— Fifteenth edition. ℣. ℒ. *T. Cotes, London*, 1635. 8vo. 693. e. 18.

**WINCHCOMB** (JOHN) *See* D., T. The pleasant history of J. W., etc. [1633.] 4to. 1077. e. 14.

**WINCHESTER,** *Diocese of.*—*Visitation Articles.* Articles to be enquired of...within the Diocese of W., in the trienniall visitation of...Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, holden in the yeare... 1606. ℣. ℒ. *H. Lownes, London*, 1606. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

— Articles to be enquired of ...in the trienniall visitation of... Walter Lord Bishop of Winton, within the Diocesse of Winchester anno 1636. ℣. ℒ. *London*, 1636. 4to. T. 1566. (1.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

— ——— Anno 1639. *J. Norton, London*, 1639. 4to. 698. h. 20. (21.)

Six leaves, without pagination.

**WINCHESTER,** JAMES, *Bishop of. See* MOUNTAGUE.

**WINCHESTER,** STEPHEN, *Bishop of. See* GARDINER.

**WINCHESTER,** THOMAS, *Bishop of. See* BILSON.

**WINDSORE** (MILES) *See* W., M.

**WINE.** Wine, Beere, Ale, and Tobacco. Contending for superiority, a Dialogue. The second edition, much enlarged. *Printed by T. C. for J. Grove, London*, 1630. 4to. 643. c. 62.

Without pagination. Sig. A–D. This work is stated on the titlepage to have been written first in Dutch by "Gallobelgicus," and a copy will be found under that heading.

**WING** (JOHN) The best merchandise, or, a cleare discovery of the evident difference, and ad-

mirable advantage, betweene our traffike with God for the true treasure and with men for temporall commodity. *M. A. vander Nolck, Flushing*, 1622. 4to. 4377. e.

**WING** (JOHN) The Crowne Conjugall or the spouse royall. A discovery of the true honor and happines of Christian Matrimony, etc. (In two sermons on Prov. XII. 4.) *J. Hellenius, Middelburgh*, 1620. 4to. 8415. cc.

— Another edition. *J. Beale for R. Mylbourne, London*, 1632. 12mo. 8415. cc.

**WINGATE** (EDMUND) *See* BRITTON (J.) *Bishop. of Hereford.* Britton ... The second edition, faithfully corrected ... by E. W. 1640. 8vo. 516. a. 16.

— Logarithmotechniæ Fragmentum, or the use of Logarithmes, in Geometrie, Astronomie, Geographie, and Navigation. *See* ROE (N.) Tabulæ Logarithmicæ, etc. 1633. 8vo. 8548. bbb. 3.

— The construction and use of the Line of Proportion, by helpe whereof the hardest questions of Arithmetique & Geometry, as well in broken as whole numbers, are resolved by Addition and Subtraction. *J. Dawson, London*, 1628. 8vo. 529. b. 20. (1.)

— Λογαριθμοτεχνια, or the construction, and use of the logarithmeticall tables ... The second edition, ... enlarged, etc. (A logarithmeticall table, whereby the logarithme of any number under 400000 may be readily discovered.) 2 pts. *M. Flesher, London*, 1635. 12mo. 8548. a.

Pt. 2 has a separate titlepage and register.

**WINGFIELD** (HENRY) A compendious ... treatise ... conteynynge certeyne Preceptes necessary to the preservacion of healthe, and longe continuaunce of the same. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Stoughten, London*, [1551?] 8vo. 1039. f. 21. (2.)

— Another copy. 1170. a. 1.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

**WINIFRED,** *Saint. Begin.* Here begynneth the lyf of the holy ꝛ blessid vyrgyn saynt Wenefryde (reduced in to Englysshe by W. Caxton). [Followed by Latin prayers to be used on the days sacred to St. Winifred.] [*W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1485?] fol. C. 10. b. 19.

Fifteen leaves, without titlepage or pagination. Register a ij.–b iiij. Thirty-eight lines to a full page.

**WINNE** (EDWARD) A Letter from Captaine E. Wynne, Governour of the Colony at Ferryland ... in Newfound-land, unto ... Sir G. Calvert ... his Majesties Principal Secretary. July 1622. [Giving an account of the state of the colony.] *See* WHITBOURNE (R.) A discourse containing a loving invitation, etc. 1622. 4to. 278. c. 31. (2.)

— A Letter ... to ... Sir G. Calvert, ... his Majesties Principall Secretary: from Feryland in Newfoundland, the 26. of August. [Containing an account of the Country.] (Another letter of the 28. of August, etc.) [*London?*] 1621. 8vo. 1196. b. 5.

**WINSLOW** (EDWARD) *See* W., E.

**WINSTON** (JOHN) *See* D., J. Two sermons on the third of the Lamentations of Jeremie, etc.

[Edited, with a preface, by J. W.] 1608. 8vo. 3109. c. (6.)

**WINSTON** (JOHN) *See* DOD (J.) Ten sermons, tending chiefly to the fitting of men for the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, etc. [Edited by J. W.] 1634. 8vo. 4452. bb.

**WINTER.** *See* DEBATE. The debate and stryfe betwene Somer and Wynter, etc. [1530?] 4to. C. 40. c. 5.

**WINTER** (FRIG.) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Winter. An Almanack ...by F. W.

**WINTER** (ROBERT) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Where amongst other persons discovered to bee Confederates in the late...Treason, ...one R. Winter...is knowen to be a principall, etc. [A proclamation for his apprehension.] (18 Nov., 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (60.)

**WINTER** (THOMAS) Confession taken the xxiii of November 1605, in the presence of the councellors, etc. *See* ENGLAND.—JAMES I., *King.* His Majesties Speach, etc. 1605. 4to. E. 1940. (10.)

— *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Whereas T. Percy...and some other his Confederates ... have beene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason...against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy, ... T. Winter, etc.] (7 Nov. 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

— *See* SALUSTE DU BARTAS (G. DE) The Third Dayes Creation...Done...out of the originall French by T. W. 1604. 4to. 11475. ccc.

**WINTER** (WILLIAM) *Funerall Sermon. See* GATAKER (T.) Christian Constancy crowned by Christ, etc.

**WINTERSTORE** (THOMAS) *See* WORRALL.

**WINTERTON.** *See* ENGLAND, *North Coast of.* Reasons why the contribution of one pennie per tunne of every ship that goeth forward and backward on the North Coast of England, towards the maintainance of the Lighthouses at W., should not be any grievance, etc. [1620?] fol. 816. m. 7. (116.)

— A true medium of the monies payable from 1613. to the yeare 1618. by the Masters and owners of divers Ships...for the lights at W., etc. [*London?* 1620.] *s. sh.* fol. 816. m. 7. (115.)

**WINTERTON** (RALPH) *See* GERHARD (J.) Gerards Prayers... Translated and revised by R. W. 1635. 12mo. 844. d. 12. (2.)

— — A Golden Chaine of Divine Aphorismes...Translated by R. W. 1632. 12mo. 4407. aa.

— — The Meditations of J. Gerhard...Newly translated into English by R. W. 1627. 12mo. 873. a. 1.

— — 1635. 12mo. 844. d. 12. (1.)

— — 1638. 8vo. 4403. c.

— — The Summe of Christian Doctrine...translated by R. W. 1640. 12mo. 3559. a.

**WINTON.** *See* WINCHESTER.

**WIRSUNG** (CHRISTOPH) Praxis Medicinae universalis, or a generall Practise of Physicke written...in the Germane tongue, and now...translated...and aug-

mented by J. Mosan. ℬ. ℒ. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini*, 1598. fol. 41. h. 8.

**WIRSUNG** (Christoph) The General Practise of Physicke ...translated...and augmented by J. Mosan. ℬ. ℒ. *Impensis Georg. Bishop, Londini*, 1605. fol. 773. m. 5.

**WIRTZUNG** (Christoph) *See* Wirsung.

**WISCHART** (William) *See* Lord's Prayer. An Exposition of the Lords Prayer...by...W. W., etc. 1633. 12mo. 874. c. 10.

**WISEMAN** (*Sir* William) The Christian Knight, etc. 5 pts. MS. Notes. *J. Legatt, London*, 1619. 4to. 4411. h.

Each pt. has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous.

— Another copy. 114. a. 55.

**WISHART** (George) *Martyrdom. See* Lindsay (*Sir* D.) The Tragical death of D. Beatõ, etc.

**WIT.** A pleasant Comoedie [in one act and in prose], wherein is merily shewen: The wit of a Woman. *Printed for E. White, London*, 1604. 4to. C. 34. b. 56.

Without pagination. Sig. A–G. The running title is, 'The wit of a woman."

— Wit's never good till 'tis bought; or—
Good counsell for improvident men,
Fit to make use of now and then.
[A Ballad.] ℬ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for T. Lambert, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 456.

— Witts Recreations. Selected from the finest Fancies of Moderne Muses. With a thousand outlandish Proverbs (selected by M[r] G[eorge] H[erbert]). 2 pts. *Printed by R. H. for H. Blunden, London*, 1640. 8vo. 11601. bb. 23.

Without pagination. The general titlepage is engraved. Each pt. has a distinct titlepage and register.

**WIT.** Witts Tearme. [By T. Decker?] ℬ. ℒ. *London*, [1610?] 8vo. 12316. aa. 37. (2.)

Imperfect; wanting all before sig. A2.

— Wits Theater of the little World. [Compiled by J. Bodenham.] *Printed by I. R. for N. L.*, [*London*,] 1599. 8vo. 1078. a. 26.

— Another copy. G. 10376.

**WITHALS** (John) *See* Evans (L.) A short dictionary most profitable for young beginners, etc. [Compiled by J. W.] 1581. 4to. 828. d. 27.

— A short Dictionarie [*Eng.* and *Lat.*] for yonge Beginners. Gathered of good authours, specially of Columell, Grapald, and Plini. (Compiled by J. Whithals.) ℬ. ℒ. *J. Kingston for J. Waley and A. Vele, London*, 1556. 4to. 625. g. 1.

Without pagination. The running title is, "A littell dictionarie for children."

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. MS. Notes. *H. Wykes, London*, [1568]. 4to. 828. d. 36.

— A short Dictionarie [*Eng.-Lat.*] ... The seconde tyme corrected ... By L. Evans. *T. Purfoote, London*, 1574. 8vo. 12933. aa. 22.

— A Shorte Dictionarie in Latine and English ... Compiled at the first by J. W.: afterwardes revised and increased with phrases...by L. Evans. And nowe

lastlie augmented with ... rythmicall verses, whereof many be proverbial,...some never before... seene...in the Latine tongue, as having their originall grace in English, by A. Fleming, etc. ℔. ℒ. *T. Purfoote, London*, 1586. 4to. 12935. bb. 14.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1599. 4to. 12932. c. 30.

**WITHALS** (JOHN) A dictionarie in English and Latine for children ... Compiled at the first by J. Withal ... now augmented...by W. Clerk. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1608. 8vo. 12934. a. 13.

— A Dictionarie in English and Latine...with Phrases...Recognised, by Dr. Evans; after by A. Fleming: and then by W. Clerk. And now, at this last impression enlarged with an encrease of words, sentences, etc. *T. Purfoot, London*, 1616. 8vo. 12935. aa. 37.

**WITHER** (FABIAN) *See* DARIOT (C.) A briefe ... Introduction to the Astrologicall Judgement of the Starres ... Translated by F. W(ither), Gent, etc. 1598. 4to. 1141. a. 42.

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *Archdeacon of Colchester.* A View of the marginal notes of the Popish Testament, translated into English by the English fugitive Papists resiant at Rhemes in France. ℔. ℒ. *E. Bollifant for T. Woodcocke, London*, [1588]. 4to. 854. d. 2.

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet. See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Selections.* The Songs of the Old Testament, translated into English Measures...By G. W. 1621. 12mo. 1076. c. 15.

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet. See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—*Psalms.* — METRICAL VERSIONS. The Psalmes of David translated into Lyrick-Verse ... By G. W. 1632. 16mo. 1076. b. 5. (1.)

— *Psalms. Portions.* Exercises upon the First Psalme ... By G. W. 1620. 8vo. 1076. c. 14.

— Thirsis and Alexis. *See* BROWNE (W.) *Begin.* The Shepheards Pipe, etc. (1614.) 8vo. 11623. a. 4.

— Mast. Johnsons Answere to Master W. *See* DESCRIPTION. A Description of Love, etc. 1629. 8vo. C. 39. a. 42.

— *See* NEMESIUS, *Bishop of Emesa.* The Nature of Man... Englished...by G.W. 1636. 12mo. 1076. d. 3.

— *See* PHIL'ARETE, *pseud.*

— *See* TERRÆ-FILIUS, *pseud.*

— *See* W., G.

— The Workes of...G. Wither. ...Containing Satyrs, Epigrams, Eclogues, Sonnets, and Poems. Whereunto is annexed a Paraphrase on the Creed and the Lords Prayer. *J. Beale for T. Walkley, London*, 1620. 8vo. 1076. c. 12.

Without pagination. Some of the pieces have separate titlepages.

— Another copy. 238. e. 41.

— Abuses stript, and whipt. Or satirical essayes.... Diuided into two bookes. (Certaine Epigrammes, etc.) *G. Eld, for F. Burton, London*, 1613. 8vo. 11623. aaa. 33.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *G. Eld for F. Burton, London*, 1613. 8vo. 1076. c. 2.

— Another edition. *G. Eld for F. Burton, London*, 1613. 8vo. G. 11197.

— Another copy. 1076. c. 1.

Imperfect; wanting pp. 109–122.

— Another edition. *G. Eld for F. Burton, London*, 1613. 8vo. 11623. aa. 44.

Imperfect; wanting sig. K1, 5, L1, 8.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. S. for F. Burton, London*, 1614. 8vo. 1076. c. 3.

— Another edition. *H. Lownes for F. Burton, London*, 1615. 8vo. 1076. c. 4.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait of the author.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by A. Dalrymple]. 1076. c. 33. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the portrait and the last leaf of the "Epistle Dedicatorie."

— Another copy. 238. a. 6.

Imperfect; wanting the portrait.

— Another edition. (Prince Henries Obsequies, or Mournefull Elegies upon his Death.) MS. NOTE [by A. Dalrymple]. *H. Lownes, for F. Burton, London*, 1617. 8vo. 1076. c. 15.

With portrait.

— Another copy. 1076. c. 6.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and "Prince Henries Obsequies."

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet.* Britain's Remembrancer, containing a narration of the Plague lately past; a declaration of the mischiefs present, and a prediction of judgments to come, if repentance prevent not, etc. [In verse.] *Sold by J. Grismond*, [*London*,] 1628. 12mo. 1076. d. 1. (4.)

There is a second titlepage engraved, which is preceded by a leaf containing "The meaning of the Title page" in verse.

— Another copy. 238. b. 57.

— Another copy. G. 11199.

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet.* A Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Modern: quickened with metricall Illustrations, both morall and divine: and disposed into lotteries... The First (—Fourth) Booke. *Printed by A. M. for Robert Milbourne, London*, 1635-34. fol. 641. k. 15.

Each book has a distinct titlepage.

— Another copy. 87. h. 6.

Imperfect; wanting the separate titlepages to books 2, 3, and 4. This was a presentation copy to Lady Ann Carr, afterwards Countess of Bedford.

— Another copy. 641. k. 14.

Imperfect; wanting the last three leaves. First leaf mutilated. This and the following copy bear the name of H. Taunton instead of R. Milbourne as bookseller.

— Another copy. 641. k. 16.

Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, illustrated frontispiece, sig. A2, 3, containing part of the preface and the author's portrait, several illustrations, and the last five leaves.

— Another copy. G. 11603.

This copy bears the bookseller's name, R. Royston.

— Another copy. 641. k. 17.

The name of the bookseller on this copy is R. Allot. Imperfect; wanting the first leaf, sig. A3, containing the author's portrait, and the last leaf. The last leaf but one is much mutilated.

— Another copy. 641. k. 18.

This copy was "printed by A. M. for J. Grismond." Imperfect; wanting the first leaf and the author's portrait. The last two leaves are mutilated.

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet.* Epithalamia: or nuptiall poems upon the ... happie mariage betweene ... Prince Frederick the fifth, Count Palatine of the Rhein ...and the ... Princesse Elizabeth, sole daughter to ... James ... King of Great Britaine..., celebrated at Whitehall...Februarie 1612. *Imprinted for E. Marchant, London,* 1612. 4to. 1076. c. 32.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by R. Badger for R. Allot, London,* 1633. 8vo. 1076. d. 2.

— Faire-Virtue, the Mistresse of Phil'arete. Written by Geo: Wither. (A Miscelany of Epigrams, Sonnets, Epitaphs, etc.) *Printed for J. Grismand, London,* 1622. 8vo. 1076. c. 21. (2.)

Without pagination. Certain copies of this edition were published anonymously, the word "himself" being substituted for "Geo: Wither" on the titlepage. Two such copies will be found under the heading "Phil'arete."

— Another copy. 1076. c. 23.

— Fidelia. [In verse.] Newly corrected and augmented. (Sonnets.) MS. NOTE [by A. Dalrymple]. *Printed by E. G. for T. Walkley, London,* 1619. 8vo. 1076. c. 11.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting the last leaf of the Sonnets.

— The Hymnes and Songs of the Church; divided into two parts. The first part comprehends the Canonicall Hymnes,... the second part consists of Spirituall Songs, appropriated to the several times and occasions observeable in the Church of England. Translated and composed by G. W. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by the Assignes of G. Wither, London,* [1624?] 8vo. 1076. c. 13.

With musical notes.

— Another copy. 238. b. 28.

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet.* Juvenilia. A Collection of those Poems which were heretofore imprinted, and written by G. wither. *Printed for J. Budge, London,* 1622. 8vo. 1076. c. 20. (1.)

The titlepage is engraved. Several portions of the work are without pagination. The conteuts are:—Abuses stript and whipt.—Epigrams.—Prince Henries Obsequies.—A Satyre.—Epithalamia.—The Shepheards Hunting.—Fidelia.—A Metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed; and another upon the Lord's Prayer.

— Another copy. MS. NOTES [by A. Dalrymple]. 1076. c. 16. (2–6.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

— Another copy. 1076. c. 21. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage to "Abuses Stript, etc.," and the next leaf, sig. A3.

— Another copy. *Printed for R. Allott, London,* 1626–22. 8vo. 1076. c. 22.

A duplicate of the preceding with an alteration in the imprint of the engraved titlepage.

— Another edition. *Printed for R. Allot, London,* 1633. 12mo. 1076. d. 1. (1.)

— Another copy. G. 18830.

— A Preparation to the Psalter. *N. Okes, London,* 1619. fol. 641. k. 13.

The titlepage is engraved.

— Prince Henrie's Obsequies, or Mourneful Elegies upon his death; with a supposed Interlocution betweene the Ghost of Prince Henrie and Great Brit-

taine. *E. Allde for A. Iohnson, London*, 1612. 4to. 1070. l. 18.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. *R. Badger for R. Allot, London*, 1633. 12mo. G. 18835.
Consisting of pp. 279 to 318 of the collection entitled "Juvenilia."

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet.* A Satyre [in verse]: dedicated to His Most Excellent Maiestie. *Printed for G. Norton, London*, 1614. 8vo. 1076. c. 7.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. *Printed by T. Snodham, London*, 1615. 8vo. 1076. c. 8.

— Another copy. 238. b. 29. (1.)

— Another copy. 1076. c. 9.
With very slight variations. Imperfect; wanting sig. E3.

— Another edition. *T. Snodham for G. Norton, London*, 1616. 8vo. 1076. c. 33. (2.)

— The Schollers Purgatory, discovered in the Stationers Commonwealth, and discribed in a Discourse Apologeticall, etc. *Imprinted for the Honest Stationers*, [1625?] 8vo. C. 27. h. 6.

— The Shepherds Hunting: being, certaine Eglogs written during the time of the Authors Imprisonment in the Marshalsey. (A Postscript to the Readers.) *T. Snodham for G. Norton, London*, 1615. 8vo. 1076. c. 10.
Without pagination.

— Another edition. *T. Snodham for G. Norton, London*, 1615. 8vo. 238. b. 29. (2.)

— Another edition. *W. White for G. Norton, London*, 1615. 8vo. G. 11198.

— Another copy. 1076. c. 33. (3.)
Imperfect; wanting sig. H1, and the last leaf of the postscript, both of which have been supplied in MS.

**WITHER** (GEORGE) *the Poet.* Wither's Motto. Nec habeo, nec Careo, nec Curo. MS. NOTE [by A. Dalrymple]. *Printed for J. Marriott, London*, 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 19.
Without pagination. Sig. A–F. The titlepage, which is engraved, is preceded by a fly-leaf having on the verso "The Explanation of the Embleme."

— Another edition. [*London*,] 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 18.
The titlepage of this edition is not engraved; in other respects it differs very slightly from the preceding.

— Another edition. *Printed for J. Marriott, London*, 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 20. (2.)
In this edition "a Post-script" has been added at the end of the work, after "An Epigram, written by the Author on his owne Picture."

— Another copy. 1076. c. 17.
Imperfect; wanting the leaf preceding the engraved titlepage, containing its explanation.

— Another copy. 238. b. 20.
Imperfect; wanting the engraved titlepage, with its explanation on the preceding leaf, and sig. C1 and 8.

— Another edition. MS. NOTES [by A. Dalrymple]. *Printed for J. Mariott, London*, 1621. 8vo. 1076. c. 16. (1.)
Titlepage engraved. The Postscript precedes the "Epigram" in this edition, instead of following it.

— Another edition. (Faire-Virtue, etc.) *Printed for J. Grismond, London*, 1633. 12mo. 1076. d. 1. (2, 3.)
The titlepage to "Wither's Motto" is engraved.

**WITHERINGS** (JOHN) The Orders lawes and ancient cus-

tomes of Swanns. Caused to be printed by J. W., etc. [With a preface by J. Doyly.] *A. Mathewes, London*, 1632. 4to.
C. 31. e. 26.

**WITHERINGS** (THOMAS) *See* ENGLAND.—*Postmasters, Carriers and others.* To the House of Commons...the...remonstrance of the grievances of all His Majesties Posts of England...sustained by the unlawfull projects of T. W. [1640?] *s. sh.* fol. 506. h. 13. (75.)

**WITHERS** (WILLIAM) *See* PHILLIP (J.) The Wonderfull worke of God shewed upon... W. Withers ... who ... laye in a Traunce ... tenne dayes, etc. 1581. 8vo. 697. c. 37.

**WITHYCOMBE,** *in Devonshire.* A true relation of those sad and lamentable accidents, which happened in and about the Parish Church of W. in the Dartmoores...on Sunday the 21. of October last, 1638. *Printed by G. M. for R. Harford, London*, 1638. 4to. 1103. e. 48.

— Another edition. *Printed by G. M. for R. Harford, London*, 1638. 4to. 1103. e. 47. (1.)

— A Second and most exact relation of those...accidents which happened in...the Parish Church of Wydecombe, etc. *Printed by G. M. for R. Harford, London*, 1638. 4to. 1103. e. 47. (2.)

— Another copy. G. 3989.

**WITS.** Wits, Fits and Fancies; or a generall and serious collection of the sententious speeches, answers, jests and behaviours of all sortes of estates, from the throane to the cottage... Newly corrected and augmented, etc. [By A. Copley.] ℌ. ℒ. *E. Allde; London*, 1614. 4to.
C. 40. d. 35.

— Another edition. ℌ. ℒ. *E. Allde, London*, 1614. 4to.
C. 40. c. 25.

**WITT** (RICHARD) Arithmeticall questions, touching the buying or exchange of annuities; taking of leases for fines, or yearly rent, etc. Calculated by R. W(itt)... Examined also and corrected at the presse, by the author himselfe. COPIOUS MS. NOTES [and additions]. *Printed by H. L. for R. Redmer, London*, 1613. 4to. 1392. b. 30.

— Arithmeticall Questions...To which are added sundry sorts of Breviats after the rate of 8 per Cent. per Ann. [By T. Fisher. 2 pts. *J. Parker, London*, 1634. 8vo.
8506. a. 5. (1.)

**WITTY** (ROBERT) *See* PRIMEROSIUS (J.) The Antimoniall cup twice cast...Translated...by R. Wittie, etc. 1640. 8vo.
1036. a. 13. (3.)

**WITZEL** (GEORG) G. Wicelii Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ, cum exhortatione ad Concilium; juxta exemplar excusum apud N. Wolrab. 1533...Adjectæ sunt notæ...& vita ipsius, ex aliis scriptis ejus collecta...Unà cum enumeratione auctorum qui scripserunt contra squalores & errores Curiae Romanae. Per T. J(ames) S. T. P. *Excusum per J. Billium, Londini*, 1625. 8vo. 1020. h. 22. (2.)

**WIVES.** *See* P., G. The Old Wives Tale, etc. 1595. 4to.
162. d. 53.

— Halfe a dozen of good Wives. All for a penny. [A Ballad.] ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for F. C., London*, [1635?] *Broadside* fol.
Rox. I. 152.

**WODROEPHE** (JOHN) The spared houres of a Souldier in his travels. Or the true marrowe of

the French tongue, where in is truely treated (by ordre) the Nine Parts of Speech... Les heures de relasche d'un soldat, voyageant, etc. *Eng.* and *Fr. N. Vincentz pour G. Waters, Dort*, 1623. 4to. 12953. i. 9.

Pp. 457, 458, are slightly mutilated.

**WODROEPHE** (JOHN) The Marrow of the French tongue... The second Edition, etc. *Printed for R. Meighen, London*, 1625. fol. G. 685.

**WOLCOMB** (ROBERT) State of the godly both in this life and in the life to come; delivered in a sermon [on Rev. VII. 13–17] at Chudleigh... at the funeralls of... Ladie E. Courtney, the 11 of November, 1605... Whereunto is annexed the Christian life and... death of the sayd... Lady, etc. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *Printed for R. Jackson, London*, 1606. 8vo. 1418. i. 5.

**WOLFIUS** (HIERONYMUS) Admonitio de vero... Astrologiæ usu. *See* LEOWITZ (C. VON) Brevis ... Ratio judicandi Genituras, etc. 1558. 4to. 718. e. 8. (3.)

**WOLSEY** (THOMAS) *Cardinal.* *See* O., N.

Rede me and be nott wrothe
For I say no thynge but trothe,

etc. [A satire in verse, by W. Roy, against Cardinal W.] 1526. 8vo. C. 21. a. 27.

— *See* ROME, *Church of.*—JULIUS II., *Pope.* Universis sancte matris ecclesie filijs... T. W.... Salutem, etc. [A Bull, excommunicating Louis XII. King of France: published in England by T. W.] 1512. fol. C. 18. e. 2. (70.)

— *Life.* *See* STORER (T.) The life and death of T. W., etc.

**WOLSEY** (THOMAS) *Cardinal.* Rudimenta Grammatices et docendi methodus, non tam scholæ Gypsuichianæ per reverendissimum. D. Thomã Cardinalẽ Eboř. feliciter institutæ, q̃ oĩbus aliis totius Anglię scholis prescripta. [Containing, after the Cardinal's preface and directions to the masters of his school as to its organization in eight classes, the "Introduccyon of the partes of spekyng for chyldren ꝛ yonge begynners in to latyn speche," written in 1509 by John Colet for use in St. Paul's School, then founded by him; preceded by his rules of admission, precepts, prayers, etc., and followed by the Latin Syntax written by W. Lily, the first High Master of St. Paul's School.] ℬ. ℒ. *Excusum per me Petrum Treveris*, [*London*,] 1529. 4to. C. 40. c. 39.

Thirty-two leaves, without pagination. Sig. A–Is. The last leaf is mutilated, but the deficiencies have been supplied in fac-simile.

— Rudimenta Grammatices et docendi methodus, non tam scholæ Gypsuychianæ, per reverendissimum D. Thomam Cardinalem Ebor. feliciter institutæ quam omnibus aliis totius Angliæ scholis præscripta. [*Antwerp? or Basle?* 1535?] 8vo. 625. a. 1. (1.)

Titlepage slightly mutilated. This and the following edition contain only the Cardinal's directions to the masters of his school.

— Another copy. 236. c. 33.

Titlepage slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. [*Antwerp*,] 1536. 8vo. C. 33. a. 5.

**WOLTON** (JOHN) The Castell of Christians and Fortresse of the faithfull beseeged and defended, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted by J. C. for T. Sturrup, London*, 1577. 8vo. 4402. aaa.

Without pagination.

**WOMAN.** Everie Woman in her Humor. [A Comedy, in prose and verse.] *Printed by E. A. for T. Archer, London*, 1609. 4to.
C. 34. b. 57.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. 161. d. 39.

— English-Men for my money: or, a pleasant comedy [in prose and verse] called, A Woman will have her Will. [By W. Haughton.] *W. White, London*, 1616. 4to.
C. 34. c. 40.

Without pagination.

— [Second edition.] *Printed by I. N., and are to be sold by H. Perry, London*, 1626. 4to.
C. 34. b. 58.

— Another copy. 161. a. 28.

— [Third edition.] *Printed by A. M., London*, 1631. 4to.
644. b. 44.

In this edition the words "Englishmen for my money" do not occur on the titlepage, but appear as a running title at sig. B3.

— Another copy. 161. a. 29.

**WOMAN-HATER.** The Woman Hater. [A comedy, in five acts, in prose and verse, by J. Fletcher and F. Beaumont?] *Printed by B. R., London*, 1607. 4to.
C. 34. c.

Without pagination. Several leaves at the end mutilated.

**WONDERS.** The Wonders of this Windie Winter [1612–13], etc. W. L. *G. Eld, for J. Wright, London*, 1613. 4to. B. 608. (4.)

Without pagination. On the titlepage is a woodcut.

**WOOD** (AMBROSE) *See* WARD (S.) A coal from the Altar, etc. [Edited by A. W.] 1618. 8vo.
1026. a. 12. (1.)

——— 1622. 8vo. 4475. a. 113.

**WOOD** (JOHN) *D.D.* The true honor of navigation and navigators: or, holy meditations for sea-men; written upon ...Christ his voyage by sea, Matth. viii. 23, &c.; whereunto are added, certaine formes of prayers, for sea travellers, etc. *F. Kyngston, London*, 1618. 4to.
874. k. 34.

**WOOD** (JOHN) *M.D. See* JOHNSON (D.) *pseud.* Practicæ medicinæ...Authore D. Johnson [or rather J. W.], etc. 1602. 4to.
1188. a. 6. (1.)

— Practicæ medicinæ liber vocatus Amalgama, quo...causæ, symptomata & remediorum præsidia, præcipuorum capitis morborum exponuntur. *Impensis Humfredi Hooper, Londini*, 1596. 4to.
1188. a. 6. (2.)

Another copy of this work, with a new titlepage, dated 1602, wherein it is ascribed to D. Johnson, will be found under that name.

**WOOD** (MICHAEL) *pseud. See* GARDINER (S.) *Bishop of Winchester.* De vera obediencia. An Oration made in Latine by the... B. of Winchestre,...touchinge true obedience...translated into english and printed by M. wood: with the Preface and conclusion of the translatour. [1553.] 8vo.
G. 11993. (3.)

— An Admonishion to the Bishoppes of Winchester, London and others. [By J. Bale, Bishop of Ossory?]...From Roane by Michael wood. 1553. 8vo.
698. b. 4.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. G. 11994.

**WOOD** (OWEN) An Alphabetical Book of Physicall Secrets, for...diseases...most predominant

in the body of man. [With a commendatory preface by A. Read.] FEW MS. NOTES. *J. Norton for W. Edmonds, London*, 1639. 8vo. 1038. d. 36. (6.)

**WOOD** (*Sir* ROBERT) *See* GAR. (BER.) *Citizen of London.* The Joyfvll receyuing of the Queenes Majestie into hir... Citie of Norwich... Wherein are set downe divers orations... pronounced... by sir R. W.... and others, etc. [1578?] 4to. C. 33. d. 2.

**WOOD** (THOMAS) *See* PASSE (C. DE) A garden of Flowers... Translated [by E. W. or rather T. W.?]. 1615. 4to. 453. b. 8.

**WOOD** (WILLIAM) *Settler in New England.* New Englands Prospect. A true ... description of that part of America, commonly called New England: discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our newcome English Planters; and to the old Native Inhabitants. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London*, 1634. 4to. C. 33. c. 11.

— Another copy. B. 671. (7.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage.

— Another copy. 1061. a. 21. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting titlepage, three leaves containing preliminary matter, the map, and one leaf at the end.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes for J. Bellamie, London*, 1635. 4to. C. 33. c. 3.

— Another copy. C. 13. a. 9. (5.)

Imperfect; wanting the map.

— Another edition. *J. Dawson, London*, 1639. 4to. G. 7144.

**WOODALL** (JOHN) The Cure of the Plague, by an antidote called Aurum Vitæ, etc. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London*, 1640. 4to. 1167. a. 44.

— Another edition. *Printed by E. P. for N. Bourne, London*, 1640. 4to. 1167. a. 45.

**WOODALL** (JOHN) The Surgions mate; or a treatise discovering faithfully and plainely the due contents of the Surgions Chest, the uses of the Instruments, the vertues and operations of the medicines, the cures of the most frequent diseases at sea, etc. *E. Griffin for L. Lisle, London*, 1617. 4to. 7481. d.

— Another edition. With a treatise of y^e^ cure of y^e^ plague, etc. *R. Young for N. Bourne, London*, 1639. fol. 549. l. 23. (1, 2.)

The titlepage is engraved. With frontispiece, an equestrian portrait of King Charles I. Several of the pieces have separate titlepages.

— Woodalls Viaticum: the path-way to the Surgions Chest. Containing chirurgicall instructions for the yonger sort of Surgions now imployed in the service of His Majestie for the intended reliefe of Rochell ... Intended chiefly for the better curing of wounds... by Gunshott. *London*, 1628. 4to. 549. f. 30.

**WOODES** (NATHANIEL) An excellent new commedie, intituled The Conflict of Conscience. Contayninge, a most lamentable example of the dolefull desperation of a miserable worldlinge, termed by the name of Philologus [F. Spira] who forsook the trueth of God's Gospel for fear of the losse of lyfe and worldly goods. [In six acts and in verse.] ℌ. ℒ. *R. Bradocke, London*, 1581. 4to. 162. e. 24.

Without pagination. Wanting the first two leaves of the play, which have been reprinted.

—Another copy. C. 21. b. 40. (1.)

**WOODHOUSE** (J.) *See* WYDOWES.

**WOODHOUSE** (WILLIAM) *See* EPHEMERIDES. Woodhouse. A new Almanack and Prognostication...By W. W.

**WOODROFFE** (JOHN) *See* WODROEPHE.

**WOODS** (RICHARD) *See* NEVILLE (A.) Norfolke Furies and their foyle...Englished by R. W....out of the Latine, etc. 1623. 4to. C. 33. g. 11.

— *See* W., R.

**WOOER.** The honest wooer, His minde expressing in plaine and few termes,
By which to his mistresse his love he confirmes.
(Answer of the maiden kinde, etc.) ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for F. Coules, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 156.

**WOOLTON** (JOHN) *Bishop of Exeter.* The Christian Manuell, or of the life and maners of true Christians, etc. ℌ. ℒ. FEW MS. NOTES. *Imprinted...by I. C. for T. Sturruppe, London*, 1576: 8vo. G. 19991. (2.)
Without pagination.

**WORCESTER,** *County of.* A briefe Discourse of two most cruell and bloudie murthers, committed bothe in Worcestershire... in...1583, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Warde, London*, 1583. 8vo. C. 27. a. 28.
Without pagination.

**WORCESTER,** *Diocese of.* Articles to be inquired of in the metropoliticall visitation of the most Reverend Father William, Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, in and for the Dioces of Worcester in the yeere of our Lord...1635, etc. ℌ. ℒ. *R. Badger, London*, 1635. 4to. T. 1015. (7.)
Six leaves, without pagination.

**WORCESTER,** JOANNES, *Bishop of.* *See* GIGLIIS (J. DE)

**WORCESTER** (WILLIAM) *called also* BOTONER. *See* CICERO (M. T.) [*Two or more Philosophical Works.*] *End.* Thus endeth the boke of Tulle of old age translated out of latyn in to frenshe by laurence de primo facto [and from French into English by W. W.]. 1481. fol. C. 21. d. 29. (1, 2.)

**WORD.** *See* P., I. R. A word of Comfort. Or, a Discourse concerning the late...Accident of the fall of a roome, at a Catholike Sermon in the Black-friars at London, etc. 1623. 4to. 3936. b. (2.)

**WORDE** (WYNKYN DE) *See* HIGDEN (R.) [Polycronycon] (...translated into Englysshe by [I.] Trevisa). [Edited by W. de W.] 1495. fol. C. 11. b. 2.

**WORK.** More Worke for a Masse-Priest. [By A. Cooke.] *W. Jones, London*, 1621. 4to. G. 19571. (5.)

**WORKMAN.** *See* P., M. A good workeman needes never want worke, etc. [1635?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 540.

**WORLD.** *See* H., J. This Worlds Folly, etc. 1615. 4to. 109. a. 20.

— *See* M., T. A Mad World, my Masters, etc. 1608. 4to. 644. f. 7.

— *See* M., T., *Gent.* A Mad World my Masters, etc. 1640. 4to. 644. f. 8.

— (The Worlds Anotomy [*sic*]: or, Reasons Disswading from the

love of this world.) [A Poem.] W. L. [*London?* 1600?] 8vo. 1077. b. 12.

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting titlepage and all after sig. Fs. Mutilated.

**WORLD.** The Worlds Sweetheart:
Whereby it is shewed that Mistris Money,
Is the worlds sweet-heart and Hony.
[A Ballad.] W. L. 2 pts. *Printed for T. Lambert, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 462.

**WORLDLING.** *See* P., N.
Come worldling see what pains I here do take, etc. [1610?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 40.

**WORRALL** alias **WINTERSTORE** (THOMAS) *See* SUDLOW (E.)
The arraignment...of E. Sudlow, H. Stockley...for the... robbery, and...torturing of...T. Worrall, etc. 1609. 4to. 6495. a. 49.

**WORSHIP** (WILLIAM) The Christians mourning garment. Aarons Bels. The Fisher. Earth raining upon Heaven. Foure Sermons, etc. *Printed by L. S. for T. Pavier, London*, 1615. 8vo. 4452. a.

— The Christians mourning garment. The third edition. W. L. *For T. Pavier, London*, 1603. 8vo. 852. e. 1.

— Another edition. W. L. *Printed for T. Pavier, London*, 1608. 8vo. 4402. e. (1.)

Without pagination. Imperfect; wanting all after sig. Ds.

— Another edition. W. L. *Printed by I. B. for R. Bird, London*, 1636. 8vo. 4407. a.

— Earth raining upon Heaven. A Sermon [on Luke VII. 37, 38] preached at the Assizes at Nottingham August 5. 1614. *Printed for T. Pavier, London*, 1614. 4to. 1358. b.

**WORSOP** (EDWARD) A Discoverie of sundrie errours committed by Landemeaters, ignorant of Arithmetike and Geometrie, to the damage...of her maiesties subiects, with manifest proofe that none ought to be admitted to that function, but the learned practisioners of those Sciences. Written Dialoguewise, etc. W. L. *H. Middleton for G. Seton, London*, 1582. 4to. 967. k. 23.

Without pagination.

**WORST.** The Worst is past, or,
A merry new Song that lately was pend,
Which when these things alter, the times will amend,
etc. W. L. 2 pts. *Printed for R. Harper, London*, [1640?] *s. sh.* fol. Rox. I. 458.

**WORTHINGTON** (THOMAS) *See* BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.
The Holie Bible...with arguments... annotations [by T. W.], etc. 1609, etc. 4to. 1008. c. 7.

— *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.
The New Testament...translated, etc. [By W. Allen, T. Worthington, etc.] 1582. 4to. 1008. c. 9.

— —— 1600. 4to. 1109. f. 22.

— —— 1633. 4to. 1008. d. 8.

**WOTTON** (ANTHONY) *See* LA RAMÉE (P. DE)
The Art of Logick...Published...by A. W. 1626. 8vo. 8467. a.

— A Defence of M. Perkins booke called A Reformed Catholike: against the cavils of a Popish writer, one D. B. P., or W. B. in his Deformed Reforma-

tion. *F. Kyngston, for C. Burley, London*, 1606. 4to. 3932. e.

**WOTTON** (ANTHONY) Runne from Rome. Or, a Treatise shewing the necessitie of separating from the Church of Rome. Disputed in the Termes: Everie man is bound upon paine of Damnation to refuse the Faith of the Church of Rome, etc. *Printed by W. J. for N. Bourne, London*, 1624. 4to. 701. h. 3.

— Another edition. *T. Cotes for W. Hope, London*, 1636. 12mo. 1019. b. 9.

**WOTTON** (EDWARD) *See* MOUFET (T.) Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab E. Wottono, C. Gesnero, Thomaquè Pennio inchoatum, etc. 1634. fol. 434. f. 10.

**WOTTON** (HENRY) *Gentleman.* [A Courtlie Controversie of Cupid's Cautels: conteyning five tragicall Histories ... discoursed uppon with Argumentes of Love by three Gentlemen and two Gentlewomen, entermedled with divers delicate Sonets and Rithmes ... Translated out of French...by H. W. Gentleman.] ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTE [by T. Corser]. *F. Coldocke and H. Bynneman, London*, 1578. 4to. 12611. ee.

Imperfect: wanting all before sig. A2; wanting also sigs. L4, R2.

**WOTTON** (*Sir* HENRY) Ad Regem è Scotia reducem H. Wottonii Plausus et Vota. *Typis A. Mathusii, Londini*, 1633. fol. G. 3583.

Without pagination.

— The Elements of Architecture, collected ... from the best authors and examples. MS. NOTE. *J. Bull, London*, 1624. 4to. T. 809. (3.)

— Another copy. 52. b. 3.

— Another copy. G. 16545.

— Another copy. L. P. C. 45. c. 6.

With a dedication in MS. by the author, to Charles, Prince of Wales, and an addition at page 88.

**WOTTON** (THOMAS) *See* W., T.

**WR.** (THO.) The passions of the minde in generall. Corrected, ...and with sundry ... discourses augmented. By T. Wr[ight]. With a treatise...of the Clymatericall yeare, occasioned by the death of Queene Elizabeth. 2 pts. *V. Simmes for W. Burre, London*, 1604. 8vo. 528. k. i.

**WRAGHTON** (WILLIAM) *pseud.* [*i.e.* WILLIAM TURNER.] The huntyng & fynding out of the Romishe fox whiche more than seven yeares hath bene hyd among the bisshoppes of Englong [*sic*] after that the Kynges Hyghnes had commãded hym to be dryven out of hys realme. ℬ. ℒ. MS. NOTES. *Basyl*, 1543, *the* 14 *of September.* 8vo. 1019. d. 1.

Without pagination.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *Basyll*, 1543, *the xiiij of September.* 8vo. C. 25. d. 16. (5.)

—The rescvynge of the Romishe Fox other wyse called the examination of the hunter devised by steven gardiner. The seconde course of the hunter at the romishe fox & hys advocate, & sworne patrone steven gardiner doctor & defender of the popis canonlaw and hys ungodly ceremonies. Rede in the last lefe the xij articles of Bisshop Stevens newe popish credo. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprynted*

*have at winchester... By me Hanse hit prik.* [*Zurich?*] 1545. 8vo. C. 25. a. 21.

Without pagination.

**WREN** (MATTHEW) successively *Bishop of Hereford, of Norwich*, and *of Ely*. *See* ELY, *Diocese of*. Articles to be inquired of within the Dioces of Ely in the first visitation of... Matthew [Wren], etc. 1638. 4to. E. 238. (2.)

— *See* NORWICH, *Diocese of*. Articles to be inquired of within the Dioces of Norwich in the first visitation of... Matthew [Wren], etc. 1636. 4to. E. 238. (1.)

— A sermon [on Prov. XXIV. 21,] preached before the Kings Majestie, etc. *T. and J. Buck, Cambridge*, 1627. 4to. 4452. c.

**WRIGHT** (CHRISTOPHER) *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.— JAMES I., *King. Begin.* Whereas T. Percy... and some other his Confederates ... have beene discovered to have contrived the most horrible treason ... against our Person, etc. [A proclamation for the apprehension of T. Percy, ...C. Wright, etc.] (7 Nov., 1605.) 1605. fol. 506. h. 10. (58.)

**WRIGHT** (EDWARD) *Mathematician. See* NAPIER (J.) A Description of the... Table of Logarithmes ...translated... by E. W. With an addition of an Instrumental Table to finde the part proportionall, invented by the Translator, etc. 1616. 12mo. 8506. aa.

— *See* STEVIN (S.) The Haven finding art. Or the way to find any haven or place at sea, by the latitude and variation... translated into English [by E. W.]. 1599. 4to. 533. f. 27.

— Certaine Errors in Navigation, arising either of the ordinarie erroneous making or using of the sea Chart, Compasse, Crosse staffe, and Tables of declination, ...detected and corrected. (The Voyage of... George Earle of Cumberl[and] to the Azores.) 2 pts. *V. Sims, London*, 1599. 4to. G. 7312.

The Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland only is paged. With two folding plates. This copy contains a portrait of the Earl of Cumberland.

— Another copy. C. 31. d. 5.

Imperfect; wanting the two folding sheets. Without the portrait.

**WRIGHT** (EDWARD) *Mathematician.* Certaine errors in Navigation... With many additions that were not in the former edition. (The division of the whole Art of Navigation. An addition touching the variation of the Compasse.) 2 pts. *F. Kingstō, London*, 1610. 4to. 8805. b.

The titlepage is engraved. Each pt. has a distinct pagination.

— The description and use of the Sphære, etc. *Printed for John Tap, London*, 1613. 4to. 117. m. 58.

Leaf A3 is slightly mutilated.

— Another edition. *Printed by B. A. and T. Fawcet for J. Tap, London*, 1627. 4to. 8561. a.

The titlepage is mutilated.

— A short treatise of dialling: shewing the making of all sorts of sun-dials, etc. *J. Beale for W. Welby, London*, 1614. 4to. 8560. b.

Without pagination.

**WRIGHT** (HENRY) The first part of the disquisition of truth, concerning political affaires. Handled in two severall Sections, etc. *N. Okes, London*, 1616. 4to. 8005. d.

**WRIGHT** (JOHN) *a Tanner.* Two notorious Murders; one committed by a Tanner (J. W.) on his wives sonne (T. Chambers) nere Hornechurch, in Essex; the other on a Grasier (William Randolph) nere Ailsburie... With these is intermixt another murdrous intending fellonie at Rislip in Middlesex. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed for W. Blackwall & G. Shaw, London,* 1595. 4to.
6495. a. 56.

Slightly mutilated.

**WRIGHT** (LEONARD) A display of dutie, dect with sage sayings, pythie sentences, and proper similies: pleasant to reade, delightfull to heare, and profitable to practise. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London,* 1589. 4to. 8405. d.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *Printed by V. S. for N. Lyng, London,* 1602. 4to. 8405. d.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *E. Griffin for G. Purslowe, London,* 1614. 4to. 8405. aaa.

— The Hunting of Antichrist; with a Caveat to the contentious. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Wolfe, London,* 1589. 4to.
3932. d.

— A summons for sleepers. Wherein most grievous and notorious offenders are cited to bring forth true frutes of repentance, before the day of the Lord now at hand. Hereunto is annexed, A Patterne for Pastors, deciphering briefly the dueties pertaining to that function... Newly reprinted, corrected and amended. ℬ. ℒ. [*London?*] 1589. 4to.
697. g. 46. (1.)

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *A. Islip, London,* 1596. 4to.
4105. aa.

An engraved plate is prefixed, inscribed, "Sanctorum Septem Dormientium historia ex ectypis Musei Victorii accurate delineata et aeri incisa...1740."

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *G. Purslowe, London,* 1615. 4to.
873. e. 27.

**WRIGHT** (RICHARD) *Esquire. See* BACON (F.) *Viscount St. Albans.* The Charge of Sir F. Bacon touching Duells, upon an information in the Star-Chamber against Priest and Wright, etc. 1614. 4to.
501. a. 20. (2.)

**WRIGHT** (ROBERT) *of Trinity College, Oxford. See* UNTON (*Sir* H.) Funebria... H. Untoni, etc. [Edited by R. W.] 1596. 4to.
1070. l. 4. (2.)

**WRIGHT** (SAMUEL) *President of Sidney College, Cambridge. See* ROGERS (R.) Certaine sermons preached and penned by R. Rogers. ... Whereunto are annexed, divers godlie... sermons of... S. Wright, etc. 1612. 8vo. 4454. bbb.

**WRIGHT** (THOMAS) *D.D. See* BULKELEY (E.) An Apologie for the religion Established in the Church of England. Being an answer to T. W., etc. 1608. 4to.
3935. bb.

— *See* W., T.

— *See* WR. (THO.)

— The Passions of the minde. ... In sixe Bookes. Corrected... and with sundry new discourses augmented. *Printed by A. M. for A. Helme, London,* 1621. 4to.
8408. b.

— Another edition. *M. Flesher, London,* 1630. 4to. 232. f. 28.

**WRIGHT** (WILLIAM) *Jesuit. See* W., W., *Gent.*

**WRIOTHESLEY** (HENRY) *Earl of Southampton.* [*Funeral Sermon.*] *See* JONES (WILLIAM)

A Treatise of Patience in Tribulation, etc.

**WRIOTHESLEY** (Henry) *Earl of Southampton. See* M., G. Honour in his perfection; or, a treatise in commendations of the Vertues ... of ... Henry Earle of Southampton, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 6212. (1.)

**WRITING TABLES.** *See* Ephemerides. Writing Tables, with a Kalender for XXIIII yeres, etc. 1581. 16mo. C. 32. a. 9.

**WROATH** (*Lady* Mary) *See* Wroth.

**WROTH** (*Lady* Mary) The Countesse of Mountgomeries Urania. (Pamphilia to Amphilanthus. [In verse.]) *Printed for J. Marriott and J. Grismand, London*, 1621. fol. G. 2422.

The titlepage is engraved. "Pamphilia to Amphilanthus" has a separate pagination, but the register is continuous.

**WROTH** (*Sir* Thomas) *See* Virgilius Maro (P.) [*Æneis.*] The Destruction of Troy, or the acts of Aeneas, translated out of the second booke of the Aeneads of Virgill...by Sir T. W. 1620. 4to. 11355. c.

**W Y A T** (*Sir* Thomas) *See* Howard (H.) *Earl of Surrey.* Songes and Sonettes, written by ... H. Haward, late Earle of Surrey, ([Sir] T. Wyate the elder,) and other. 1557. 4to. G. 11170.

——— 1559. 8vo. G. 11171.

——— 1574. 8vo. G. 11174.

——— 1585. 8vo. C. 34. a. 13.

**WYBARNE** (Joseph) The new age of old names. *W. Barret and H. Fetherstone, London*, 1609. 4to. 8406. bb.

**WYBERD** (John) Horologiographia Nocturna, or Lunar Horologiographie...together with an addition of certaine new and briefe rules for the...mensuration of Circles,...Spheres,...Cylinders, etc. *T. Cotes, London*, 1639. 4to. 532. d. 25.

**WYCHE** (*Sir* Peter) A Continuation of the Turkish Historie from the yeare...1628, to the end of...1637...Collected out of the Dispatches of S^r^ P. W.... and others. *See* Knolles (R.) The generall Historie of the Turkes, etc. 1638. fol. 583. l. 12.

**WYDEVILE** (Anthony) *Earl Rivers.* Morall proverbes of Christyne [de Pisan, translated from the French by Earl Rivers. In verse]. *See* Chaucer (G.) [*Two or more works.*] Here begynneth the boke of Fame, made by G. Chaucer: with dyvers other of his workes. [1526?] fol. G. 11584. (2.)

— [The "book named Cordyal, whiche treteth of the four last and final thinges that ben to come." "That is to wete first. Deth bodely. Seconde. The day of Jugement. Thirde. The peynes of helle. Fourth The glorie of heuen." "translated out of Frenshe into our maternal tongue by ... Anthoine Erle Ryuiers"... with a prologue written by him. Edited with an Epilogue by W. Caxton. This is a translation of the "Cordiale sive de quatuor Novissimis" which is supposed to have been written by Henricus de Hassia.] ℣. ℟. [*W. Caxton, Westminster*, 1479.] fol. C. 11. c. 2.

Without titlepage, pagination, register, or colophon. Seventy-seven

leaves, including one blank at the end; 29 lines to a full page. The first eight leaves of this copy have been repaired in fac-simile.

**WYDEVILE** (ANTHONY) *Earl Rivers.* [The Dictes or Saynges of the Philosophers.] *Begin.* [Prologue:] wHere it is so that euery humayn Creature, etc. [Fol. 3, commencement of the work:] (sEdechias was the first Philosophir by whoom ... Sapience was understande, etc. [Fol. 72, *verso:*] And suffice you with the trãslacion of the sayingis of these philosopheres$_{+}^{++}$ [Fol. 73, *recto:*] hEre endeth the book named the dictes or sayengis of the philosophhres enprynted by me William Caxton at Westmestre the yere of our Lorde .M.CCCC.LXXVII. (Whiche book [translated from the original Latin into French by Jean de Teonville, or rather Guillaume de Tignonville] is late translated out of Frenshe into englyssh by ... Lord Antone Erle of Ryuyers, etc.) [Fol. 75, *verso:*] Et sic est finis$_{+}^{+}$ [Revised and edited with some additional matter by W. Caxton.] 𝔅. 𝔏. MS. NOTES. *William Caxton at Westmestre*, 1477. fol. C. 21. d. 13.

Seventy-five leaves, without title-page, pagination, or register; 29 lines to a full page. The first book printed in England. See Blades's Life and Typography of W. Caxton.

— Another copy. FEW MS. NOTES. C. 21. d. 14.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 1, 7, 24, 31, 42, 72, 74, and 75. Fol. 8 is mutilated. Foll. 1, 74, 75, and the mutilated part of fol. 8 are supplied in MS.

— [Another edition.] *Begin.* [Prologue: W]Here it is, etc. [Fol. 3, commencement of the work:] [s]Edechias was the first Philosophir by whoom, etc. [Fol. 72, *verso:*] And suffise you with y$^{e}$ trãslaciõ of y$^{e}$ sayngis of these philosopheres. [Fol. 73, *recto:*] hEre endeth the book named the dictes or sayengis of the philosophres, etc. [Fol. 75, *verso:*] Et sic est finis. Thus endeth thys book of the dictes and notable wyse sayenges of the phylosophers, etc. 𝔅. 𝔏. MS. NOTES. *enprynted by me William Caxton at Westmestre*, 18. *Nov.* 1477 [1480?] fol. C. 10. b. 2.

Seventy-five leaves, without title-page, pagination, or register; 29 lines to a full page. This edition differs from the preceding throughout; and repeats the colophon contained in only one known copy of that, although this was probably printed some years later.

— Fragments of another copy, consisting of foll. 2, 5, 24, and 31, mutilated. C. 40. l. 2. (4.)

These fragments were found among a number of waste leaves bound up in the covers of a copy of Caxton's Boethius, formerly belonging to the Grammar School of St. Albans.

**WYDEVILE** (ANTHONY) *Earl Rivers.* The dyctes an[d Sayenges of the Phi]losophers ot[her wyse called Dicta Philoso]phorum. 𝔅. 𝔏. *Wynkyn de Worde, London*, 1528. 4to. C. 12. e. 22.

This is a reprint of Caxton's edition of 1477, and contains his addenda, but with the substitution of W. de Worde's name as the reviser, etc. Without pagination. Register A–N. Imperfect; wanting all sig. D (four leaves), also sig. E j., F ij. and iij., and N ij. and v. Several leaves at the beginning and end are much mutilated, and nearly the whole of the title is destroyed.

**WYDOWES** (J.) Naturall philosophy: or a description of the world, namely, of angels, of man, of the heavens, of the ayre, of the earth, of the water; and of the creatures in the whole world.

*Printed by I. D. for J. Bellamie, London*, 1621. 4to. 8705. a.

The author subscribes his dedicatory epistle "I. Wydowes alias Woodhouse."

**WYER** (ROBERT) *See* TROY. Here foloweth the . C. Hystoryes of Troye ... translated out of Frenche into Englysshe, by me. R. W(yer). [1530?] 8vo. C. 21. a. 34.

**WYLSHMAN** (WALTER) The Sincere Preacher: proving that in whom is Adulation, Avarice or Ambition, he cannot be sincere. Delivered in three sermons... upon 1. Thes. 2. 5. 6. *F. Kyngston for J. Man, London*, 1616. 8vo. 4474. a. 65.

**WYLSON** (*Sir* THOMAS) *See* WILSON.

**WYNKYN DE WORDE.** *See* WORDE.

**WYNNE** (EDWARD) *See* WINNE.

**WYRLEY** (WILLIAM) The true use of Armorie. (The...Life ...of Sir J. Chandos, etc. [In verse.] The Life of Sir J. de Gralhy Capitall de Buz. [In verse.]) *J. Jackson for G. Cawood, London*, 1592. 4to. 721. e. 16. (2.)

— Another copy. MS. NOTES. G. 1065.

**WYTHERS** (STEPHENS) *See* CALVIN (J.) A very profitable treatise...of Sainctes bodies and other reliques...Translated out of Frenche into English by S. W. [1561.] 8vo. 696. a. 35.

# X

**XENOPHON.** [Ἀναβασις.] The historie of Xenophon: containing the ascent of Cyrus into the higher countries. Wherein is described the admirable journey of ten thousand Grecians...from Asia the lesse into the territories of Babylon, and their retrait into Greece...Whereunto is added, A comparison of the Roman manner of warres with this of our time, out of Justus Lipsius. Translated by J. Bingham. 2 pts. *J. Haviland for R. Mabb, London*, 1623. fol. 200. e. 11.

**XENOPHON.** [Κυρου Παιδεια.] Ξενοφωντος Κυρου παιδειας βιβλια η. Xenophontis de Cyri Institutione libri octo. [Edited by H. Savile.] *Gr. Excusum in Collegio Regali, Etonae*, 1613. 4to. 586. e. 25. (1.)

— Another copy. 294. f. 29.

— The bookes of X. contayning the discipline, schole, and education of Cyrus ... Translated, [to the end of the sixth Book only,] ...by W. Barkar. ℭ. ℒ. *R. Wolfe, London*, [1560?] 8vo. 10605. aa.

Without pagination. Sig. A–Y.

— The VIII. bookes of X., contayninge the Institutiõ, schole, and education of Cyrus, the noble kynge of Persye: also his civill and princelye estate, his expedition into Babylon, Syria and Aegypt, and his exhortation before his death to his children. Translated out of Greeke into Englishe by...W. Bercker. ℭ. ℒ. *R. Wolfe, London*, 1567. 8vo. 294. a. 31.

— Cyrupædia. The Institution and Life of Cyrus, ... King of Persians ... Translated out of Greeke ... by P. Holland, etc. [Edited by H. Holland.] *Printed by J. L. for R. Allot, London*, 1632. fol. 10605. g.

There is a second titlepage, engraved.

— [Οἰκονομικος.] Xenophons

Treatise of Household. [Translated out of the Greeke tonge into Englisshe by G. Hervet, etc.] ℬ. ℒ. *T. Berthelet, London*, 1534. 8vo. 234. b. 43.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *T. Berthelet, London*, 1537. 8vo. G. 16783.

The date in the engraved border of the titlepage is 1534, as in the preceding edition.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *A. Vele, London*, 1557. 8vo. 969. a. 31.

— Another copy. 449. a. 48.

**XENOPHON.** [*Appendix.*] *See* ASTLEY (J.) The Art of Riding ...with a due interpretation...of certaine places alledged out of Xenophon, etc. 1584. 4to. 58. b. 8. (1.)

## Y

**Y., I.** *See* FRANCIS [*de Sales*], *Saint.* An Introduction to a Devoute Life...translated into English by I. Y., etc. 1614. 12mo. 4410. e.

— —— 1637. 16mo. 4410. e.

**Y., I.** *See* FULKE (W.) A comfortable sermon of Faith, in temptations, etc. [With a dedication signed I. Y.] 1574. 8vo. 3932. a. 1. (6.)

**Y., R.** The Victory of Patience, and benefit of affliction...Together with a counterpoyson...against all griefe...Extracted out of the choisest authors ... By R. Y. *Printed by N. B., London*, 1636. 12mo. 4401. b. 12.

**YARINGTON** (ROBERT) Two lamentable tragedies: the one, of the murther of Maister Beech a Chaundler in Thames streete, and his boye, done by Thomas Merry. The other of a young childe murthered in a wood by two Ruffins, with the consent of his unckle. [In prose and verse.] *Printed for M. Lawes, London*, 1601. 4to. C. 12. e. 21.

Without pagination.

— Another copy. C. 34. e. 46.

**YATES** (JOHN) *See* MOUNTAGUE (R.) successively *Bishop of Chichester*, etc. Appello Cæsarem. A just Appeale from two Unjust Informers [J. Y. and — Ward; in reference to their comments on the book entitled, A new Gagg, etc.]. 1625. 4to. 479. a. 7.

— Imago Mundi, et Regnum Christi. The foure monarchies, and christ's two-fold Kingdom. Regnum Lapidis et Montis. The Gentiles converted, and the Jews restored. Lapis e Monte excisus. The Gentiles converted, collected and governed by the apostles, apostolicall men and Bishops, etc. 3 pts. *M. Flesher, for R. Milbourne, London*, 1640. 4to. 875. g. 11.

Pt. 1 is without pagination; pts. 2 and 3 are each separately paged.

— A modell of divinitie catechistically composed, etc. *J. Dawson for F. Clifton, London*, 1622. 4to. 3506. b.

— A Treatise of the Honor of Gods House: or the true paterne of the Church shewed in the parts and pietie of it, etc. *Printed by T. C. for W. Cooke, London*, 1637. 4to. 116. a. 37.

**YAXLEE** (HENRY) Morbus et antidotus, the disease with the antidote. Or, a Declaration of H. Yaxlee...where he sheweth how he was a papist, and how by God's grace he is now lately con-

verted. *W. Jones for N. Bourne, London*, 1630. 4to. 1419. c. 46.

**YEAR.** The Wonderful yeare. 1603. *See* LONDON.

— The Cold Yeare. 1614. A deepe snow: in which men and cattell have perished... Written dialogue-wise, in a plaine familiar talke betweene a London Shop-keeper, and a North-Country-man, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Imprinted by W. W. for T. Langley, London*, 1615. 4to. C. 40. f. 1.

Without pagination. Sig. A4 is slightly mutilated, and a few words are supplied in MS.

— The Windie Yeare, shewing many strange Accidents that happened, both on the Land, and at Sea, by reason of the Winde and weather. With a particular relation of that which happened at Great Chart in Kent, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *G. Eld for A. Johnson, London*, [1613?] 4to. B. 608. (3.)

The original date has been altered with the pen into 1612.

— Another copy. 8755. a.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage.

**YEAR-BOOKS.**
*See* ENGLAND.—*Year Books.*

**YELVERTON** (*Sir* HENRY) *See* PHILIPS (E.) Certaine Godly and learned Sermons... taken by the pen of H. Y., etc. 1605. 4to. 694. d. 13. (9.)

— ——— 1607. 4to. 4452. d.

**YONGER** (W.) The Nurses bosome. A sermon [on Num. xi. 12]... Hereunto is added, Judahs Penance, the sermon [on Gen. xxxviii. 26) preached at Thetford before the Judges, etc. *Printed for E. Causon, London*, 1617. 4to. 4473. aa. 37.

Slightly mutilated throughout.

**YONGER** (W.) The unrighteous Judge: or Judex Cretensis, the Judge of Crete. A Sermon [on Luke xviii. 2]. *G. Eld, for H. Fetherstone, London*, 1621. 4to. 873. e. 63.

**YORK,** *Archdeaconry of.* Articles to be enquired of within the Archdeaconry of Yorke... In the yeare... 163[ ]. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Norton for A. Crooke, London*, 163–. 4to. 5155. c.

Without pagination.

**YORK,** *City of.* *See* E., W. A new Yorkshyre song, intituled: —Yorke, Yorke, for my monie, etc. 1584. *s. sh.* fol. Rox. I. 1.

**YORK,** *County of.* *See* ST., M. Newes out of York-Shire: or, an account of a Journey, in the true discovery of a... Medicinall Water, in the West-Riding of Yorke-shire, neere... Knaresbrough, etc. [The dedication signed: M. St., *i.e.* M. Stanhope.] 1627. 4to. G. 3115.

**YORK,** *Diocese of.* Articles to be enquired of by the Churchwardens and Swornemen in the Metropoliticall visitation of... [the] Archbishop of Yorke, etc. ℬ. ℒ. *G. Bishop, London*, 1590. 4to. T. 1014. (14.)

Without pagination. Slightly cropped.

——— In the yeere... 1633. ℬ. ℒ. *J. Norton, London*, 1633. 4to. 5155. c.

**YORK,** JOHN, *Archbishop of.* *See* PIERS.

**YORKE** (JAMES) The Union of Honour. Containing the armes, matches and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England from the Conquest, untill ...1640. With the Armes of the

English Viscounts and Barons now being: and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. Whereunto is annexed, A briefe of all the Battels which have beene fought and maintained by the English since the Conquest, till...1602. Collected out of the most approved Authours. ...By J. Yorke. 3 pts. FEW MS. NOTES. *E. Griffin for W. Leake, London*, 1640. fol. 607. k. 4.

There is a second titlepage, engraved, dated 1641. Each pt. has a separate pagination and register.

— Another copy. G. 1141.

In each of these copies some of the arms have been coloured.

**YORKSHIRE LOVERS.** A pleasant new Northerne Song, called the two York-shire Lovers. ℌ. ℒ. 2 pts. *Printed for J. Wright, London*, [1640?] *Broadside* fol. Rox. I. 288.

**YOUNG** (BARTHOLOMEW) *See* GUAZZO (S.) The civile Conversation of M. S. Guazzo divided into four books ... The fourth translated by B. Y., etc. 1586. 4to. 721. e. 5.

— *See* MONTEMAYOR (J. DE) Diana...Translated out of Spanish ...by B. Yong. 1598. fol. 12403. b.

**YOUNG** (JOHN) *Bishop of Rochester. See* WILKINSON (W.) A Confutation of certaine articles delivered unto the Familye of Love...Hereunto are prefixed By ...J. Y....certaine notes collected out of their Gospell and aunswered by the Fam., etc. 1579. 4to. 852. g. 1. (3.)

**YOUNG** (PATRICK) *See* JUNIUS.

**YOUNG** (THOMAS) *See* PHILOKURIACES (THEOPHILUS) *pseud.*

**YOUNGE** (RICHARD) *See* JUNIUS (R.) *pseud.*

**YOUTH.** Youth Know thy Selfe. [In verse, by R. Turner.] *A. Mathewes and J. Norton, London*, 1624. 4to. C. 39. d. 33.

Without pagination.

# Z

**Z.**, X. *See* JAMES (T.) The strange ... voyage of Captaine T. James...with...an advise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoveryes. [Signed X. Z.] 1633. 4to. 792. d. 10.

**ZAIDÁN,** *Múlái, King of Morocco. See* C., Ro. A True Historicall discourse of Muley Hamets rising to the...kingdomes of Moruecos ... The dis-union... by...warre, amongst his...sonnes Muley Sheck...Muley Sidan, etc. 1609. 4to. 1198. c. 20.

**ZANCHIUS** (HIERONYMUS) Epistle to Queene Elizabeth. *See* AMES (W.) A fresh suit against Human Ceremonies in Gods Worship, etc. 1633. 4to. 4135. a.

— The Confession of Master Z....touching the Supper of the Lord. *See* HILL (R.) The Pathway to Prayer, etc. 1615, etc. 8vo. 875. b. 13.

— A brief discourse taken out of the writinges of H. Z. [Concerning election and predestination.] *See* PERKINS (W.) A case of conscience, etc. 1592. 8vo. 3932. b. (4.)

— ——— 1595. 4to. 4408. d.

— H. Z. his confession of Christian religion...Englished in sense agreeable, and in words...answer-

able to his owne Latine copie, etc. *J. Legat, printer to the Universitie of Cambridge*, 1599. 8vo. 3505. d.

**ZARAIN.** A Relation of the Seidge, and taking of the city of Babylon by the Turke. As it was written from thence by Zarain Aga one of his captaines to Caymaran... Vice Roy in Constantinople ... Translated out of the Turkish into the Italian language by the Drugerman to the state of Ragouza. And Englished by W. H(olloway). *I. Raworth, for N. Butter, and N. Bourne, London*, 1639. 4to. 1048. b. 32. (2.)

— Another copy. 100. n. 62.

**ZARATE** (AGUSTIN DE) The strange and delectable History of the discoverie and Conquest of... Peru... And of the notable things which there are found: and also of the bloudie civill warres which there happened for government. Written in foure bookes,... And also of the ritche Mines of Potosi. Translated out of the Spanish tongue, by T. Nicholas. ℣. ℟. *R. Jhones, London*, 1581. 4to. G. 6337.

There is also a second titlepage, on which is a woodcut of Potosi.

— Another copy. 1061. b. 23.

Imperfect; wanting foll. 17–20.

**ZENO** (ANTONIO) Discoverie of the isles of Frisland &c. by N. Zeno and Antonio his brother. *See* H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

**ZENO** (NICOLÒ) Discoverie of the isles of Frisland &c. by N. Z. and Antonio his brother. *See* H., R. Divers voyages, etc. 1582. 4to. C. 21. b. 35.

**ZEPHERIA.** Zepheria. [An amatory poem.] *The Widdowe Orwin, for N. L. and J. Busbie, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 39. d. 48.

Without pagination.

**ZIMARAS** (MARC' ANTONIO) Problemes. *See* ARISTOTLE. [Προβληματα.] Problemes, etc. 1570. 8vo. 720. d. 24.

— —— 1597. 8vo. 8460. aaa.

**ZION.** A guide unto Sion: or, certaine positions concerning a true visible church... Written by a learned ... Divine ... The third edition. *Amstelredam*, 1640. 8vo. 874. c. 19.

**ZOUCH** (RICHARD) *See* SOPHISTER. The Sophister, a comedy. [By R. Z.?] 1639. 4to. 643. c. 50.

— The Dove: or Passages of Cosmography. [In verse.] *Printed for G. Norton, London*, 1613. 8vo. G. 11196.

Without pagination.

**ZWINGLI** (ULRICH) *See* BRERELY (J.) *Priest, pseud.* Luthers life collected from the writings of him selfe,... together with a further shorte discourse touchinge ... Suinglius, etc. 1624. 4to. G. 949. (1.)

— Certeyne Preceptes, gathered by Hulrichus Zuinglius, declaring howe the ingenious youth ought to be instructed and brought unto Christ. Translated oute of latin into Englysh by Master R. Argentyne. ℣. ℟. *A. Scoloker, Ippeswich*, 1548. 8vo. 3932. c.

Without pagination.

— The Rekening and declaracio̅ of the faith and beleif of Huldrik Zwingly... bischoppe of Züryk sent to Charles . V. that nowe is Emprowr of Rome: holdinge a Perlemente or Cownsaill at Ausbrough with the cheif

lordis & lerned men of Germanye. The yere...M.D.xxx., etc. ℬ. ℒ. *Züryk*, 1543. 8vo. 3906. a.

Thirty-four leaves, without pagination. Mutilated in the binding.

— Another edition. ℬ. ℒ. *R. wyer, Züryk*, 1548. 8vo. C. 37. b. 44.

**ZWINGLI** (ULRICH) The accompt rekenynge and confession of the faith of H. Zwingli...sent unto Charles the fyfte...Translated out of latyn by T. Cotsforde. ℬ. ℒ. FEW MS. NOTES. *Geneva*, 1555. 8vo. C. 37. a. 46.

With the autograph of W. Kennet, Bishop of Peterborough.

— Another copy. G. 19966.

**ZWINGLI** (ULRICH) [A short pathwaye to the ryghte and true understanding of the holye ... Scriptures ... translated out of Laten ... by J. Veron.] ℬ. ℒ. *Jhon Oswen, Worceter*, 1550. 8vo. C. 36. a. 11.

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage, which has been supplied in facsimile.

# MUSIC.



**AIRS.** Ayres, made by severall Authors [N. Lanier, J. Coprario and T. Campion]: and sung in the Maske at the Marriage of the ... Earle of Somerset and ... Lady Frances Howard. Set forth for the Lute and Base Violl, and may be exprest by a single voyce, to eyther of those Instruments. *Printed for L. Lisle, London*, 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

**ALLISON** (RICHARD) An Houres Recreation in Musicke, apt for Instrumentes and Voyces... with a prayer for the long preservation of the King and his posteritie, and a thankesgiving for the deliverance of the whole estate from the late conspiracie. *J. Windet the Assigne of W. Barley, London*, 1606. 4to. D. 138.

— The Psalmes of David in Meter, the plaine Song beeing the common tunne to be sung and plaide upon the Lute, Orpharyon, Citterne or Base Violl ... With tenne short Tunnes in the end, etc. *W. Barley, the Assigne of W. Morley, London*, 1599. fol. H. 1173.

**AMNER** (JOHN) Sacred Hymnes of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts for Voyces & Vyols. *E. Allde, London*, 1615. 4to. C. 100.

**ATTEY** (JOHN) The First Booke of Ayres of foure parts, with Tableture for the Lute: So made, that all the parts may be plaide together with the Lute, or one voyce with the Lute and Base-Vyoll. *T. Snodham, London*, 1622. fol. H. 4.

## B

**BARTLET** (JOHN) A Booke of Ayres With a Triplicitie of Musicke, whereof the first Part is for the Lute or Orpharion, and the Viole de Gambo, and 4 Partes to sing, The second part is for 2 Trebles to sing to the Lute and Viole, the third part is for the Lute and one Voyce, and the Viole de Gambo. *J. Windet, for J. Browne, London*, 1606. fol. H. 3.

**BATESON** (THOMAS) The First Set of English Madrigales: to 3, 4, 5 and 6 voices. *T. Este, London*, 1604. 4to. C. 152.

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor and Quintus parts, which have been supplied in MS.

— The Second Set of Madrigales to 3, 4, 5 and 6 Parts: Apt for Viols and Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London*, 1618. 4to. D. 255.

**BENNET** (JOHN) Madrigalls to foure voyces newly published by J. B. his first works. *W. Bar-*

*ley, the Assigne of T. Morley, London*, 1599. 4to. C. 147.

**BIRD** (WILLIAM) *See* BYRD.

**BOESSET** (ANTOINE) *See* FILMER (E.) French Court-Aires [by A. B.], etc. 1629. fol. G. 60.

**BYRD** (WILLIAM) *See* TALLIS (T.) and BYRD (W.) Cantiones... sacræ, etc. 1575. *Obl.* 4to. A. 150–155.

— Two Madrigalls. *See* WATSON (T.) The first sett of Italian Madrigalls Englished, etc. 1590. 4to. C. 130.

— *See* YONGE (N.) Musica Transalpina...with the first and second part of La Verginella, made by Maister B., etc. 1588. 4to. D. 123.

— Gradualia ac Cantiones Sacræ, quinis, quaternis, trinisque vocibus concinnatæ. Lib. primus...Editio Secunda, priore emendatior. *Excudebat H. L. Impensis R. Redmeri, Londini*, 1610. 4to. D. 103.

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor part.

— Gradualia: seu Cantionum Sacrarum Quarum aliæ ad Quatuor, aliæ verò ad Quinque et Sex voces editæ sunt. Liber Secundus. *T. Este, ex assignatione G. Barley, Londini*, 1607. 4to. E. 541.

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor part.

— ——— Ex Nova & accuratissima ejusdem Authoris recognitione. *Excudebat H. L. Impensis R. Redmeri*, [*London,*] 1610. 4to. D. 103. a.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus secundus, Tenor, and Quintus parts.

— [Mass for five voices.] [*London?* 1555?] 4to. D. 104.

Without titlepage.

**BYRD** (WILLIAM) Psalmes, Sonets, & songs of sadnes and pietie, made into Musicke of five parts, etc. *T. East, the assigne of W. Byrd*, [*London,*] 1588. 4to. D. 100.

— Psalmes, Songs, and Sonnets: some solemne, others joyfull, framed to the life of the Words: Fit for Voyces or Viols of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts. *T. Snodham, the assigne of W. Barley, London*, 1611. 4to. C. 168.

Imperfect; wanting the Quintus part.

— Liber primus Sacrarum Cantionum Quinque vocum. *Excudebat T. Est ex assignatione G. Byrd, Londini*, 25. *Octob.* 1589. 4to. D. 102.

— Liber Secundus Sacrarum Cantionum, Quarum aliæ ad Quinque, aliæ verò ad Sex voces æditæ sunt. *Excudebat T. Este ex assignatione G. Byrd, Londini, quarto Novemb.* 1591. 4to. D. 102. a.

Imperfect; wanting the Superius part.

— Songs of sundrie natures... fit for all companies and voyces. Lately made and composed into Musicke of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts, etc. *T. Est, the assigne of W. Byrd, London*, 1589. 4to. D. 101.

— Another edition. *L. East, the assigne of W. Barley, London*, 1610. 4to. F. 50.

Imperfect; wanting the Medius and Tenor parts.

## C

**CAMPION** (THOMAS) *See* AIRS. Ayres, made by severall Authors [T. C.], etc. 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

— *See* COPRARIO (J.) *pseud.*

Songs of Mourning...Worded by T. C. 1613. fol. G. 18.

**CAMPION** (THOMAS) *See* ROSSETER (P.) A Book of Ayres, etc. (Halfe the Songs...by T. C.) 1601. fol. G. 15.

— Two Bookes of Ayres. The First contayning Divine and Morall Songs: The Second, Light Conceits of Lovers. To be sung to the Lute and Viols, in two, three, and foure Parts: or by one Voyce to an Instrument. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London*, [1610.] fol. H. 1.

— The Third and Fourth Booke of Ayres: Composed by T. Campian. So as they may be expressed by one Voice, with a Violl, Lute, or Orpharion. *T. Snodham, London*, [1612.] fol. H. 2.

— The Description of a Maske, etc. [The music by T. C., T. Lupo and T. Giles.] *J. Windet for J. Brown, London*, 1607. 4to. C. 21. c. 7.

For full title see p. 525.

**CARLTON** (RICHARD) Madrigals to five voyces. *T. Morley, London*, 1601. 4to. D. 137.

**COOPER** (JOHN) *See* COPRARIO (JOHN) *pseud.*

**COPRARIO** (JOHN) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOHN COOPER.] *See* AIRS. Ayres, made by severall Authors [J. C.], etc. 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

— *See* G., I. The Maske of Flowers, etc. [The music by J. C.?] 1614. 4to. 161. a. 57.

—Funeral Teares. For the death of...the Earle of Devonshire. Figured in seaven songes, whereof sixe are so set forth that the wordes may be exprest by a treble voice alone to the Lute and Base Viole...The seaventh is made in forme of a Dialogue, and can not be sung without two voyces. *J. Windet, the Assigne of W. Barley, for J. Browne, London*, 1600. fol. G. 17.

**COPRARIO** (JOHN) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOHN COOPER.] Songs of Mourning: Bewailing the untimely death of Prince Henry. Worded by T. Campion. And set forth to bee sung with one voyce to the Lute, or Violl. *J. Browne, London*, 1613. fol. G. 18.

**CORKINE** (WILLIAM) Ayres, to sing and play to the Lute and Basse Violl. With Pavins, Galliards, Almaines, and Corantos for the Lyra Violl. *W. Stansby for J. Browne, London*, 1616. fol. H. 23.

— The Second Booke of Ayres, Some, to Sing and Play to the Base-Violl alone: Others, to be sung to the Lute and Base Violl. With new Corantoes, Pavins, Almaines; as also divers new Descants upon old Grounds, set to the Lyra-Violl. *Printed for M. L., J. B. and T. S. Assigned by W. Barley, London*, 1612. fol. H. 24.

**CROCE** (GIOVANNI) Musica Sacra to Sixe Voyces. Composed in the Italian tongue by G. C. Newly Englished. *T. Este, the assigne of W. Barley, London*, 1608. 4to. D. 27.

# D

**DAMON** (WILLIAM) The Psalmes of David in English meter, with Notes of foure partes set unto them by G. D, for J. Bull, etc. *J. Daye, London*, 1579. *Obl.* 4to. B. 150.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus and Altus parts.

— The former Booke of the

Musicke of Mr. W. D. *T. Este*, [*London*,] 1591. 4to. 1012. c. 14. (2.)

Imperfect; having the Cantus part only. For full title see page 443.

**DANYEL** (JOHN) Songs for Lute Viol and Voice. *T. E. for T. Adams, London*, 1606. fol. G. 16.

**DOWLAND** (JOHN) The First Booke of Songes or Ayres of foure partes with Tableture for the Lute: So made that all the parts together, or either of them severally may be song to the Lute, Orpherian or Viol de gambo... Also an invention... for two to playe upon one Lute. *P. Short*, [*London*,] 1597. fol. G. 9.

— ——— Newly corrected and amended. *P. Short, the assigne of T. Morley*, [*London*,] 1600. fol. G. 10. (1.)

— ——— Newly corrected and amended. *H. Lownes, London*, 1606. fol. G. 11.

Imperfect; wanting sig. D1 and the last four leaves.

— The Second Booke of Songs or Ayres, of 2, 4 and 5 parts: With Tableture for the Lute or Orpherian, with the Violl de Gamba... Also an excellent lesson for the Lute and Base Violl, called Dowlands adew. *T. Este, the assigne of T. Morley, London*, 1600. fol. G. 10. (2.)

— The Third and Last Booke of Songs or Aires. Newly composed to sing to the Lute, Orpharion, or viols, and a dialogue for a base and meane Lute with five voices to sing thereto. *P. S. for T. Adams, London*, 1603. fol. G. 10. (3.)

— A Pilgrimes Solace. Wherein is contained Musicall Harmonie of 3, 4, and 5 parts, to be sung and plaid with the Lute and Viols. *Printed for M. L., J. B. and T. S. by the Assignment of W. Barley, London*, 1612. 4to. G. 12.

**DOWLAND** (ROBERT) A Musicall Banquet. Furnished with varietie of delicious Ayres, collected out of the best Authors in English, French, Spanish and Italian. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1610. fol. G. 13.

## E

**EARSDEN** (JOHN) *See* MASON (G.) and EARSDEN (J.) The Ayres that were sung and played, at Brougham Castle, etc. 1618. fol. H. 16.

**EAST** (MICHAEL) The Third Set of Bookes: Wherein are Pastorals, Anthemes, Neopolitanes, Fancies and Madrigales, to 5 and 6 parts, apt both for Viols and Voyces. *T. Snodham*, [*London*,] 1610. 4to. C. 126.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus, Altus, Medius, and Tenor parts.

— The Fife Set of Bookes, wherein are Songs full of Spirit and delight, So Composed in 3 Parts, that they are as apt for Vyols as Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London*, 1618. 4to. D. 145.

— The Seventh Set of Bookes, wherein are Duos for two Base Viols... Also Fancies of 3 Parts for two treble Viols and a Base Violl... Lastly, ayerie Fancies of 4 Parts, that may be as well sung as plaid. *Printed for W. Stansby and G. Latham, London*, 1638. 4to. D. 147.

— The Second set of Madrigales to 3, 4 and 5 parts: apt for Viols

and voices. *J. Windet, the Assigne of W. Barley, London*, 1606. 4to. D. 150.

Imperfect; wanting the Medius, Altus, and Tenor parts.

**EST** (MICHAEL) *See* EAST.

## F

**FARMER** (JOHN) The First Set of English Madrigals: to foure voices. *W. Barley, the Assigne of T. Morley, London*, 1599. 4to. D. 136.

**FARNABY** (GILES) Canzonets of fowre voyces, With a Song of eight parts. *P. Short, London*, 1598. 4to. D. 132.

**FERRABOSCO** (ALFONSO) Ayres: By A. F. *T. Snodham, for J. Browne, London*, 1609. fol. H. 11.

— Lessons for 1, 2 and 3 Viols. *Thomas Snodham, for John Browne, London.* 1609. fol. h. 1.

**FILMER** (EDWARD) French Court-Aires [by P. Guédron and A. Boesset], With their Ditties Englished, of foure and five Parts. Together with that of the Lute. Collected, translated, published by E. F. *W. Stansby, London*, 1629. fol. G. 60.

**FORD** (THOMAS) Musicke of Sundrie Kindes, Set forth in two Bookes. The first whereof are Aries for 4 Voices to the Lute, Orphorian, or Basse-Viol... The second are Pavens, Galiards, Almaines, Toies, Jigges, Thumpes and such like, for two Basse-Viols, etc. *J. Windet at the Assignes of W. Barley, London*, 1607. fol. H. 10.

## G

**G.**, I. The Maske of Flowers, etc. [The music by J. Coprario?] *N. O. for R. Wilson, London*, 1614. 4to. 161. a. 57.

For full title see p. 666.

**GIBBONS** (ORLANDO) Fantaisies of three parts... Cut in Copper, the like not heretofore extant. *London*, [1630?] 4to. b. 20.

— The First Set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5 parts: apt for Viols and Voyces. *T. Snodham, the Assigne of W. Barley, London*, 1612. 4to. C. 154.

**GILES** (THOMAS) *See* CAMPION (T.) The Description of a Maske, etc. [The music by T. G., etc.] 1607. 4to. C. 21. c. 7.

**GREAVES** (THOMAS) Songes of sundrie kindes: First, Aires to be sung to the Lute and Base Violl. Next, Songes of sadnesse, for the Viols and Voyce. Lastly, Madrigalles, for five voyces. *J. Windet, London*, 1604. fol. H. 25.

**GUÉDRON** (PIERRE) *See* FILMER (E.) French Court-Aires [by P. G.], etc. 1629. fol. G. 60.

## H

**HILTON** (JOHN) Ayres, or Fa La's for three voyces. *H. Lownes, London*, 1627. 4to. D. 154.

**HOLBORNE** (ANTHONY) Pavans, Galliards, Almains, and other short Æirs both grave, and light, in five parts, for Viols, Violins, or other Musicall Wind Instruments. *W. Barley, the*

*Assigne of T. Morley, London*, 1599. 4to. C. 179.

Imperfect; wanting the first and last leaf of the Bassus part, and the titlepage of the Altus.

**HUME** (Tobias) Captain Humes Poeticall Musicke. Principally made for two Basse-Viols, yet so contrived, that it may be plaied 8 several waies upon sundry Instruments...The eighth and last musicke, is consorting all these Instruments together with the Virginalls, or rather with a winde Instrument and the voice. *J. Windet, London*, 1607. fol. 558. e. 8.

— The First Part of Ayres, French, Pollish, and others together, some in Tabliture, and some in Pricke-Song: With Pavines, Galliards, and Almaines for the Viole de Gambo ... and some Songes to bee sung to the Viole...Also an invention of two to play upon one Viole. *J. Windet, London*, 1605. fol. H. 22.

## J

**JONES** (Robert) [The First Booke of Ayres, composed by R. J.] [*T. Este, London*, 1601.] fol. H. 19. (1.)

Imperfect; wanting the titlepage and dedication.

— The Second Booke of Songs and Ayres, set out to the Lute, the base Violl the playne way, or the Base by tableture after the leero fashion. *P. S. for M. Selman by the assent of T. Morley*, [*London*,] 1601. fol. H. 19. (2.)

— A Musicall Dreame. Or the Fourth Booke of Ayres. The First part is for the Lute, two Voyces, and the Viole de Gambo; The Second part is for the Lute, the Viole and foure Voices to Sing: The Third part is for one Voyce alone, or to the Lute, the Basse Viole, or to both if you please, Whereof, two are Italian Ayres. *Imprinted by the Assignes of W. Barley, London*, 1609. fol. H. 20.

**JONES** (Robert) The First Set of Madrigals of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Parts, for Viols and Voices, or for Voices alone, or as you please. *J. Windet, London*, 1607. 4to. D. 183.

## K

**KIRBYE** (George) The first set of English Madrigalls, to 4, 5, & 6 voyces. *T. Este, London*, 1597. 4to. C. 31. f. 7.

## L

**LANIER** (Nicolas) *See* Airs. Ayres, made by severall Authors [N. L.], etc. 1614. 4to. C. 34. c. 7.

**LASSO** (Orlando di) *See* Lattre (R. de)

**LATTRE** (Roland de) called *Orlando di Lasso*. Novæ aliquot et ante hac non ita usitatæ ad duas voces cantiones suavissimæ, omnibus Musicis summè utiles, etc. *T. Este, Londini*, 1598. 4to. D. 20.

**LEIGHTON** (*Sir* William) The Teares or Lamentacions of a Sorrowfull Soule: Composed with Musicall Ayres and Songs, both for Voyces and divers Instruments. *W. Stansby, London*, 1614. fol. 1010. g. 16.

**LICHFILD** (Henry) The First Set of Madrigals of 5 parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. *Printed for M. L., J. B. and T. S.*,

*the Assignes of W. Barley, London*, 1613. 4to. D. 139.

Imperfect; wanting the last two leaves of the Altus part.

**LUPO** (THOMAS) *See* CAMPION (T.) The Description of a Maske, etc. [The music by T. L., etc.] 1657. 4to. C. 21. c. 7.

## M

**MASON** (GEORGE) and **EARSDEN** (JOHN) The Ayres that were sung and played, at Brougham Castle in Westmerland, in the Kings Entertainment: given by...the Earle of Cumberland...Composed by Mr. G. M. and Mr. J. E. *T. Snodham, London*, 1618. fol. H. 16.

**MAYNARD** (JOHN) The XII. Wonders of the World. Set and composed for the Violl de Gambo, the Lute, and the Voyce to sing the Verse, all three joyntly, and none severall: also Lessons for the Lute and Base Violl to play alone, etc. *T. Snodham for J. Browne, London*, 1611. fol. H. 15.

**MORLEY** (THOMAS) The First Booke of Balletts to five voyces. *T. Este, London*, 1595. 4to. D. 125.

— Another copy. C. 138–142.

— Another edition. *T. Este, the assigne of T. Morley, London*, 1600. 4to. C. 142. a.

Imperfect; wanting the Medius, Altus, and Tenor parts.

— Il primo libro delle Ballette a cinque voci. *T. Este, Londra*, 1595. 4to. 55. b. 20. (4.)

Imperfect; having the Alto part only.

— The First Booke of Canzonets to two voyces. *T. Este, London*, 1595. 4to. C. 135.

**MORLEY** (THOMAS) Canzonets. Or Little Short Songs to three voyces. *T. Est, the assigné of W. Byrd, London*, 1593. 4to. C. 136.

— ——— Newly imprinted, etc. *T. Este, London*, 1606. 4to. C. 8. i. 12.

— ——— Now newly imprinted with some Songs added by the Author. *W. Stansby, R. Hawkings, G. Latham, London*, 1631. 4to. D. 128.

— Canzonets. Or Little Short Songs to foure voyces: celected out of the best and approved Italian Authors. *P. Short, London*, 1597. 4to. D. 126.

— Canzonets or Little Short Aers to five and sixe voices. *P. Short, London*, 1597. 4to. C. 144.

— Madrigalls to foure voyces. ...The first booke. *T. Est, London*, 1594. 4to. C. 131–134.

— Madrigals to foure voices... now newly imprinted with some Songs added by the Author. *T. Este, the assigne of T. Morley, London*, 1600. 4to. D. 127.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus and Altus parts.

— Madrigals to five voyces. Celected out of the best approved Italian Authors. *T. Este, London*, 1598. 4to. C. 137.

— Madrigales. The Triumphes of Oriana, to 5 and 6 voices: composed by divers severall aucthors. Newly published by T. M., etc. *T. Este, the assigne of T. Morley, London*, 1601. 4to. C. 143.

**MUNDY** (JOHN) Songs and Psalmes composed into 3, 4 and 5 parts, etc. *T. Est, (the assigne of W. Byrd,) London*, 1594. 4to. 785. g. 1.

## P

**PAMMELIA.** Pammelia. Musicks Miscellanie. Or mixed varietie of Pleasant Roundelayes, and delightfull Catches, of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 Parts in one. [Edited by T. Ravenscroft.] *W. Barley, for R. B. and H. W., London*, 1609. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (2.)

— Another edition. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London*, 1618. 4to. C. 125.

**PEERSON** (MARTIN) Motteats or Grave Chamber Musique. Containing Songs of five parts of several sorts...fit for Voyces and Vials, with an Organ part; which ...may be performed on Virginals, Base-Lute, Bandora, or Irish Harpe. Also a Mourning Song of sixe parts for the Death of... Sir Fulke Grevil, etc. *W. Stansby, London*, 1630. 4to. D. 110.

**PILKINGTON** (FRANCIS) The First Booke of Songs or Ayres of 4 parts: with Tableture for the Lute or Orpherian, with the Violl de Gamba. *T. Este, London*, 1605. fol. H. 6.

— The First Set of Madrigals and Pastorals of 3, 4 and 5 Parts. *Printed for M. L., J. B. and T. S. the Assignes of W. Barley, London*, 1613. 4to. C. 156.

— The Second Set of Madrigals, and Pastorals, of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts; Apt for Violls and Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. L. and A. B., London*, 1624. 4to. C. 156. a.

Imperfect; wanting the Sextus part.

## R

**R.,** T. Deuteromelia, etc. *Printed for T. Adams, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (3.)

For full title see p. 1280.

**RAVENSCROFT** (THOMAS) *See* PAMMELIA. Pammelia. Musicks Miscellanie, etc. [Edited by T. R.] 1609. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (2.)

— ——— 1618. 4to. C. 125.

— *See* R., T.

— A briefe Discourse of the true use of Charact'ring the Degrees, etc. *E. Allde for T. Adams, London*, 1614. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (1.)

For full title see p. 1280.

— Melismata. Musical Phansies. Fitting the Court, Citie, and Countrey Humours. To 3, 4, and 5 Voyces. *W. Stansby for T. Adams, London*, 1611. 4to. C. 31. f. 3. (4.)

**ROBINSON** (THOMAS) New Citharen Lessons, with perfect tunings of the same, etc. *William Barley, London.* 1609. 4to. d. 1.

**ROSSETER** (PHILIP) A Booke of Ayres, set foorth to be song to the Lute, Orpherian and Base Violl. (Halfe the Songs... by T. Campion.) *P. Short, by the assent of T. Morley, London*, 1601. fol. G. 15.

## S

**SONGS.** *Begin.* [Fol. 1, *verso*:] In this boke ar cõteynyd . xx. sõges . ix. of . iiii. ptes, and . xi. of thre ptes. [*Wynkyn de Worde, London,*] 1530. *Obl.* 4to. C. 31. b. 22.

Imperfect; having the Bassus part only. After sig. K1 no text is printed to the notes.

**SWAYNE** (WILLIAM) *See* DAMON (W.) The former Booke (the second Booke) of the Musicke of M. W. Damon...Published...by W. S. 1591. 4to. 1012. c. 26.

## T

**TALLIS** (THOMAS) and **BYRD** (WILLIAM) Cantiones, quæ ab argumento sacræ vocantur, quinque et sex partium, autoribus T. T. & G. Birdo, etc. *Excudebat T. Vautrollerius...in claustro vulgo Blackfriers commorans,* [*London*]. 1575. *Obl.* 4to. A. 150–155.

**TOMKINS** (THOMAS) Songs of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts. *Printed for M. Lownes, J. Browne and T. Snodham, London,* [1622]. 4to. C. 128.

Imperfect; wanting the Cantus, Medius, and Altus parts.

**TYE** (CHRISTOPHER) The Actes of the Apostles, translated into Englyshe Metre...wyth notes to eche Chapter, to synge and also to play upon the Lute, etc. *W. Seres, London,* 1553. 8vo. C. 37. a. 2.

## V

**VAUTOR** (THOMAS) The First Set: beeing Songs of divers Ayres and Natures, of Five and Sixe parts; Apt for Vyols and Voyces. *T. Snodham, for M. Lownes and J. Browne, London,* 1619. 4to. C. 160.

## W

**WARD** (JOHN) The First Set of English Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. With a Mourning Song in memory of Prince Henry. *T. Snodham,* [*London,*] 1613. 4to. C. 155.

**WATSON** (THOMAS) The first sett, of Italian Madrigalls Englished, not to the sense of the originall dittie, but after the affection of the Noate...There are also heere inserted two excellent Madrigalls of Master W. Byrds, composed after the Italian vaine, etc. *T. Este, the assigné of W. Byrd, London,* 1590. 4to. C. 130.

**WEELKES** (THOMAS) Ayeres or Phantasticke Spirites for three voices. *W. Barley, London,* 1608. 4to. C. 148.

— Balletts and Madrigals to five voyces, with one to 6 voyces, etc. *T. Este, London,* 1598. 4to. 55. b. 20. (7.)

Imperfect; having the Altus part only.

— Balletts and Madrigals to five voyces, with one to 6 voyces, etc. *T. Est, the assigne of W. Barley, London,* 1608. 4to. C. 150.

— Madrigals of 5 and 6 parts, apt for the Viols and voices. *T. Este, the assigne of T. Morley, London,* 1600. 4to. C. 149.

— Madrigals to 3, 4, 5 & 6 voyces. *T. Este, London,* 1597. 4to. C. 151.

**WHYTHORNE** (THOMAS) Cantus. (Bassus.) Of Duos, or Songs for two voices ... Of the which, some be playne and easie to be sung, or played on Musicall Instruments ... And the rest of these Duos be made and set foorth for those that be more perfect in singing or playing, etc. *T. Este, the assigné of W. Byrd, London,* 1590. 4to. C. 127.

With a portrait of the composer.

— Songes of three, fower, and five voyces. *J. Daye, London,* 1571. *Obl.* 4to. A. 356.

Imperfect; wanting the Tenor part and the titlepage, which has been supplied in MS.

**WILBYE** (JOHN) The First Set of English Madrigals to 3, 4,

5 and 6 voices. *T. Este, London*, 1598. 4to. C. 145.

**WILBYE** (JOHN) The Second Set of Madrigales to 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts, apt both for Voyals and Voyces. *T. Este alias Snodham, for J. Browne, London*, 1609. 4to. C. 146.

## Y

**YONGE** (NICHOLAS) Musica Transalpina. Madrigales translated of foure, five and sixe parts, chosen out of divers excellent Authors, with the first and second part of La Verginella, made by Maister Byrd, upon two Stanz's of Ariosto and brought to speake English with the rest. Published by N. Y., etc. *T. East, the assignè of W. Byrd, London*, 1588. 4to. D. 123.

**YONGE** (NICHOLAS) Musica Transalpina. The second booke of Madrigalles to 5 & 6 voices: translated out of sundrie Italian Authors & newly published by N. Y. *T. Este, London*, 1597. 4to. D. 124

**YOULL** (HENRY) Canzonets to three voyces. *T. Este, the assigne of W. Barley, London*, 1608. 4to. C. 153.

PUBLIC
L . . .
SHORE . .

# INDEX.

## A


Aaron's Bells. Sermon. 1615. *Worship* (*W.*)
Abbot's Conduit, etc. 1626. *Cleland* (*J.*)
Abcedarium Anglico-Latinum. 1552. *Huloet* (*R.*)
Abdias. *Bible. O. T. Obadiah.*
Aberdeen University, Benefactors of. 1631. *Lundœus* (*J.*)
Aberdeen, Well at. 1615. *Barclay* (*W.*) *M.D.*
Abingdon, Two angry women of. Comedy. 1599. *Porter* (*H.*)
Abortive of an idle hour. 1620. *W., Sir T.*
Abraham's Decease. Sermon. 1627. *Gataker* (*T.*)
—— entertainment of the three Angels. 1630. *Gaule* (*J.*)
—— Faith. 1603. *Nichols* (*J.*)
—— suit for Sodom. 1612. *Milles* (*R.*)
Absolom's Funeral. Sermon. 1630. *Harris* (*R.*)
Absolution. 1548. *Luther* (*M.*) [*Sermones.*]
Abuses in the Church of Christ. [1606.] *Whetenhall* (*T.*)
—— stript and whipt. 1613. *Wither* (*G.*)
Academies in Europe, Account of. 1590. *W., M.*
Accidents, Helps for. 1633. *Bradwell* (*S.*)
Achitophel. 1638. *Carpenter* (*N.*)
Acolastus. Comedy. 1540. *Fullonius* (*G.*)
Actors, Apology for. 1612. *Heywood* (*T.*)
Acts and Monuments of the Church. 1563. *Fox* (*J.*)
Acts of Parliament, England. *England. Statutes.*
—— Scotland. *Scotland. Statutes.*
Adages, Ancient. 1633. *Draxe* (*T.*)
Adam, Fall of. 1629. *Goodman* (*G.*)
Adambel. Song. [1550?] *Bell* (*A.*)
Adiaphorists. 1605. *Radford* (*I.*)
Adieu au Monde. 1627. *Echlin* (*D.*)
Admirable Events. 1639. *Camus* (*J. P.*)
Admiralty, Court of. *England.*
Admonition to the Lords. Ballad. 1570. *Stuart* (*J.*) *Earl of Moray*, etc.
Adrasta. Tragi-comedy. 1635. *Jones* (*J.*)
Adulterers, Punishment of. [1541.] *Joye* (*G.*)—1548. *Fox* (*J.*)
Adultery and Witchcraft. 1616. *Tuke* (*T.*)
Ælohim-triune. Poem. 1601. *Clapham* (*H.*)
Ænigmata Sacra. 1615. *W., T., Preacher*, etc.
Æthiopian History. 1587. *Heliodorus.*
Æthiopians, Gold Trade of the. 1623. *Jobson* (*R.*)
Affections, Battle of the. 1630. *Pathomachia.*
Affinity, Marriages of. 1528. *Wakefield* (*R.*)
—— Tables of. 1594. *Clerke* (*W.*)
Africa, Ancient Manners and laws of. 1555. *Boemus* (*J.*)
—— Geographical History of. 1600. *Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al Wazzán.*
—— Relations of. 1625. *Sandys* (*G.*)
Aggeus. *Bible. Old Testament. Haggai.*
Agincourt, Battle of. 1627. *Drayton* (*M.*)
Agues. 1556. *Jones* (*J.*) *M.D.*
Ajax, Metamorphosis of. 1596. *Misacmos, pseud.*
Ailgna, Island of. 1583. *Stubbes* (*P.*)
Alæ Seraphicæ. Sermons. 1627. *Wall* (*J.*)
Albertus Wallenstein. Tragedy. 1639. *Glapthorne* (*H.*)
Albion's England. 1589. *Warner* (*W.*)
—— Triumph. 1631. *Townshend* (*A.*)
Albovine, King of the Lombards. Tragedy. 1629. *Davenant* (*Sir W.*)
Alcaron of the Barefote Friers. 1550. *Francis, of Assisi, Saint.*
Alcazar, Battle of. Tragedy. 1594. *Sebastian, King of Portugal.*

Alchemist. Comedy. 1612. *Jonson* (*B.*)
Alchemy. 1585. *Vis.*—1591. *Ripley* (*G.*) —1597. *Bacon* (*R.*)—1616. *Willis* (*T.*) —1623. *Revelation.*
Alcida. 1617. *Greene* (*R.*)
Ale, Assize of. [1528 ?] *Assize of Bread.*
—— Medicinal. 1623. *Folkingham* (*W.*)
Alehouses, Articles touching. [1608.] *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
Aleppo, Journey to. 1600. *Sherley* (*Sir A.*)
—— News from. 1628. *Robson* (*C.*)
Alexandria, Blind Beggar of. 1598. *Chapman* (*G.*)
Alexto and Angelica. 1640. *Hart* (*A.*)
Alfagus and Archelaus. 1574. *Jenynges* (*E.*)
Algebraic Equations. 1631. *Harriot* (*T.*)
Algiers, Description of. 1625. *Nicolay* (*N. de*)
—— Pirates of. 1625. *Rawlins* (*J.*)
—— Return from. 1628. *Byam* (*H.*)
—— Seven years' slavery in. 1640. *Knight* (*F.*)
Algorism. 1546. *Introduction.*—1629. *Arithmetic.*
Allegiance, Oath of. *See infra,* OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.
Allegiance of a Subject. 1601. *N., E.*
All Fools. Comedy. 1605. *Chapman* (*G.*)
All for Money. Comedy. 1578. *Lupton* (*T.*)
All's Lost by Lust. Tragedy. 1633. *Rowley* (*W.*)
Almanacks. *Ephemerides.*
Almond for a Parrot. [1589 ?] *Curryknave.*
Almsgiving. [1577 ?] *Bucer* (*M.*)—[1572.] *Drant* (*T.*)
Alneger, Office of. 1613. *May* (*J.*)
Alphabet. 1545. *A B C.*
Alphabets, Strange. 1628. *Fitzer* (*W.*)
Altar, or Holy Table. 1637. *Cole* (*H.*)
Alums, Letters Patent for making. [1610.] *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
Amalgama, a book of medicine. 1596. *Wood* (*J.*) *M.D.*
Amanda. [1635.] *Cranley* (*T.*)
Amazon, River. 1626. *Harcourt* (*R.*)
Ambassador, The. 1603. *Hotman* (*J.*)
Amboyna, Massacre at. 1624. *East Indies. East India Company.*
Amendment of Life. Sermons. 1584. *Udall* (*J.*)
Amends for Ladies. Comedy. 1618. *Field* (*N.*)
America, Emigration to. 1622. *Plymouth, New England.*
America, Discovery of. 1582. *H., R.*
—— A Margarite of. 1596. *Lodge* (*T.*)
—— News from. 1638. *Underhill* (*J.*)
Aminta. Drama. 1628. *Tasso* (*T.*)
Amintæ Gaudia. Poem. 1592. *Watson* (*T.*)
Amoretti and Epithalamion. 1595. *Spenser* (*E.*)
Amos and Laura. 1613. *Page* (*S.*)
Amours, Connaissance d'. Verse. [1525 ?] *Connaissance.*
Amsterdam, English Church at. 1634. *Davenport* (*J.*)
Amulets. 1603. *Turner* (*P.*) — 1604. *Herring* (*F.*)
Amurath. Tragedy. 1632. *Goffe* (*T.*)
Amyntas. 1638. *Randolph* (*T.*)
Anabaptists. 1617. *Johnson* (*F.*)
Ananias, Anatomy of. 1616. *Gostwyke* (*R.*)
Anatomy. 1532. *Edguardus* (*D.*)—1545. *Geminus* (*T.*)—1565. *Lanfrancus.*—1578. *Banister* (*J.*)—[1580 ?] *Vicary* (*T.*)—[1615.] *Crooke* (*H.*) — 1633. *Bartholinus* (*C.*) — 1638. *Read* (*A.*)
Anatomy of Absurdity. 1590. *Nash* (*T.*)
—— of Abuses. 1583. *Stubbes* (*P.*)
—— of Melancholy. 1621. *Burton* (*R.*)
—— of Mortality. 1618. *Strode* (*G.*)
Ancients, Wisdom of the. 1619. *Bacon* (*F.*)
Ancilla Pietatis. 1639. *Featley* (*D.*)
Ancre, Marquis d'. *Concini.*
Andria. Comedy. [1520?] *Terentius* (*P.*)
Andromeda Liberata. 1614. *Chapman* (*G.*)
Angel-Guardian's Clock. [1621.] *Drexelius* (*H.*)
Angels. 1590. *Regius* (*U.*) — 1613. *Salkeld* (*J.*)—1635. *Heywood* (*T.*)
Angling. *See infra,* FISHING.
Anglorum Prælia. 1580. *Ockland* (*C.*)
Animals, Pictures of. 1586. *Le Moyne de Morgues* (*J.*)
Annalia Dubrensia. 1636. *Walbancke* (*M.*)
Annals of England.—1592. *Stow* (*J.*) —1628. *H., T.*
Anne Royal, Voyage of the. 1625. *Heynes* (*E.*)
Annuities. 1613. *Witt* (*R.*)
Ant and Nightingale. 1604. *Hubburd* (*O.*)
Antarctic. 1568. *Thevet* (*A.*)
Anthony. Tragedy. 1592. *Garnier* (*R.*)
Anthropological Description of the World. 1634. *Stafforde* (*R.*)
Anthropophagus. 1624. *S., E., B. of D.*
Antibarbarian. 1630. *Du Moulin* (*P.*)
Antibellarmino-tortor. 1612. *Gordon* (*J.*)
Antibossicon. 1521. *Lily* (*W.*)
Antichrist. 1529. *Brightwell* (*R.*)—1589. *Wright* (*L.*)—1592. *Sohn* (*G.*)—

1596. *Cotton* (*R.*)—1603. *Downame* (*G.*)—1605. *Powel*(*G.*)—1624. *Pope.* —1626. *S., J.*—1631. *Gurnay* (*E.*)
Antidotary. 1525. *Braunschweig* (*H.*) —1579. *Guido, de Cauliaco.*
Antidotum Lincolniense. 1637. *Heylyn* (*P.*)
Antigone. Tragedy. 1631. *May* (*T.*)
Antimonial Cup. 1640. *Primerosius* (*J.*)
Antioch, Journey to. 1600. *Sherley* (*Sir A.*)
Antipodes, the. 1640. *Brome* (*R.*)
Anti-Possevinus. Sermon. 1625. *James* (*K.*)
Antiquities, Attic. 1637. *Rous* (*F.*)
—— Restitution of decayed Intelligence in. 1605. *Verstegan* (*R.*)
Antiquities of the British Churches. 1639. *Usher* (*J.*)
—— of England. 1596. *Leland* (*J.*)
Antiquity, Three rare monuments of. 1624. *Guild* (*W.*)
Antiquity triumphing over Novelty. 1619. *Favour* (*J.*)
Antisixtus. 1590. *Sixtus V., Pope.*
Antwerp, Pastors of the Flemish Church in. 1569. *Corranus* (*A.*)
—— Siege of. Drama. 1602. *London.*
Antwerp's Unity. 1579. *William I., Prince of Orange*, etc.
Aphorisms, Divine and Moral. 1630. *Panacea.*
—— of State, etc. 1624. *Rome, Church of. Cardinals.*
Apocalypsis Spiritus Secreti. 1566. *Agnello* (*G. B.*)
Apologia Catholica. [1606.] *Morton* (*T.*)
—— pro Christiano Batavo. 1610. *Becanus* (*M.*)
Apology of our days. 1589. *Trigge* (*F.*)
Apophthegms. 1625. *Bacon* (*F.*)
Apostacy, Recovery from. 1639. *Gouge* (*W.*)
Apostasy, Treatise of. 1587. *L'Espine* (*J. de*)
Apostate's Pardon. Sermon. 1618. *Sibthorpe* (*R.*)
Apostles' Creed in Saxon and English. [1566?] *Ælfric.*
—— Exposition of. [1548?] *Viret* (*P.*) —1634. *Jackson* (*T.*)
Apostolic Obedience. Sermon. 1627. *Sibthorpe* (*R.*)
Apothecaries, Errors of. [1586?] *W., T.*
Apothecary, Charitable. 1639. *Guibert* (*P.*)
—— Homish. 1561. *Braunschweig* (*H.*)
Apparel, Sermon on. 1620. *Williams* (*J.*) *Bishop*, etc.
Apparitions. 1594. *Nash* (*T.*)
Appius and Virginia. 1575. *B., R.*
Ara et Focus. 1579. *Falckenbergius* (*J.*)
Arabia, Voyages to. 1577. *Barthema* (*L.*)
Arabic, Usefulness of. [1524.] *Wakefield* (*R.*)—1639. *Greaves* (*T.*)
Arbasto, King of Denmark. 1626. *Greene* (*R.*)
Arcadia, The Countess of Pembroke's. 1590. *Sidney* (*Sir P.*)
—— A Pastoral. 1640. *Shirley* (*J.*)
Arcadian Princess, The. 1635. *Silesio* (*M.*)
Archæologus. 1626. *Spelman* (*Sir H.*)
Archaionomia. 1568. *England.*
Archaioplutos. 1592. *Telin* (*G.*)
Archbishops and Bishops. *England. Archbishops and Bishops.*
—— Form of Consecration of. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Ordinals.*
Archers, Exploits of. 1625. *Neade* (*W.*)
Archery. 1545. *Ascham* (*R.*)—[1594?] *Barwick* (*H.*)—1596. *S., R.*—1634. *Markham* (*G.*)
Archidamus. 1624. *Isocrates.*
Architectonice Consolationis. Sermon. 1640. *Gilbert* (*W.*)
Architecture. 1608. *Bluom* (*J.*)—1611. *Serlio* (*S.*)—1624. *Wotton* (*Sir H.*)
Archpapist, Caveat against. 1548. *Christians.*
Argalus and Parthenia. 1629. *Quarles*(*F.*) —1639. *Glapthorne* (*H.*)
Argenis. 1634. *Barclay* (*J.*)
Ariadne's Complaint. 1628. *Tasso* (*T.*) [*Aminta.*]
Arians, in England. 1557. *Traheron* (*B.*)
Arisbas, Euphues amidst his slumbers. 1594. *Dickenson* (*J.*)
Arithmetic. 1543. *Record* (*R.*)—1572. *Setonus*(*J.*)—1574. *Baker*(*H.*)—1592. *Masterson* (*T.*)—1600. *Hill* (*T.*)—1608. *Stevin* (*S.*)—1612. *Colson* (*W.*) —1617. *Napier* (*J.*)—1619. *Lyte* (*H.*) —1623.—*S., N.*—1631. *Delamain* (*R.*) —1631. *Oughtred* (*W.*)—1625. *Paterson* (*J.*)—1634. *Hodges* (*R.*)
Armada. *See infra*, SPANISH ARMADA.
Armado of 103 ships, morally rigged, etc. 1627. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Armies, Embattelling of. 1627. *Dansie* (*J.*)
Arming of a Christian Warrior. 1549. *Barret* (*H.*)
Arminian Heresy, danger of. Verse. 1628. *R., J.*
Arminianism, Anatomy of. 1620. *Du Moulin* (*P.*)
—— Church of England's Antithesis to. 1629. *Prynne* (*W.*)

Arminians. 1617. *Johnson* (*F.*)—1626. *Carleton* (*G.*)
Armory, Heraldic. [1486.] *Bernes* (*Juliana*)—1562. *Legh* (*G.*)—1572. *Bossewell* (*J.*)—1586. *Ferne* (*Sir J.*) —1592. *Wyrley* (*W.*)—1595. *Bernes* (*J.*)—1610. *B., E.*
Armour of Proof. Verse. 1596. *Cotton* (*R.*)
Arms, Blasoning of. [1486.] *Bernes* (*J.*)
—— Book of Feats of. 1489. *Du Castel* (*C.*)
—— Laws of. 1586. *Ferne* (*Sir J.*)
—— Practise and Laws of. 1593. *Sutcliffe* (*M.*)
Arms and Learning, Concurrence of. 1594. *Le Roy* (*L.*)
—— of the Kings and Peers of England from the Conquest. 1640. *Yorke* (*J.*)
Army. *England. Army.*
—— embattailing an. 1631. *Ælianus.*
—— Proclamation concerning the. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Arnalt and Lucenda. 1575. *Desainliens* (*C.*)
Arraignment of lewd women. 1615. *Swetnam* (*J.*)
Arraignement of the whole Creature at the Bar of Religion, etc. 1631. *H., R.*
Arrant Thief whom every Man may trust, etc. 1622. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Arrow against idolatry. 1640. *Ainsworth* (*H.*)
Ars Amatoria. 1513. *Ovidius Naso* (*P.*)
—— Aulica. 1607. *Ducci* (*L.*)
—— Reminiscendi. [1583?] *Bruno* (*G.*)
Art, Paradox upon. [1602.] *Scott* (*T.*)
Art to know well to die. [1490.] *Caxton* (*W.*)
—— to please in Court. 1632. *Faret* (*G.*)
Ar't asleep Husband. 1640. *Panedonius* (*P.*) *pseud.*
Artachthos. 1638. *Penkethman* (*J.*)
Arthur, Misfortunes of. Tragedy. 1587. *Hughes* (*T.*)
Articles of the Church of England. *England, Church of.*
—— of Faith, Exposition of. 1581. *Olevian* (*C.*)
Articles, Six, Administered to Seminary Priests. 1598. *Bishop* (*J.*)
Articuli ad Narrationes Novas. 1556. *Justice of the Peace.*
Artificers, etc., Statute concerning. [1542?] *Ordinal.*
Artificial Waters. [1530?] *Bacon* (*R.*)
Artillery. *See* also GUNNERY.
—— 1587. *Bourne* (*W.*)—1588. *Tartaglia* (*N.*)—1624. *Norton* (*R.*)—1628. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Arts, Definition of the. 1633. *Ames* (*W.*)
Arts and Sciences, Method of learning. 1637. *Komenský* (*J. A.*)
—— and Sciences, Vanity of. 1569. *Agrippa* (*H. C.*)
Asia, Ancient manners and laws of. 1555. *Boemus* (*J.*)
Asino Cillenico. 1585. *Bruno* (*G.*)
Assembly of Fowls. [1478?] *Chaucer* (*G.*)
Assizes. *England. Assizes.*
Astræa, Hymns of. 1622. *Davies* (*Sir J.*)
Astrolabe, How to make an. 1587. *Tanner* (*R.*)
Astrolabium Uranicum Generale. 1596. *Blagrave* (*J.*)
Astrologaster. 1620. *Melton* (*J.*)
Astrologers, Useless predictions of. 1560. *Fulke* (*W.*)
Astrological Discourse, Confutation of an. [1583.] *Heth* (*T.*)
Astrologorum ludus. 1571. *Fulke* (*W.*)
Astrology. 1533. *Thybault* (*J.*)—[1540?] *Glass.*—1558. *Leowitz* (*C. von*)—1581. *Gerardus* (*A.*)—1583. *Harvey* (*R.*)—1593. *Ferrier* (*A.*)—1598. *Dariot* (*C.*)—1601. *Chamber* (*J.*) —1603. *Heydon* (*Sir C.*)—1624. *C., G.* —1626. *Arcandam.*
Astronomical Tables. 1594. *Hartgyll* (*G.*)
Astronomy. [1530?] *Godfridus.*—[1535?] *Difference.*—1573. *Digges* (*T.*)—1585. *Greene* (*R.*)—1590. *Hood* (*T.*)—1594. *Blundeville* (*T.*)—1599. *Hill* (*T.*)—1611. *Hopton* (*A.*)—1619. *Bainbridge* (*J.*)—1620. *Proclus, Diadochus.*—1620. *Ptolemy* (*C.*)—1621. *Lydiat* (*T.*)—1632. *Brahe* (*T.*)—1636. *O., W.*
Astrophel. 1595. *Spenser* (*E.*)
—— and Stella. 1605. *Sidney* (*Sir P.*)
Atheism, Confutation of. 1605. *Dove* (*J.*)
Atheist, Unmasking of the Politique. 1602. *H., J., Batchelor of Divinitie.*
Atheist's Tragedy. 1611. *Tourneur* (*C.*)
Atheists, God's Arrow against. 1593. *Smith* (*H.*)
Atheomastix. 1622. *Fotherby* (*M.*)
Athrawaeth Gristnogawl. 1618. *Bellarmino* (*R. F. R.*)
Atlantis, New. 1627. *Bacon* (*F.*)
Atonement, Catholic Doctrine of. 1636. *Groot* (*H. de*)
Attic Antiquities. 1637. *Rous* (*F.*)
Attorney's Academy. 1623. *Powell* (*T.*)
—— Almanac. 1627. *Powell* (*T.*)
Augsburg, Diet at. 1620. *Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany.*

Augurs, Masque of. 1621. *J., B.*
Avicula Hermetis Catholica. 1638. *Raphael (S.)*
Auleron, Laws of. [1550?] *Copland (R.)*
Aurelia, Queen of the Christmas Pastimes. 1593. *W., G., Gent.*
Auricular Confession. [1555?] *Menewe (G.)*—1621. *Denison (J.)*
Aurora. 1604. *Alexander (W.)*
Aurum Potabile. 1616. *Anthonie (F.)*—[1620?] *Rawlin (T.)*—1623. *Cotta (J.)*
—— Vitæ. 1640. *Woodall (J.)*
Authority of the Church in making Canons. 1607. *Mason (F.)*
Autodidactus, a copy-book. 1593. *Williams (C.)*
Azores, Sea fights near the. [1583?] *Baçan (A. de)*—1598. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*

B

Babel, Fall of. 1608. *Panke (J.)*
Babel no Bethel. 1629. *Burton (H.)*
Babel's Balm. 1624. *Goodwin (G.)*
Babes in the Wood. Ballad. [1640?] *Norfolk Gentleman.*
Babington Conspiracy. 1587. *W., G.*
Babylon, Bitter Waters of. 1615. *Forsyth (J.)*
—— History of. 1627. *Philippson (J.)*
—— Journey to. 1600. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
—— Warning to come out of. 1638. *Ramsay (A.)*
—— Siege of. 1639. *Zarain.*
Bacchanals. 1619. *Bruyn (A. de)*
Baculum Familliare. 1590. *Blagrave (J.)*
Bajazet the Second. Tragedy. 1631. *Goffe (T.)*
Bail and Mainprise. 1635. *C., E., Knight.*
Bailiffs. [1540?] *Sheriffs.*
Bait for Momus. 1589. *Bland (T.)*
Baiting of the Pope's Bull. 1627. *Rome, Church of. Urban VIII., Pope.*
Bakers, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
Balaam's Ass. 1616. *Hay (P.)*
Baldness. 1579. *Synesius, of Cyrene,* etc.
Ball, The. Comedy. 1612. *Chapman (G.) and Shirley (J.)*
BALLADS. *See* also SONGS.
Admonitioun to the Lordis. 1570. *Stuart (J.) Earl of Moray.*
Babes in the Wood. [1640?] *Norfolk Gentleman.*
Batchelors Delight. [1630?] *Bachelor.*
—— Feast. [1635?] *P., L.*
Begger boy of the North. [1635?] *Beggar Boy.*
Be patient in trouble. [1635?] *P., L.*
Bill of Fare for a Saturday nights Supper. [1635?] *P., M.*
Brides Buriall. [1620?] *Bride.*
—— Good-Morrow. [1625?] *Bride.*
[Capture of Don P. de Valdez's Galleazzo.] 1588. *D., T.*
[Careful wife and comfortable husband, etc.] [1640?] *Ballad.*
Choice of Inventions. [1635.] *Choice.*
BALLADS.
Christmas Lamentation. [1635?] *Christmas.*
Coaches' overthrow. [1635?] *Coaches.*
Colde Tearme, etc. [1621.] *Thames.*
Come buy this new Ballad, etc. [1625?] *Ballad.*
Come Worldling see, etc. [1610?] *P., N.*
Complaint ... of Mistresse Arden. [1633?] *Arden (A.) of Feversham.*
—— of Scotland. [1570?] *Stuart (J.) Earl of Moray,* etc.
Confession of a Penitent Sinner. [1635?] *Sinner.*
Constancy of Susanna. [1635?] *Susanna.*
—— of True Love. [1640?] *Constancy.*
Constant and kind Maid. [1635?] *Maid.*
—— faire and fine Betty. [1635?] *C., R.*
—— Lover. [1630?] *L., P.*
Cooper of Norfolk. [1625?] *P., M.*
Country-mans new care away. [1610?] *Countryman.*
Cruell Shrow. [1610?] *Halliarg (A.)*
Cruikit liedis the blinde. 1570. *Crooked.*
Cuckolds Haven. [1625?] *Cuckolds.*
Cunning Northerne Begger. [1635?] *Beggar.*
[Death of the Earl of Essex.] [1633?] *Devereux (R.)*
Death's loud Allarum. [1635?] *R.*
Description of Hoodes. [1635?] *D., I.*
Despairing Lover. [1635?] *Lover.*
Desperate Damsells Tragedy, The. [1620?] *P., M.*
Discourse between Norfolk Thomas and Sisly Standtoo't. [1630?] *Ford (E.)*
Distressed Virgin. [1640?] *P., M.*
Ditty upon the death of G. Stoole. [1620?] *Stoole (G.)*

BALLADS.
Doctor Do'good's directions. [1635?] *D., I.*
Duchess of Suffolk's calamity. [1630?] *Bertie (C.)*
Duel between Sir J. Steward and Sir G. Wharton. [1610?] *Steward (Sir J.)*
Edward the fourth and a Tanner of Tamworth. [1640?] *Edward IV., King of England.*
Excellent new Medley. [1630?] *P., M.*
Execution of J. Stevens. [1632.] *Stevens (J.)*
Fair Maid of London. [1620?] *London, Fair Maid of.*
Fayre Portion for a Fayre Mayd. [1635?] *P., M.*
—— Warning. [1640?] *P., M.*
Fetching home of May. [1635?] *May.*
Fond love why dost thou dally? [1635?] *Love.*
Forlorne Traveller. [1635?] *C., R.*
Friendly Counsaile. [1635?] *R., C.*
Gentleman in Thracia. [1630?] *Thrace.*
Good Counsell for young Wooers. [1635?] *P., M.*
—— Fellow's Advice. [1635?] *Records (C.)*
—— Fellowes best Beloved. [1635?] *P., M.*
Greeks and Trojans Wars. [1640?] *C., H.*
Good wife or none. [1635?] *Wife.*
—— Workeman needs never want worke. [1635?] *P., M.*
Halfe a dozen of good Wives. [1635?] *Wives.*
Hang Pinching. [1640?] *B., W.*
Here is an Item for you. [1630?] *London.*
Hold your hands, honest men. [1640?] *P., M.*
Honest Wooer. [1640?] *Wooer.*
Household Talk. [1625?] *P., M.*
Householders New Years gift. [1640?] *Householder.*
How the Devill though subtle, was guld by a scold. [1625?] *Ballad.*
I am a Woman poor and blind. [1635?] *Askewe (A.)*
I fancie none but thee alone. [1630.] *Ditty.*
Impossibilities. [1630?] *F., E.*
Inconstant Female. [1635?] *Well-Wishing.*
Industrious Smith. [1635?] *Crouch (H.)*

BALLADS.
Installation of Algernon Percy Earl of Northumberland. [1635?] *P., M.*
John Hadlands advice. [1635?] *C., R.*
Joviall Broome Man. [1640?] *C., R.*
—— Pedler. [1640?] *Pedlar.*
Joy and Sorrow mixt together. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
Keep a good tongue in your head. [1640?] *P., M.*
Kind believing Hostess. [1632?] *Hostess.*
—— hearted Creature. [1640?] *C., R.*
King and a poore Northern Man. 1640. *P., M.*
King's Complaint. [1570.] *James I.*
Kynge Jamy. 1513. *James IV.*
Lambes Feast. 1574. *S., W.*
Lamentation of a new married man. [1625?] *Lamentation.*
—— of E. Smith. [1625?] *Smith (E.)*
—— of Mrs. U. Page. [1640?] *Page (U.)*
Lanthorne for Landlords. [1640?] *Lantern.*
Life and death of T. Miles. [1635.] *P., L.*
Light heart's a Jewell. [1640?] *Heart.*
Lofty pride must bated be. [1635?] *C., R.*
Londons Ordinarie. [1630?] *London.*
Love will find out the way. [1630?] *Truth.*
Lovely Northern Lass. [1640?] *Lass.*
Lover's complaint for the loss of his Love. [1625?] *Lover.*
—— Dreame. [1640?] *Lover.*
Loves Lunacie. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
—— Solace. [1640?] *P., M.*
Maddeis Lamentatioun. 1570. *Maddie.*
—— proclamatioun. 1570. *Maddie.*
Mad Kind of Wooing. [1625?] *Will.*
Mad-Man's Morrice. [1640?] *Crouch (H.)*
Maiden's complaint of her Love's Inconstancy. [1625?] *Maiden.*
—— Vow. [1635?] *Ditty.*
Maid's Comfort. [1625?] *Maid.*
Mans Felicity and Misery. [1635?] *P., M.*
Map of Mock-begger Hall. [1635?] *Mock-Beggars Hall.*
Married Mans Lesson. [1635?] *P., M.*
Match me this Wedding. [1640?] *S., I.*
Maunding Soldier. [1629?] *P., M.*
Merchants Daughter of Bristow. [1640?] *Bristol, Merchant's Daughter of.*

BALLADS.
Merry conceited Lass. [1640?] *P., L.*
—— Cuckold. [1625?] *Cuckold.*
—— Dialogue betwixt a married man and his wife. [1625?] *Dialogue.*
—— discourse twixt him and his Joane. [1635?] *Ford (E.)*
—— Jest of J. Tomson. [1635?] *L., M.*
—— old woman. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
Mess of Good Fellows. [1640?] *P., M.*
Milk-maid's Life. [1640?] *P., M.*
Miller of Mansfield. [1630?] *Mansfield, Miller of.*
Mondayes Work. [1630?] *Monday.*
Money is my Master. [1635?] *Money.*
[Murder of A. Gearsy.] [1635.] *C., R.*
New Ditty which proveth that women the best warriers be. [1630?] *Ditty.*
New-found Northern Deedle. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
New Medley, or, a Messe of Alltogether. [1640?] *P., M.*
News from Flanders. [1600?] *Flanders.*
Nightingale, etc. [1640?] *Nightingale.*
Norfolk Gentleman. [1640?] *Norfolk Gentleman.*
Old Bride. [1640?] *Bride.*
O Yes. [1625?] *Man.*
Paire of Northern Turtles. [1635?] *Turtles.*
Pair of Turtle-Doves. [1640?] *Parker (M.)*
Patient Grissell. [1640?] *Griselda.*
Pedigree of King James. [1603?] *James I.*
Peerless Paragon. [1640?] *Paragon.*
Penny-worth of good Counsell to Widdowes and to Maides. [1635?] *P., M.*
Phantastick Age. [1640?] *England.*
Pleasant wooing betwixt Kit and Pegge. [1635?] *Hamdultun (V.)*
Politick Maid. [1640?] *C., R.*
Poor Man pays for all. [1625?] *Man.*
Posy of rare Flowers. [1630?] *Posy.*
Poysonit Schot. 1570. *Shot.*
Praise of a pretty Lass. [1635?] *Praise.*
—— of Nothing. [1625?] *Praise.*
—— of our country Barley Brake. [1630?] *Praise.*
—— of St. David's Day. [1640?] *David, Saint.*
Pretty Nannie. [1640?] *C., R.*
Queenes visiting of the Camp at Tilsburie. 1588. *D., T.*

BALLADS.
Ragman. [1640?] *Lookes (J.)*
Regentis Tragedie, etc. 1570. *Sempill (R.)*
Relation of S. Higges. [1635?] *Higges (S.)*
Renowned Robin Hood. [1640?] *Hood (R.)*
Right godly and christian A B C., etc. [1635?] *A B C.*
Robin and Kate. [1640?] *P., M.*
Rock the Cradle, John. [1640?] *P., L.*
Saint Bernard's Vision. [1640?] *Bernard.*
Sea-Fight between Capt. Ward and the Rainbow. [1620?] *Ward ( ) Capt.*
Seldome Cleanely. [1635?] *P., L.*
—— comes the better. [1630?] *Admonition.*
Sinners supplication. [1630?] *Sinner.*
Slippery Will. [1635?] *Will.*
Soldier and Peggy. [1640?] *Soldier.*
Solomon's Sacrifice. [1640?] *Solomon, King.*
—— Sentences. [1640?] *Solomon, King.*
Spanish Tragedy. [1640?] *Horatio.*
[Spanish Whips for English Men and Women.] 1588. *D., T.*
Story of David and Berseba. [1635?] *David, King,* etc.
Stout Cripple of Cornwall. [1635?] *Cornwall.*
Swaines complaint. [1640?] *Swain.*
Table of good Nurture, etc. [1625?] *Table.*
Take Time, while Time is. [1635?] *Time.*
—— time while 'tis offerd. [1640?] *P., M.*
There's nothing to be had without money. [1625?] *Nothing.*
Though rich golden Booties your luck was to catch. [1635?] *Ditty.*
Three Merry Coblers. [1630?] *P., M.*
Times alteration. [1635?] *P., M.*
Tobias. [1635?] *Tobias.*
Treatyse of a galaût. [1510?] *Treatise.*
Trial brings truth to light. [1640?] *P., M.*
True Mayde of the South. [1635?] *Rye, in Sassen.*
Two fervent Lovers. [1635?] *P., L.*
—— inseparable brothers. [1637.] *Parker (M.)*
—— kinde Lovers. [1635?] *Lovers.*

BALLADS.
Two Leicestershire Lovers. [1619?] *Leicestershire Lovers.*
—— loving Sisters. [1630?] *Sisters.*
—— Nottinghamshire Lovers. [1635?] *Hall (A.)*
—— Unfortunate Lovers. [1630?] *True (J.)*
Virgins A. B. C. [1630?] *Virgin.*
Virtuous Maid of Paris. [1635?] *Paris.*
Warning for all lewd Livers. [1640?] *P., L.*
—— for Maids. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
—— for Murderers. [1635?] *Williams (D.)*
Wat Williams Will. [1640?] *Williams (W.)*
Well met, Neighbour. [1640?] *P., M.*
—— wishing to a place. [1635?] *Well Wishing.*
Whoremongers Conversion. [1635?] *P., M.*
Wit's never good till 'tis bought. [1640?] *Wit.*
Witty Western Lass. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
Wofull complaint of a Love-sicke Mayde. [1625?] *Complaint.*
Womans Birth. [1635?] *Philo-Balladus.*
Wooing Lass and the Wayward Lad. [1635?] *P., M.*
——Maid, The. [1640?] *P., M.*
World's Sweetheart. [1640?] *World.*
Worst is past. [1640?] *Worst.*
Worthy mirror, wherein you may marke
An excellent discourse of a breeding Larke.
[1640?] *Mirror.*
Young Lasses Resolution. [1630?] *Ditty.*
—— Man's affection to his Sweetheart. [1625?] *Man.*
—— Man's Wish. [1635?] *P., L.*
Youth's Warning-peice. 1636. *Rogers (W.)*
Balme from Gilead. Sermon. 1618. *Ward (S.)*
Balsams. 1585. *Discourse.* — 1598. *L'Obel (M. de)*
Banda, Dutch Wrongs to the English at. 1625. *Spurway (T.)*
Banians, Sect of. 1630. *Lord (H.)*
Banished Virgin. 1635. *Biondi (G. F.)*
Bankrupts, Practices of. 1640. *Sauter (D.)*
Banks's Bay Horse in a Trance. 1595. *Dando (J.)*
Banquet of Pleasure. 1639. *Pick (S.)*
Bantan, English at. 1606. *Scott (E.)*
Baptism. 1537. *Declaration.*—[1548?] *Herman V.*—1605. *Hutten (L.)*—1608. *Fotherby (M.)*—1635. *R., D., B. in Divin.*
Baptistes, sive Calumnia. Tragedy. 1578. *Buchanan (G.)*
Barbary, Captives in. 1637. *Fitz-Geffrey (C.)*
—— Death of the King of. 1633. *Harrison (J.)*
—— Late News out of. 1613. *S., R.*
—— Three Miseries of. [1604?] *Wilkins (G.)*
Barefoot Friars, Alcaron of the. 1550. *Francis [Bernardoni], of Assisi.*
Barley-Brake, The Praise of. Ballad. [1630?] *Praise.*
Baronets, Creation of. 1611. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
—— Catalogue of. 1630. *W., T.*
—— Patents concerning. 1617. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
Bartas. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
Barons' Wars. 1603. *Drayton (M.)*
Barren land, Enriching of. 1631. *Markham (G.)*
—— Tree. Sermon. 1623. *Adams (T.)*
Bartas Junior. Verse. 1631. *Cooke (E.)*
Bartholmew Fairing for Parents, etc. 1589. *Stockley (J.)*
Basileos Huperoche. 1623. *Wemius (C.)*
Basilicas. *Rome, City of. Basilicas.*
Basilikon Doron. 1599. *James I.*
Bastardy, Trial of. 1594. *Clerke (W.)*
Bath, Mineral Waters of. 1628. *Venner (T.)*—1631. *Jorden (E.)*—1634. *Johnson (T.)*
Baths in England. 1562. *Turner (W.)*—1586. *Vicary (T.)*
Bathsheba's Instructions to her son Lemuel. 1614. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs. English.*
Batman upon Bartholome. 1582. *Glanvilla (B. de)*
Battle Array. [1540?] *Order.*—1588. *Cataneo (G.)*
Battles, Book of. 1587. *Book.*
Bawlkin Green, Apparition seen at. 1628. *Berks.*
Baziliologia. 1618. *Holland (H.)*
Beams of Divine Light. Sermons. 1639. *Sibbes (R.)*
Beast is wounded. 1638. *Scotland.*
Beasts, Birds, Flowers. 1630. *Animalia.*
Beati Pacifici. Sermons. 1620. *Denison (J.)*
—— Poem. 1623. *Stradling (Sir J.)*
Beauty, Masque of. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
—— Problems of. [1606.] *Buoni (T.)*

Beauty dishonoured. 1593. *C., A.*
—— of Holines. Sermon. 1621. *Archbold (J.)*
Bees. 1568. *Hill (T.)*—1581. *Fleming (A.)*—1593. *Southerne (E.)*—1609. *Butler (C.)*—1614. *M., G.*—1617. *Lawson (W.)*—1623. *Country Housewife.*—1631. *Markham (G.)*—1634. *Levett (J.)*—1637. *Remnant (R.)*
Beggars, Praise of. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
—— Supplication of. 1546. *Fish (S.)*
Beggars Hall. 1634. *Heinsius (D.)*
Begging Friars. 1608. *Wiclif (J.)*
Belgic Pismire. 1623. *Scott (T.)*
Belgium, Troubles and Triumphs of. 1625. *Crosse (W.)*
Belle Dame sans Merci. [1526?] *Ros (R.)*
Bellum Grammaticale. 1569. *Guarna (A.)*—1635. *Spencer (J.)*
—— Gregorianom. 1610. *James (T.)*
—— Papale. 1600. *James (T.)*
Belvedere. 1600. *Bodenham (J.)*
Benedictus, Exposition of the. [1573.] *Anderson (A.)*
Benefices. [1535?] *Bygod (Sir F.)*
Bengal, Voyages to. 1626. *Purchas (S.)*—1638. *Bruton (W.)*
Bermudas, Description of the. 1613. *C., W.*
—— Discovery of the. 1610. *Jourdan (S.)*
—— Wreck upon the. 1625. *Strachey (W.)*
Best Bargain. Sermon. 1623. *Hall (J.)*
Bestia Trionfante. 1584. *Bruno (G.)*
Bethel, Beauties of. Sermon. 1609. *Taylor (T.)*
—— or the Form of Families. 1633. *Griffith (M.)*
Bezaar Stone. 1580. *Monardes (N.)*
Bible.—*Latin*, p. 141.—*English*, p. 142.—*Welsh*, p. 161.—*Abridgments*, p. 161.—*Selections*, p. 162.—*Harmonies*, p. 164.—*Analyses*, p. 164.—*Bibliographies*, p. 164.—*Concordances*, p. 164.—*Expository Works*, p. 165.—*Genealogies*, p. 167.—*Herbals*, p. 167.—*History*, p. 167.—*Proper Names*, p. 167.—*Topography*, p. 167.—*Translation*, p. 167.—*Appendix*, p. 168.
—— Old Testament.—*English*, p. 168.—*Abridgments*, p. 168.—Pentateuch, p. 168.—Genesis, p. 169.—Exodus, p. 169.—Leviticus, p. 170.—Numbers, p. 170.—Deuteronomy, p. 170.—Joshua, p. 170.—Judges, p. 171.—Ruth, p. 171.—Samuel, p. 171.—Kings, p. 171.—Chronicles, p. 171.—Ezra, p. 171. Esther, p. 171.—Job, p. 172.—Hagiographia, p. 173.—Psalms. *Polyglott*, p. 173.—*Greek*, p. 174.—*Latin*, p. 174.—*English*, p. 175.—*Metrical Versions*, p. 178.—*Welsh*, p. 189.—*Portions*, p. 190.—*Selections*, p. 192.—*Devotional Compilations*, p. 192.—*Expository Works*, p. 192.—*Appendix*, p. 193.—Proverbs, p. 193.—Ecclesiastes, p. 195.—Song of Solomon, p. 196.—Prophets, p. 197.—Isaiah, p. 197.—Jeremiah, p. 198.—Lamentations, p. 198.—Minor Prophets, p. 198.—Daniel, p. 199.—Hosea, p. 199.—Joel, p. 199.—Amos, p. 200.—Obadiah, p. 200.—Jonah, p. 200.—Micah, p. 201.—Haggai, p. 201.—Zechariah, p. 201.—Apocrypha, p. 201.—Wisdom of Solomon, p. 202.—Ecclesiasticus, p. 202.—Maccabees, p. 202.—*Selections*, p. 202.—*Expository Works*, p. 202.—*History*, p. 202.—*Appendix*, p. 202.
Bible.—New Testament.—*Greek*, p. 202.—*Polyglott*, p. 203.—*Latin*, p. 204.—*English*, p. 205.—*Irish*, p. 212.—*Welsh*, p. 212.—Gospels, p. 213.—*Harmonies*, p. 213.—*Expository Works*, p. 214.—Matthew, p. 214.—Mark, p. 215.—Luke, p. 215.—John, p. 215.—Acts, p. 216.—Epistles, p. 216.—Epistles and Gospels, p. 216.—Epistles of St. Paul, p. 218.—Epistles General, p. 218.—Romans, p. 218.—Corinthians, p. 219.—Galatians, p. 220.—Ephesians, p. 221.—Philippians, p. 221.—Colossians, p. 221.—Thessalonians, p. 222.—Timothy, p. 222.—Titus, p. 223.—Philemon, p. 223.—Hebrews, p. 223.—James, p. 224.—Peter, p. 224.—John, *Epistles of*, p. 224.—Jude, p. 224.—Revelation, p. 225.
Bible, History of the. 1613. *Pagit (E.)*
—— Table of daily readings. 1613. *Waymouth (J.)*
Bible Battles. 1629. *Bernard (R.)*
Bill of Fare. Ballad. [1635?] *P., M.*
Bilson, Exorcism at. 1622. *Perry (W.)*
Bird in a cage. Comedy. 1663. *Shirley (J.)*
Birds. [1543?] *Barnes (  )*
—— Parliament of. [1550?] *Parliament.*
Biron, Charles, Duke of, Conspiracy and Tragedy of. 1608. *Chapman (G.)*
Birth and Death. Sermons. 1624. *Price (S.)*
—— of Adonis. 1620. *H., A.*
—— of Mankind. 1540. *Roesslin (E.)*—[1564?] *Raynalde (T.)*
Bishoprics in England and Wales. 1633. *Isaacson (H.)*
Bishops. *See* also Prelates and Prelacy.

Bishops, Apostolical Ordination of. 1612. *Gordon (J.)*
—— Catalogue of English. 1630. *Godwin (F.)*
—— Consecration of. 1613. *Mason (F.)*
—— Speech concerning. 1640. *Digby(G.) Earl of Bristol.*
—— Tyrannical Dealing of. 1640. *Marprelate (M.)*
—— Vocation of. 1616. *Champny (A.)*
Bishops of London. [1614.] *H., H.*
Bishops' Bible. *Bible. English.* [1568.]
Bits, Figures of. [1580?] *Grisone (F.)*
Black Bastel. 1634. *Melville (J.)*
—— Devil. Sermon. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
—— Dog of Newgate. [1600?] *Hutton (L.)*—1638. *Newgate.*
Blackfriars, Fall of a Floor at. 1623. *Goad (T.)*—*P., I. R.*
Blackness. Masque. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
Blacksmith. Sermon. 1606. *S., W.*
Black Year. 1606. *Nixon (A.)*
Blazon of Jealousy. 1615. *Varchi (B.)*
Blechingley, Burning of the Steeple of. 1607. *Harward (S.)*
Blessed Birthday. 1634. *Fitz-Geffrey(C.)*
Blessedness of Mary. Sermon. 1616. *Shaw (J.)*
Blessings on Mount Gerizzim. [1604.] *Sutcliffe (M.)*
Blind Man and Death. [1610?] *S., R.*
—— Man's Staff. 1615. *Willis (E.)*
Block-printing, in England, specimen of. [1500?] *Virtues.*
Blood, Circulation of the. 1630. *Primerosius (J.)*
Blood-letting. 1601. *Harward(S.)*—1604. *Oliver (T.)*—1613. *Despotinus (G.)*
Bloody Banquet. Tragedy. 1620. *D., T.*
—— Book. [1605.] *Fitz (Sir J.)*
—— Brother. Tragedy. 1639. *F., B. J.*
Board, Measurement of. 1612. *Ch. (R.)*
Boaz and Ruth blessed. 1633. *Parsons (B.)*
Bodleian Library Catalogue. 1605. *James (T.) D.D.*
Bohemia, Englishman's Love to. Verse. 1620. *Taylor (J.)*
Bois-le-Duc, Description of. 1629. *Pelegromius (S.)*
—— Siege of. 1630. *Hexham (H.)*—*Prempart (J.)*
Bologna, Council of Bishops at. 1613. *Durantibus (V. de)*
Bond-Man, The. 1624. *Massinger (P.)*
Bonny Briar. [1630?] *P., M.*
Book-Fish, The. 1627. *Frith (J.)*
Book-keeping. 1553. *Peele (J.)*—1588. *Oldcastle (H.)*
Book of Discipline, Refutation of. 1620. *Spotiswood (J.)*
—— of Justices of the Peace. 1541. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*
—— of St. Albans. 1595. *Bernes (J.)*
Books, Catalogue of English printed. 1595. *Maunsell (A.)*
Bosworth-field. 1629. *Beaumont (Sir John)*
Botany. 1634. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
Bounty, Declaration concerning. 1610. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
Bowels opened. Sermons. 1639. *Sibbes(R.)*
Bowing at the name of Jesus. 1630. *Prynne (W.)*—1636. *Jesus Christ.*
Bowmen. 1625. *Neade (W.)*
Bowyer, Cavaliero Dicke. Play. 1605. *History.*
Brazen Age. 1613. *Heywood (T.)*
Bread, Assize of. 1621. *Powell (J.)*—1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*—1638. *Penkethman (J.)*
Breads, Making of. 1621. *Murrell (J.)*
Breastplate of Faith and Love. 1634. *Preston (J.)*
Breathing after God. 1639. *Sibbes (R.)*
Breda, Siege of. 1627. *Barry (G.)*—*Hugo (H.)*—1637. *Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange.*—*Hexham (H.)*—*Lithgow (W.)*
Breeches Bible. *Bible. English.* 1560.
Brest, News from. 1594. *Norris (Sir J.)*
Breviaries. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
Brevium Natura. [1510?] *Natura.*
Brewers. 1621. *Powell (J.)*—1637. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Bribery. 1613. *Downame (J.)*
Bride. Comedy. 1640. *Nabbes (T.)*
—— Bush. 1619. *Whately (W.)*
—— Royal. Sermon. 1613. *Webbe (G.) Bishop,* etc.
Bride's Longing for her Bridegroom's Second Coming. Sermon. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
Bridegroom. Sermon. 1613. *Hieron (S.)*
Bright Burning Beacon. 1580. *Fleming (A.)*
Britain, Blessedness of. 1588. *Kyffin (M.)*
—— Breviary of. 1573. *Llwyd (H.)*
—— Chronicle of. 1568. *Grafton (R.)*
—— Conquest of. [1525.] *Gildas.*
—— Description of. 1497. *Higden (R.)*—1577. *Harrison (W.)*—1586. *Camden (W.)*
—— History of. 1585. *Ponticus (L.)*
—— Jubilee of. 1607. *Lloyd (L.)*
—— Union of. 1605. *Hume (D.)*

Britain's Busse. 1615. *S., E.*
—— Glory. 1620. *Carliell (R.)*
—— Hallelujah. Sermon. 1639. *Harris (M.)*
—— Remembrancer. 1628. *Wither (G.)*
Britannia. Poem. 1578. *Falckenburgius (J.)*
—— Triumphans. Poem. 1607. *James I.*
—— Triumphans. Masque. 1637. *Jones (I.) and Davenant (Sir W.)*
Britannia's Pastorals. 1613. *Browne (W.)*
British Affairs. 1567. *Matthæus, Westmonasteriensis.*
—— Churches, Antiquities of. 1639. *Usher (J.)*
—— Writers, Scarcity of. 1576. *Carr (N.)*
Brittany, Service in. 1591. *Henry [de Bourbon], Prince.—Norris (Sir J.)*
Broken Heart. Tragedy. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
Brotherly Reconcilement. 1605. *Askew (E.)*
Brownists. 1588. *B., S.*—1590. *Alison (R.)*—*Gifford (G.)*—1605. *White (T.)*—1606. *Fairlambe (P.)*—1610. *Hall (J.) Bishop*, etc. 1613. *Lawne (C.)*—1617. *Darrell (J.)*—1618. *Paget (J.)*
Bruised Reed. Sermons. 1635. *Sibbes (R.)*
Bruising of the Serpent's Head. Sermon. 1622. *Ley (R.)*
Brute, Defence of. 1593. *Harvey (R.)*
Buckler against the fear of Death. 1640. *B., E., Minister of G. B.*
Buckstone, Baths of. 1572. *Jones (J.) M.D.*
Bucolics. *Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.]*
Building, Art of. [1540?] *Book.*—1598. *Lomazzo (G. P.)*
Bulls, Indulgences, etc. *Rome, Church of.* [ ] *Pope.*
Bulwark against Sickness. 1562. *Bullein (W.)*
Bumble Bee. 1599. *Cutwode (T.)*
Bundle of truths. 1611. *Pater.*
Bungay, Apparition at the Parish Church of. [1577.] *Fleming (A.)*
Burgh (Sir John) Description of. Poem. 1628. *Markham (R.)*
Burials and Christenings, Bill of. 1625. *London.*
Busse, City of. *See supra*, Bois-le-Duc.
Busse or Herring Boat. 1614. *Gentleman (T.)*—1615. *S., E.*
Bussy d'Ambois, Revenge of. Tragedy. 1613. *Chapman (G.)*
Butchers, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
Buying and Selling. [1585?] *Deacon (J.)*

C

Cabinet of Nature. 1637. *Basset (R.)*
Caccia, La. Poem. 1619. *Gatti (A.)*
Cadwallader, Prophesie of. 1604. *Harbert (W.)*
Cæsar and Pompey. Tragedy. 1607. *Cæsar (C. J.)*—1631. *Chapman (G.)*
Cæsars, History of the. 1606. *Suetonius Tranquillus (C.)*—1623. *Mexia (P.)*
—— Observations concerning the. 1635. *Leigh (E.)*
Calabria, Earthquake in. 1638. *Parker (M.)*
Calais, Loss of. 1558. *England.*
Calanthrop and Lucilla. 1626. *Kennedie (J.)*
Calendar of Scripture. 1575. *Bible. Proper Names.*
Calisto and Melibea. 1631. *Celestina.*
Caliver. 1590. *Smythe (Sir J.)*
Calliepeia. 1613. *Draxe (T.)*
Calligraphia. 1622. *Brown (D.)*
Callirhoe. 1615. *Barclay (W.) M.D.*
Caltha Poetarum. 1599. *Cutwode (T.)*
Calvary, Mount of. 1618. *Guevara (A. de)*
Calvinist Ministers, Heresies of. 1600. *Hamilton (J.)*
Calvinists. 1579. *Smeton (T.)*
Cambyses, King of Persia, Life of. [1570?] *Preston (T.)*
Cambridge, Antiquity of. 1568. *Londinensis.*—1574. *Caius (J.)*
—— Arrival of Queen Elizabeth at. 1565. *Hurtwell (A.)*
—— Catalogue of Doctors. 1572. *British Church.*
Cambridge Libraries, Catalogue of MSS. in the. 1600. *James (T.) D.D.*
Campo di Fior. 1583. *Desainliens (C.)*
Canaan, Spies sent into. [1547?] *Nicolls (P.)*
Canada, Discoveries in. 1580. *Cartier (J.)*
Canary Islands, Description of the. 1598. *Nicols (T.)*
Candia, Voyage to. 1625. *Lithgow (W.)*
Canker of England's Commonwealth. 1601. *Malynes (G. de)*
Canons of the Church of England. *England, Church of. Canons.*
—— of the Church of Scotland. *Scotland, Church of. Canons.*
Canterbury, Antiquities of. 1640. *Somner (W.)*
—— Cobbler of. 1608. *Tarlton (R.)*
Canterbury Tales. [1478?] *Chaucer (G.)*

Canting Songs. 1620. *Villainies.*
Canton, Survey of. 1618. *Feynes (H. de)*
Cape Breton, Plantation of. 1625. *Gordon (Sir R.)*
Card of Fancy. 1608. *Greene (R.)*
Cardinal Virtues. 1520. *Mancinus (D.)* —1597. *Havard (S.)*
Cards, Unlawfulness of. [1593.] *Bulmford (J.)*
Cards and Dice, Proclamation concerning. 1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Care-Cloth. 1624. *Whately (W.)*
Cares, Cure of. 1628. *Mason (H.)*
Carminum Proverbialium ... loci Communes. 1577. *I., S. A.*
Carolanna. Poem. [1614.] *Anneson (J.)*
Carpenters' Chips. 1607. *Balmford (J.)*
Carpenter's Rule. 1592. *Digges (L.)*—1602. *More (R.)*—[1631?] *Bedwell (W.)*
Carrick, Capture of a. 1592. *Seaman.*
Carrier's Cosmography. 1637. *Taylor (J.)*
Carta feodi. 1543. *Justice of the Peace.*
Carthaginian and Roman Wars in Spain. 1580. *Rutilius Rufus (P.)*
Carthusian Monk, Secession of a, from the Church of Rome. 1621. *Musgrave (C.)*
Carving of Meats. 1513. *Book.*—1597. *Dawson (T.)*—1598. *Lomazzo (G. P.)* —1638. *Murrell (J.)*
Car-wr y Cymru. 1630. *Welsh.*
Case and Cure of a deserted Soul. 1639. *Symonds (J.)*
—— of Conscience. 1592. *Perkins (W.)*
Caspian Sea, Voyage over the. 1625. *Parry (W.)*
Cassander Anglicanus. 1618. *Sprint (J.)*
Cassel, Archbishops of. 1626. *Ware (Sir J.)*
Castle Combat. 1635. *Gower (J.)*
—— of Christians besieged. 1577. *Wolton (J.)*
—— of Comfort. [1560?] *Becon (T.)*
—— of Health. 1541. *Elyot (Sir T.)*
—— of Love. [1540?] *Bourchier (J.)*
—— of Pleasure, etc. 1518. *Nevill (W.)*
—— or picture of pollicy. 1581. *Blandy (W.)*
Casuistry. 1601. *Perkins (W.)*—1640. *Fenner (W.)*
Catalogue of English printed Books. 1595. *Maunsell (A.)*
—— of the Chancellors of England, etc. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
—— of the Third Order of S. Francis. 1617. *Stancy (W.)*
Catechising, Method of.—1604. *Cawdrey (R.)*—1610. *Egerton (S.)*
Catechistical Doctrine. 1630. *Pattern.*
Catharos. 1591. *L., T., of Lincoln's Inn.*
Cathay, Empire of. 1609. *Linton (A.)*
—— Passage to.—1576. *Gilbert (Sir H.)* —1578. *Best (G.)*—1609. *Holland.*
Catholic and Protestant Doctrine, Conference of. 1631. *Catholic Religion.*
—— and Protestant, Trial of truth between. 1591. *Reformed Churches.*
—— Cause, Defence of. 1602. *F., T.*
—— Church, Authority of. 1638. *Chaloner (E.)*
—— Church, Ceremonies used in. 1583. *Vaux (L.)*
—— Church, Ministers of. 1575. *Albin de Valsergues (J. d')*
—— Deformed. 1608. *Bishop (W.)*
—— Faith, History of the Defenders of the. 1627. *Lever (C.)*
—— Faith, Treatise of. 1627. *Jackson (T.)*
—— Faith, Unity of. Sermon. 1631. *Usher (J.)*
—— Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, Defence of the. [1602?] *Rome, Church of. Clement VIII.*—1603. *Paget (C.)*
—— Priesthood, Application of the Laws of England for. 1623. *E., M.*
—— Questions to a Protestant. 1602. *Rhodes (J.)*
—— Religion, Antiquity of the. [1559?] *Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*
—— Religion in England, Question of toleration. 1603. *Powel (G.)*
—— Religion, Quartron of reasons of. 1600. *Hill (T.) Roman Catholic.*
—— Religion, Saving power of. 1623. *E., N.*
—— Subjects in England, Mitigation towards. 1607. *R., P.*
—— Traditions. 1609. *C., Th. A. I.*
—— Triumph. 1610. *Bell (T.)*
Catholics, Epistle to the afflicted. 1580. *Hide (T.)*
—— Manual for. 1611. *Crashaw (W.)*
—— Statutes against. [1611.] *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
Catholics and Protestants. 1632. *B., R.*
—— of England. *England, Catholics of.*
Catiline, Conspiracy of. 1608. *Sallustius Crispus (C.)*
—— his Conspiracy. Tragedy. 1611. *Jonson (B.)*
Cattle. [1600.] *Mascall (L.)*—1613. *Markham (G.)*—1636. *Crawshey (J.)*
Cavalry, Training of. 1625. *M., G.*

Caveat for cold Christians. 1618. *Baynes (P.)*
—— for the Covetous. 1609. *Wheatlie (M.)*
Celestial Husbandry. Sermon. 1616. *Jackson (T.)*
—— Looking-Glass. 1639. *Andrewes (J.)*
—— Publican. Poem. 1630. *Richards (N.)*
Celibacy of the Priesthood. [1550?] *Ulric, Saint.*—1569. *Volusianus.*
Ceremonies in the Church of England. 1605. *Papists.* — *Treatise.* — 1607. *Antichrist.*—1618. *Sprint (J.)*—1633. *Ames (W.)*
Chabot, Admiral of France. Tragedy. 1639. *Chapman (G.) and Shirley (J.)*
Chaldean Language. [1524.] *Wakefield (R.)*
Challenge for Beauty. 1636. *Heywood (T.)*
Chancellors of England, Catalogue of. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
Chancery, Court of. *England. Chancery, Court of.*
—— Index of Records. 1631. *Agard (A.)*
—— Jurisdiction of Court of. 1594. *West (W.)*
Changes, or Love in a Maze. 1632. *Shirley (J.)*
Characters and Diversity of Letters. 1628. *Fitzer (W.)*
Charenton, Synod at. 1623. *France.*—*Reformed Churches.*
Chariot of Devotion. 1618. *Tymme (T.)*
Charisma sive Donum Sanationis. 1597. *Tooker (W.)*
Charity. 1535. *Lupset (T.)*—1635. *Bernard (R.)*
Charleton, Rectory of. 1621. *Airay (H.)*
Chase, the. *See infra*, HUNTING.
Chaste Maid in Cheapside. 1630. *Middleton (T.)*
Chastity, Rule of Christian. [1580?] *Heryest (W.)*
Chastity in Secular Persons. 1621. *Lessius (L.)*
Chemistry, Elements of. 1615. *Willis (T.)*
Cherry and the Sloe. 1636. *Montgomery (A.)*
—— Island, Voyage to. 1625. *Poole (J.)*
Chess. 1474. *Caxton (W.)*—1562. *Rowbothum (J.)*—1597. *B., G.*—1614. *Saul (A.)*
Chester, Earldom of. 1630. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
—— Wonderful cure of a maiden at. 1564. *Fisher (J.)*
Child-birth. 1590. *H., Chr.*—1612. *Guillemeau (J.)*
Children, Education of. [1535?] *Plutarch.* [Περι Παιδων ἀγωγης.]—1581. *Mulcaster (R.)*—1588. *K., W.*
Children's Dialogues. 1617. *Brinsley (J.)*
Chimney-sweepers, Work for. 1602. *H., J.*
China, Court of. 1635. *Turkey. Sultans.*
—— Reports of the Province of. 1577. *Perera (G.)*
—— Voyage to. 1609. *Holland.*
Chinese, Description of the. 1606. *Scott (E.)*
Chirurgery. *See infra*, SURGERY.
Chivalry. [1484?] *Caxton (W.)*—1489. *Du Castel (C.)* — 1626. *Gouge (W.)*
Chocolate. 1640. *Colmenero de Ledesma (A.)*
Chorazin and Bethsaida's Woe. Sermon. 1640. *Carpenter (N.)*
Chrestoleros. Epigrams. 1598. *Bastard (T.)*
Christ, Betraying of. 1598. *Rowlands (S.)*
—— Happiness of making use of. 1640. *Grosse (A.)*
—— Words and deeds of. 1634. *Tozer (H.)*
Christ and his Office. 1547. *Hooper (J.)*
—— on his Throne, not in Popish Secrets. 1622. *Sheldon (R.)*
Christ's Answer unto John's Question. 1625. *Jackson (T.)*
—— Descent into Hell. 1582. *Carlile (C.)*—1592. *Hill (A.)*
—— last Will. Sermon. 1621. *Carter (B.)*
—— Passion. Tragedy. 1640. *Groot (H. de)*
—— Politician and Salomon's Puritan. Sermons. 1616. *Scott (T.)*
—— Prayer expounded. 1606. *Hill (R.)*
—— Prayer upon the Cross. 1624. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
—— Star. 1625. *Narne (W.)*
—— Sufferings. 1604. *Bilson (T.)*
—— Tears over Jerusalem. 1593. *Nash (T.)*
—— Temptations. 1631. *Dyke (D.)*
—— Testament Unfolded. Sermons. 1620. *Simson (A.)*
—— true Visible or Ministerial Church. 1610. *Jacob (H.)*
—— Victory. Poem. 1610. *Fletcher (G.)*
—— Victory over the Dragon. Sermon. 1633. *Taylor (T.)*
—— Victory over Satan's Tyranny. 1615. *Mason (T.)*

Christ Church, Oxford, Common Prayer of. 1615. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Oxford, Christ Church.*
Christian, Contemplations of a. 1640. *Dilherr (J. M.)*
—— Daily Exercise of a. [1590?] *Lant (T.)*
—— First principles of a. 1629. *Hill (W.), D.D.*
—— Institution of a. 1631. *A B C.*
—— Life of a. [1549.] *Calvin (J.)*
—— Triumph of a. 1608. *Cowper (W.)*
—— true and false. 1632. *Preston (J.)*
Christian turn'd Turke. Tragedy. 1612. *Daborn (R.)*
Christian's apparelling by Christ. 1625. *Jenison (R.)*
—— Daily Walk, 1635. *Scudder (H.)*
—— End. 1639. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— Estate. 1618. *Baynes (P.)*
—— Journal. 1609. *Hieron (S.)*
—— Last day. 1618. *Barlow (J.)*
—— Mourning Garment. 1615. *Worship (W.)*
—— Portion. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— Sacrifice. 1589. *Smith (H.)*
—— War and Reward. 1608. *Price (D.)*
Christians, History of the first ten persecutions against the. 1613. *Symson (P.)*
Christian Almanac. 1612. *M., J.*
—— Amendment. Sermon. 1633. *Tozer (H.)*
—— Carriage, Direction of. 1623. *Gataker (T.)*
—— Church, Reconciliation of differences in the. [1640?] *Gibbon (N.)*
—— Churches, Correspondence amongst the. [1635?] *Way.*
—— Constancy. 1624. *Gataker (T.)*
—— Courtesy. Sermon. 1621. *Rogers (N.)*
—— Dialogue between the Lord and the Soul. 1611. *Cowper (W.)*
—— Dictionary. [1640?] *Wilson (T.)*
—— Directory. 1607. *Parsons (R.)*
—— Disputations. 1579. *Viret (P.)*
—— Doctrine. 1581. *Shutte (C.)*—1599. *Scharpius (P.)*—1610. *Benefield (S.)*—1618. *Bellarmino (R. F. M.)*—1640. *Gerhard (J.)*
—— Duel. Sermons. 1637. *Sydenham (H.)*
—— Duties. 1634. *Whitfeld (H.)*
—— Economy. 1609. *Perkins (W.)*
—— Ethics. 1587. *Fulbecke (W.)*
—— Exercise, Book of. 1609, 10. *Parsons (R.)*
—— Faith. 1535. *Johnson (J.)*—1548. *Luther (M.)*—*Regius (U.)*—1573. *Viret (P.)*—1577. *Guido.*—1581. *Baker (J.)*—1582. *Northbrooke (J.)*—1584. *Questions.*—1607. *Balmford (J.)*
Christian Hospitality. 1632. *Dalechamp (C.)*
—— Humiliation. 1625. *Mason (H.)*
—— Incense, Sacrifice of. 1608. *Guild (W.)*
—— Instruction. [1565.] *Viret (P.)*
—— Knight. 1619. *Wiseman (Sir W.)*
—— Liberty. 1579. *Luther (M.)*
—— Life, Exercise of a. [1579?] *Loarte (G.)*
—— Love-letter. 1606. *Swynnerton (J.)*
—— Loyalty. 1634. *Howard (W.)*
—— Man, Excellence of a. 1576. *La Place (P. de)*
—— Man, Necessary Doctrine for. 1543. *Henry VIII., King,* etc.
—— Man's Assuring House. 1614. *Meriton (G.)*
—— Man's Care. 1624. *Gataker (T.)*
—— Man's Closet. 1581. *Batty (B.)*
—— Man's life. 1577. *Colet (J.)*
—— Manual. 1576. *Woolton (J.)*
—— Moderation. 1640. *Hall (J.) Bishop,* etc.
—— Names. 1626. *Penkethman (J.)*
—— Navy. 1602. *Nixon (A.)*
—— Observations, etc. 1628. *Struther (W.)*
—— Offices Crystal Glass. 1637. *Ambrose.*
—— Path-Way. 1611. *Cheaste (T.)*
—— Peregrination. 1583. *Martin (G.)*
—— Policy. 1574. *Fenton (Sir G.)*—1632. *Juan, de Santa Maria.*
—— Practice. 1635. *Taylor (T.)*
—— Princes, Supremacy of. 1573. *Bridges (J.)*
—— Profession, Things most necessary in the. 1638. *Valdés (J. de)*
—— Religion, Chief Points of. 1574. *Bèze (T. de)*—1579. *G., I.*
—— Religion, Commonplaces of. 1563. *Musculus (W.)*—1572. *Bullinger (H.)*
—— Religion, Foundation of. 1591. *Perkins (W.)*
—— Religion, Institution of. 1561. *Calvin (J.)*
—— Religion, Institutions of. 1606. *Bucanus (G.)*
—— Religion, Instruction concerning the. 1604. *Doulye (G.)*
—— Religion, Sum of. 1576. *Bunny (E.)*
—— Religion, Treatise on. 1594. *Virel (M.)*
—— Religion, Truth of. 1587. *Mornay (P. de)*
—— Righteousness. 1578. *L'Espine (J. de)*

Christian Soldiers, Apology for. 1579. *Brutus (S. J.)*
—— Soul, Complaint of a. 1610. *Muschet (G.)*
—— Subjection. 1585. *Bilson (T.)*
—— Synagogue. 1623. *Weemes (J.)*
—— Warfare. 1612. *Downame (J.)*
—— Wisdom. Sermon. 1639. *Tozer (H.)*
—— Woman, Instruction of a. [1540.] *Vives (J. L.)*
—— World, History of the. 1623. *Favyn (A.)*
Christianæ pietatis Institutio. 1581. *Nowell (A.)*
Christianity, Grounds of. 1584. *Gee (A.)*
Christianography. 1635. *Pagitt (E.)*
Chronicle from the Creation to 1611. 1611. *Munday (A.)*
Chronicles, Epitome of. [1549.] *Lanquet (T.)*
—— Three Books of. 1550. *Carion (J.)*
Chronicles of divers Realms. [1529.] *Rastell (J.)*
—— of England. 1480. *England.*
—— of England, France, Spain, etc. 1523. *Froissart (J.)*
—— of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1577. *Holinshed (R.)*
Chronicon ex Chronicis. 1592. *Bravonius (F.)*
Chronographia. 1590. *Codomannus (L.)*
Chronological Succession of the four Monarchies. 1633. *Isaacson (H.)*
Chronology. 1593. *More (J.)*—1619. *Pont (R.)*
—— Errors of the Ancients in. 1590. *Lloyd (L.)*
Chrysanaleia. 1616. *Munday (A.)*
Church, Acts and Monuments of the. 1563. *Fox (J.)*
—— Authority of the. 1639. *Leslie (H.)*
—— Controversies upon the. 1599. *Whitaker (W.)*
—— Directions to know the true. 1615. *Carleton (G.)*
—— Disputation of the. 1632. *E., F.*—1640. *F., E. S.*
—— Estate of the. 1602. *Crespin (J.)*
—— Government of the. 1593. *Bilson (T.)*
—— Head and Faith of the. 1584. *Rainolds (J.)*
—— Hierarchy of the. 1629. *Kellison (M.)*
—— History of the. 1634. *Symson (P.)*
—— Knowledge of the. 1590. *Finch (J.)*
—— Ministeries and benefices of the. 1585. *Duarenus (F.)*
—— Mirror of the. 1527. *Austin.*
—— Peace and Concord of the. 1633. *Dissertatio.*
Church, Perpetual Visibility and Succession of the. 1624. *Treatise.*
—— Right constitution of a. 1596. *Morton (T.) Bishop*, etc.
—— Treatise of the. 1556. *Churchson (J.)*—1579. *Mornay (P. de)*—1606. *Field (R.)*—1616. *G., W., Professor in Divinity.*
—— Visible Monarchy of the. 1573. *Sanders (N.)*
—— Visible Sacrifice of. [1637.] *Anonymus, Eremita.*
Church's authority asserted. 1637. *Hoard (S.)*
—— Plea for her Right. 1635. *Best (W.)*
—— Security. 1608. *Draxe (T.)*
Church, and Churchmen's Livings, Fabric of the. 1604. *Tooker (W.)*
Church Customs vindicated. 1636. *Quelch (W.)*
—— Discipline. 1575. *Cartwright (T.)*
—— Government. 1604. *Stoughton (W.)*—1613. *Jacob (H.)*
—— Militant. 1640. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
—— of Christ, Universality of the. Sermon. 1631. *Usher (J.)*
—— of England. *England, Church of.*
—— of England, Ancient faith of. [1566 ?] *Ælfric.*
—— of England, Ceremonies of. Sermon. 1615. *Smalle (P.)*
—— of England, Constitution of. 1604. *Cosin (R.)*—1617. *Maxwell (J.)*
—— of England, Defence of. 1603. *Nichols (J.)*
—— of England, History of. 1565. *Beda, the Venerable.*
—— of England, Justification of. 1630. *Cade (A.)*
—— of England, Rites of. 1605. *Gardiner (S.)*—1607. *Sparke (T.)*
Churches, Rights and Respect due to. 1613. *Spelman (Sir H.)*
—— Uniting of. 1633. *Guild (W.)*
Churches and Ministry of England, Defence of. 1599. *Jacob (H.)*
—— in England, Necessity for Reforming our. 1604. *Jacob (H.)*
Churchwardens. 1583. *Lambard (W.)*
Cid, The. Tragi-comedy. 1637. *Diaz de Bivar (R.)*
Ciel, Masquarade du. 1640. *S., J.*
Circes. 1557. *Gelli (G. B.)*
Circles, Rules for the measurement of. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
Circles of Proportion. 1632. *Oughtred (W.)*
Circumspect Walking. 1631. *Taylor (T.)*
Cistercians, Irish. 1626. *Ware (Sir J.)*

Cities in Europe, Antiquities, etc., of. 1576. *Rowbothum (J.)*
Cities, Magnificence of. 1606. *Botero (G.)*
Citizen and Uplandish Man. [1509?] *Barclay (A.)*
City's Advocate. 1629. *London.*
—— Safety. 1630. *Jenison (R.)*
Civil and Military Aphorisms. 1613. *Dallington (Sir R.)*
—— and Uncivil Life. 1579. *Life.*
—— Canon and Common Law of England, Parallel of. 1601. *Fulbecke (W.)*
—— Life, Discourse of. 1606. *Bryskett (L.)*
—— Ordinances, Arts, etc., Devisers of. 1546. *Vergilius (P.)*
—— Policy, Moral Method of. 1576. *Patrizi (F.)*
—— War, Dangers of. 1589. *Henry IV., King of France.*
—— Wars of the Roses. 1595. *Daniel (S.)*
Civilians, Aspersions cast at. 1631. *Clerk (W.)*
Classicum Poenitentiale. 1605. *Kingsmill (T.)*
Clavis Homerica. 1638. *R., A.*
—— Mystica. 1636. *Featley (D.)*
Clef des Champs. 1586. *Le Moyne de Morgues (J.)*
Cleopatra. Tragedy. 1594. *Daniel (S.)* —1639. *May (T.)*
Clergy, Abuses of the Scotch. 1624. *Scotland, Church of. Ministers.*
—— Ambition of the. 1530. *Gentleman.*
—— Apparel of the. 1566. *Bucer (M.)* —[1572.] *Bèze (T. de)*
—— Liberties of the. [1540?] *Goodale (J.)*
—— Luxury and inefficiency of. 1544. *Henry VIII., King*, etc.
Clergy of London. 1561. *Bale (J.)*
Cleveland, War in. 1614. *Periodical Publications. Cologne.*
Cleves and Juliers. 1615. *Peacham (H.)*
Clidamas. 1639. *S., J.*
Clifton, Fair Maid of. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
Climacteric Years. 1604. *W., T.*
Clitophon and Leucippe. 1638. *Achilles Tatius.*
Cloryana, History of. [1630?] *C., S.*
Clothiers and the City of London. [1630?] *S., D.*
Clothing in England. 1613. *May (J.)* —1614. *M., A., Citizen*, etc.
Cloud of Witnesses. 1616. *Speed (J.)*
Clubs, The Knave of. [1611.] *R., S.*
Clym of the cloughe. [1550?] *Bell (A.)*
Coal from the Altar. 1618. *Ward (S.)* —1636. *Gr., Vicar of.*
Coal-Balls. 1603. *Platt (Sir H.)*
Coat Armour. 1486. *Bernes (J.)*
—— of Arms, Explanation of. 1588. *Fraunce (A.)*
Cobbler's Prophecy. 1594. *Wilson (R.)*
Cochin China. 1633. *Barri (C.)*
Cock-fighting. 1607. *Wilson (G.)*
Cœlia. 1611. *Murray (Sir D.)*
Cœlum Britannicum. Masque. 1634. *Carew (T.)*
Cohabitation of the Faithful with the Unfaithful. [1555?] *Treatise.*
Coheleth. *Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.*
Coins, Gold. 1635. *Hopton (A.)*
Cold Term. [1621.] *Thames.*
—— Year. 1615. *Year.*
Colin Clout. [1550?] *Skelton (J.)*
—— Clouts come home again. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
Colmar, Battle near. [1638?] *Bernard, Duke of Saxe Weimar.*
Colonies, Encouragement to. 1624. *Alexander (W.)*
Columba Noæ. 1624. *Hall (J.) Bishop of Norwich.*
Columbeis. 1585. *Stella (J. C.)*
Comedies. *See infra*, PLAYS.
Comet of 1577, Presignification of the. 1578. *T., T.*
Comets, Fearful...effect of two. [1590?] *Smell-Knave (S.)*
—— Significations of. [1590?] *Hill (T.)*
Come Worldling see, etc. [1610?] *P., N.*
Comfort against the Spaniard. 1596. *Nun (T.)*
—— for those afflicted in Conscience. 1595. *Greenham (R.)*
Commerce, Circle of. 1623. *Misselden (E.)*
—— Merchant's Map of. 1638. *Roberts (L.)*
—— Treatise of. 1601. *Wheeler (J.)*
Common Council of London. *London. Common Council, Court of.*
—— Law of England. 1516. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*—1630. *Bacon (F.)*
—— Laws, Terms of. 1629. *Dictionaries.*
—— Order, of the Church of Scotland. *Liturgies. Scotland, Church of.*
Commonplaces, Book of. 1581. *Marbecke (J.)*
Common Places of Sacred Divinity. 1610. *Trelcatius (L.)*
—— Prayer of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of.*
—— Prayer of the Church of England, Defence of. 1630. *Fisher (A.)*
Common Whore. Poem. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Commons, Oppressors of the. [1548.] *Crowley (R.)*
Commons' Complaint. 1611. *Standish (A.)*

Commonwealth, Fall of a. 1595. *C., W.*
—— Picture of a perfect. 1600. *Floyd (T.)*
—— Six Books of a. 1606. *Bodin (J.)*
—— True form of a. 160[illegible]. *Forset (E.)*
Communion, Instructions to partakers of the. 1580. *W., D., Archd.*
Communion of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Communion.*
—— of both kinds. 1543. *Melanchthon (P.)*
—— of one kind. [1555?] *Menewe (G.)*
—— of Saints. 1615. *Ainsworth (H.)*
Communion Table, Place of the. 1636. *Gr., Vicar of.*
Comparativorum Gradus. 1531. *Gradus.*
Compass. *See* also MAGNETIC NEEDLE.
Compass, Variation of the. 1581. *Norman (R.)*—1610. *Wright (E.)*
Compassion towards Captives. 1637. *Fitz-Geffrey (C.)*
Compendium Hermeticum. [1638?] *Rhumel (J. P.)*
Complaint of Grace. [1556?] *Redman (J.)*
—— of Harpalus. [1625?] *M., D.*
Complete Captain. 1640. *Cæsar (C. J.)*
—— Soldier. 1628. *Smith (T.)*
Complexion's Castle. 1604. *Manning (J.)*
Complexions, Touchstone of. 1581. *Lemnius (L.)*
Compliments, Academy of. 1640. *Philomusus, pseud.*
—— Mirror of. 1635. *Mirror.*
Compounds, Book of. 1562. *Bullein (W.)*
Compter's Common-Wealth. 1617. *Fennor (W.)*
Comus. Maske. 1637. *Ludlow-Castle.*
—— sive Phagesiposia Cimmeria. 1634. *Puteanus (E.)*
Conceited Pedlar. 1630. *Aristippus.*
Conceits, New Book of. [1520?] *Book.*—1630. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
Concordances. *Bible. Concordances.*
Confectionaries. 1621. *Murrell (J.)*
Confession, Order of. [1580?] *Order.*
Confession and Absolution, Certificate of. 1517. *Augustinians.*
—— of Faith. 1584. *Balnaves (H.)*
—— of Faith of the Church of Scotland. *Scotland, Church of.*
Confirmation. 1613. *Hakewill (G.)*
Conflict of Conscience. Comedy. 1581. *Woodes (N.)*
Conformity. 1622. *Course.*
Confutation of unwritten verities. 1558. *Cranmer (T.)*
Congo. 1597. *Lopes (D.)*—1625. *Pigafetta (F.)*
Conie-catchers, Ghost haunting. 1602. *Greene (R.)*
Conny-catching. 1592. *Groundwork.*
Conquest of the Saints. 1639. *Jones (J.) Minister.*
Consanguinity. 1594. *Clerke (W.)*—1625. *Butler (C.)*
Conscience. [1525?] *Bonde (W.)*—1610. *Muschet (G.)*—1623. *Bourne (I.)*—1624. *Dyke (J.)*—1630. *Hurris (R.)*—1631. *Bernard (R.)*—1639. *Ames (W.)*—1640. *Fenner (W.)*
Conscience, Tragedy of. Sermon. 1621. *Cade (A.)*
Consent of Time. 1590. *Lloyd (L.)*
Conserving and Candying. 1608. *Closet.*
Consolation of Philosophy. [1479?] *Boethius (A. M. T. S.)*
Conspiracy, The. Tragedy. 1638. *Killigrew (H.)*
—— Romish Doctrine in case of. 1605. *M., T.*
Conspiracy against Kings. Sermon. 1622. *Willan (R.)*
Constables. [1540?] *Sheriffs.*—1583. *Lambard (W.)*
Constancy, Two books of. 1595. *Lipsius (J.)*
Constant and Kind Maid. 1635. *Maid.*
—— Lover, The. [1630?] *L., P.*
—— Maid, The. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
Constantine's Donation to Pope Sylvester. [1525?] *Rome, Empire of. Constantine I.*
Constantinople, Arrival of Netherlands' Ambassador at. 1613. *Haga (C.)*
—— Council of, 553. 1631. *Crakanthorp (R.)*
Constitutiones Angliæ Provinciales. *England, Church of. Constitutiones Provinciales.*—1496. *Lyndewode (G.)*
—— Legatinæ. 1505–6. *Lyndewode (G.)*
Content, Way to. 1635. *Gore (J.)*
Contention for Honour and Riches. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
Contrition. 1632. *Jesus Christ.*
Conversions of England. 1603. *D., N.*
Converted Courtezan. 1639. *Cranley (T.)*
—— Man's new Birth. 1629. *Andrewes (J.)*
Convert's Catechism. 1616. *Cotton (C.)*
Convocation. *England, Church of. Convocation.*
Cookery. 1588. *Housewife.*—1594. *W., A.*—1595. *Widow.*—1596. *Dawson (T.)*—1597. *Book.*—1621. *Murrell (J.)*
Cooper of Norfolk. [1625?] *P., M.*

Copy-books. 1593. *Williams* (*C.*)—1639. *Billingsley* (*M.*)
Copy-holders. 1635. *Calthorpe* (*C.*)
Cordial for the Afflicted. 1638. *Harsnet* (*A.*)
Cordyal, Book named the. [1479?] *Wydevile* (*A.*)
Corn, Art of Setting of. 1601. *Platt* (*Sir H.*)
Corn-hoarders, Curse of. 1631. *Fitz-Geffrey* (*C.*)
Cornelia. Tragedy. 1594. *Garnier* (*R.*)
Cornelianum Dolium. 1638. *R., T.*
Cornucopiæ. 1595. *Johnson* (*T.*)
Cornwall, History of. 1630. *Doddridge* (*Sir J.*)
—— Survey of. 1602. *Carew* (*R.*)
Corolla Varia. 1634. *Hawkins* (*W.*)
Coronation, The. Comedy. 1640. *Fletcher* (*J.*)
Corona Virtutum. 1617. *Quin* (*W.*)
Coroners. [1540?] *Sheriffs.* — 1628. *Wilkinson* (*J.*)
Corpus Christi. Sermon. 1619. *Gurnay* (*E.*)
Cosenage, Discovery of. 1591. *Greene* (*R.*)
Cosmography. 1559. *Cuningham* (*W.*) — 1594. *Blundeville* (*T.*) — 1613. *Zouch* (*R.*)
Costly Whore. Verse. 1633. *Whore.*
Cotswold Hills, Olympic Games on. 1636. *Walbancke* (*M.*)
Covenant. 1638. *Aberdeen, Ministers of.* —1638. *Hamilton* (*J.*)—1639. *Down and Connor, Diocese of.*—1639. *Leslie* (*H.*)
Covenant of Grace. 1631. *Downame* (*G.*)
—— and Confession of Faith. *Scotland. Covenant.*
Covenanters. 1639. *Corbet* (*J.*)—*Scotland. Charles I., King.*—1640. *Du Moulin* (*P.*)
Covent Garden. Comedy. 1638. *Nabbes* (*T.*)
Covetousness. 1619. *Dyke* (*J.*)—1633. *Preston* (*J.*)
Council of Ten. *Venice. Consiglio de' Dieci.*
—— of Trent. *See infra*, TRENT, *Council of.*
Councils, Catalogue of. 1638. *Rogers* (*H.*)
—— Controversies about. 1600. *Whitaker* (*W.*)
Counsellor. 1589. *Felippe* (*B.*)
—— of State. 1634. *Grimstone* (*E.*)
Counsellors that a Prince ought to have. [1570.] *Furio Ceriol* (*F.*)
Counterbane against earthly carefulness. 1618. *Baynes* (*P.*)
Counterpoint. [1620?] *Campion* (*T.*)
Counter-Snarl for Ishmael Rabshacheh. 1613. *Hoby* (*Sir E.*)
Countess of Marre's Arcadia. 1625. *Caldwell* (*J.*)
—— of Pembroke's Emanuel. 1591. *Fraunce* (*A.*)
—— of Pembroke's Yvychurch. 1591. *Fraunce* (*A.*)
Country Ague. 1626. *Petowe* (*H.*)
—— Contentments. 1615. *Markham* (*G.*)
—— Divinity. 1582. *Gifford* (*G.*)
—— Gentleman's Moderator. 1624. *Garnard* (*E.*)
—— Justice. 1618. *Dalton* (*M.*)
Countryman with his Household. 1620. *S., R., Preacher*, etc.
Countryman's Comfort. 1637. *R., J.*
—— Counsellor. 1636. *Help.*
Courageous Turk. 1632. *Goffe* (*T.*)
Court, Miseries of the. [1484?] *Chartier* (*A.*)
—— Treatise of the. 1622. *Du Refuge* (*E.*)
Court Baron. [1516.] *Modus.*—1543. *Justice of the Peace.*—1581. *Kitchin* (*J.*) —1593. *Adames* (*J.*)—1628. *Wilkinson* (*J.*)
—— Hundred. 1543. *Justice of the Peace.*
—— Leet. 1581. *Kitchin* (*J.*)—1593. *Adames* (*J.*)—1628. *Wilkinson* (*J.*)
Court of Conscience. 1607. *West* (*R.*)
—— of James I. 1619. *B., A. D.*
—— of Requests. [1640?] *Stow* (*J.*)
Courtesy, Book of. [1500?] *French.*
Courtier, the. 1571. *Castiglione* (*B.*)
—— Quip for an Upstart. 1592. *Greene* (*R.*)
Courtier and Country Lass, Song between. [1630?] *Court Song.*
Courtier's Academy, The. [1598.] *Romei* (*A.*)
—— Art. 1607. *Ducci* (*L.*)
—— Miseries of. 1570. *Pius II., Pope.*
Courts, Jurisdictions of the. 1535. *Diversité.*
—— of Justice, Fees of the officers of. 1623. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
Cracow, Royal Entertainment at. 1609. *Middleton* (*T.*)
Creatures, Dialogues of the. [1530?] *Dialogues.*
Crecy, Battle of. 1631. *Aleyn* (*C.*)
Credo Resurrectionem Carnis. 1636. *Hodson* (*W.*)
Cresseid, Testament of. 1593. *Henryson* (*R.*)

Cross in Baptism. 1604. *Treatise.*—1608. *Fotherby (M.)*—1611. *Hutten (L.)*—1619. *Morton (T.)*
—— Staff. 1590. *Hood (T.)*—1624. *Gunter (E.)*
—— Virtues of the. 1599. *Treatise.*
Crown Conjugal. Sermon. 1620. *Wing(J.)*
—— Garland of Golden Roses. Songs. 1631. *Johnson (R.)*
—— of England, Competitors for the. 1584. *Leslie (J.)*
Crucifix. Verse. 1607. *Lever (C.)*
—— The true. 1629. *Moore (Sir W.)*
Cruel Brother. Tragedy. 1630. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
—— Shrew. Ballad. [1610.] *Halliarg (A.)*
Cruikit liedis the blinde. 1570. *Crooked.*
Cryer, The. Sermon. 1613. *Cannon (N.)*
Cryer of Lanthorn and Candle Light. 1612. *O per se O.*
Crystal Glass for Christian Women. 1592. *Stubbes (P.)*
—— glass of Christian Reformation. 1569. *Bateman (S.)*
Cuckoo. Poem. 1607. *Niccols (R.)*
Cunning Northern Beggar. [1635?] *Beggar.*
Cupid, Letter of. 1532. *Occleve (T.)*
Cupid's Cautels, Controversy of. 1578. *Wotton (H.)*
—— Journey to Hell. 1594. *Dickenson (J.)*
Cupid's Revenge. 1615. *Fletcher (J.)*—1630. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
—— Soliciter of Love. [1640?] *Climsell (R.)*
—— Whirligig. 1607. *S., E.*
Cupid and Psyche. 1637. *Marmion (S.)*
Curatorum exoneratorium. [1520?] *Peckham (J.)*
Cures of the Diseased in Foreign Regions. 1598. *Wateson (G.)*
—— without care. 1632. *Stanhope (M.)*
Curial. [1484?] *Chartier (A.)*
Curia Romana. *Rome, Church of. Curia Romana.*
Curiosities. 1637. *Basset (R.)*
Curry-combe for a coxe-combe. 1615. *Nick, Groom of the Hobiestable Reginoburgi, pseud.*
Curtain-Drawer of the World. Verse and prose. 1612. *Parkes (W.)*
Curtain Lecture. 1637. *H., T.*
Customer's Alphabet and Primer. 1608. *Milles (T.)*
—— Apology. [1609?] *Milles (T.)*
—— Reply. 1604. *Milles (T.)*
Cygnea Cantio. 1545. *Leland (J.)*—1629. *Featley (D.)*
Cylinders, Rules for measurement of. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
Cynthia's Revels. 1601. *Jonson (B.)*
Cyprus, Wars of. 1600. *Mohammedan History.*

## D

Damætas and Silenus. 1635. *Buck (Sir G.)*
Damnation or Grace, Whether a man be in the estate of. 1591. *Perkins (W.)*
Damon and Pithias. 1571. *Edwards (R.)*
Dance of Death. 1554. *Boccaccio (G.)*—[1625?] *Dance.*—[1633.] *Colman (W.)*
Dances, Conclusions upon. 1607. *Roscio (J. L.)*
Dancing. Poem. 1622. *Davies (Sir J.)*
—— Use and Abuse of. [1580?] *Vermigli (P. M.)*
Daniel's Weeks. 1590. *Beroaldus (M.)*
Daphnaida. 1591. *Sp., Ed.*
Daphn-Amaryllis. 1605. *Hume (D)*
Daphnis Polystephanos. 1605. *Buck (Sir G.)*
Daventry, Surrender of. 1587. *Allen (W.)*
David, Coronation of. 1588. *Bunny (E.)*
David and Bethsabe. Verse. 1599. *Peele (G.)*
David's comfort at Ziklag. 1640. *Harris (R.)*
—— desire to go to Church. 1615. *Day (J.)*
—— Evidence. 1596. *Burton (W.)*
David's Instructor. 1620. *Gataker (T.)*
—— Pastoral Poem. Sermons. 1603. *Jackson (T.)*
—— Remembrancer. 1623. *Gataker (T.)*
Day of Hearing. 1600. *Roberts (H.)*
Dead Term. 1608. *Decker (T.)*
Death, Anatomy of. 1596. *More (J.)*
—— Daily exercise of. 1537. *Whitford (R.)*
—— Dance of. *See supra,* DANCE OF DEATH.
—— Defence of. 1577. *Mornay (P. de)*
—— Defiance to. 1610. *Cowper (W.)*—1630. *Gaule (J.)*
—— Discourse of. 1683. *Tuke (T.)*
—— Doctrinal of. 1532. *Doctrinal.*
—— Fear of. 1640. *B., E., Minister in G. B.*
—— How to behave when in danger of. [1560?]. *Dudley (Lady J.)*
—— Meditations of. 1639. *Paget (J.)*
—— Treatise on. [1523.] *Treatise.*—1631. *Mornay (W.)*

Death, Triumphs over. 1596. *Southwell* (*R.*)
—— True Description of. 1629. *Cole* (*J.*)
Death and Eternity. 1632. *Puget de la Serre* (*J.*)
—— and Immortality. 1631. *Contemplatio.*
—— and Resurrection. 1606. *Hoddesdon* (*H.*)
Death's advantage little regarded. Sermon. 1602. *Harrison* (*W.*)
—— Duel. Sermon. 1632. *Donne* (*J.*)
—— loud Alarum. [1635?] *R.*
Decease of Lazarus. 1640. *Gataker* (*T.*)
Decimal Arithmetic. 1619. *Lyte* (*H.*)
Defence, Private School of. 1614. *H., G., Gent.*
Delfzyl, Surrender of. 1519. *Vere* (*Sir F.*)
Delia. Sonnets. 1592. *Daniel* (*S.*)
Demegoriai. 1600. *Thomas* (*L.*)
Demoniacal Possession. [1599.] *Darrell* (*J.*)
Demonology. *See* also WITCHCRAFT.
—— 1597. *James I.*
Dendrologia. 1640. *Howell* (*J.*)
Denmark, Welcome of the King of, to England. 1606. *Ford* (*J.*)
Depopulation. 1636. *Powell* (*R.*)
Deprived Ministers, Defence of. 1606. *Powel* (*G.*)
Derry, Burning of. 1608. *O'Dogherty* (*Sir C.*)
Deserving Favorite. 1629. *Carlell* (*L.*)
Desperate Damsells Tragedy. [1630?] *P., M.*
Desperation, Physic to cure. 1605. *Willymat* (*W.*)
Deventer, Surrender of. 1588. *D., G.*
Devil, Woman possessed with the. [1584.] *Cooper* (*M.*)
Devil and Dives, Dream of the. 1615. *Lupton* (*T.*)
—— Conjured. 1596. *L., T.*
—— of the Vault. 1606. *H., T.*
Devil's Blanket. 1614. *Adams* (*T.*)
—— Charter. 1607. *Barnes* (*B.*)
—— Law Case. 1623. *Webster* (*J.*)
—— Pilgrimage to the Jesuits' College. [1611.] *Fennor* (*W.*)
Devils, Dialogical discourses of. 1601. *Deacon* (*J.*) *and Walker* (*J.*)
Devotion, Hand-maid to Private. 1639. *Featley* (*D.*)
—— Help unto. 1618. *Hieron* (*S.*)
—— Treasury of. 1622. *P., I. W.*
Devotions. 1622. *S., J.*
Devout Christian Communicant. 1628. *Hunt* (*N.*)
—— Heart. 1634. *Luzvic* (*S.*)
Devout Life. 1614. *Francis* [*de Sales*], *Saint.*
—— Soul's Search. 1610. *Myriell* (*T.*)
Deus et Rex. 1615. *James I.*
Dewes (Giles). *Duwes.*
Diacatholicon Aureum. 1602. *Russel* (*T.*)
Dial of Agues. [1556.] *Jones* (*J.*) *M.D.*
—— for dainty Darlings. 1584. *Averell* (*W.*)
—— of Days. 1590. *Lloyd* (*L.*)
—— of Princes. 1568. *Guevara* (*A. de*)
Dialling, Art of. 1593. *Fale* (*T.*)—1609. *Blagrave* (*J.*)—1614. *Wright* (*E.*)—1638. *Foster* (*S.*)
Dialogues, French — English — Latin. 1639. *Dugres* (*G.*)
——English and Malay. 1614. *Arthus* (*G.*)
Diamond most precious. 1577. *Fit John* (*J.*)
—— of Devotion. 1602. *Fleming* (*A.*)
Diana. 1598. *Montemayor* (*J. de*)
—— Poems. [1584.] *C., H.*
Diarium historico-politicum. 1595. *Moore* (*R.*)
Dice-play. 1586. *Daneau* (*L.*)
Dichet, Miracle at. 1614. *I., T.*
—— Woman possessed with the Devil at. [1584.] *Cooper* (*M.*)
Dicing Houses, Mischief of. 1584. *Whetstone* (*G.*)
Dick Whipper's Sessions. 1607. *West* (*R.*)
Dicta Philosophorum. 1477. *Wydevile* (*A.*)
DICTIONARIES.
LATIN, FRENCH, BELGIUM, GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, ENGLISH, PORTUGUESE. 1639. *Colloquia.*
HEBREW, CHALDEE, SYRIAC, TALMUDIC, ARABIC, LATIN. 1635. *Schindlerus* (*V.*)
ENGLISH, LATIN, GREEK, FRENCH. [1580.] *Baret* (*J.*)
LATIN, GREEK, and ENGLISH. 1583. *Morelius* (*G.*)
ENGLISH, LATIN, FRENCH. 1572. *Huloet* (*R.*)
ENGLISH, SPANISH, and LATIN. 1591. *Percyvall* (*R.*)—[1617.] *Minsheu* (*J.*)
FRENCH and ENGLISH. 1593. *Desainliens* (*C.*)—1611. *Cotgrave* (*R.*)
HEBREW-ENGLISH. 1593. *Martinius* (*P.*)
GREEK and LATIN. 1581. *Crespin* (*J.*)—1637. *Scapula* (*J.*)
ITALIAN, ENGLISH. 1550. *Thomas* (*W.*)—1598. *Florio* (*G.*)
LATIN, ENGLISH. 1508. *Stanbridge* (*J.*)—1538. *Elyot* (*Sir T.*)—1556. *Withals* (*J.*)—1565. *Cooper* (*T.*)—1570. *Levens* (*P.*)—1575. *Veron*

DICTIONARIES.
(J.)—1606. *Thomasius* (T.)—1617. *Rider* (J.)
WELSH, ENGLISH. 1547. *Salesbury* (W.)
WELSH, LATIN. 1632. *Davies* (J.)
ENGLISH. 1626. *Cockeram* (H.)
LATIN. 1499. *Garlandia* (J. de)—1626. *Spelman* (Sir H.)
CANTING. [1638.] *Decker* (T.)
SCRIPTURAL. [1640?] *Wilson* (T.)
Diella. Sonnets. 1621. *L., R., Gentleman.*
Dies Dominica. *See infra*, LORD'S DAY.
Diet. [1542?] *Borde* (A.)—1593. *Jenninges* (E.)—1633. *Hart* (J.)
Diets dry Dinner. 1599. *Buttes* (H.)
Differing Worships. 1640. *Taylor* (J.)
Digest des Briefes originals. 1579. *Theloall* (S.)
Dignity of God's Children. 1610. *Stoughton* (T.)
Diogenes' Lanthorne. [1608.] *Rowlands* (S.)
Dioptra Gloriæ Divinæ. 1637. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.*
Directorium Sacerdotum. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of.*
Directory to the Truth. 1605. *Radford* (J.)
Disce mori. 1634. *Sutton* (C.)
—— Vivere. [1604?] *Sutton* (C.)
Discipline, Book of. 1621. *Scotland, Church of.*
Discontent, Remedies against. 1596. *Anonymus.*
Discontented Married Man. [1640?] *Man.*
—— Mind. 1621. *Passion.*
Discourse, Help to. 1636. *Help.*
Diseased Man, Ease for. 1625. *M., M.*
Diseases, Recovery in dangerous. 1602. *Clarke* (J.) *Apothecary.*
Diseases at Sea, Cure of. 1617. *Woodall* (J.)
—— in remote regions. 1598. *W., G.*
Disme, Art of Tenths. 1608. *Stevin* (S.)
Disobedient Child. Interlude. [1570?] *Ingelend* (T.)
Distillers, of London. *London. Distillers, Company of.*
Distilling. [1527.] *Braunschweig* (H.)—1585. *Dawson* (T.)—1594. *Platt* (Sir H.)
Distractions, or the Holy Madness. 1629. *Gaule* (J.)
Ditties. *See supra*, BALLADS.
Divine echo from Heaven. 1612. *Swift* (J.)
Divine Essence and Attributes. 1628, 29. *Jackson* (T.)
—— Fancies. 1632. *Quarles* (F.)
—— Herbal. 1616. *Adams* (T.)
—— Love of Christ. 1638. *Preston* (J.)
—— Meditation, Art of. 1607. *Hall* (J.) *Bishop of Norwich.*
—— Meditations. 1622. *Hagthorpe* (J.)—[1630.] *Ross* (A.)
—— Poems. 1633. *Quarles* (F.)
—— Promises. 1633. *Leigh* (E.)
—— Providence. 1602. *Theodoret, Bishop of Cyprus.*
—— Worship. 1604. *England, Church of.*
Divinity, Active, Positive and Oppositive. [1630?] *Treatises.*
—— Directions for Students in. 1629. *Featley* (D.)
—— Doctrine of. 1599. *Fenner* (D.)
—— Grounds of. 1619. *Parr* (E.)
—— Introduction to. 1625. *James* (T.) *D.D.*
—— Miscellanies of. 1635. *Kellet* (E.)
—— Praise of. 1640. *Du Moulin* (P.)
—— Principles of. 1591. *Bèze* (T. de)
—— Study of. 1611. *Broughton* (H.)
—— Sum of. [1630?] *Downame* (J.)
Divorce. 1601. *Dove* (J.)—1606. *Howson* (J.)—1609. *Rainolds* (J.)—1610. *Bunny* (E.)
Divorce of Henry VIII. 1532. *Abell* (T.)
Doctor Do'good's directions. [1635?] *D., I.*
Doctor Merryman. 1616. *R., S.*
Doctors of the Church, Catalogue of. 1598. *Voyon* (S. de)
Doctrines' Trial. Sermon. 1616. *Hieron* (S.)
Dodona's Grove. 1640. *Howell* (J.)
Dogs. 1570. *Caius* (J.)
Dom Diego and Ginevra. 1596. *L., R., Gentleman.*
Domestic Duties. 1627. *Carter* (T.)—*Gouge* (W.)
Domestical or household Sermons. 1548. *Hegendorff* (C.)
Domus Ordinata. Sermon. 1618. *Warren* (J.)
Donatists. 1590. *Greenwood* (J.)—1591. *Gifford* (G.)—[1605.] *Barrow* (H.)—1631. *Optatus, Saint.*
Doni, Moral Philosophy of. 1601. *Bidpái.*
Donzella Desterrada. 1635. *Biondi* (G. F.)
Doom warning all men to the Judgment. 1581. *Bateman* (S.)
Dooms-Day. Poem. 1614. *Alexander* (W.)—Sermons. 1636. *Day* (M.)

Doomsday, Droome of. 1576. *Gascoigne* (*G.*)
—— Prophecy of. 1631. *Nicolai* (*P.*)
Door of Holy Scripture. 1540. *Bible. Appendix.*
Dorastus and Fawnia. 1588. *Greene* (*R.*)
Dorcas. Sermon. 1631. *Parsons* (*B.*)
Dorchester, Burning of. 1613. *Hilliard* (*J.*)
Double-armed Man. 1635. *Neade* (*W.*)
Double PP. 1606. *Papist.*
Doubting, Doctrine of. 1598. *Wilcox* (*T.*)
Dove. Poem. 1613. *Zouch* (*R.*)
Dove and the Serpent. 1614. *T., D.*
Dramas. *See infra,* PLAYS.
Drapery. 1635. *Scott* (*W.*)
Draught of Eternity. 1632. *Camus* (*J. P.*)
Drawing, Art of. 1573. *Treatise.*—1606. *Peacham* (*H.*)—1635. *Bate* (*J.*)
Dreams, Interpretation of. 1576. *Hill* (*T.*)—1601. *Solomon, King, pseud.*
Drink and Welcome. 1637. *Speagle* (*H. van*)
Drinking, Law of. 1617. *Multibibus* (*B.*)
Drinks, History of. 1637. *Speagle* (*H. van*)
Droome of Doomesday. 1576. *Gascoigne* (*G.*)
Drugs. [1530?] *Antidotarius.*
Drunkard, Diet for a. 1612. *Thompson* (*T.*)
Drunkard Anatomized. 1635. *Heywood* (*T.*)
Drunkard's Cup. 1630. *Harris* (*R.*)
Drunkards. Sermon. 1622. *Ward* (*S.*)
Drunkards, Looking Glass for. 1627. *Looking-Glass.*
Drunkenness. 1613. *Downame* (*J.*)—1628. *Dent* (*D.*)
Drunkenness, Scourge of. Verse. 1619. *Hornby* (*W.*)
Du Bartas. *Saluste du Bartas* (*G. de*)
Dublin, Excommunication of the Inhabitants of. 1632. *Harris* (*P.*)
—— Execution of a Catholic Bishop at. 1612. *Rich* (*B.*)
—— Prelates of. 1528. *Ware* (*J.*)
Duchess of Malfy. Tragedy. 1623. *Webster* (*J.*)
Duellum Poeticum. 1618. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.*
Duels. 1591. *Loque* (*B. de*)—1595. *Saviolo* (*V.*)—1610. *S., J.*—1613. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*—1614. *Bacon* (*F.*)—1624. *Chevalier* (*G. de*)—1632. *Antiduello.*—1636. *F., G.*
Duke's Mistress. Tragedy. 1638. *Shirley* (*J.*)
Dumb Creatures, Religion of. 1622. *Creatures.*
—— Divine Speaker. 1605. *Affinati d'Acuto* (*J.*)
—— Knight. 1608. *Markham* (*G.*)
Dutch, Navigations of the. 1636. *Boxhorn* (*M. Z.*)
Dutch Courtezan. 1605. *Marston* (*J.*)
—— Survey. 1625. *C., W.*
—— War. 1592. *Alexander* [*Farnese*].
Duty, Display of. 1589. *Wright* (*L.*)
Dux Grammaticus. 1633. *Clarke* (*J.*) *B.D.*
Dwelling-Houses, Nuisances concerning. 1636. *Declaration.*
Dying, Art of. [1490.] *Caxton* (*W.*)
Dying Creature. 1516. *Creature.*
—— well, Way of. [1595?] *Perkins* (*W.*)—1534. *Lupset* (*T.*)

## E

Eagle and the Body. 1601. *Barlow* (*W.*)
Eagle's Flight. 1599. *Price* (*G.*)
Earth, Circular Motion of. 1634. *Ross* (*A.*)
Earth raining upon Heaven. 1615. *Worship* (*W.*)
Earthquake in 1580. 1580. *Fleming* (*A.*)—*Golding* (*A.*)—*Immerito.*—*T., T.*
—— at Munster. [1612?] *Munster, City of.*
—— at Scarperia. [1542.] *Scarperia.*
East and West Indies, History of. 1604. *Acosta* (*J. de*)
—— and West Indies, Voyages into. 1598. *Linschoten* (*J. H. van*)
Eastern Churches. 1613. *Usher* (*J.*)
—— and Western Churches, Differences. 1625. *Rodoginus* (*J.*)
East Indians, Description of. 1606. *Scott* (*E.*)
—— Indies, Discovery and Conquest of. 1582. *Lopes de Castanheda* (*F.*)
—— Indies, Survey of. 1615. *Feynes* (*H. de*) *de Monfart.*
—— Indies, Voyages to. 1598. *Langenes* (*B.*)—1601. *Neck* (*J. van*)—1625. *Marten* (*N.*)—*Spilberghen* (*J. van*)—1633. *Farewell* (*C.*)
Easter, Great cycle of. 1583. *Pett* (*J.*)
Eastward Ho. 1605. *Chapman* (*G.*)

Ecce Sponsus venit. 1633. *Alabaster* (*W.*)
Ecclesiastical and Civil State, relation of the. 1632. *Downing* (*C.*)
—— and Regal Authority. 1617. *E., I., Student*, etc.
—— Apparel. [1565 ?] *England, Church of. Advertisements.*
—— Commissioners. 1607. *Fuller* (*N.*)
—— Discipline. 1574. *England, Church of.*—1591. *Sutcliffe* (*M.*)
—— Government, Discourse of. 1584. *England, Church of.*—1587. *Bridges* (*J.*)
—— History. 1570. *Fox* (*J.*)
—— Jurisdiction. 1593. *Apology.*
—— Laws of Great Britain. 1571. *England, Church of.*—1639. *Spelman* (*Sir H.*)
—— Origins. 1636. *Montagu* (*R.*)
—— Polity, Laws of. [1594.] *Hooker* (*R.*)
—— Power. 1612. *D.*
—— Regiment in England. 1574. *Cartwright* (*T.*)
—— Republic. 1617. *Dominis* (*M.A.de*)
—— Vestments. 1566. *London, Ministers in.*
—— Union. 1605. *Wilkes* (*W.*)
Eclogarius. 1612. *Panke* (*J.*)
Edinburgh Castle, Siege of. 1573. *Sempill* (*R.*)
Edward I., Famous Chronicle of. Tragedy. 1593. *Peele* (*G.*)
Edward II., Reign of. Tragedy. 1598. *Marlow* (*C.*)
Egypt, Account of. 1615. *Sandys* (*G.*)
Ejaculations, Miscellany of. 1640. *Ros.*
Elder Brother. Comedy. 1637. *Fletcher* (*J.*)
El Dorado. 1596. *Raleigh* (*Sir W.*)
Election and Reprobation. [1547?] *Gilby* (*A.*)—[1576.] *Fox* (*J.*)—1577. *Satan.*—1579. *Calvin* (*J.*)—1592. *Perkins* (*W.*)—1609. *Tuke* (*T.*)—1611. *Wilson* (*T.*)—1631. *A., J.*
Elements, The Four. [1520?] *Interlude.*
Elephantiasis. 1605. *L'Obel* (*M. de*)
Elish's Fiery Chariot. 1640. *G., A.*
—— Wish. 1630. *Willan* (*R.*)
Eliosto Libidinoso. 1606. *Hynd* (*J.*)
Elixir Vitæ. 1638. *Raphael* (*S.*)
Elizabetha triumphans. 1588. *Aske* (*J.*)
Eloquence, The Garden of. 1577. *Peacham* (*H.*)
—— Victory of. 1522. *Geminus* (*P.*)
Elydure, History of. [1600?] *Nobody.*
Emblema Animæ. 1635. *Du Plessis* (*A. J.*)
Emblems. 1586. *Whitney* (*G.*)—1635. *Quarles* (*F.*)—1636. *Lupton* (*D.*)
Emperor of the East. Tragi-comedy. 1632. *Massinger* (*P.*)
Emperors of Rome. 1606. *Trogus Pompeius.*
Empires and Monarchies, Establishment of. 1606. *Lucinge* (*R. de*)
Encænia. Sermon. 1623. *Donne* (*J.*)
Encheiridion Morale. 1597. *Harward* (*S.*)
Enchiridion Theologicum. 1580. *Hemmingsen* (*N.*)
—— medicum. 1612. *Valentinus* (*P. P.*)
Endymion. 1639. *Gombauld* (*J. O. de*)
Enemies, To profit by one's. *Plutarch.* [Πως ἂν τις ὑπ' ἐχθρων ὠφελοιτο.]
Enemy of Security. 1580. *Habermann* (*J.*)
England, Alarm to. 1575. *Rich* (*B.*)
ENGLAND. [Arrangement of the heading] p. 528
Admiralty, Court of 535
Archbishops and Bishops ,,
Army ,,
Assizes ,,
Bishops ,,
Catholics of 536
Chancery, Court of ,,
Church of ,,
—— Advertisements 539
—— Articles ,,
—— Catechism 542
—— Constitutiones Provinciales ,,
—— Constitutions and Canons ,,
—— Convocation 543
—— Homilies 544
—— Visitation Articles 546
Clergy 547
Clothiers of ,,
Coasts of ,,
Commissioners appointed for Examination of certain Traitors ,,
Commoners of ,,
Commons, House of ,,
Court Baron 548
Courts of Law and Equity ,,
Deprived Ministers in ,,
Earl Marshal, Lords Commissioners for the office of 549
Ecclesiastical Commissioners ,,
Exchequer, Court of ,,
Hundred Courts ,,
Jesuits 550
Judges ,,
Kings ,,
Lay Catholics of 551
Lords, House of 552
Ministers of the Gospel ,,
Navy ,,
North Coast ,,
Parliament ,,

ENGLAND:
Peers, Privy Councillors and Commoners p. 554
People ,,
Poor ,,
Prisoners for debt ,,
Privy Council 555
Puritans of ,,
Roman Catholics of ,,
Star Chamber ,,
Statutes, General Collection of the ,,
—— smaller Collections [Ric. III. to Chas. I.] 561
Year Books 565
Edward III., King 568
Edward IV. ,,
Henry VII. ,,
Henry VIII. ,,
Edward VI. 570
Mary 571
Elizabeth ,,
James I. 575
Charles I. 577
England, Annals of. 1615. *Camden* (*W.*) —*Howes* (*E.*)—1630. *Godwin* (*F.*)
—— Bishops of. 1601. *Godwin* (*F.*)
—— Chancellors, Lord Keepers of the Great Seal, etc. 1636. *Philipot* (*J.*)
—— Chronicles of. 1523. *Froissart* (*J.*) —1533. *Fabyan* (*R.*)—1543. *Hardyng* (*J.*)—1565. *Stow* (*J.*)—1569. *Grafton* (*R.*)—1577. *Holinshed* (*R.*)
—— Church of, Christian Divinity in the Service of. 1631. *Reeve* (*E.*)
—— Church of, Defence. 1625. *Crakanthorp* (*R.*)
—— Church of, Examination of some uses in the. 1604. *Covell* (*W.*)
—— Civil Wars of. 1631. *Speed* (*J.*)
—— Cry of. Sermon. 1595. *Hill* (*A.*)
—— Encomion of. 1619. *Angelos* (*C.*)
—— Glory of. 1618. *Gainsford* (*T.*)
—— Guide for Travellers in. 1625. *Norden* (*J.*)
—— History of. 1571. *Paris* (*M.*)—1589. *Warner* (*W.*)—1594.—*Walsingham* (*T.*)—1612. *Daniel* (*S.*)—1623. *Eadmer.*—1636. *Trussell* (*J.*)
—— Introduction of Christianity into. 1589. *Rosdell* (*C.*)
—— Kings of. 1568. *Grafton* (*R.*)
—— Kings of, Comparison of the. 1604. *Hurbert* (*W.*)
—— Kings of, Genealogies of. 1594. *Doleman* (*R.*)
—— Kings of, Title to the Sovereignty of Scotland. 1548. *Bodrugan* (*N.*)
—— Kings and Peers of. 1619. *Brooke* (*R.*)
England, Laws of. 1540. *Britton* (*J.*) —1555. *Perkins* (*J.*)—1567. *Fortescue* (*Sir J.*)—1569. *Bracton* (*H. de*) —1605. *Cowell* (*J.*)—1613. *Finch* (*Sir H.*)—1628. *Littleton* (*Sir T.*) —1630. *Bacon* (*F.*)
—— Laws and Customs of. [1555?] *Glanvilla* (*R. de*)
—— Merciful Deliverances of. 1624. *Carleton* (*G.*)
—— Mode of Government of. 1584. *Smith* (*Sir T.*)
—— Panegyric of. 1623. *Brossier* (*J.*)
—— Present State of. 1626. *Cary* (*W.*)
—— Succession to the Crown of. 1594. *Doleman* (*R.*)
—— Terms of the Laws of. 1567. *Rastell* (*J.*)
—— Unfortunate Princes of. [1555?] *Baldwin* (*W.*)
England compared with other countries. [1579.] *Churchyard* (*T.*)
—— looking in and out. 1640. *Maddison* (*Sir R.*)
—— under Q. Elizabeth. 1585. *O., C.*
—— and Scotland, Union between. 1547. *Harrison* (*J.*)—1604. *H., I.* —*Thomson* (*G.*)—*Thornborough* (*J.*)
—— and Scotland, Wars of. 1607. *Ayscu* (*E.*)
—— and Spain, Intermarriages between the Royal Lines of. 1624. *Garnard* (*E.*)
—— and Wales, Maps of. [1579.] *Saxton* (*C.*)
England's Cæsar. 1603. *Petowe* (*H.*)
—— Exchequer. 1625. *Hagthorpe* (*J.*)
—— Farewell to Christian IV. 1606. *Roberts* (*H.*)
—— Forewarner. 1620. *Raleigh* (*Sir W.*)
—— Happiness. 1629. *S., M.*
—— Helicon. 1600. *Bodenham* (*J.*)
—— Heroical Epistles. 1598. *Drayton* (*M.*)
—— independence of the Papacy. 1613. *Reuter* (*A.*)
—— Sickness. *Adams* (*T.*)
—— Summons. 1613. *Sutton* (*T.*)
—— Unthankfulness for God's Mercy. 1621. *W., W., Doctor in Divinity.*
—— Way to Win Wealth. 1614. *Gentleman* (*T.*)
English Accidence. 1590. *Stockwood* (*J.*)
—— Benedictine Monastery at Brussels. *Mary, the B.V., English Benedictine Monastery of.*

English Commonwealth. 1579. *Chaloner (Sir T.)*
—— Concord. 1614. *Harris (R.)*
—— Expositor. 1616. *Bullokar (J.)*
—— Fortune Teller. 1609. *M., W.*
—— Gentleman. 1630. *Brathwait (R.)*
—— Gentlewomen. 1631. *Brathwait (R.)*
—— Housewife. 1615. *Markham (G.)*
—— Husbandman. 1613. *Markham (G.)*
—— Itinerary. 1625. *Norden (J.)*
—— Language. 1619. *Gil (A.)*
—— Lawyer. 1631. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
—— Liberty, Defence of. 1613. *Reuter (A.)*
—— Martyrology. 1608. *W., I., Priest.*
—— Mirror. 1586. *Whetstone (G.)*
—— Monarchs, Memorial of. Verse. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
—— Monarchs, Portraits of. 1618. *Tuylor (J.)*
—— Navy, Spanish falsehoods concerning the. 1589. *M., D. F. R. de.*
—— Nuns, Catalogue of. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
—— Paradise. 1612. *Wh., Ih.*
—— Poesy, Art of. 1602. *Campion (T.)*
—— Policy. 1581. *S., W., Gentleman.*
—— Printed Books, Catalogue of. 1595. *Maunsell (A.)*
—— Proverbs, Descant upon. [1611.] *Davies (J.)*
—— Recusants. 1602. *Dove (J.)*
—— Roman Life. 1582. *Munday (A.)*
—— Secretary. 1586. *Day (A.)*
—— Sectaries. 1615–19. *N., S., Doctor*, etc.
—— Seminaries abroad. 1626. *Owen (L.)*
—— Spanish Pilgrim. 1629. *Wadsworth (J.)*
—— Tongue, Perfect Survey of the. 1624. *Hewes (J.)*
—— Tongue, Right writing of. 1582. *Mulcaster (R.)*
—— Traveller. Tragi-comedy. 1633. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Villanies. [1638.] *Decker (T.)*
—— Votaries, Acts of. 1546. *Bale (J.)*
—— Usurer. 1634. *Blaxton (J.)*
—— Words, Expositor of hard. 1617. *C., R.*
—— Worthies. 1589. *Leland (J.)*—1606. *Fletcher (R.)*—[1620.] *Holland (H.)*
—— Writers. 1596. *Savile (Sir H.)*
Englishman's Doctor. 1608. *Academies*, etc. *Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*
Englishman's Treasure. [1580?] *Vicary (T.)*
Entomology. 1634. *Moufet (T.)*
Entries, Book of. 1614. *Coke (Sir E.)*
Ephemerides of Phials. 1579. *Gosson (S.)*
Ephesus backsliding. 1614. *Prideaux (J.)*
Ephesus' Warning before her woe. 1616. *Price (S.)*
Epicure's Fast. 1626. *Mason (H.)*
Epigrams, Book of. 1639. *Bancroft (T.)*
—— Flowers of. 1577. *Kendall (T.)*
—— Two Centuries of. 1610. *Heath (J.)*
Epigrammatum Libellus. 1615. *Johnson (J.)*
Episcopacy by Divine Right. 1640. *Hall (J.) Bishop*, etc.
Epitaphs. 1566. *Barker (W.)*—1618. *Brathwait (R.)*—1639. *Bancroft (T.)*
Epithets and Synonyms. 1626. *Ravisius (J.)*
Epithrene, or Voice of Weeping. 1631. *Lesly (J.)*
Epitome of Good Manners. 1616. *Casa (G. della)*
Equality, Order of. 1604. *Gibbon (C.)*
Equity, Treatise of. 1594. *West (W.)*
Equivoca. 1499. *Garlandia (J. de)*
Eromena. 1632. *Biondi (G. F.)*
Erotopaignion Pium. 1598. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
Error on the Right Hand, etc. 1608. *Clapham (H.)*
Erubbin. 1629. *Lightfoot (J.)*
Escheators. [1540?] *Sheriffs.*
Escuerçonera, The Herb. 1580. *Monardes (N.)*
Escurial, Description of. 1630. *Wadsworth (J.)*
Essays of a Prentice. 1584. *James I.*
Esther hath hang'd Haman. [1617.] *Sowernam (E.)*
Eternity, Discourse of. 1633. *T., W.*
Ethics. 1479. *Aristotle.*—1585. *Case (J.)*
Etymology. 1638. *Danes (J.)*
Evangelical Churches, Communion amongst. 1640. *Davenant (J.) Bishop.*
—— Churches, Discords between the. 1637. *Germany, Theologians of.*
—— Fasts, Doctrine of. 1609. *Buddle (G.)*
—— Sacrifices. 1640. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— Spices. Sermon. 1627. *Wall (J.)*
Evangelium Regni. [1575?] *N., H.*
Eucharist. *See infra*, Lord's Supper.
Every Man in his humour. 1601. *Jonson (B.)*
—— Man out of his humor. 1600. *J., B.*
Evesham, Vision of a Monk of. [1482?] *Revelation.*

Evill-intreated Lover. 1639. *Arnalte.*
Europæ Speculum. 1629. *Sandys (Sir E.)*
Europe, State of. 1627. *Richardson (G.)*
Euphues. [1578?] *Lilly (J.)*
Euphues' Golden Legacy. 1612. *Lodge (T.)*
—— Shadow. 1592. *Lodge (T.)*
Euryalus and Lucretia. 1596. *Pius II., Pope.*
Euthymiæ Raptus. 1609. *Chapman (G.)*
Examination of Men's Wits. 1594. *Huarte Navarro (J. de D.)*
Example, The. Comedy. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
Exchange, ship, Capture of the. 1625. *Rawlins (J.)*
Exchange Ware at the second hand. 1615. *Band.*
Exchequer, Officers of the. 1543. *Justice of the Peace.*
Excommunication. 1590. *Bèze (T. de)*
Exercise of Perfection. 1630. *Rodriguez (A.)*
Exeter, Catalogue of the Bishops of. 1584. *Vowell otherwise Hooker (J.)*
—— Description of. [1580?] *Vowell otherwise Hooker (J.)*
Exhortation to defend the country. 1588. *Marten (A.)*
Exoneratorium Curatorum. [1520?] *Peckham (J.)*
Expedition of the Scots into England. 1640. *Scots.*
Experience and a Courtier, Dialogue between. [1554?] *Lindsay (Sir D.)*
Eye, Diseases of the. 1616. *Riolan (J.)* —1620. *Seabroke (R.)*—1622. *Banister (R.)*—1626. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
——Treatise on the. 1637. *Brerewood (E.)*
—— Vanity of the. 1608. *Hakewill (G.)*
Eyesight, Preservation of. 1616. *Bailey (W.)*

F

Fables. 1484. *Æsop.*
Fair Em. 1631. *Em.*
—— Ethiopian. 1631. *Lisle (W.)*
—— Maid of the Exchange. 1607. *Maid.*
—— Maid of the West. 1631. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Quarrel. 1617. *Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)*
—— Virtue, etc. 1622. *Wither (G.)*
—— Warning. Sermons. 1621. *Reading (J.)*
Fairy Queen. 1590. *Spenser (E.)*
Faith, New Symbol of. 1612. *Sharpe (L.)*
—— Old and the New. 1534. *Gott.*
—— Treatises on. 1611. *Gardiner (S.)* — [1612.] *Hooker (R.)* — 1614. *Mosse (M.)*—1623. *Culverwell (E.)* —1629. *Rogers (J.)*—1630. *Byfield (R.)*—1632. *Ball (J.)*—1635. *Downe (J.)*
Faith and Good Works United. 1630. *Reeks (R.)*
—— Hope and Charity. 1580. *Ochino (B.)*
Faithful Shepherd. 1621. *Bernard (R.)*
—— Shepherdess. [1609?] *Fletcher (J.)*
—— Soul, Exercise of the. 1583. *Tossanus (D.)*
—— Subject. Sermon. 1608. *Westerman (W.)*
Falconry. *See infra,* HAWKING.
Fall of Man. 1616. *Goodman (G.)*
Famagosta, Siege of. 1572. *Martinengo (N.)*
Fame's Roll. 1637. *Fage (M.)*
Familiar Staff. 1590. *Blagrave (J.)*
Family of Love. *N., H.*—[1574?] *Elidad, pseud.*—1579. *Knewstub (J.)* —*Wilkinson (W.)*
—— Prayer. 1583. *C., E.*
Famine, remedies against. 1596. *P., H., Esq.*
Famine and Wars. [1587?] *Udall (J.)*
Famous Whore. 1609. *Markham (G.)*
Fancies, Chaste and Noble. 1638. *Ford (J.)*
Fancy's Theatre. 1640. *Tatham (J.)*
Fantastic Age. [1640?] *England.*
Farrier. 1636. *Grymes (T.)*—1639. *Markham (G.)*
Farriery. *See* also HORSES.
Fasciculus Florum. 1636. *Uthalmus (L.)*
Fasting. 1596. *Holland (H.)*—1604. *Bownd (H.)*—1625. *Mason (H.)*—1633. *Hildersham (A.)*
Fasting Girl. 1589. *Cooper (C.)*
Father's advice to his son. 1620. *Scot (P.)*
—— Blessing. 1630. *James I.*
Fathers of the Church. 1495.—*Jerome, Saint.*—1635. *Tossanus (D.)*—1640. *Glory.*
Faults, and nothing else but faults. 1606. *Rich (B.)*

Favourite, The. Sermon. 1622. *Plummer* (*T.*)
Favourite's Chronicle. 1621. *Chronique.*
Faustus, Tragical History of. 1616. *Mar., Ch.*
Fearful Summer. 1625. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Feast for Worms. 1620. *Bible. O. T. Jonah. English.*
Fee simple. [1515?] *Carta.*
Fees due to the Bishop of London. [1631.] *Puckell* (*S.*)
Female Glory. 1635. *St., M.*
Feminine Monarchy. 1609. *Butler* (*C.*)
Fens, Draining of the. 1629. *C., H.*
Feodi Carta. [1515?] *Carta.*—[1525?] *Libellus.*
Feriæ Sacræ. 1577. *Dethick* (*H.*)
Ferryland, Account of. 1621. *Winne* (*E.*)
Festivities of the Church of England. 1603. *Howson* (*J.*)
Festum Voluptatis. 1639. *Pick* (*S.*)
Feudigraphia. 1610. *Folkingham* (*W.*)
Fevers. 1608. *Platt* (*Sir H.*)—1638. *Edwards* (*E.*)
Fidelia. Poem. 1619. *Wither* (*G.*)
Fiery Trial of God's Saints. 1612. *W., J., Priest.*
Fifteen O's. 1491. *Prayers.*
Fig for Fortune. 1596. *Copley* (*A.*)
—— for the Spaniard. 1591. *B., G.*
Fighting Cocks. 1613. *Markham* (*G.*)
Fighting for one's country, duty of. 1545. *Walshe* (*E.*)
Fine Companion. Comedy. 1633. *Marmion* (*S.*)
Finland, Description of. 1561. *North* (*G.*)
Finsbury Archers, Aim for. 1628. *Partridge* (*J.*)
Fire Arms, Force of. [1594?] *Barwick* (*H.*)
—— of the Sanctuarie. 1625. *Burges* (*C.*)
Fire-Shafts. 1628. *Invention.*
Fireworks. 1628. *Smith* (*T.*)—1629. *Malthus* (*F.*)—1635. *Babington* (*J.*)—1635. *Bate* (*J.*)
First step towards Heaven. 1609. *Leigh* (*W.*)
Fish and Fruit, Experiments concerning. 1600. *Taverner* (*J.*)
Fish-Days, Observance of. [1595.] *England.*
Fisher, The. Sermon. 1615. *Worship* (*W.*)
Fisher catched in his own Net. 1623. *Fisher* (*J.*) *pseud.*
Fisherman, The. Sermon. 1623. *Phillips* (*J.*)
Fisherman's Tale. 1595. *S., F.*
Fishermen Fishers of Men. 1609. *Rawlinson* (*J.*)
Fishing, Art of. 1486. *Bernes* (*J.*)—1590. *M., L.*—1613. *Markham* (*G.*)—1614. *S., T.*—1630. *D., I., Esquire.*
Fishponds. 1599. *Dubravius* (*J.*)—1614. *M., G.*
Fistula. 1588. *Ardern* (*J.*)
Five Senses. 1620. *Brathwait* (*R.*)
Flaming Bush. 1624. *Westerne* (*T.*)
Flanders, Letters concerning. 1582. *Perrenot de Granvelle* (*A.*)
—— Protestants in. 1577. *Corranus* (*A.*)
—— Wars in. 1578. *Churchyard* (*T.*)
Flattery, Art of. [1580?] *Fulwell* (*U.*)
Fleire, The. 1607. *Sharpham* (*E.*)
Fleshly Lusts. Sermon. 1622. *Randall* (*J.*)
Floods in Monmouthshire. [1607.] *Monmouth, County of.*
—— in Somersetshire, Norfolk, etc. [1607.] *Somerset, County of.*
Flora's Paradise. 1608. *Platt* (*Sir H.*)
Florence, Great Duke of. 1636. *Massinger* (*P.*)
Florentine Cooper. 1568. *Gelli* (*G. B.*)
—— History. 1595. *Macchiavelli* (*N.*)
Flores Historiarum. 1567. *Matthæus, Westmonasteriensis.*
Florida, Discovery of. 1563. *Ribaut* (*J.*)—1582. *Hackit* (*T.*)
—— History of. 1611. *Hakluyt* (*R.*)
—— Voyage to. [1566?] *Le Challeux* (*N.*)—1587. *Laudonnière* (*R. de*)—1609. *Soto* (*F. de*)
Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum. 1629. *Farnaby* (*T.*)
Flos Sanctorum. [1609.] *Villegas* (*A. de*)
Flowers, manner of colouring. 1615. *Passe* (*C. de*)
—— Masque of. 1614. *G., I.*
—— of Sion. 1623. *Drummond* (*W.*)
Foil for Two-legged Foxes. 1600. *B., J., Preacher,* etc.
Folly, Anatomy of. 1619. *Hutton* (*H.*)
—— Scourge of. [1611.] *Davies* (*J.*)
Folly and Love, Debate between. 1608. *Greene* (*R.*)
Fools, Ship of. 1509. *Brant* (*S.*)
Foot out of the Snare. 1624. *Gee* (*J.*)
Footpath to Felicity. 1581. *Fleming* (*A.*)
Forbidden Fruit. 1640. *Eleutherius* (*A.*)
Foreign Intelligence. *Periodical Publications. London.*
—— Reformed Church in London, Liturgy of. *Liturgies. London, Foreign Reformed Church in.*
Forest, Laws of the. 1592. *Manwood* (*J.*)

Forest of Fancy. 1579. *C., H.*
—— of Histories. 1571. *Mexia (P.)*
Forestry. 1612. *Ch. (R.)*
Forlorn Traveller. [1635?] *C., R.*
Form and Matter. 1629. *Pemble (W.)*
Formulæ Oratoriæ. 1632. *Clarke (J.)*
Fort for the Afflicted. 1580. *Knox (J.)*
Fortification, Art of. 1589. *Du Bellay (G.)*—1638. *Marolois (S.)*—1639. *Norwood (R.)*
Fortress of Fathers. 1566. *B., I.*
—— of the Faith. 1565. *Stapleton (T.)*
Fortresse of the Faythful. 1550. *Becon (T.)*
Fortunate Isles. Masque. 1624. *Isles.*
Fortune, Bait and Snare of. [1550?] *Bieston (R.)*
—— Dodechedron of. 1613. *Meung (J. de)*
Fountain of Ancient Fiction. 1599. *Lynche (R.)*
—— of Sedition, etc. 1589. *O. (Christoph)*
—— of Self-Love. 1601. *Jonson (B.)*
—— Opened. Sermons. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— Sealed. Sermons. 1637. *Sibbes (R.)*
Foure PP., The. Play. [1545?] *Heywood (J.)*
Fourfooted Beasts, History of. 1607. *Topsell (E.)*
Four Prentices of London. 1632. *Heywood (T.)*
Fowling, Art of. 1614. *S., T.*—1621. *Markham (G.)*
Fowls, Assembly of. [1478?] *Chaucer (G.)*
France, Civil Wars in. 1587. *La Noue (F. de)*—1590. *Anti-Spaniard.*—1591. *Colynet (A.)*
—— History of. 1600. *Danett (T.)*—1601. *Comines (P. de)*—1607. *Serres (J. de)*
France, View of in 1598. [1605?] *Dallington (Sir R.)*
Francesco's Fortunes. 1590. *Greene (R.)*
Franciscans, Catalogue of third order of. 1617. *Staney (W.)*
Fraus honesta. 1632. *Stubbe ( ) Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cam.*
Free Monarchies. 1603. *Law.*
—— Trade, Defence of. 1622. *Misselden (E.)*
—— Trade, Maintenance of. 1622. *Malynes (G. de)*
—— Will. A play. [1589.] *B., F. N.*
—— Will, Treatises on. 1523. *Villa Sancta (A. de)*—[1560?] *Veron (J.)*
French Academy. 1586. *La Primaudaye (P. de)*
—— Herald. 1611. *Henry IV., King of France.*
—— Language. 1530. *Palsgrave (J.)*—[1557?] *Duwes (G.)*—1580. *Desainliens (C.)*—1612. *H., C.*—1623. *Wodroephe (J.)*—1634. *Sherwood (R.)*
—— Protestant Church in London. *London, French Protestant Church in.*
Friar Bacon and Friar Bongay. 1594. *Greene (R.)*
Friars, Fall of the. 1615. *Nun.*
Friars' Chronicle, The. 1623. *G., T.*
Friendly Counsel. [1635?] *R., C.*
Friendship, Definition of. 1574. *Jenynges (E.)*
—— Trial of true. 1596. *B., M.*
Friendship and Love. 1608. *H., H., M. of Arts*, etc.
Friesland, Discovery of the Isles of. 1582. *Zeno (A.)*
Fuga Sæculi. 1632. *Maffei (G. P.)*
Funeral Monuments in Great Britain. 1631. *Weever (J.)*

## G

Gag for the New Gospel. 1624. *Montagu (R.)*
—— for the Pope. 1624. *Pope.*
Gallant, Treatise of a. [1510?] *Treatise.*
Gallant's Burden. 1616. *Adams (T.)*
Gallants at an ordinary. 1604. *Saint Paul's, London.*
Gambra, River. 1623. *Jobson (R.)*
Gamester, The. Comedy. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
Gaming. 1640. *Advice.*
Gammer Gurton's Needle. 1575. *S., M^r., Master in Art.*
Garden of the Muses. 1600. *Bodenham (J.)*
—— of Recreation. 1591. *Florio (G.)*
—— of Pleasure. 1573. *Sandford (J.)*
Garden of Spiritual Flowers. 1612. *Rogers (R.)*
—— of Wisdom. 1539. *Taverner (R.)*
Gardening. 1563. *Hill (T.)*—1577. *Mountain (D.)*—1596. *Gerard (J.)*—1618. *Lawson (W.)*—1623. *Country Housewife.*—*Knots.*—1629. *Parkinson (J.)*—1631. *Markham (G.)*
Garland of Godly Flowers. 1574. *Twyne (T.)*
Garter, Catalogue of Knights of the. 1632. *W., T.*
—— Honour of the. [1593?] *Peele (G.)*
—— Institution of the Order of the. 1631. *Heylyn (P.)*

Gate of Tongues unlocked. 1637. *Komensky (J. A.)*
Gaveston (Piers) Legend of. 1596. *Drayton (M.)*
Genealogies of the Bible. 1616. *Speed (J.)*
Genealogy of Britons and Welshmen from Brute. 1547. *Kelton (A.)*
—— of the Kings and Peers of England. 1640. *Yorke (J.)*
General Councils. 1624. *Crashaw (W.)*
Geneva, Prayers of the Church of. *Liturgies. Geneva, Church of. Prayers.*
Gentiles, First Fruits of the. [1618?] *Parsons (B.)*
Gentle Birth and Nobility. 1535. *Merchant.*
—— Craft. 1639. *D., T.*
Gentleman, The complete. 1622. *Peacham (H.)*
—— Institution of a. 1555. *Institution.*
—— Virtues necessary for a. 1587. *Greene (R.)*
Gentleman's Academie. 1595. *Bernes (J.)*
Gentleman Usher. Comedy. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
Gentlewomen, Glass for. 1633. *Taylor (T.)*
—— Tablet for. 1574. *Tablet.*
Gentry, Blason of. 1586. *Ferne (Sir J.)*
—— Nursery for. 1638. *Brathwait (R.)*
Geography. 1559. *Cuningham (W.)*—1573. *P., D.*—1594. *Blundeville (T.)*—1606. *Ortelius (A.)*—1611. *Speed (J.)*—1625. *Carpenter (N.)*—1630. *Pemble (W.)*—1634. *Stafforde (R.)*
Geomancy. 1591. *Cattan (C. de)*
Geometry. 1551. *Record (R.)*—1590. *La Ramée (P. de)*—1598. *Hood (T.)*—1611. *Hopton (A.)*—1616. *Speidele (J.)*—1635. *Babington (J.)*
Germany, Description of. 1604. *Tacitus (C. C.)*
—— Lamentations of. 1638. *Vincent (P.)*
—— News out of. [1584.] *Gempertinga (C.)*
—— Papacy in. 1554. *Admonition.*
—— State of. [1553?] *Ascham (R.)*—1595. *Fiston (W.)*
—— Travels in. 1617. *Moryson (F.)*
—— Warnings of. 1638. *Brinckmair (L.)*
—— Wars in. 1555. *Avila y Zuñiga (L. de)*
Germany's Affliction. Verse. 1638. *Parker (M.)*
Ghosts and Spirits. 1572. *Lavater (L.)*
Gillyflowers, Posy of. 1580. *Gifford (H.)*
Gipsies, Masque of the. 1640. *Jonson (B.)*
Gladness, Treasure of. 1572. *Treasure.*
Glance of Heaven. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
Glasiers, Book for. 1615. *Gedde (W.)*
Glass, Annealing of. 1615. *Gedde (W.)*
—— Price of. [1640?] *State.*
Glass of Government. 1575. *Gascoigne (G.)*
—— of Time. 1620. *Peyton (F.)*
Gleaning in God's Harvest. 1639. *Ramsden (H.)*
Globes, Use of the. 1592. *Hood (T.)*—1594. *Hues (R.)*
Glory of the Godly Grain. Sermon. 1607. *Burt (F.)*
—— of the Latter Temple. 1631. *Brinsley (J.)*
God, Attributes of. 1637. *Church (H.)*
—— Equal ways of. 1632. *H., T.*—1639. *Hayne (T.)*
—— Government of. 1629. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
—— Knowledge of. 1634. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
—— Love of. 1612. *Du Moulin (P.)*—1630. *Francis [de Sales], Saint.*
—— Nature of. 1599. *Treatise.*
—— Presence of. [1630?] *Rodriguez (A.)*
—— Whole Armour of, 1616. *Gouge (W.)*
God's Arithmetic. 1597. *Meres (F.)*
—— Arrow of the Pestilence. 1604. *Sanford (J.)*
—— Arrows. 1607. *Warde (W.)*
—— effectual Calling. 1603. *Rollock (R.)*
—— General Summons to his last Parliament. 1595. *Phillips (G.)*
—— Goodness and Mercy. 1622. *Harris (R.)*
—— Holy House. 1639. *Robartes (F.)*
—— Husbandry. 1622. *Whately (W.)*
—— Lovetokens. 1637. *Trapp (J.)*
—— Monarchy. 1587. *Anwick (T.)*
—— Parley with Princes. 1620. *Gataker (F.)*
—— Parliament-House. 1627. *Collins (S.)*
—— Plenty feeding true piety. 1616. *Whalley (J.)*
—— Promise to his Plantation. 1630. *Cotton (J.)*
—— Providence. 1572. *Cradocke (E.)*—1631. *Pemble (W.)*
—— three Arrows. 1631. *Gouge (W.)*
—— Tribunal and Man's Tryal. 1631. *Craven (I.)*
—— Valuation of Man's Soul. 1632. *Capell (M.)*
—— Vengeance upon a murdering king. [1560?] *Cromer (M.)*
—— Universal Right. 1603. *H., I.*
God and the King. 1615. *James I.*
—— and Man. 1616. *F., J.*

God no Impostor nor Deluder. 1629. *Prynne* (*W.*)
Godfrey of Boulogne. Poem. 1594. *Tasso* (*F.*) [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*]
Godliness, Guide to. 1579. *Rivius* (*J.*) —1581. *Fleming* (*A.*)
Godly, Perpetual Joy of the. 1568. *Treatise.*
Godly Man's Assurance. 1615. *Cole* (*N.*)
—— Man's Guide to Happiness. 1624. *Norden* (*J.*)
—— Man's Journey to Heaven. 1625. *Lindsey* (*D.*)
—— Meditation of the Christian Soul. 1548. *Margaret, Queen Consort of Henry II.*, etc.
Gods and Goddesses, Names of. [1500?] *Interpretation.*
—— of Syria. 1617. *Selden* (*J.*)
Golchonda, Kingdom of. 1626. *Methold* (*W.*)
Gold, as a medicine. 1602. *Russel* (*T.*)
—— Proclamation for the suppression of light. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Gold's Kingdom. Poem. 1604. *Hake* (*E.*)
Gold Trade. 1623. *Jobson* (*R.*)
—— and Silver, Valuation of. [1520?] *Valuation.*
Golden Age. 1611. *Heywood* (*T.*)
—— Aphroditis. 1577. *Grange* (*J.*)
—— Arts. 1611. *Maxwell* (*J.*)
—— Ass. 1566. *Apuleius* (*L.*)
—— Bell. 1625. *Udny* (*A.*)
—— Book of the Leaden Gods. 1577. *Bateman* (*S.*)
—— Bull. 1619. *Germany, Empire of. Charles IV.*
—— Chain, or Description of Theology. 1600. *Perkins* (*W.*)
—— Chain of Divine Aphorisms. 1632. *Gerhard* (*J.*)
—— Chain of Man's Salvation. 1607. *Maxey* (*A.*)
—— Epistles. 1575. *Fenton* (*Sir G.*)
—— Fleece. 1611. *Brathwait* (*R.*)—1626. *Orpheus, Junior, pseud.*
—— Garland of Princely pleasures. 1620. *Johnson* (*R.*)
—— Grove moralized. 1608. *Vaughan* (*Sir W.*)
—— Mean. 1614. *Mean.*
—— Mirror. 1589. *Robinson* (*R.*)
—— Sceptre held forth to the humble. 1638. *Preston* (*J.*)
—— Trumpet to rouse a drowsy Magistrate. 1624. *Lawrence* (*J.*)
Good and the Bad. 1616. *Breton* (*N.*)
—— Conscience. 1615. *Pestel* (*T.*)
Good Counsel, Commonwealth of. 1607. *Grimaldus Goslicius* (*L.*)
—— Fellow's Advice. [1635?] *Records* (*C.*)
—— Housewife's Closet. 1600. *Treasury.*
—— Husband and good Wife. Sermon. 1625. *Taylor* (*T.*)
—— Living and Dying. [1503.] *Traytte.*
—— Manners. 1507. *Manners.*
—— Man's Priviledge. 1618. *B., T.*
—— Name, praise of. 1594. *Gibbon* (*C.*)
—— News from Heaven. 1628. *Rogers* (*T.*)
—— Shepherd's Duty. 1597. *Phillips* (*G.*)
—— Wife, The. Poem. 1618. *Hannay* (*P.*)
—— Wife, God's Gift. 1624. *Gataker* (*T.*)
Gorboduc. Tragedy. 1590. *Rome.*
Gorgon, or the wonderful year. 1593. *Harvey* (*G.*)
Gospel, Doctrine of. 1606. *Allen* (*R.*)
—— Free Preaching of the. 1583. *Gebhardt, Elector*, etc.
Governance of Vertue. 1566. *Becon* (*T.*)
Government of a Kingdom. 1602. *Macchiavelli* (*N.*)
—— of all Estates. [1565?] *Herman IV.*
Governor, The. 1531. *Elyot* (*Sir T.*)
Gout, Praise of. 1617. *Pirckheimer* (*B.*)
—— Treatise of. 1633. *H., P., Dr. in Physic.*
Grace [in Theology]. 1618. *Abbot* (*R.*) —1622. *Barnes* (*T.*)
—— Mercy and Peace. [1640?] *Denne* (*H.*)
Gracious Spirit, Excellency of. 1638. *Burroughs* (*J.*)
Græcæ Linguæ Fundamenta. 1629. *Martini* (*M.*)
—— Linguæ Spicilegium. 1575. *Grant* (*E.*)
Grafting trees. [1572.] *Mascall* (*L.*)—1574. *Hill* (*T.*)
Grammar, English. 1590. *Stockwood* (*J.*) —1598. *Gr., P.*—1633. *Butler* (*C.*) —1640. *Daines* (*S.*)—*Jonson* (*B.*)
—— French. 1604. *Sanford* (*J.*)—1623. *Wodrosphe* (*J.*)—1634. *Maupas* (*C.*)—*Sherwood* (*R.*)—1636. *Dugres* (*G.*)
—— Greek. 1581. *La Ramée* (*P. de*) —1629. *Prideaux* (*J.*)—1640. *Poselius* (*J.*)
—— Hebrew. 1593. *Martinius* (*P.*)
—— Italian. 1550. *Thomas* (*W.*)—1575. *Lentulus* (*S.*)—1640. *Sorriano* (*G.*)
—— Latin. [1481?] *Latin Grammar.* —[1494?] *Sulpitius* (*J.*)—[1495?] *Parvula.*—1505. *Stanbridge* (*J.*)—[1505?] *Informatio.*—1517. *Whittington* (*R.*)—[1520?] *Accidence.*—*Holt* (*J.*)—*Lily* (*W.*)—*Opusculum.*—

[1525?] *Linacre* (*T.*)—1529. *Wolsey* (*T.*)—1534. *Colet* (*J.*)—1577. *Latin Tongue.*—[1602?] *Grammar Questions.*—1612. *Hume* (*A.*)—1616. *Granger* (*T.*)—1619. *Stockwood* (*J.*)—1623. *H., J.*—1633. *Wedderburnus* (*D.*)—1634. *Syms* (*C.*)—1640. *Hayne* (*T.*)

Grammar, Spanish. 1591. *Percyvall* (*R.*)

—— Welsh. 1567. *Welsh Grammar.*

Grammar, Figures of. 1555. *Sherry* (*R.*)

Grammar Schools. 1622. *Brinsley* (*J.*) *the Elder.*

—— War. 1635. *S., I.*

Grammelogia. 1631. *Delamain* (*R.*)

Granado's Devotion. 1598. *Luis, de Granada.*

Grand Abridgement. 1573. *Brook* (*Sir R.*)

Grand Jury Men, Guide to, in cases of witchcraft. 1627. *Bernard* (*R.*)

Grand Seigneurs, History of the. 1535. *Turkey. Sultans.*

Grateful Servant. 1630. *Shirley* (*J.*)

Gratia discriminans. 1626. *Ward* (*S.*)

Grave, Deliverance from the. 1627. *Goffe* (*T.*)

Graunde Abridgement. 1565. *Fitz-Herbert* (*Sir A.*)

—— Amoure and la bell Pucel, History of. 1554. *Hawes* (*S.*)

Great Britain, Annals of. 1611. *Chester* (*R.*)

—— Description of. 1613. *Drayton* (*M.*)

—— History of. Verse. 1621. *Slatyer* (*W.*)

—— Union of. *See* also ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

—— 1603. *Gordon* (*J.*)—1604. *Pont* (*R.*)

—— Writers of. 1548. *Bale* (*J.*)

Great Britain's little Calendar. 1618. *Garey* (*S.*)

—— Mourning Garment. 1612. *Henry, Prince of Wales, Son of James I.*

—— Solomon. 1625. *Williams* (*J.*)

Great Britain and Ireland, Geography of. 1611. *Speed* (*J.*)

Great Chard, Events at. [1613?] *Year.*

Great Impostor. Sermon. 1623. *Hall* (*J.*) *Bishop.*

—— Mogul, Kingdom of the. 1622. *East Indies.*

—— O Toole. 1622. *Taylor* (*J.*)

—— Seal, Keepers of the. 1636. *Philipot* (*J.*)

—— Turkes Defiance. 1613. *Ahmad I.*

Great Yarmouth's Exercise. 1638. *Roberts* (*J.*)

Greece, History of. 1627. *Philippson* (*J.*)

Greek and Latin, Pronunciation of. 1574. *Caius* (*J.*)

Greek Epigrams, Anthology of. 1629. *Farnaby* (*T.*)

—— Words in the New Testament. 1639. *Leigh* (*E.*)

Greeks, Institutions of Modern. 1619. *Angelos* (*C.*)

—— and Trojans, Wars of. 1555. *Dares.*—[1640?] *C., H.*

Greene's Tu quoque. 1614. *Cooke* (*Jo.*)

Greenland, Description of. 1631. *Pellham* (*E.*)

—— Voyages to. 1625. *Baffin* (*W.*)—*Poole* (*J.*)

Gregorian Calendar. [1592.] *Table.*

Grimello's Fortunes. 1604. *N., B.*

Grocers of London. *London, Grocers of.*

Grove of Graces. 1581. *Fleming* (*A.*)

Guaiacum. 1536. *Hutten* (*U. von*).

Guiana, Discovery of. 1598. *Raleigh* (*Sir W.*)

—— Miseries of 67 Englishmen in. 1627. *Nicholl* (*J.*)

—— Voyages to. 1596. *Keymis* (*L.*)—1613. *Harcourt* (*R.*)—1618. *M., R.*

Guichet Français. 1604. *Sanford* (*J.*)

Guide of Faith. 1621. *N., S., Doctor*, etc.

—— to true Blessedness. *Crooke* (*S.*)

Guinea, Voyages to. 1569. *Hawkins* (*Sir J.*)—1598. *Lock* (*J.*)

Guisian Ambassage to the Bishop of Rome. 1579. *Henry I.* [*de Lorraine*].

Guistard and Sismond. 1597. *S., J.*

Gull's Horn-Book. 1609. *Decker* (*T.*)

Gulls, Isle of. 1606. *Day* (*J.*)

Gunnery. 1628. *Norton* (*R.*)—*Smith* (*J.*)—1639. *Roberts* (*J.*)

Gunpowder burns, Cure of. 1596. *Clowes* (*W.*)

Gunpowder Plot. 1605. *James I.*—*V., R.*—1606. *G., T., Collegii Reg. Cantabrig. Socius.*—*H., I.*—*Valesius* (*M.*)—1609. *Cooper* (*T.*)—1616. *Deacon* (*J.*)—1617. *Herring* (*F.*)—1620. *Taylor* (*T.*)—[1640?] *Muses.*

—— Thanksgiving for deliverance from the. 1605. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*

Gunshot Wounds. 1590. *Du Chesne* (*J.*)—1596. *Bombast von Hohenheim* (*P. A. T.*)—1628. *Woodall* (*J.*)

Gushing tears of godly Sorrow. 1640. *Lithgow* (*W.*)

## H


Hadassa. 1621. *Bible. O. T. Esther.*
Hades. 1605. *Broughton (H.)*
Hæc Homo. 1637. *Austin (W.)*
Hæresologia tripartita. 1636. *Dalechamp (C.)*
Half a dozen of good Wives. [1635?] *Wives.*
Halfpenny worth of Wit. 1613. *King (H.)*
Halsworth, Murder at. 1620. *Cooper (T.)*
Hamlet. Tragedy. 1603. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Hampstead, Flora of. 1632. *Johnson (T.)*
Handfull of Essays. 1621. *Mason (W.)*
—— of pleasant Delights. 1584. *Robinson (C.)*
Handwriting. *See infra*, WRITING.
Hannibal and Scipio. 1637. *Nabbes (T.)*
Hans Beer-Pot. 1618. *Belchier (D.)*
Happiness, Art of. 1619. *Rous (F.)*
—— Direction to true. 1640. *Crooke (S.)*
Happiness of Practice. Sermon. 1621. *Ward (S.)*
Happy Husband. 1618. *Hannay (P.)*
—— Mind. 1640. *C., R., Gent.*
Harbour for faithful Subjects. [1559.] *Blast.*
Harbours of Europe. [1588.] *Wagenaer (L. J.)*
Hare, Hunting of the. [1635?] *Hunting.*
Harlots, Unstableness of. [1560?] *Secretary.*
Harmony, Treatise on. 1614. *Ravenscroft (T.)*
Haven finding Art. 1599. *Stevin (S.)*
Hawking. [1486.] *Bernes (J.)*—1575. *Turberville (G.)*—1614. *S., T.*—1615. *Latham (S.)*—*Markhum (G.)*—1619. *Bert (E.)*—1632. *Guillim (J.)*
Hay any Worke for Cooper. 1589. *Marprelate (M.)*
Health, Preservation of, etc. 1528. *Academies*, etc. *Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*—[1539?] *Moulton (T.)*—[1540?] *Glass.*—1541. *Eiyot (Sir T.)*—[1542?] *Borde (A.)*—[1550?] *John XXI., Pope.*—[1551?] *Wingfield (H.)*—1552. *Borde (A.)*—[1558?] *Bullein (W.)*—1565. *Moore (P.)*—1576. *Gesner (C.)*—1579. *Jones (J.)*—*Langham (W.)*—[1581.] *Bright (T.)*—1588. *Prepositas, pseud.*—1590. *Clever (W.)*—1596. *Cogan (T.)*—1600. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*—1606. *D., E., Doctor.*—[1620.] *Parisiis (à)*—1622. *Venner (T.)*—1630. *Makluvie (J.)*—1632. *Levens (P.)*—1634. *Lessius (L.)*
Health, Ghostly. 1521. *Dietary.*
Healths, Sinfulness of drinking. 1628. *Prynne (W.)*
Heart, Motion of the. 1630. *Primerosius (J.)*
Heart's Delight. Sermon. 1611. *Playfere (T.)*
Heaven, Description of. 1623. *Aslacus (C.)*
—— Key of. 1620. *Scudder (H.)*
—— Way to. [1510?] *Peter, of Luxemburg, Saint.*—1611. *Gardiner (S.)*—1625. *Phillips (J.)*
Heaven and Earth reconcil'd. 1613. *Adams (T.)*
—— and Earth, Religion and Policy. 1608. *Lever (C.)*
Heaven's Glory. 1639. *Rowlands (S.)*
Heavenly Academy. 1638. *Rous (F.)*
—— Philosophy. 1578. *Palfreyman (T.)*
—— Voice. Sermon. 1606. *Symonds (W.)*
Hebrew Idioms in the Bible. [1524.] *Wakefield (R.)*
—— Institution of Hebrews. [1608.] *Broughton (H.)*
—— Language, Usefulness of. [1524.] *Wakefield (R.)*
—— text of the Bible, integrity of. [1530?] *Wakefield (R.)*
Hebrews, Rites of the ancient. 1626. *Godwin (T.)*
Hecatombe Christiana. 1627. *Boyd (R.)*
Hector, Life and Death of. 1614. *Lydgate (J.)*
—— of Germany. 1615. *Smith (W.)*
Heir, The. 1633. *May (T.)*
Hell, Christ's descent into. 1605. *Broughton (H.)*
—— News from. 1606. *Decker (T.)*
—— Treatise of. 1639. *Phillips (T.)*
—— Hull and Halifax. [1640?] *Taylor (J.)*
Hellenismus. 1613. *Caninius (A.)*
Helmont, Taking of. 1602. *Maurice, Prince of Orange.*
Help to the best Bargain. 1624. *Jackson (T.)*
Hemetes the Heremite. 1579. *Synesius, of Cyrene*, etc.
Hempseed, Praise of. [1620.] *Taylor (J.)*
Henochismus. 1635. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
Henry IV. Play. 1599. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Henry VI. Play. [1619.] *Shakespeare (W.)*

Henry VIII., Chronicle History of. A play. 1613. *Rowley* (*S.*)
Heptameron of civil discourses. 1582. *Whetstone* (*G.*)
Heptameron, the Seven Days. 1621. *Simson* (*A.*)
Heraclitus. 1609. *Du Moulin* (*P.*)
Heraldry. *See* also ARMORY.
—— 1572. *Bossewell* (*J.*)—1586. *Ferne* (*Sir J.*)—1591. *Scot* (*W.*)—1592. *Wyrley* (*W.*)—1610. *Guillim* (*J.*)—1640. *Yorke* (*J.*)
Heralds of England and France, Debate between. 1550. *Coke* (*J.*)
Herbals. 1525. *Herbal.* — [1530?] *Macer* (*Æ.*)—1551. *Turner* (*W.*)—[1552?] *C., W.*—1578. *Dodoens* (*R.*)—1587. *Lemnius* (*L.*)—1597. *Gerard* (*J.*)—1640. *Parkinson* (*J.*)
Herbs, Distillation from. [1527.] *Braunschweig* (*H.*)
—— Names of in Greek, Latin, English, Dutch and French. 1538. *Turner*(*W.*)
—— Virtues of divers. 1577. *Monardes* (*N.*)
Hereditary Diseases. 1619. *Meara* (*D. de*)
Hereford, Diocese of. Missals. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Hereford, Diocese of.*
Here is an Item for you. [1630?] *London.*
Heresy and Heresies. 1565. *Hozyusz* (*S.*)—1591. *Albin de Valsergues* (*J. d'*)—1623. *A., O.*—1624. *Casaubon* (*I.*)—*Merideth* (*J.*)—1630. *Popish Idolatry.*—1636. *Prideaux* (*J.*)—1638. *Chaloner* (*E.*)
Heretical Prince, Lawfulness of serving a. 1630. *Quæstio.*
Heretics. 1554. *Gwynneth* (*J.*)—1566. *Barthlet* (*J.*)
Hermaphrodite, The. 1640. *Beaumont* (*F.*)
Hermathena. 1522. *Geminus* (*P.*)
Hero and Leander. 1606. *Marlow* (*C.*)
Herod and Antipater. 1622. *Markham* (*G.*) *and Sampson* (*W.*)
—— and Pilate reconciled. 1610. *Owen* (*D.*)
Heroes, Masque of. 1619. *Middleton* (*T.*)
Heroici Characteres. 1603. *Carleton* (*G.*)
—— Furori. 1585. *Bruno* (*G.*)
Heroinæ, The. 1639. *Rivers* (*G.*)
Herring Barrels, Exportation of. 1614. *Gentleman* (*T.*)
—— Fishing, Proclamation concerning. 1615. *S., E.*
Hertfordshire, Description of. 1598. *Norden* (*J.*)
Hertogenbosch. *See supra*, BOIS-LE-DUC.
Heræologia Anglica. [1620.] *Holland* (*H.*)
Hexameters and Pentameters. 1626. *Webbe* (*J.*)
Hexapla in Exodum. 1608. *Willet* (*A.*)
—— in Genesin. 1608. *Willet* (*A.*)
Hezekiah's Recovery. 1630. *Harris* (*R.*)
—— Sickness and Recovery. 1636. *Prideaux* (*J.*)
Hieroglyphica Animalium...quæ in Scripturis inveniuntur. 1622. *Simson* (*A.*)
Hieroglyphical Figures upon an Arch in St. Innocents Churchyard at Paris. 1624. *Flamel* (*N.*)
Hieroglyphics of the life of Man. 1638. *Quarles* (*F.*)
High Courts of Justice, Commentary upon. 1635. *Lambard* (*W.*)
—— Priest's Ephod. 1605. *Broughton* (*H.*)
Highway to Heaven. 1609. *Tuke* (*T.*)
—— Law. 1628. *Clavell* (*J.*)
Highways, Mending of. 1610. *Procter* (*T.*)
Hill of Perfection. 1497. *Alcock* (*J.*)
Himatia-Poleos. 1614. *Hayes* (*Sir T.*)
His Case is altered. Comedy. 1609. *Jonson* (*B.*)
Hispanus Conversus. 1623. *Texeda* (*F. de*)
—— Reformatus. 1621. *Nicholas y Sacharles* (*J.*)
Historiæ Britannicæ Defensio. 1573. *Price* (*Sir J.*)
Historical Works, Method of reading. 1637. *Whear* (*D.*)
Histories, Admirable and Memorable. 1607. *Goulart* (*S.*)
History, British. [1570?] *S., E.*
—— English. 1598. *Rastell* (*W.*)
—— Jewish. 1632. *Ross* (*A.*)
—— Key of. 1627. *Philippson* (*J.*)
—— Method of writing and reading. 1574. *Patrizi* (*F.*)
—— Survey of. 1638. *Brathwait* (*R.*)
Histrio-Mastix. 1633. *Prynne* (*W.*)
Hive of Sacred Honeycombes. 1631. *Bernard, St.*
Hobson, Old. 1607. *Johnson* (*R.*)
Hog hath lost his Pearl. 1614. *Tailor*(*R.*)
Hog-faced Lady. 1640. *Skinner* (*T.*)
Hogsdon, Wise Woman of. 1638. *Heywood* (*T.*)
Hold your hands honest Men. [1640?] *P., M.*
Holiness, Beauty of. 1618. *Price* (*S.*)
Holland, English Reformed Churches in. *Liturgies. Holland, English Reformed Churches in. Common Prayers.*

Holland's Leaguer. Comedy. 1632. *Marmion* (*S.*)
Hollander, The. Comedy. 1640. *Glapthorne* (*H.*)
Holy City discovered, etc. 1619. *Wigmore* (*M.*)
—— Court. 1634. *Caussin* (*N.*)
—— Discoveries and Flames. 1640. *Saltmarsh* (*J.*)
—— Ghost, Sin against the. 1611. *Denison* (*J.*)
—— Land, Account of. 1615. *Sandys* (*G.*)
—— Land, Voyage to, etc. 1625. *Newbery* (*J.*)
—— Pilgrim. 1618. *Lever* (*C.*)
—— Rood. 1609. *Davies* (*J.*)
—— Scriptures. *See* BIBLE and SCRIPTURES.
—— Table. 1637. *Colde* (*H.*)
—— War, History of. 1639. *Fuller* (*T.*)
—— War, Looking Glass of. 1624. *L., A.*
Homilies. *England, Church of. Homilies.*
Honest Lawyer. 1616. *S., S.*
—— Man. 1632. *Faret* (*N.*)
—— Whore. 1604. *Decker* (*T.*)
Honesty of this Age. 1614. *Rich* (*B.*)
Honour and Armes, Book of. 1590. *Book.*
—— Book of. 1625. *Markham* (*F.*)
—— Catalogue of. 1610. *Milles* (*T.*)
—— Guide of. 1634. *Stafford* (*A.*)
—— Military and Civil. 1602. *Segar* (*Sir W.*)
Honour in his perfection. 1624. *M., G.*
—— of Christian Churches. Sermon. 1633. *Balcanquall* (*W.*)
—— of God's House. 1637. *Yates* (*J.*)
—— Triumphant. Verse. 1606. *Ford* (*J.*)
Honour's Academy. 1610. *Julietta.*
Hoods, Description of. [1635?] *D., I.*
Hope of Peace. 1601. *Blackwell* (*G.*)
Hop Garden. 1574. *Scot* (*R.*)
Hoplocrisma-Spongus. 1631. *Foster* (*W.*)
Horæ Subsecivæ. 1620. *Blount* (*E.*)
—— Succissivæ. 1631. *Henshaw* (*J.*)
Horestes, History of. 1567. *Pikeryng* (*J.*)
Horizontal Instrument. 1632. *Oughtred* (*W.*)
—— Quadrant. [1631.] *Delamain* (*R.*)
Horologiographia. 1593. *Fale* (*T.*)
—— Nocturna. 1639. *Wyberd* (*J.*)
Horologium Hebraeum. 1639. *Schickard* (*W.*)
Horsemanship. [1565.] *Blundeville* (*T.*)—[1580?] *Grisone* (*F.*)—1584. *Astley* (*J.*)—*Corte* (*C.*)—1585. *Clifford* (*C.*)—1609. *Morgan* (*N.*)—1616. *Markham* (*G.*)—1618. *Baret* (*M.*)—1624. *Browne* (*W.*)
Horse-Race, A strange. 1613. *Decker* (*T.*)
Horses. [1572?] *Remedies.*—1576. *Malbie* (*N.*)—1580. *Blundeville* (*T.*)—[1580?] *Grisone* (*F.*)—1587. *Sadleirus* (*R.*)—1599. *Markham* (*G.*)—1610. *C., L. W.*—1636. *Crawshey* (*J.*)—*Grymes* (*F.*)—*See* also FARRIERY.
Horticulture. *See* GARDENING.
Hourglass, An. 1597. *Pie* (*T.*)
Hour glass of Indian News. 1607. *Nicholl* (*J.*)
Hours. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
House of Correction. 1619. *H., J., Gent.*
—— of Fame. [1486?] *Chaucer* (*G.*)
—— of God. Sermon. 1627. *Brookes* (*M.*)
—— of Mourning. 1640. *Threnoikos.*
Household Government. 1598. *C., R.*
—— Prayers. 1607. *Bèze* (*T. de*)
Householder; or, Perfect Man. 1610. *Topsell* (*E.*)
Householders, Short Catechism for. 1582. *Catechism.*
Housekeeping, Economy of. 1588. *Tasso* (*T.*) [*Il Padre di Famiglia.*]
Houseling, preparation for. 1537. *Whitford* (*R.*)
Housewifery. 1571. *Tusser* (*T.*)—1631. *Markham* (*G.*)—1639. *Ladies.*
Housewife's closet. 1584. *Partridge* (*J.*)
—— Jewel. 1596. *Dawson* (*T.*)
Hudson's Bay, North-West passage thro'. 1622. *Waterhouse* (*E.*)
Human Frailty. Sermon. 1630. *Williamson* (*T.*)
Humiliation of the Son of God. 1636. *Jackson* (*T.*)
Humility. 1618. *Heinsius* (*D.*)—1624. *Cawdrey* (*D.*)—1631. *Rodriguez* (*A.*)
Humorous Courtier. 1640. *Shirley* (*J.*)
—— day's Mirth. 1599. *C., G.*
Humour out of breath. 1608. *Day* (*J.*)
Humour's heav'n on Earth. 1605. *Davies* (*J.*)
—— Ordinary. 1607. *Rowlands* (*S.*)
Humours, Anatomy of. 1609. *Grahame* (*S.*)
—— Optic Glass of. [1605?] *W., T., Master of Arts.*
Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Legend of. 1600. *Middleton* (*C.*)
Hundred Court. 1628. *Wilkinson* (*J.*)
Hungary, Troubles of. 1600. *Fumée* (*M.*)
Hunger's Prevention. 1621. *Markham* (*G.*)
Hunting. [1486.] *Bernes* (*J.*)—[1575.] *Art.*—1591. *Cockaine* (*Sir T.*)—1614. *S., T.*—1615. *Markham* (*G.*)—1632. *Guillim* (*J.*)

Hunting of the Romish Wolf. [1555?] *Turner* (*W.*)
Husband, duty of an. [1550?] *Vives* (*J. L.*)
Husband and Wife, Dialogue between. 1545. *Legate* (*R.*)
Husbandry. [1525?] *Tract.*—1534. *Fitz-Herbert* (*Sir A.*)—1557. *Tusser* (*T.*)—[1572.] *Mascall* (*L.*)—1577. *Heresbach* (*C.*)—1580. *Prudent Le Choyselat* ( )—1594. *Platt* (*Sir H.*)—1596. *Dawson* (*T.*)—1599. *Dubravius* (*J.*)—1611. *Pater.*—1614. *M., G.*—1634. *Direction.*
Hyde Park. Comedy. 1637. *Shirley* (*J.*)
Hydrographical Description of the World. 1595. *Davis* (*J.*)
Hydrography. 1611. *Hopton* (*A.*)
Hydrophobia. 1613. *Spackman* (*T.*)
Hygiasticon. 1634. *Lessius* (*L.*)
Hygiene. *See* HEALTH.
Hymen's Triumph. 1615. *Daniel* (*S.*)
Hymnals of the Church of Rome. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
Hymns. 1599. *Hume* (*A.*)
Hymns and Songs of the Church. 1623. *W., G.*—[1624?] *Wither* (*G.*)
Hypocrisy, Portraiture of. 1589. *Bate* (*J.*)
Hypocrite uncased. 1613. *Adams* (*T.*)

## I J

I am a Woman poor and blind. [1635?] *Askewe* (*A.*)
I love a lass since yesterday. [1640?] *Guy* (*R.*)
Jack a Lent. 1620. *Taylor* (*J.*)
—— Drum's Entertainment. 1601. *Drum* (*J.*)
—— of both sides. 1626. *W., J.*
Jacob's Ladder. 1595. *Smith* (*H.*)—1611. *Wilson* (*T.*)—1626. *Wall* (*J.*)—1638. *J., H.*
—— Staff, Use of. 1590. *Hood* (*T.*)
—— Thankfullness. 1624. *Gataker* (*T.*)
—— Vow. 1627. *Perrot* (*R.*)
—— Well and Abbot's conduit paralleled. 1626. *Cleland* (*J.*)
—— Well. Sermon. 1613. *Westerman* (*W.*)
Jail and Jailors, Praise of. 1623. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Jailor's Conversion. 1596. *Dowriche* (*H.*)
Janus Anglorum. 1610. *Selden* (*J.*)
Japan, Persecution of Christians in. 1619. *Jesuits.*
Japhet's first Public Persuasion into Sem's tents. 1612. *Taylor* (*T.*)
Jardin de Vertu. 1581. *Bellot* (*J.*)
Java, Description of. 1625. *Scot* (*E.*)
Iceland, Commentary of. 1598. *Jonsson* (*A.*)
Icon Animorum. 1614. *Barclay* (*J.*)
Idolatry. 1534. *Gott.*—1584. *Calvin* (*J.*)—1611. *A., H.*—1620. *Sculletus* (*A.*)—1624. *Casaubon* (*J.*)
Idolatry of the last times. 1601. *Perkins* (*W.*)
Jealous Lovers. 1632. *Randolph* (*T.*)
Jeroboam's Son's Decease. 1627. *Gataker* (*T.*)
Jerusalem, Conquest of. 1481. *Heraclitus, Emperor.*
—— Description of. *Adrichomius* (*C.*)
—— Destruction of. Sermon. 1584. *Stockwood* (*J.*)
—— Joy of. 1609. *Loe* (*W.*)
—— Pilgrimage to. 1511. *Guylforde* (*Sir R.*)
—— Stratagems of. 1602. *Lloyd* (*L.*)
—— Voyage to. [1590.] *Webbe* (*E.*)—1609. *Timberlake* (*H.*)
Jests. 1638. *Tarlton* (*R.*)
Jests, Banquet of. 1639. *Anonymos.*
Jests from the University. 1628. *L., H., Oxon.*
Jesuits, Apology for. 1634. *Donne* (*J.*)
—— Doctrines of the. 1610. *Cotton* (*P.*)—1630. *Freake* (*W.*)
—— Equivocation of. 1634. *Mason* (*H.*)
Jesuits in England. 1601. *W., W.*—1624. *England.*
—— in France. 1594. *Arnauld* (*A.*)—1595. *Châtel* (*J.*)—1602. *Henry IV., King of France.*—1612. *La Martelière* (*P. de*)
—— in the Netherlands. 1622. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*
—— Libels, Letters...of. 1603. *Bell* (*T.*)
Jesuits' Antepast. 1608. *Bell* (*T.*)
—— Banner, The. 1581. *Hanmer* (*M.*)
—— Downfall threatened. 1612. *James* (*T.*) *D.D.*
—— Gospel. 1610. *Crashaw* (*W.*)
—— Looking Glass. 1629. *O., L.*
—— Pilgrimage. 1629. *Sandys* (*Sir E.*)
Jesuitism. 1582. *Humphrey* (*L.*)—1610. *Chapman* (*A.*)

Jesus Christ. *See* also CHRIST.
—— Acts of. 1577. *Becon* (*T.*)
—— Death of. 1626. *Baylæus* (*T.*)—1631. *Herle* (*C.*)
—— Incarnation of. [1538.] *Bale* (*J.*)—1549. *Hooper* (*J.*)—1638. *Usher* (*J.*)
—— Three Holy Offices of. 1619. *Fowns* (*R.*)
Jesus Christ's, Prediction, Incarnation, etc. 1629. *Gaule* (*J.*)
Jesu-worship confuted. [1640?] *B., H.*
Jethro's counsel to Moses. 1631. *Sutton* (*T.*)
—— Justice of Peace. 1621. *Ward* (*S.*)
Jew, Converted. 1630. *Clare* (*J.*)
Jewel for Gentry. 1614. *S., T.*
—— for the Eare. Sermon. 1605. *Wilkinson* (*R.*)
—— House of Art and Nature. *Platt* (*Sir H.*)
Jewels, Choice of. 1607. *Lloyd* (*L.*)
Jews, Calling of the. 1590. *Willet* (*A.*)—1608. *Draxe* (*T.*)—1621. *Gouge* (*W.*)
—— Deliverance out of Babylon. Sermon. *Hume* (*J.*)
—— History of the latter times of the. 1561. *Joseph, ben Gorion.*
If it be not good, the Divel is in it. 1612. *Decker* (*T.*)
If you know not me you know no bodie. 1606. *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
Jig, A merry new. [1635?] *Hamdultun* (*V.*)
Ilium in Italiam. 1608. *Academies. Oxford, University of.*
Image of both Churches. 1623. *M., P. D.*
—— of God. 1550. *Hutchinson* (*R.*)
—— of Idleness. [1550?] *Wedlocke* (*W.*)
Images, Veneration of. 1530. *More* (*Sir T.*)—[1535.] *Strasburg. Preachers.*—1624. *Sanders* (*N.*)
Imago Mundi, etc. 1640. *Yates* (*J.*)
Imitation of Christ. [1503?] *Charlier de Gerson* (*J.*)—1568. *Jesus Christ.*—1587. *Haemmerlein* (*T.*)
Immaculate Conception, Military Order of the. 1630. *Wadsworth* (*J.*)
Importunate Beggar. 1635. *Boye* (*R.*)
Imprisonment, Profit of. 1605. *La Noue* (*O. de*)
Incas, History of the. 1625. *Lasso de la Vega* (*G.*)
Incomparable Jewel. Sermon. 1632. *L., W.*
Inconstant Female. [1635?] *Well Wishing.*
Incontinence, Triumph over. 1633. *Drexelius* (*H.*)
Incurable Fools, Hospital of. 1600. *Hospital.*
Index Rhetoricus. [1634.] *Farnaby* (*T.*)
India, Relations of the Occurrents in. 1625. *Hawkins* (*W.*)
—— Voyage to. 1588. *Federici* (*C.*)
—— West. *See infra*, WEST INDIES.
Indian Palisade, Figure of an. 1638. *Underhill* (*J.*)
Indicia et Præcognitiones. 1532. *Edguardus* (*D.*)
Indulgences, Meaning of. 1567. *Allen* (*W.*)
—— [Text of]. *Rome, Church of.* [ ] *Pope.*
Indulgences attached to the Seven Churches of Rome. 1617. *Papal Exchequer.*
Industrious Smith. [1635.] *Crouch* (*H.*)
Infallibility of the Church. 1635. *E., F.*
Infantry, formation of. 1588. *Cataneo* (*G.*)
Infants, Diseases of. 1612. *Guillemeau* (*J.*)
Inheritance. [1634.] *A., J.*
Ink, Manufacture of. 1596. *P., W.*
Innholders, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell* (*J.*)
Innocent Country Maid's Delight. [1635.] *London.*
Inns of Court Anagrammatist. 1634. *Lenton* (*F.*)
—— of Great Britain. 1637. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Inquisition. 1568. *Gonsalvius Montanus* (*R.*)—1630. *Wadsworth* (*J.*)—1639. *Paolo, Servita.*
Insatiate Countess. 1613. *Marston* (*J.*)
Insectorum Theatrum. 1634. *Moufet* (*T.*)
Insonio Insonadado. 1637. *W., N., Master in Arts*, etc.
Instructions for Gentlemen, &c., employed Abroad. 1589. *Meierus* (*A.*)
Insubria, History of. 1634. *Puteanus* (*E.*)
Interest, Reduction of the rate of. [1633.] *Scotland. Charles I., King.*
—— Table of. 1634. *Fisher* (*T.*)
Interludes. *See infra*, PLAYS.
Interpreters of Scripture. 1635. *James* (*T.*)
Joan, Pope. 1610. *Cooke* (*A.*)
Job's House. Sermon. 1624. *Reading* (*J.*)
Jocasta. Tragedy. [1572.] *Gascoigne* (*G.*)
John Hadland's advice. [1635?] *C., R.*
—— in the Hospital. 1609. *Armin* (*R.*)
Jonah, Sermons on. 1550. *Hooper* (*J.*)—1602. *Smith* (*H.*)
—— Shipwreck of. Poem. [1592?] *Sylvester* (*J.*)

Jovial Broom Man. [1640?] *C., R.*
—— Philosopher. 1630. *Aristippus.*
Joy and Sorrow mixt together. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
Ipswich, News from. [1636?] *White (M.)*
Ireland, Catholics of. 1622. *Sibthorp (Sir C.)*
—— Description of. 1577. *Stanyhurst (R.)*—1590. *Payne (R.)*—1610. *Rich (B.)*
—— English Rule in. 1624. *Ryves (Sir T.)*
—— Friars of. 1634. *Harris (P.)*
—— Government of, under Sir J. Perrot. 1626. *S., E. C.*
—— History of. 1577. *Barri (S. G. de)* —1633. *Ware (Sir J.)*
—— Image of. 1581. *Derricke (J.)*
—— Justice of Peace for. 1638. *Bolton (Sir R.)*
—— Rebellion in. 1579. *Stukeley (T.)* —1584. *Churchyard (T.)*—[1601?] *V., R.*—1602. *E., I.*—1608. *O'Dogherty (Sir C.)*
—— Subjugation of. 1612. *Davies (Sir J.)*
—— Wars of. [1603?] *Academies*, etc. *Salamanca, Universidad de.*
Ireland appeased and reduced. 1633. *Stafford (T.)*
Ireland's Jubilee. 1624. *Jerome (S.)*
Irenicum Amatoribus Pacis in Ecclesia Scoticana. 1636. *Forbes (J.)*
Irish Affairs, Letters on. 1632. *Usher (J.)*
—— Cistercians. 1626. *Ware (Sir J.)*
—— Hubbub. 1617. *Rich (B.)*
—— Woodkarn. 1581. *Derricke (J.)*
—— Writers. 1639. *Ware (Sir J.)*
Iron, Smelting of. 1612. *Sturtevant (S.)*—1613. *Roverzon (J.)*
Iron Age. Drama. 1632. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Wire, Manufacture of. 1630. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Isaac, Sacrifice of. Poem. 1592. *Sylvester (J.)*
Isaac's Testaments. 1594. *Lewes (R.)*
Israel, Government of. 1584. *Bunny (E.)*
—— State of, in the time of Solomon. 1596. *Morton (T.) Bishop*, etc.
Israel's Fast. 1628. *B., H., Rector*, etc.
—— redemption by Christ. 1622. *Sweeper (W.)*
Issachar's Ass. 1622. *Guild (W.)*
Italian Language. 1575. *Desainliens (C.)* —1611. *Forio (G.)*
—— Proverbs. 1581. *Merbury (C.)*
—— Tutor. 1640. *Sorriano (G.)*
Italians, Wisdom of the. 1581. *F., G. B. A.*
Italy, History of. 1549. *Thomas (W.)*
—— Irruption of Barbarians into. 1634. *Puteanus (E.)*
—— Remote parts of. 1615. *Sandys (G.)*
—— Wars of. 1563. *Bruni (L.)*—1599. *Guicciardini (F.)*
Italy and France, Universities of. 1531. *Academies*, etc. *Europe.*
Itinerarium totius Sacræ Scripturæ. 1619. *Buenting (H.)*
Judah, Sceptre of. 1584. *Bunny (E.)*
Judah's Penance. 1617. *Yonger (W.)*
—— Repentance. 1637. *Preston (J.)*
Judah must into Captivity. 1624. *Jackson (T.)*
Judith, History of. 1611. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
Juditha. Comedy. 1595. *Schonæus (C.)*
Jugglery. 1584. *Scot (R.)* — 1614. *Rid. (Sa.)*—1635. *Hocus-Pocus.*
Jula, Repulse of the Turks before. 1566. *Vienna.*
Julich, Taking of. 1611. *Cleves, Duchy of.*
Jurisdiction of Bishops. 1640. *Bishops.*
Jurisprudence, Medicine and Theology, Dialogue of. 1592. *Smith (H.)*
Justice of the Peace for Ireland. 1638. *Bolton (Sir R.)*
Justices of the Peace. 1581. *Lambard (W.)* — 1583. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*—1618. *Dalton (M.)*
Justification [in Theology]. 1536. *Tyndale (W.)* — 1548. *Melanchthon (P.)*—[1563?] *Veron (J.)*—1582. *White (P.)*—1611. *Wilson (T.)*—[1612.] *Hooker (R.)*—1615. *Jackson (T.)* — 1616. *Bunny (F.)* — *Forbes (J.)*—1637. *Morton (T.)*
Justina and Serapia. [1600?] *Schoolhouse.*
Just Italian. 1630. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Justitia Britannica. 1584. *England.*
Juvenilia. Poems. 1622. *Wither (G.)*
Ixion's Wheel. 1619. *Hutton (H.)*

## K

Kalendar, English and Roman. 1612. *Hopton (A.)*
Kalendar of Man's Life. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
Keep your text. 1619. *Catholic.*
Kenning Glass for a Christian King. 1603. *Thorne (W.)*
Kent, Perambulation of. 1576. *Lambard (W.)*

Kent, Search for plants in. 1632. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
Key to the Key of Scripture. 1611. *Bible. N. T. Romans.*
Kicksey Winsey. 1619. *Taylor (J.)*
Kind believing Hostess. [1632?] *Hostess.*
—— hearted Creature. [1640?] *C., R.*
——Heart's Dream. [1593?] *Chettle (H.)*
King's Complaint. Ballad. [1570.] *James I.*
—— Evil. 1597. *Tooker (W.)*—1602. *Clowes (W.)*—1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
—— Medicine. [1604.] *Godskall (J.)*
—— Prophecy. Poem. 1603. *Hall (J.) Bishop of Norwich.*
—— Shoe. 1623. *Loe (W.)*
King and his Subjects, Mutual duty between. 1603. *Law.*
—— and no king. 1619. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
King David's Choice. Sermons. 1633. *Struther (W.)*
—— David's Vow for Reformation. Sermon. 1621. *Hakewill (G.)*
—— Jamy. Ballad. 1513. *James IV.*
Kingdoms, Origin of. 1571. *Chelidonius.*
Kingdoms and Common-wealths of the World. 1608. *I., R.*—1630. *Botero (G.)*
Kings of England, absolute power of the. 1605. *Gentilis (A.)*
—— of England, History of. 1615. *Martyn (W.)*
Kings, Independence of Papal Authority of. 1624. *Forset (E.)*
—— Portraits of. 1597. *T., T.*—1618. *Holland (H.)*
—— Prerogative of. 1567. *Fitz-Herbert (Sir A.)*
Kinsale, Surrender of. 1602. *Birchensha (R.)*
Kit and Peg. [1635?] *Hamdultun (V.)*
Kitchen Garden. 1613. *Markham (G.)*
Klinike, or the Diet of the Diseased. 1633. *Hart (J.)*
Knaresborough, Mineral Springs at. 1626. *Deane (E.)*—[1626.] *St., M.*—1632. *Stanhope (M.)*
Knave, Knack to know a. 1594. *Knack.*
Kneeling at the Lord's Supper. 1605. *Proposition.*—1608. *Rogers (T.)*—1619. *Morton (T.)*—1620. *Michaelson (J.)*—1631. *Burges (J.)*—1635. *Scotland, Church of. Ministers.*
Knight of the Burning Pestle. 1635. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
—— of the Swan. [1550?] *Elias.*
Knight's conjuring, A. 1607. *Decker (T.)*
Knights of the Bath. [1484?] *Caxton (W.)*—1616. *Charles I.*—1632. *W., T.*
—— of the Post. 1597. *S., E.*—1606. *Return.*
Knowledge, Book of. [1535?] *Book.*
Koran, absurdities in the. 1611. *Cartwright (J.)*

## L

Labour forbidden and commanded. Sermon. 1635. *Rainbow (E.)*
Labyrinth of Man's Life. 1614. *Norden (J.)*
Lac Puerorum. [1520.] *Holt (J.)*
Ladder of Perfection. [1507.] *Hylton (W.)*
Ladies, Amends for. 1618. *Field (N.)*
—— City of. 1521. *Du Castel (C.)*
—— Delights for. 1602. *Platt (Sir H.)*
—— Honour of. 1622. *Darcie (A.)*
—— Lives of illustrious. 1591. *Ubaldini (P.)*
Ladies' Privilege. 1640. *Glapthorne (H.)*
—— Trial. 1639. *Ford (J.)*
Lady of Pleasure. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
Laity, Denial of the Eucharistic Cup to the. 1630. *Featley (D.)*
Lamb's Feast. 1574. *S., W.*
Lamb of God, Theological discourse of the. 1590. *H., R.*
Lambeth Articles. 1630. *God.*
Lame Giles his Haltings. 1630. *Prynne (W.)*
Lamentation of the lost sheep. 1605. *Ellis (G.)*
Lancashire Lovers, Two. 1640. *Palatinus (M.) pseud.*
—— Witches. 1634. *Heywood (T.) and Brome (R.)*
Lancaster and York, Union of. 1548. *Halle (E.)*
—— and York, Wars of. 1609. *Daniel (S.)*
Land, Measurement of. *See infra,* SURVEYING.
Landmeeters, Errors of. 1582. *Worsop (E.)*
Languages, Best method of learning. 1622. *Webbe (J.)*
—— Knowledge of. 1639. *Hayne (T.)*
Lanthorn and Candlelight. [1609.] *Decker (T.)*
Lantore, Taking of. 1622. *East Indies.*
Laquei ridiculosi. 1613. *Parrot (H.)*
Last Days, St. Peter's Prophesy of the. 1610. *Hull (J.)*

Last Trumpet. 1635. *Brathwait (R.)*
Latin, Directions for speaking. 1639. *Hermes.*
—— Method of teaching. 1570. *Ascham (R.)*—1623. *Webbe (J.)*—1634. *Syms (C.)*
Latin and English Phrases. 1581. *Manuzio (A.)*—1638. *Clarke (J.) B.D.*
—— Grammar. *See supra,* GRAMMAR, LATIN.
—— Versification. 1626. *Webbe (J.)* —1632. *Clarke (J.) B.D.*
Latitude, How to find. 1602. *Blundeville (T.)*
Lattin Wire, Manufacture of. 1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Laudatio Pacis. 1546. *Leland (J.)*
Laver of the Heart. 1616. *Price (G.)*
Laus Pediculi. 1634. *Heinsius (D.)*
Law Reports. [1495?] *Statham (N.)* —1578. *Brooke (Sir R.)*—1599. *Abridgment.*—1600. *Coke (Sir E.)* —[1600?] *Plowden (E.)*—1601. *Cary (R.)*—*Dyer (Sir J.)*—1602. *Keilway (R.)*—1609. *Ashe (T.)*—*Bendloes (W.)* —*Pulton (F.)*
—— Reports, Irish. 1615. *Davies (Sir J.)*
Law, Civil and Ecclesiastical. 1607. *Ridley (Sir T.)*
—— Discourse of. 1627. *Finch (Sir H.)*
—— Paradox upon. Verse. [1602.] *Scott (T.)*
—— Study of the. 1600. *Fulbecke (W.)* —1629. *D., I.*
—— Terms of. 1607. *Cowell (J.)*— 1626. *Minsheu (J.)*
Law-Merchant. 1622. *Malynes (G. de)*
Law of Nations, Pandects of the. 1602. *Fulbecke (W.)*
—— outlawed. 1631. *Preston (J.)*
Law-Trickes. Comedy. 1608. *Day (J.)*
Laws, Brief Conference of divers. 1602. *Lloyd (L.)*
Laws of England, Foundation of. 1604. *Saint German (C.)*
—— of England, Institutes of. 1628. *Littleton (Sir T.)*
—— of Great Britain, Ancient. 1605. *Saltern (G.)*
Lawyer, English. 1631. *Doddridge (Sir J.)*
Lawyer's Logic. 1588. *Fraunce (A.)*
—— Philosophy. 1622. *Tisdale (R.)*
—— Question. Sermons. 1595. *Smith (H.)*
Lay Recusants in England. [1622.] *Murray (J.)*
Lear, King. Tragedy. 1608. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Learning, Advancement of. 1605. *Bacon (F.)*
—— Old and New compared. 1548. *Turner (W.)*
Leases, Tables for valuation of. 1624. *Clay (T.)*
Legerdemain. *See supra,* JUGGLERY.
Leicestershire, Description of. [1622.] *Burton (W.)*
Leinster, Prelates of. 1528. *Ware (J.)*
Leipsic, Battle of. 1634. *Russell (J.)*
Lending and Borrowing. 1635. *Powell (T.)*
Lent, Potation for. 1543. *Basille (T.)*
—— Abstinence during. 1630. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Leper, Cleansing of the. 1609. *Morley (H.)*
Lepers, Discovery of ten English. 1592. *Tymme (T.)*
Letter-writing. 1576. *Fleming (A.)*— 1586. *Day (A.)*—*Fulwood (W.)*— 1618. *M., I.*—1621. *F., W.*—[1629.] *W., I., Gent.*—1638. *R., M.*
Letting of Blood. *See supra,* BLOOD-LETTING.
—— of Humours Blood in the head-vaine. 1600. *R., S.*
Levant, Voyages to. 1594. *R., H.*— 1636. *Blount (Sir H.)*
Levite's Revenge. 1628. *Gomersall (R.)*
Lexicon Pentaglotton. 1637. *Alabaster (W.)*
Liber aggregationis. [148–?] *Albertus, Magnus.*
Liberality, The Line of. 1569. *Haward (N.)*
Library, Institution of. 1599. *Aungervile (R. d')*
Life and Death. 1592. *Mornay (P. de)* —1613. *Horne (R.)*—1622. *Bacon (F.)*
—— Conduct of. 1601. *Perkins (W.)* —1615. *Brinsley (J.)*—1617. *Precepts.*
—— Regiment of. 1553. *Phaer (T.)*
—— Vanity of. 1609. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
Life's Brevity. Sermon. 1636. *Oldmayne (T.)*
Life Everlasting. 1601. *Hill (R.)*— 1631. *Preston (J.)*
Life of Faith. 1621. *Ward (S.)*— 1639. *W., R., Esquire.*
Light from Heaven. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— of Navigation. 1612. *Blaeu (W.)*
Light's Moral Emblems. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
Light heart's a Jewel. [1640?] *Heart.*

Lighthouses at Winterton. [1620.] *Winterton.*
Lightnings, Several Kinds of. 1607. *Harward (S.)*
Ligue. 1587. *Henry IV., King of France.*—[1590?] *C., E. D. L. I.*
Like will to Like, etc. 1587. *Fulwell (U.)*
Limburg, Siege of. 1633. *Hexham (H.)*
Linceus Spectacles. 1607. *Lloyd (L.)*
Lincolnshire, Arms of the gentry of. 1640. *Yorke (J.)*
—— Drainage of. [1640?] *Monson (Sir J.)*
—— Floods in. 1614. *L., T.*
Line of Proportion. 1628. *Wingate (E.)*
Linsey-Woolsey. 1613. *Gamage (W.)*
Lisbon, English Nunnery at. 1622. *Robinson (R.)*
Litany of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Litany.*
Literature, Nobleness of. 1589. *Hermaic Exercises.*
Lithotheorikos, etc. 1621. *Thornborough (J.)*
Lithotomy. *See infra,* STONE.
Little Timothe his Lesson. 1611. *Graile (E.)*
LITURGIES.
England, Church of. Common Prayer p. 964
—— Communion 975
—— Litany 976
—— Ordinals „
—— Particular Services „
—— Primers 980
—— Oxford, Christ Church. Common Prayer 983
—— Winchester, Diocese of „
Geneva, Church of. Prayers „
Holland, English Reformed Churches in „
London, Foreign Reformed Church in „
Rome, Church of. Missals 984
—— Primers „
—— Hereford, Diocese of. Missals „
—— Salisbury, Diocese of. Antiphoners 985
—— —— Breviaries „
—— —— Directorium Sacerdotum 987
—— —— Graduals 988
—— —— Hours „
—— —— Hymnals 993
—— —— Manuals 994
—— —— Missals 995
—— —— Particular Services 999
LITURGIES.
Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers p. 1000
—— —— Processionals 1002
—— —— Psalters 1003
—— —— Sequences „
—— York, Diocese of. Hymnals 1004
—— —— Missals „
—— —— Processionals „
—— —— Psalters 1005
—— Scotland, Church of. Common Order „
—— Common Prayer 1006
—— Strasburg, Reformed Church at. Prayers 1007
Liturgy, a stinted. 1640. *Ball (J.)*
Living Library. 1621. *Camerarius (P.)*
—— Sadness. [1625.] *Taylor (J.)*
Loadstone. *See infra,* MAGNET.
Locrine, Tragedy of. 1595. *S., W.*
Locusts, or Appollyonists. 1627. *Fletcher (P.)*
Lofty Bishop. 1640. *Bishop.*
—— pride must bated be. [1635?] *C., R.*
Logarithms. 1614. *Napier (J.)*—1624. *Briggs (H.)*—1631. *Delamain (R.)*—1633. *Roe (N.)*—1635. *Wingate (E.)*
Logic. 1552. *Wilson (Sir T.)*—1572. *Setonus (J.)*—1574. *La Ramée (P. de)*—1584. *Arts.*—1588. *Fenner (D.)*—1599. *Blundeville (T.)*—1620. *Granger (T.)*—*P. (Jo:) Coll: Exon.*—1624. *Du Moulin (P.)*—1628. *Fasciculus.* — *Spencer (T.)*—1629. *Prideaux (J.)*—1634. *Smiglecki (M.)*—1637. *Burgersdijck (F.)*
Logonomia Anglica. 1619. *Gil (A.)*
Loidoromastix. 1607. *Willet (A.)*
London, Colleges and Schools of. 1615. *Buck (Sir G.)*
—— Earthquake in. 1580. *T., T.*
—— Lamentation of a Christian against. [1542.] *More (R.) pseud.*
—— Nine Worthies of. 1592. *Johnson (R.)*
—— Plague in 1625. 1630. *H., A., of Tr. Colledge in Cambridge.*
—— Seven deadly Sins of. 1606. *Decker (T.)*
—— Survey of. 1598. *Stow (J.)*
—— Vices in. 1545. *Christian.*
London Carbonadoed. 1632. *Lupton (D.)*
—— like Ninivie in Sackcloth. 1625. *Brewer (T.)*
—— Prodigal. 1605. *Shakespeare (W.)*
London to Hamburg, Three Weeks... travel from. 1617. *Taylor (J.)*
London's Artillery. [1616.] *Niccols (R.)*

London's complaint. 1625. *Spenser (B.)*
—— Dove. 1612. *Nixon (A.)*
—— Love to Prince Henry. 1610. *Henry, Prince of Wales.*
—— New Year's Gift. 1609. *Jackson (T.)*
—— Peaceable Estate. 1639. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Remembrancer. 1626. *Price (S.)*
—— Return. 1637. *Whitbie (O.)*
—— Warning by Jerusalem. 1619. *White (F.)*
Longbow. 1590. *Smythe (Sir J.)*
Longer thou livest the more fool thou art. [1580?] *Wager (W.)*
Longitude. 1633. *Gellibrand (H.)*
—— and Latitude of every Kingdom. 1590. *Mela (P.)*
Look beyond Luther. 1623. *Bernard (R.)*
—— on me London. 1613. *I., R.*
Looking-Glass for all Lordly Prelates. 1636. *Prelates.*
—— for the Court. 1575. *Guevara (A. de)*
—— for England. 1590. *England.*
—— for London and England. 1598. *Lodge (T.) and Greene (R.)*
—— for Petitioners. 1619. *Newman (J.)*
Lord's Day. *See* also SABBATH.
—— Day, Treatise on. 1639. *Philokuriaces (T.)*
Lord's Flail. [1540?] *Solme (T.)*
—— just quarrel. Poem. 1567. *Declaration.*
Lord's Prayer. Saxon and English. [1566?] *Ælfric.*
—— Prayer, Meditations on. 1624. *Gokin (T.)*—1638. *Baker (Sir R.)*
Lord's Supper. 1533. *Crowley (R.)*—1543. *Melanchthon (P.)*—[1545.] *Peryn (W.)*—[1545?] *Lambert (J.)*—1546. *Gardiner (S.)*—*Smith (R.)*—1547. *Hooper (J.)*—1548. *Basle.*—[1548?] *Judgment.*—[1549.] *Vermigli (P. M.)*—1550. *Calvin (J.)*—*Cranmer (T.)*—*Poynet (J.)*—*Veron (J.)*—[1550?] *Lancaster (T.)*—1555. *Ridley (N.)*—1560. *Hutchinson (R.)*—1566. *Bullinger (H.)* 1580. *Lincoln, Diocese of. Homilies.*—[1580?] *Fox (J.)*—*Le Maçon (R.)*—1591. *Treatise.*—1593. *Reynolde (W.)*—[1600?] *Pinelli (L.)*—1605. *Proposition.*—1608. *Rogers (T.)*—1612. *Du Moulin (P.)*—*Wiclif (J.)*—1613. *Sutton (C.)*—[1615?] *Androzzi (F.)*—1617. *Tymme (T.)*—1619. *Denison (J.)*—*Morton (T.)*—*Richeome (L.)*—1620. *Michaelson (J.)*—1626. *Fenton (E.)*—1627. *Bradshaw (W.)*—*H., A.*—*Pemble (W.)*—1630. *Featley (D.)*—*Thornborough (J.)*—1631. *Burges (J.)*—1633. *Preston (J.)*—1634. *Dod (J.)*—1635. *R., D., B. in Divin.*—1635. *Scotland, Church of. Ministers.*—1636. *Tuke (T.)*
Lord's Table, Position of the. 1637. *Shelford (R.)*
Lord of the Manor. 1635. *Calthorpe (C.)*
—— Treasurers of England, Catalogue of the. 1636. *Philipot (J.)*
Loretto, Pilgrim of, etc. 1629. *Richeome (L.)*
Lost Lady. Tragi-comedy. 1639. *Lady.*
Lot's Wife. Sermon. 1607. *W., R.*
Lots, Use of. 1619. *Gataker (T.)*
Love, Causes and Cure of. 1640. *Ferrand (J.)*
—— Description of. 1629. *Description.*
—— Family of. *See* also FAMILY OF LOVE.—1578. *R., J.*
—— Treatise of. 1509. *Pius II., Pope.*—1632. *Rogers (J.)*
Love and Learning, Controversy between. 1581. *Munday (A.)*
—— and Revenge. 1632. *Biondi (G. F.)*
—— and Valour. 1638. *Audiguier (V. d')*
—— lies a Bleeding. Play. [1620.] *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
—— will find out the way. [1630?] *Truth.*
Love's Complaint. [1609?] *Holbrooke (W.)*
—— Cruelty. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Labour's Lost. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
—— Labyrinth. 1615. *Brathwait (R.)*
—— Load-Stone. 1630. *Pathomachia.*
—— Lunacy. [1635?] *Climsell (R.)*
—— Martyr. 1611. *Chester (R.)*
—— Metamorphosis. 1601. *Lilly (J.)*
—— Mistress. 1636. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Peerless Paragon. 1613. *Byrd (J.)*
—— Riddle. 1638. *Cowley (A.)*
—— Sacrifice. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
—— Triumph through Callipolis. 1630. *Jonson (B.)*
Lovelocks. 1628. *Prynne (W.)*
Lovely Northern Lass. [1640?] *Lass.*
Lover, Confession of a. 1493. *Gower (J.)*
Lovers, Two unfortunate. [1630?] *Tru (J.)*
Lough Dearg, Cave in. [1635?] *Saint Patrick's Purgatory.*
Lough-Foyle, News from. 1608. *O'Dogherty (Sir C.)*
Low Countries. *See infra,* NETHERLANDS.
Loyal Subject's Looking-Glass. 1604. *Willymat (W.)*
Ludgate, Cry of. 1629. *Description.*
Ludus geometricus. 1578. *Fulke (W.)*
—— Literarius. 1612. *Brinsley (J.)*
—— Scacchiæ. *See supra,* CHESS.
Lues Venerea. *See* SYPHILIS.

Lunar Horologiography. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
Lusty Juventus. Interlude. [1555?] *Juventus.*
Lute, Instruction for the. 1574. *Le Roy (A.)*—1596. *Book.*
Luther's Fore-runners. 1624. *Perrin (J. P.)*
Lutzen, Battle of. 1633. *Gustavus II., Adolphus.*—1634. *Russell (J.)*
Lychnocausia. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
Lycidas. 1638. *Milton (J.)*
Lying, Treatise against. 1636. *Downame (J.)*
Lyons, Jesuits' play at. 1607. *S., R.*

## M

Macabre, Dance. 1554. *Boccaccio (G.)*
Maccabees. 1590. *Josephus (F.)*
Machiavell, Unmasking of a feminine. 1604. *Andrewe (T.)*
Mac Keye's Regiment, Service with. 1637. *Monro (R.)*
Madagascar. Poem. 1638. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Madagascar, Description of. 1640. *Hamond (W.)*
Madagascar and English Dialogues. 1614. *Arthus (G.)*
Mad Dogs. 1613. *Spackman (T.)*
—— Kind of Wooing. [1625?] *Will.*
—— Man's Morrice. [1640?] *Crouch (H.)*
—— World, my Masters. 1608. *M., T.*—1640. *M., T., Gent.*
Mænanders Extasy. 1613. *S., J.*
Mæoniæ. Poems. 1595. *S., R.*
Maestricht, Siege of. 1632. *Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange.*—1633. *Hexham (H.)*
Magic. 1569. *Vandermer (T.)*—[1595.] *Cipriano (G.)*—*See* also NECROMANCY and WITCHCRAFT.
Magistrate, Office of a. Sermon. 1584. *Stockwood (J.)*
Magistrates, Directions for the Health of. [1574.] *Gratarolus (G.)*
—— Sermons on. 1549. *Bullinger (H.)*—1616. *Parsons (B.)*
—— Mirror for. Poem. 1574. *Higgins (J.)*—1578. *Blenerhasset (T.)*
Magnet. 1581. *Norman (R.)*—1600. *Gilbert (W.)*—1616. *Barlow (W.)*—1640. *Ward (S.)*
Magnetic Bodies. 1613. *Ridley (M.)*
—— Needle. 1581. *Norman (R.)*—1635. *Gellibrand (H.)*
Magnificat, Exposition of the. 1538. *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*
Magnificence. Interlude. 1533. *Skelton (J.)*
Mahomet. *Muhammad.*
Maid of Honour. 1632. *Massinger (P.)*
Maiden-head well lost. 1634. *Heywood (T.)*
Maiden's Blush. 1620. *Fracastoro (G.)*
Maid's Revenge. 1639. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Tragedie. 1630. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
Malacca, Siege of. 1608. *Matelief (C.)*
Malay and English Dialogues. 1614. *Arthus (G.)*
Malcontent. Tragi-Comedy. 1604. *Marston (J.)*
Maldon, Manor of. [1620?] *Academies, etc. Oxford, Merton College.*
Maltsters, Proclamation concerning. 1637. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Mamillia. 1593. *Greene (R.)*
Man, Ages of the life of. 1633. *Cuffe (H.)*
—— Calendar of the life of. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
—— Creation of. 1620. *Description.*
—— Dignity of. 1603. *Breton (N.)*—1612. *Nixon (A.)*—1616. *A., N.*
—— Excellency of. [1550?] *Hogarde (M.)*
—— Felicity of. 1603. *Barckley (Sir R.)*
—— History of. 1619. *Purchas (S.)*
—— Life of. [1630?] *Discourse.*
—— Metamorphosis of. 1634. *Metamorphosis.*
—— Mortality of. 1612. *Smyth (R.)*—1630. *Layfielde (E.)*—1634. *Sutcliffe (A.)*
—— Pilgrimage of. 1606. *Pilgrimage.*
—— Threefold State of. 1596. *Morton (T.) Bishop*, etc.
Man's Glorification. 1585. *Kett (F.)*
—— Heart, Deceitfulness of. 1615. *Dyke (D.)*
—— May. 1615. *Smalle (P.)*
Man in Christ, A. 1629. *Taylor (T.)*
—— in the Moon. 1591. *Endymion.*—1609. *M., W.*
—— of Sin. 1615. *R., I.*
—— of War, Building of a. 1626. *Smith (J.) Governor*, etc.
Man-Woman, The. [1620?] *Hic-Mulier.*
Manasseh's Miraculous Metamorphosis. 1621. *Langford (G.)*
Manchester al Mondo. 1633. *Montagu (H.)*
Manipulus Curatorum. [1500.] *Guido, de Monte Rocherii.*
—— Vocabulorum. 1570. *Levens (P.)*
Manoa, City of. 1596. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*

Mansion of Magnanimity. 1599. *Crompton (R.)*
Manual of Divine and Moral Thoughts. 1594. *Platt (Sir H.)*
Manuscripts in the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, Catalogue of. 1600. *James (T.) D.D.*
Map of Moses. 1629. *Taylor (T.)*
Maps. 1589. *Blundeville (T.)*
Margarita Theologica. 1566. *Spangenberg (J.)*
Margariton. 1640. *S., T.*
Mariam, Fair Queen of Jewry. 1613. *C., Ladie E.*
Mariner's Guide. 1596. *Hood (T.)*
—— Mirror. [1588.] *Wagenaer (L. J.)*
Marius and Sylla. 1594. *Lodge (T.)*
Marks of the children of God. 1590. *Taffin (J.)*
Mar-Martine. 1589. *Marprelate (M.)*
Maroccus Extaticus. 1595. *Dando (J.) pseud.*, etc.
Marriage. 1518. *Tunstall (C.)*—1553. *Genesius de Sepulveda (J.)*—1541. *Christian State.*—1545. *Agrippa (H.L.)*—1552. *Coverdale (M.)*—[1588?] *Herman V.*—1591. *Smith (H.)*—1599. *Tasso (E.)*—[1605?] *Parker (M.)*—1610. *Snawsel (R.)*—1619. *Whately (W.)*—1620. *Gataker (T.)*—*Niccholes (A.)*—1621. *Discourse.*—1624. *Whately (W.)*
Marriage after Divorce. 1609. *Rainolds (J.)*
—— of the Clergy. [1562?] *Martin (T.)*—1620. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
Marriages between Age and Youth. 1603. *Philotus.*
—— of Affinity. [1528.] *Wakefield (R.)*
—— of the Arts. *Holyday (B.)*
Marrow of the Oracles of God. 1630. *Byfield (N.)*
Martial Discipline, Pathway to. [1581.] *Styward (T.)*
—— Discipline, Perils of disregarding. 1578. *Rich (B.)*—1625. *Marcelline (G.)*
Martialist's dignity and duties. Sermon. 1640. *Kem (S.)*
Martin Mar-Sixtus. 1591. *Sixtus V., Pope.*
—— Mark-All. 1610. *R., S.*
Martyr'd Soldier. 1638. *Shirley (H.)*
Martyrology of Diocese of Salisbury. *Salisbury, Diocese of. Martyrology.*
Martyrs, Protestant. 1559. *Brice (T.)*—1599. *Mary I., Queen of England.*—1615. *Cotton (C.)*—1639. *Book.*
—— Protestant, letters of. 1564. *Coverdale (M.)*
Martyrs, Roman Catholic. 1608. *W., I., Priest.*
Marvellous combat of Contrarieties. 1588. *Averell (W.)*
Mary, the B. V., Life and Death of. Verse. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
—— the B. V., Method to love. 1639. *Salo (A. de)*
Mary Magdalen, Life and repentance of. 1567. *Wager (L.)*
—— of Bethany, her Choice. 1592. *Smith (H.)*
Maryland, Plantation in. 1634. *Calvert (C.)*
Maschil. 1629. *Butterfield (R.)*
Maschil Unmasked. [1629.] *Spencer (T.)*
Masque of Queens. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
Mass. 1532. *Gararde, Friar Minor*, etc.—1546. *Smith (R.)*—1547. *Marcort (A.)*—1548. *Bullinger (H.)*—*Gest (E.)*—[1550?] *Turner (W.)*—1554. *Hilarie (H.)*.—*Watson (T.) Bishop.*—1556. *Adams (A. de)*—[1557?] *Treatise.*—[1560?] *Hurlestone (R.)*—1562. *Jewel (J.) Bishop.*—1565. *Gathering.*—[1570?] *Bradford (J.)*—1588. *V., C. D.*—1592. *Allibond (P.)*—1602. *Welsh (J.)*—1603. *Sutcliffe (M.)*—1611. *Fitz-Simon (H.)*—1614. *Heigham (J.)*—1619. *Bédé de la Gormandière (J.)*—1624. *Lewis (J.)*—1631. *Morton (T.) Bishop.*—1637. *Becon (T.)*
Mass-Priest, Work for a. 1621. *Work.*—1628. *Cooke (A.)*
Mass-Priests, Supplication of. 1604. *James I.*
Massacre at Paris. Tragedy. [1600?] *Marlow (C.)*
—— of St. Bartholomew. 1573. *Varamundus (E.)*
Masters and Servants. 1577. *Fit John (J.)*
Match at Midnight. 1633. *R., W.*
—— me in London. 1631. *Decker (T.)*
—— me this Wedding. [1640?] *S., I.*
Mathematical Appendix. 1604. *Norton (R.) Gunner.*
—— Jewel, The. 1585. *Blagrave (J.)*
—— Manual. 1627. *Dansie (J.)*
Mathematics, Mirror for. 1587. *Tanner (R.)*
Matrimony. *See supra*, MARRIAGE.
Maunding Soldier. [1629?] *P., M.*
May-Day. Comedy. 1611. *Chapman (G.)*
Mayors of London. *See* LONDON. MAYORALTY.

Medicine, Art of. 1539. *Treasure.*—[1540?] *Vigo (J. de)*—[1550?] *John XXI., Pope.*—1561. *Braunschweig (H.)*—1576. *Gesner (C.)*—1577. *Book.*—1580. *B., T.*—*Newton (T.)*—1583. *Bright (T.)*—*Cary (W.)*—1586. *Galen (C.)*—1588. *Edrichus (G.)*—*Prepositas, pseud.*—1595. *C., T.*—*Widow.*—1596. *T., A., Practitioner in Physic.*—*Ward (J.)*—1598. *Wirsung (C.)*—[1600?] *Remedies.*—1602. *Johnson (D.)*—1605. *L'Obel (M. de)*—1617. *Barrough (P.)*—1632. *Levens (P.)*—1634. *M., J.*—1637. *Sadler (J.)*—[1638?] *Rhumel (J. P.)*—1639. *Guibert (P.)*—1640. *Brugis (T.)*

Medicines, Prices of. 1625. *Catalogues. Subdiv. V. Gordon ( )*

Meditations, Manual of. 1624. *Ignatius.*

Meditations and Resolutions. 1612. *Stafford (A.)*

—— and Prayers. [1590?] *Conway (T.)*—1627. *Gerhard (J.)*

—— from the Creatures. 1629. *Taylor (T.)*

Meekness, Sermon on. 1623. *Rawley (W.)*

Melancholy, Anatomy of. 1621. *Burton (R.)*—1624. *Democritus, Junior.*

—— Treatise on. 1586. *Bright (T.)*

Melchisedek, Treatise on. 1591. *Broughton (H.)*

Melchizedech's Anti-type. 1624. *Lewis (J.)*

Meldrum (W.) History of. 1594. *Lindsay (Sir D.)*

Memorials of Mortality. [1614?] *Bible. O. T. Job. English.*

Memory. 1563. *Gratalorus (G.)*—1583. *Dickson (A.)*—[1583?] *Bruno (G.)*—1584. *P., G., Cantabrigiensis.*—1618. *Willis (J.)*

Memory and Discourse, A Help to. 1621. *Help.*

Menaphon. 1589. *Nash (T.)*—1593. *Greene (R.)*

Mensuration. 1571. *Digges (L.)*

Mental Prayer. 1617. *Molina (A. de)*—[1630?] *Rodriguez (A.)*—1632. *Peter [Garavito].*

Merchant, The. Sermon. 1608. *Price (D.)*

Merchant's Avizo. 1607. *B., T., Merchant.*

—— Books, Instructions for keeping. 1632. *Carpenter (J.)*

—— Manual. 1628. *Loe (W.)*

—— Map of Commerce. 1638. *Roberts (L.)*

—— Mirror. 1636. *Malynes (G. de)*

Merchant of Venice. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*

—— Royal. Sermon. 1607. *Wilkinson (R.)*

Mercurius Botanicus. 1634. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*

Mercury and an English Soldier. 1574. *Rich (B.)*

—— and Virtue. [1579.] *Salter (T.)*

Mercy and Truth. 1634. *H., I.*

—— Third Work of. Sermons. 1612. *Hull (W.)*

Meridian Line found. 1636. *O., W.*

Merry Devil of Edmonton. 1617. *Edmonton.*

—— Jest of J. Tomson. [1635?] *L., M.*

—— Milkmaids. [1620.] *C., T.*

—— Old Woman. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*

—— Wives of Windsor. 1619. *Shakespeare (W.)*

Mesolabium Architectonicum. 1631. *Bedwell (W.)*

Messalina. 1640. *Richards (N.)*

Messiah already come. 1619. *Harrison (J.)*

Metals. 1555. *Biringuccio (V.)*—1591. *Du Chesne (J.)*—1612. *Sturtevant (S.)*—1613. *Rovenzon (J.)*

Metaphysics. 1619. *Crakanthorp (R.)*

Meteors. 1563. *Fulke (W.)*—1618. *Treatise.*—1637. *Brerewood (E.)*

Methodus Concordiæ Ecclesiasticæ. 1625. *Witzel (G.)*

Metres. [1515?] *Whittington (R.)*

Μετρομαχια. 1578. *Fulke (W.)*

Meum and Tuum, merry discourse of. 1639. *P., H.*

Mexico, Conquest of. 1625. *Lopez de Gomara (F.)*

Michael's combat with the Devil. 1640. *Blenkow (J.)*

Microbiblion. 1629. *Bible. Abridgments.*

Microcosmographia. [1614.] *Smith (H.)*—[1615.] *Crooke (H.)*

Microcosmos. 1603. *Davies (J.)*—1619. *Purchas (S.)*—1625. *Heylyn (P.)*—1637. *Nabbes (T.)*

Middlesex, Description of. 1593. *Norden (J.)*

Midsummer Night's Dream. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*

Midwife. 1637. *Rueff (J.)*

Milan, Duke of. Tragedy. 1623. *Massinger (P.)*

Miles Christianus. 1590. *Mosse (M.)*

Military Art, Discipline, etc. *See infra,* WAR, ART OF.

Milk for Babes. 1618. *Crashaw (W.)*

Mind, Anatomy of the. 1576. *Rogers (T.)*

Mind, Tranquillity of. 1592. *L'Espine (J. de)*—1606. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
Minerva Britanna. 1612. *Peacham (H.)*
Mining. 1555. *Biringuccio (V.)*—1639. *Platte (G.)*
Minister's Portion. 1612. *Sclater (W.)*
Ministers, Apparel of. [1566?] *Sin.*
—— Different degrees of. 1590. *Suravia (H.)*
—— Lawfulness of hearing. 1634. *Robinson (J.)*
Ministry, Calling of the. 1605. *Perkins (W.)*
—— Petition for a learned. 1588. *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
—— Preparation for the. 1598. *Gerard (P.)*
—— Questions on the. 1588. *Some (R.)*
—— Treatise on the. 1603. *H., A.*
Miracles of the Church of Rome. 1616. *Sheldon (R.)*
—— of Jesus Christ. 1618. *Rowlands (S.)*
—— unmasked. 1625. *Texeda (F. de)*
Mirror for Magistrates. 1559. *Baldwin (W.)*—1574. *Higgins (J.)*—1578. *Blenerhasset (T.)*—1584. *Whetstone (G.)*
—— for Merchants. 1609. *Mason (R.)*
—— of Alchemy. 1597. *Bacon (R.)*
—— of Gold for the Sinful soul. 1522. *Margaret, Countess,* etc.
—— of Honour. 1597. *Norden (J.)*
—— of Man's life. 1576. *K., H.*
—— of Minds. 1631. *Barclay (J.)*
—— of Modesty. [1579.] *Salter (T.)*—1621. *Skelton (J.)*
—— of Mutability. 1579. *Munday (A.)*
—— of our Lady. 1530. *Mary, the B. V.*
—— of Princely Deeds. 1599. *Tyler (M.)*
—— of the Church. 1527. *Austin, Saint.*
—— of the World. [1480.] *Caxton (W.)*
—— to confess well. 1624. *Heigham (J.)*
—— which flatters not. 1639. *Puget de la Serre (J.)*
Mirum in Modum. 1602. *Davies (J.)*
Miseries of Enforced Marriage. 1607. *Wilkins (G.)*
Misery of Man. 1619. *Baynes (P.)*
Missals. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Missals.*
Mithridatium. 1585. *Discourse.*
Model of Divinity. 1622. *Yates (J.)*
—— of Wit, etc. 1625. *Boccaccio (G.)*
Moderate Christian. 1631. *Bury (J.)*
Modest Maid and chaste Wife. 1594. *Willoby (H.)*
Modesty, Mirror of. 1584. *Greene (R.)*
Moll Cut-Purse. 1639. *Field (N.)*
Momus, A fig for. 1595. *Lodge (T.)*
Mona, Description of. 1606. *Llwyd (H.)*
Monarchy, Discourse of. 1581. *Merbury (C.)*
Monasteries. 1631. *Weever (J.)*
Money, Search for. 1609. *Rowley (W.)*
—— Weight of. 1614. *Brerewood (E.)*
Monochord. 1609. *Ornithoparchus (A.)*
Monomachy of Motives. 1582. *Fleming (A.)*
Monsieur Thomas. 1639. *Fletcher (J.)*
Mons perfectionis. 1497. *Alcock (J.)*
Monsters, Mirrour of. 1587. *Rankins (W.)*
Montaigu, in Brabant, Miracles at. 1606. *Mary, the B. V.*
Montpellier, Academy of. 1631. *Primerosius (J.)*
Monument of Matrons. 1582. *Bentley (T.)*
—— of Mortality. 1621. *Skelton (J.)*—1624. *Cleland (J.)*
Monumenta Litteraria. 1640. *Thou (J. A. de)*
Monuments in St. Paul's Cathedral. 1614. *H., H.*
Moon, Man in the. 1638. *Gonsales (D.)*
—— passage to the. 1640. *Discovery.*
—— Woman in the. 1597. *Lilly (J.)*
—— World in the. 1638. *Discovery.*
Moor, Religion of the. 1609. *C., R.*
Moral Philosophy. [1547.] *Baldwin (W.)*—1571. *Valerius (C.)*—1579. *Heron (H.)*—1601. *Bidpái.*—1612. *Jewell (W.)*—1629. *Morande (L. de)*—1632. *Pemble (W.)*
—— Precepts for noble ladies. 1592. *Ubaldini (P.)*
Morando. 1587. *Greene (R.)*
Morbus Gallicus. *See infra,* SYPHILIS.
More-clacke, Two maids of. 1609. *Armin (R.)*
Mortality's Memorandum. 1621. *Speght (R.)*
Mortal Sin. 1633. *Baron (R.)*
Mortification [in Theology]. 1608. *Rogers (T.)*—1633. *Preston (J.)*—1637. *Watts (W.)*
Mortimeriados. 1596. *Drayton (M.)*
Moscovia. *See infra,* RUSSIA.
Moses, Miracles of. 1604. *Drayton (M.)*
Moses Unveiled. 1620. *Guild (W.)*
—— and Aaron. 1626. *Godwin (T.)*
Mother Bunch's Merriments. 1604. *Pasquil, pseud.*
Mother's Blessing. 1621. *Leigh (D.)*
—— Legacy. 1625. *Joceline (E.)*
Mottoes, Imperial. 1633. *Reusner (N.)*

Moulding. 1594. *Platt (Sir H.)*
Mount Ebal. 1638. *Preston (J.)*
—— Sinai. 1625. *Breydenbach (B. von)*
—— Tabor. 1639. *W., R., Esquire.*
Mourning, The Mean in. Sermon. 1611. *Playfere (T.)*
Mouzell for Melastomus. 1617. *Speght (R.)*
Much Ado about Nothing. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Mnemonics. 1618. *Willis (J.)*
Muhammad, Apparition over the tomb of. 1620. *Cortano (L.)*
Mulberry Trees. 1609. *S., W.*
Muld Sack. 1620. *Hic-Mulier.*
Murder, God's Revenge against. 1635. *Reynolds (J.)*
—— Treatise against. 1616. *Tuke (T.)*
Murmurer. 1607. *Breton (N.)*
Musæum Minervæ. *Academies*, etc. *London. Musæum Minervæ.*
Musa Virginea. 1616. *Reginalda (B.)*
Muse Chrétienne. 1634. *Rocquigny (A. de)*
Muses, Recreations with the. 1637. *Alexander (W.)*
Muses' Harmony. 1614. *England.*
—— Looking-Glass. 1638. *R., T.—Randolph (T.)*
—— Threnody. 1638. *Adamson (H.)*
Music, Apology for. 1588. *Ca. (Jo.)*
—— Art of. 1596. *Pathway.*—[1596?] *Bathe (W.)*—1597. *Morley (T.)*—1636. *Butler (C.)*
—— Praise of. 1586. *Praise.*
Musket and Pike Drill. 1638. *Directions.*
—— Wounds, Cure of. 1596. *Clowes (W.)*
Musters and Arms, Instructions for. 1623. *Great Britain and Ireland. Army.*
My Lady's Looking Glass. 1616. *Rich (B.)*
My love mourneth. 1530. *Gwynneth (J.)*
Myrrhine Posy of the Dolours of Christ. 1639. *M., Ch.*
Mysteries, Contemplation of. [1590?] *Hill (T.) Londoner.*
Mystery of Iniquity. 1545. *Bale (J.)*—[1609?] *Milles (T.)*
Mystical Bedlam. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
—— Marriage. 1635. *Rous (F.)*

## N

Nantes, Confirmation of the Edict of. 1613. *Louis XIII., King*, etc.
Naples, Description of. 1575. *Turlerus (H.)*
—— Rebellion in. 1622. *France. Reformed Churches.*
Narcissus. 1591. *Clapham (J.)*—[1630?] *R., H.*
Narrow Way. 1607. *B., G.*
Nassau, Triumphs of. 1613. *Maurice, Prince of Orange.*
Nations, Calling of. 1561. *Ambrose.*
Nativities, Judgment of. 1593. *Ferrier (A.)*
Natural History. 1567. *Maplet (J.)*—1622. *Bacon (F.)*
—— Law. 1640. *Selden (J.)*
—— Philosophy. 1631. *Wydowes (J.)*
—— Science. 1632. *Sennertus (D.)*
Nature, Cause of Motion in. 1612. *Tymme (T.)*
—— Curiosities of. 1635. *Du Plessis (S.)*
—— Interlude of. [1538.] *Medwall (H.)*
—— Virtues of. 1558. *Dee (J.)*
—— Wonders of. 1569. *Fenton (E.)*
Nature's Embassy. 1621. *Brathwait (R.)*
—— overthrow. 1636. *Sydenham (H.)*
Nature and Art, Mysteries of. 1634. *B., J.*
—— of Man. 1636. *Nemesius, Bishop of Emesa.*
Naval History. 1629. *Ryves (Sir T.)*
—— Tactics. 1636. *Accidence.*
Naufragium Joculare. 1638. *Cowley (A.)*
Navigation. [1550?] *Copland (R.)*—1559. *Cuningham (W.)*—1561. *Cortes (M.)*—[1574.] *Bourne (W.)*—1577. *Dee (J.)*—1578. *Guevara (A. de)*—[1579?] *Taisnier (J.)*—1581. *Norman (R.)*—[1588.] *Wagenaer (L. J.)*—1590. *England.*—1594. *Blundeville (T.)*—1597. *Barlow (W.)*—1599. *Stevin (S.)*—*Wright (E.)*—1605. *Potter (R.)*—1607. *Davis (J.)*—1609. *Linton (A.)*—1612. *Blaeu (W.)*—1637. *Norwood (R.)*
Navigators, Astrolabe for. 1596. *Blagrave (J.)*
Naulogia. Poem. [1635?] *Farley (R.)*
Naumachia. 1622. *Holland (A.)*
Nautical Terms. 1626. *Smith (J.) Governor*, etc.
Nazareth and Bethlehem. 1617. *Jackson (T.)*
Nebuchadnezzar, Fall of. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
—— Pride of. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
—— Restitution of. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
Necromancy. [1560?] *Coxe (F.)*
Needle's Excellency. Verse. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*

Nepenthes. 1614. *Barclay* (*W.*)
Neptunus Britannicus Corydonis. 1614. *Gordon* (*P.*)
Nero. Tragedy. 1603. *Gwinne* (*M.*)
Neschech, Execution of, etc. 1616. *Spottiswood* (*J.*)
Netherlands, Affairs of the. 1614. *Periodical Publications. Cologne.*
—— Description of the. 1593. *Guicciardini* (*L.*)—1609. *Petit* (*J. F.*)
—— History of the. 1608. *Grimstone* (*E.*)
—— Wars of the. 1583. *Theophile, D.L.*—1587. *Dudley* (*R.*)—1592. *Alexander* [*Farnese*].—1602. *Meteren* (*E. van*)—1607. *B., W. B.*—1625. *C., W.—Crosse* (*W.*)—1618. *Williams* (*Sir R.*)
Nettle for Nice Noses. 1591. *L., T., of Lincoln's Inn.*
Neutrality in religion. 1582. *Harward* (*S.*)—1626. *W., J.*
New Age of Old Names. 1609. *Wybarne* (*J.*)
—— Atlantis. 1627. *Bacon* (*F.*)
—— Birth. Sermons. *Whately* (*W.*)
New-Born Christian. 1634. *Hunt* (*N.*)
New Britaniola, Quodlibets from. 1628. *Hayman* (*R.*)
New Covenant. 1629. *Preston* (*J.*)
New England, Account of. 1625. *Morrell* (*W.*)—1630. *Alexander* (*W.*)—*Higginson* (*F.*)—1631. *Smith* (*J.*) *Governor*, etc.—1634. *Wood* (*W.*)—1637. *Morton* (*T.*) *of Clifford's Inn.*
—— Trials of. 1620. *Smith* (*J.*) *Governor*, etc.
—— Voyage into. 1628. *Levett* (*C.*)
New France. *Canada.*
New Fryelers. 1611. *Helwys* (*T.*)
New Galloway, Plantation of. 1625. *Gordon* (*Sir R.*)
New Jerusalem. 1622. *Bourne* (*T.*)
New India. 1553. *Muenster* (*S.*)
New Inn. Comedy. 1631. *Jonson* (*B.*)
New Mexico, Discovery of. 1598. *Gonzalez de Mendoza* (*J.*)
New Reformation, Mirror of. 1634. *Mirror.*
—— trick to cheat the Devil. 1639. *D., R., Gent.*
—— Shreds of the Old Snare. 1624. *Gee* (*J.*)
—— Way to pay Old Debts. 1633. *Massinger* (*P.*)
—— Year's Gift for the Soul. 1615. *Garey* (*S.*)
Newcastle, Plague in. [1636.] *Taylor* (*J.*)
Newcastle's Call. 1636. *Jenison* (*R.*)
Newfoundland, Account of. 1598. *Peckham* (*Sir G.*)—1620. *Mason* (*J.*)—*Whitbourne* (*R.*)—1621. *Winne* (*E.*)—1623. *C., T.*
—— government of. 1633. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
New found World. 1568. *Thevet* (*A.*)
Newgate, Black Dog of. Verse. [1600?] *Hutton* (*L.*)
Newlander's Cure. 1630. *Vaughan* (*Sir W.*)
Newport, Flanders, Battle near. 1600. *Maurice, Prince of Orange.*
News from Heaven and Hell. 1593. *Greene* (*R.*)
—— from Hell. 1606. *Decker* (*T.*)
—— from Ninive to England. 1570. *Bible. O. T. Jonah.*
—— from the North. 1585. *F., T., Student.*
Nicetas. 1633. *Drexelius* (*H.*)
Nicodemus for Christ. 1630. *Fawkner* (*A.*)
Nightingale, The. 1622. *Hannay* (*P.*)
Night-Walker, The. Comedy. 1640. *Fletcher* (*J.*)
Night's Search, A. 1640. *Mill* (*H.*)
Niobe. 1611. *Stafford* (*A.*)
Nitre, Virtue of. 1584. *Chaloner* (*Sir T.*)
No Parliament Powder. 1609. *Denakol, pseud.*
Noah's Drunkenness. Sermon. 1591. *Smith* (*H.*)
—— Travels into Europe. 1601. *Lynche* (*R.*)
Nobilitas literata. 1570. *Sturmius* (*J.*)
Nobility, Catalogue of English. *Brooke* (*R.*)—1630. *W., T.*
—— Catalogue of Spanish. 1630. *Wadsworth* (*J.*)
—— Civil and Christian. 1568. *Osorio da Fonseca* (*J.*)
—— Political and Civil. 1608. *Glover* (*R.*)
—— Sermon of. 1607. *Meriton* (*G.*)
—— Treatise concerning. 1563. *Humphrey* (*L.*)—1595. *Nenna* (*G. B.*)
Noble Actions. 1587. *Solinus* (*C. J.*)
—— Blastus. Sermon. 1633. *Randol* (*J.*)
Nobleman, Institution of a young. 1607. *Cleland* (*J.*)
Noble Soldier. Tragedy. 1634. *R., S.*
—— Stranger. Comedy. 1640. *Sharpe* (*L.*)
Nomenclator. 1585. *Junius* (*A.*)
Norfolk's Furies. 1615. *Neville* (*A.*)
Normandy, History of. 1574. *Walsingham* (*T.*)
North East Passage. 1582. *Pette* (*A.*)
—— East Seas. 1577. *Butrigarius* (*G.*)

North West Passage. 1576. *Gilbert (Sir H.)*—1599. *Jane (J.)*—1622. *Waterhouse (E.)*—1625. *Baffin (W.)*—1633. *James (T.)*—1635. *Fox (L.)*
Northamptonshire, Witches of. 1612. *Browne (A.)*
Northern Deedle. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
—— Lass. [1632.] *Brome (R.)*
—— Mother's Blessing. 1597. *S., J.*
Northward Hoe. 1607. *Decker (E.) and Webster (J.)*
Norwich, Description of. 1623. *Neville (A.)*
—— Map of. 1559. *Cuningham (W.)*
—— Reception of Queen Elizabeth at. [1578?] *Gar. (Ber.)*
Nosce Te. Epigrams. 1607. *Turner (R.)*
—— teipsum. 1599. *Davies (Sir J.)*
Nottinghamshire Lovers. [1635?] *Hall (A.)*
Nova Britannia. *Virginia.*
—— Corpora regularia. 1634. *Digges (T.)*
—— Francia. *Canada.*
—— Legenda Angliæ. 1516. *England.*
Novatus and Irenæus. 1630. *Fisher (A.)*
Noun and Verb, War between. 1569. *Guarna (A.)*
Numbers, Secrets of. 1624. *Ingpen (W.)*
Nurse's Bosom. Sermon. 1617. *Yonger (W.)*
Nurture, Book of. [1550?] *Rhodes (H.)*

## O

O Yes. Ballad. [1625?] *Man.*
O's, the Fifteen. [1491?] *Prayers.*
Oath of Allegiance. 1607. *Blackwell (G.)*—*Rome, Church of. Paul V.*—1609. *Barlow (W.)*—*James I.*—*Tynley (R.)*—1610. *Ireland (T.)*—1611. *S., R., Priest.*—1612. *D.*—*Parsons (R.)*—*Warmington (W.)*—1616. *Davy du Perron (J.)*—1619. *Widdrington (R.)* 1620. *I., E., Student.*—1624. *Forset (E.)*—1634. *Howard (W.)*
—— of Freemen. [1604?] *London.*
Oaths. 1563. *Musculus (W.)*—1575. *Coverdale (M.)*—1593. *Apology.*—[1600?] *Ordinaries.*—1611. *Sword.*—1627. *White (C.)*—1639. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
Obedience. 1535. *Gardiner (S.) Bishop.*—*Tyndale (W.)*—1556. *W., D.J.P.B.R.*—1636. *Featley (J.)*
Obedience to the Gospel. 1584. *Udall (J.)*
Odcombian Banquet. 1611. *Coryate (T.)*
Officers, Abuses of. 1614. *Coke (Sir E.)*
Offices, Four books of. 1606. *Barnes (B.)*
Oil Imperial. 1551. *Raynalde (T.)*
—— of Scorpions. 1623. *Rous (F.)*
Old Age. 1590. *Bacon (R.)*—1599. *Du Laurens (A.)*
—— and New Religion. 1608. *Treatise.*
—— Faith of Great Britain. [1549?] *V., R.*
—— Fortunatus. 1600. *Decker (T.)*
—— Learning and the New. 1537. *Regius (U.)*
—— Man's Lesson. 1605. *Breton (N.)*
—— Man's Staff. 1621. *Reading (J.)*
Old, Old, Very Old Man. 1635. *Taylor (J.)*
Old Religion. 1628. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
—— Wives Tale. 1595. *P., G.*
Oleum Magistrale. 1574. *Baker (G.)*
Olive, Monsieur d'. Comedy. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
Olympiads, Errors in the. 1590. *Lloyd (L.)*
Onomasticon Poeticum. 1592. *Jacchæus (T.)*
Onomatophylacium. 1626. *Penkethman (J.)*
Opinion Deified. 1613. *Rich (B.)*
Opium. 1618. *Sala (A.)*
Opportunity, The. Comedy. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
Orarium. 1546. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*
Orator, The. 1596. *Busche (A. van den)*
Orchard of Sion. 1519. *Catharine of Sienna, Saint.*
Orchards. 1609. *F., N.*—1617. *Lawson (W.)*—1623. *Country Housewife.*—1631. *Markham (G.)*
Ordinals of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Ordinals.*
Ordinary of Christianity. 1502. *Christians.*
Ordination, power of. 1636. *C., A. B.*
Ordnance. 1587. *Bourne (W.)*
Orestes. Tragedy. 1633. *Goffe (T.)*
Original Sin. 1600. *Whitaker (W.)*
Origines Ecclesiasticæ. 1636. *Montagu (R.)*
Orisons, Directory of. 1615. *Wentworth (P.)*
Orlando Furioso. 1591. *Ariosto (L.)*
—— Inamorato. 1598. *Bojardo (M. M.)*
Ormonius. 1615. *Meara (D. de)*
Orpharion, Greene's. 1599. *Greene (R.)*
—— Instruction for. 1596. *Book.*
Orthodoxus Jacobus et Papapostaticus. 1611. *Gordon (J.)*

Orthography. 1569. *Hart (J.)*—1580. *Bullokar (W.)*—1638. *Danes (J.)*
Orthotonia. 1630. *Francklin (R.)*
Ostend, Siege of. 1601. *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the. Army.*
Othello. Tragedy. 1622. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Ottoman, The. 1603. *Soranzo (L.)*
Ottoman Kings. 1610. *Knolles (R.)*
Ottomans, Origin of the House of the. 1562. *Cambini (A.)*
Our Lady hath a new Son. 1595. *N., C.*
Ouranomachia. 1571. *Fulke (W.)*
Out of Goodwill. Ballad. 1574. *S., W.*
Out-port-customer's Account. [1612?] *Milles (T.)*
Owl, The. Poem. 1604. *Drayton (M.)*
Oxford Libraries, Catalogue of MSS. in the. 1600. *James (T.) D.D.*
—— University, Antiquity, etc., of. 1568. *Londinensis.*—1574. *Caius (J.)* 1590. *W., M.*—1608. *Twyne (B.)*

P

Padstow, Murder at. 1606. *Closse (G.)*
Pagan Gods. 1592. *Fraunce (A.)*
Paganism and Papism. 1624. *Aylesbury (T.)*
Pagano-Papismus. 1606. *Ormerod (O.)*
Pageant of Popes. 1574. *Bale (J.)*
Painful Hand shall rule the land. [1620?] *Hand.*
Painting, Art of. 1598. *Lomazzo (G. P.)*
Painting of Men and Women. 1616. *Tuke (T.)*
——in watercolours. 1606. *Peacham (H.)*
—— of the Ancients. 1638. *Du Jon (F.) the Younger.*
—— upon glass. 1606. *Peacham (H.)*
Palace of Honour. [1553?] *Douglas (G.)*
—— of Pleasure beautified. 1566. *Painter (W.)*
Palatinate, Restitution of the. 1637. *Trubach (V. a)*
—— Right of Succession to the. 1637. *Charles Louis, Elector*, etc.
Palestina. Romance. 1600. *C., R., Mr.*
Palladis Tamia. 1598. *Meres (F.)*
Pallas Armata. 1627. *Kellie (Sir T.)*
Palsgrave, The. Verse. 1615. *Smith (W.)*
Pamphilia to Amphilanthus. 1621. *Wroth (Lady M.)*
Pan his Syrinx. [1584.] *Warner (W.)*
Pan's Pipe. Verse. 1595. *S., F.*
Panala. 1623. *Folkingham (W.)*
Pandora. 1584. *Soowthern (J.)*
Pandosto. 1588. *Greene (R.)*
Panoply of Epistles. 1576. *Fleming (A.)*
Panthea, Tragical End of. 1594. *Cyrus.*
Pantometria. 1571. *Digges (L.)*
Papa Antichristus. 1620. *Downame (G.)*
Papa-Cacus. 1610. *Gordon (J.)*
Papacy, Origin of. 1594. *Moresinus (T.)*
Papal Bulls, Indulgences, etc. *Rome, Church of.* [ ] *Pope.*
—— Dispensations, Impiety of. 1627. *White (C.)*
Papal Supremacy. 1560. *Cabasilas (N.)*—1585. *Sermon.*—1592. *Barlaamus.*—1595. *Bunny (F.)*—1599. *Sutcliffe (M.)*—1619. *Widdrington (R.)*—1624. *Popes.—Sanders (N.)*
—— Usurpation. 1613. *Burhil (R.)*
Papatus Romanus. *Roman Papacy.*
Paper-Persecutors, Scourge for. 1625. *D., J.*
Papismi Synopsis. 1600. *Willet (A.)*
Papist, Picture of a. 1606. *Ormerod (O.)*
Papist and Protestant, Controversy between. 1602. *Welsh (J.)*
—— Dialogue between. 1583. *Gifford (G.)*
Papists, Conspiracies of. 1572. *Scotland. James VI., King.*
——False Quotations by. 1614. *Cocus (R.)*
—— Looking glass for. 1621. *W., R.*
—— Heresies of. 1611. *Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*
—— Practises of traiterous. 1587. *Lightfoot (W.)*
—— Treatises against. [1570?] *Norton (T.)*—1577. *Fulke (W.)*
Papisto-Mastix. 1606. *Middleton (W.)*
Pappe with an hatchet. [1589.] *Marprelate (M.)*
Parable of Poison. Sermon. 1618. *Crashaw (W.)*
—— of the wicked Mammon. 1528. *Tyndale (W.)*
Paradise, Perfect Path to. 1626. *Philips (J.)*
—— Pilgrimage to. 1592. *Breton (N.)*
—— Treatise of. 1617. *Salkeld (J.)*
—— Way to. 1620. *Whittell (R.)*
Paradise of Dainty Devises. 1596. *Edwards (R.)*
—— within us. 1640. *Crofts (R.)*
Paradoxes, Essays on certain. 1616. *Cornwallis (Sir W.)*
Paradoxes of Defence. 1599. *Silver (G.)*

Parasitaster. Comedy. 1606. *Marston* (*J.*)
Pardons, the Pope's. *See* INDULGENCES.
Parents, Authority of. 1614. *Ayrault*(*P.*)
—— Pastime for. 1606. *Dent* (*A.*)
Paris. Facultas Theologiæ. *Academies*, etc. *Paris. Université de Paris.*
Paris, Fires in. 1618. *France.*—1621. *Ibid.*
Parismus. Romance. 1598. *Forde*(*E.*)
Parliament, Order of keeping a. [1575?] *Vowell otherwise Hooker* (*J.*)
Parliament of Virtues Royal. [1614.] *Bertaut* (*J.*)—*Bible. O. T. Job.*
Parliaments, Prerogative of. 1628. *Raleigh* (*Sir W.*)
Paradoxal Compass, The. 1577. *Dee*(*J.*)
Parris-garden, Judgment of God shewed at. 1583. *Field* (*J.*)
Parson, Complete. 1630. *Doddridge* (*Sir J.*)
Parsons, Instructions to. 1548. *Hart*(*H.*)
—— intrusion of, into the profession of Physic. 1623. *Forestus* (*P.*)
Partheneia Sacra. 1633. *A., H.*
Parts of Speech, Introduction to the. 1542. *Introduction.*
Pasquine in a Trance. [1550?] *Curio* (*C. S.*)
Passenger, The. 1612. *Benvenuto.*
Passio Dominica. Verse. 1638. *Dives*(*G.*)
Passionate Century of Love. 1575. *Watson* (*T.*)
Passions. 1621. *Coeffeteau* (*N.*)—*Wright* (*T.*)
Pastime of People. [1529.] *Rastell* (*J.*)
Pastoral, The. [1574.] *Alfred.*
Pastor Fido. 1602. *Guarini* (*G. B.*)
Pastors, Office of. 1619. *Adamson* (*P.*)
Path to Piety. 1613. *Hinde* (*W.*)
Pathmos. 1628. *Cowper* (*W.*)
Pathologia Hæreditaria. 1619. *Meara* (*D. de*)
Pathway to Felicity. 1592. *Stubbes* (*P.*)
—— to Prayer. 1615. *Hill* (*R.*)
Patience, School of. 1640. *Drexelius*(*H.*)
—— Treatise of. 1630. *Arias* (*F.*)
Patience in Tribulation. 1625. *Jones* (*W.*) *B.D.*
Patient Grisel. *Griselda.*
Patrick's Places. [1532?] *Hamilton* (*P.*)
Pattern for Pastors. 1589. *Wright* (*L.*)
—— of True Prayer. 1624. *Smith* (*J.*)
Paul's Agony. 1618. *Cade* (*A.*)
—— Complaint against his natural corruption. 1621. *Teelinck* (*W.*)
—— Crown of Rejoicing. 1616. *Granger* (*T.*)
—— Desire of Dissolution. 1620. *Gataker* (*T.*)
Pax Ecclesiastica. 1639. *Hayne* (*T.*)
—— Vobis, or Wit's Changes. 1623. *Tisdale* (*R.*)
Peace, Defence of. 1535. *Menandrinus* (*M.*)—1543. *Basille* (*T.*)
—— Pedigree of. 1630. *Fawkner* (*A.*)
—— Praise of. 1546. *Leland* (*G.*)
Peace-Maker, The. 1618. *James I.*
Peace Offering to God, etc. 1624. *Ward* (*S.*)
—— with her foure garders. 1622. *Aylett* (*R.*)
Pearl for a Prince. 1565. *Osorio da Fonseca* (*J.*)
—— of the Gospel. 1633. *Taylor* (*T.*)
—— of Price. 1600. *Gardiner* (*S.*)
Pechora, Voyages to. 1625. *Logan* (*J.*)—1625. *Pursglove* (*W.*)
Peers, Catalogue of. 1610. *Milles* (*T.*)—1632. *W., T.*
Pegaseo, Cabala del Cavallo. 1585. *Bruno* (*G.*)
Pelagians, Doctrines of the. 1626. *Carleton* (*G.*)
Pelagiarminian error, Parallel of. 1626. *Featley* (*D.*)
Pelagius, Poison of. 1551. *Turner* (*W.*)
Penance. 1597. *Bruno* (*V.*)—1617. *Staney* (*W.*)
Penelope's Web. 1601. *Greene* (*R.*)
Penitence. [1510?] *Pœniteas.*—1606. *Dillingham* (*F.*)
Penitent Citizen. Sermon. 1640. *Rogers* (*N.*)
—— Sinner's Entertainment. 1614. *Hill* (*J.*)
Penniless Pilgrimage. 1618. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Pen's Excellence. [1618.] *Billingsley*(*M.*)
Pensive Man's Practice. 1623. *Norden*(*J.*)
Peppers. 1588. *Discourse.*
Pequet Savages. 1638. *Vincent* (*P.*)
Perez-Uzzah. 1625. *Prideaux* (*J.*)
Perfection, Pilgrimage of. 1526. *Pilgrimage.*
—— Rule of. 1609. *Benedictus.*
Pericles. Play. 1609. *Shakespeare* (*W.*)
Perimedes the Blacksmith. 1588. *Greene* (*R.*)
Perjurium Officiosum. 1626. *Echlin* (*D.*)
Perjury, Punishment of. 1627. *White* (*C.*)
Perkin Warbeck. Tragedy. 1634. *Ford*(*J.*)
Perpetual Motion. 1612. *Tymme* (*T.*)
Perpetuity of a Regenerate Man's Estate. 1626. *Prynne* (*W.*)
Persecution, religious. 1622. *P., I.B.S.P.*
Persecution in Africa under Genseric and Hunric. 1605. *Victor, Bishop of Vita.*
Persecutions, History of the first ten. 1613. *Symson* (*P.*)

Persees, sect of. 1630. *Lord* (*H.*)
Perseverantia Sanctorum. 1628. *Williams* (*J.*)
Persia, History of. 1627. *Philippson* (*J.*)
—— Voyages to. 1577. *Russia Company.*—1613. *Sherley* (*Sir A.*)
Persian Gulf, Sea Fight in the. 1622. *Shilling* (*A.*)
—— Monarchy. 1590. *Beroaldus* (*M.*)—1597. *Lively* (*E.*)—1631. *Pemble* (*W.*)—1634. *Herbert* (*Sir T.*)
Perspective. 1611. *Hopton* (*A.*)—1612. *Caius* (*S. de*)
Perth, Antiquities at. 1638. *Adamson* (*H.*)
—— Deluge in. 1607. *James I.*
—— General Assembly at. 1621. *Lindsay* (*D.*)
Peru, Discovery and Conquest of. 1581. *Zarate* (*A. de*)
—— Voyage to. 1625. *L'Hermite* (*J.*)
Pestilence. *See* PLAGUE.
Peter's Enlargement upon the Prayers of the Church. 1629. *Harris* (*R.*)
—— Fall. 1584. *Udall* (*J.*)
—— Tears. 1612. *Jackson* (*T.*)
Pharisaism and Christianity. 1608. *Hall* (*J.*) *Bishop.*
Pharmacopinax. 1625. *Catalogues. Subdiv. V. Gordon* ( )
Pharmacopoea. 1618. *Academies*, etc. *London, Royal College of Physicians.*—1639. *Bauderon* (*B.*)
Philadelphus. 1593. *Harvey* (*R.*)
Philippeis. 1554. *Junius* (*A.*)
Philippinas, Discovery of the. 1625. *Gonzalez de Mendoza* (*J.*)
Philip Sparrow. [1550?] *Skelton* (*J.*)
Phillis and Amyntas. 1591. *Fraunce* (*A.*)
—— honoured with Pastoral Sonnets, etc. 1593. *Lodge* (*T.*)
Philobiblon. 1599. *Aungervile* (*R. de*)
Philocles and Doriclea. 1640. *Palatinus* (*M.*) *pseud.*
Philocothonista. 1635. *Heywood* (*T.*)
Philomela. 1615. *Greene* (*R.*)
Philomene, Complaint of. 1576. *Gascoigne* (*G.*)
Philomythy. 1616. *Scot* (*T.*)
Philoparthen's loving folly. 1613. *C., J.*
Philosopher's Banquet. 1614. *Scott* (*Sir M.*)
—— Game. 1563. *Lever* (*R.*)
—— Satires. 1616. *Anton* (*R.*)
—— Stone. 1591. *Ripley* (*G.*)—[1599.] *Case* (*J.*)—1623. *Scott* (*P.*)—1624. *Artephius.*—*Flamel* (*N.*)
Philosopher of the Court. 1575. *Philibert, de Vienne.*
Philosophers, Dicts and Sayings of. 1477. *Wydevile* (*A.*)
Philosophia Libera. 1622. *Carpenter* (*N.*)
—— theologiæ ancillans. 1621. *Baron* (*R.*)
Philosophy. 1637. *Burgersdijck* (*F.*)
Philosophy, Consolation of. [1479?] *Boethius* (*A. M. T. S.*)
—— Key of. 1596. *Hester* (*J.*)
Philotas. Tragedy. 1605. *Daniel* (*S.*)
Philotimus. 1583. *Melbancke* (*B.*)
Phlebotomy. *See* also BLOOD-LETTING.
Phlebotomy, English. 1592. *Gyer* (*N.*)
Phœnix in her Flames. 1639. *Lower* (*Sir W.*)
—— of these late times. *Welby* (*H.*)
Phonetic Spelling, Book in. 1585. *Cato* (*D.*)
Phylaster. [1620.] *Beaumont* (*F.*) *and Fletcher* (*J.*)
Physic. *See* also MEDICINE.
—— 1547. *Langton* (*C.*)—1566. *Securis* (*J.*)—1574. *Jones* (*J.*) *M.D.*—1590. *Clever* (*W.*)—1594. *Hester* (*J.*)—1599. *Gaebelkhover* (*O.*)—1605. *Du Chesne* (*J.*)—1612. *Valentinus* (*P. P.*)—1639. *Wood* (*O.*)—1640. *Brugis* (*T.*)
Physic, Ignorant Practisers of. 1612. *Cotta* (*J.*)
Physic against Fortune. 1579. *Petrarca* (*F.*)
—— and Physicians, Disputation concerning. 1580. *Mexia* (*P.*)
Physician, The charitable. 1639. *Guibert* (*P.*)
Physics. 1598. *Dariot* (*C.*)—1599. *Case* (*J.*)
Physiognomy. [1550?] *Cocles* (*B.*)—1613. *Hill* (*T.*)—1626. *Arcandam.*
Picts, Pictures of. 1590. *White* (*J.*)
Picturæ loquentes. 1631. *Saltonstall* (*W.*)
Picture, The. Tragicomedy. 1630. *Massinger* (*P.*)
Picture of Incest. 1626. *Ovidius Naso* (*P.*) [*Metamorphoses.*]
Pierce's Supererogation. 1593. *Harvey* (*G.*)
Pierce Penniless his Supplication to the Devil. 1592. *Nash* (*T.*)
Pietas Pontificia. 1600. *Herring* (*F.*)
Piety, Port of. 1638. *Heywood* (*T.*)
—— Practice of. 1613. *Bayly* (*L.*)
Pilgrim's Farewell. 1618. *Lithgow* (*W.*)
—— New Year's Gift. [1625?] *Crane* (*R.*)
—— Profession. 1622. *Taylor* (*T.*)
Pill to purge out Popery. [1600?] *Popery.*
Pinch-backe, Doctor. 1602. *Greene* (*R.*)
Pirates, Execution of 19. [1609.] *Harris* (*J.*)
Pisgah Evangelica. 1606. *Symonds* (*W.*)

Plague. [1480?] *Canutus.*—1534. *Paynell* (*T.*)—1537. *Osiander* (*A.*)—1553. *Phaer* (*T.*)—[1560?] *Christian Man.*—*Monacius* (*J. J.*)—1573. *Bullein* (*W.*)—[1575?] *Fuchs* (*L.*)—1578. *Brasbridge* (*T.*)—[1579.] *Fioravanti* (*L.*) 1580. *Bèze* (*T. de*)—1593. *Kellwaye* (*S.*)—1594. *Remedies.*—1596. *Cogan* (*T.*)—1603. *Bramford* (*J.*)—*Clapham* (*E.*)—*H., S., Studious in Phisicke.*—*Lodge* (*T.*)—*T., W.*—*Thayre* (*T.*)—[1603?] *London.*—1604. *Bownd* (*N.*)—*Clapham* (*H.*) 1605. *Davies* (*J.*)—1606. *Decker* (*T.*)—1607. *Warde* (*W.*)—1625. *Antidotes.*—*Bradwell* (*S.*)—*Brewer* (*T.*)—*Chibald* (*W.*)—*England.*—*Hastler* (*T.*)—*Herring* (*F.*)—*M., M.*—*Observations.*—*Taylor* (*J.*)—[1625?] *R., T.*—1626. *Fuller* (*T.*) *M.A.*—*Hall* (*J.*)—*Holland* (*A.*)—*Price* (*T.*)—*Williams* (*J.*)—1628. *Wither* (*G.*)—1630. *Academies. London. Roy: Coll: of Physicians.*—*D., I., Preacher.*—*Holland* (*H.*)—1631. *Gouge* (*W.*)—1633. *Vicary* (*T.*)—1636. *Bradwell* (*S.*)—*C., A. B.*—*Jenison* (*R.*)—[1636?]—*Remedy.*—1637. *C., H.*—*Squire* (*J.*)—*Whitbie* (*O.*)—1539. *Woodall* (*J.*)

Plague, Form of prayer and order of fast. [1563.] *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*

—— Homily to be read in time of. 1553. *Hooper* (*J.*)

—— Orders for towns infected with the. 1603. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*—1625. *Charles I.*

Plague Cakes. 1603. *Turner* (*P.*)

Plain Man's Path-Way to Heaven. 1622. *Dent* (*A.*)

—— Man's Spiritual Plough. 1607. *Carpenter* (*J.*)

Planes and Solids, Measurement of. 1631. *Bedwell* (*W.*)

Planetary Hours. 1631. *Simotta* (*G.*)

Planetomachia. 1585. *Greene* (*R.*)

Planets, the Seven. 1602. *Blundeville* (*T.*)

Planisphere. 1601. *Oliver* (*T.*)

Plant of Pleasure. 1581. *Fleming* (*A.*)

Plantagenet Succession. 1635. *Buck* (*Sir G.*)

Plantations, Discourse concerning. 1625. *Hagthorpe* (*J.*)—1630. *Alexander* (*W.*)

Plants, History of. 1597. *Gerard* (*J.*)

—— Medicinal Virtues of. 1579. *Langham* (*W.*)

Plants, Propagation of. 1623. *Harward* (*S.*)—1626. *Lawson* (*W.*)

Plasterers. 1615. *Gedde* (*W.*)

Platonic Lovers. Tragi-comedy. 1636. *Davenant* (*Sir W.*)

Play, Treatise of. 1640. *Advice.*

Players' Scourge. 1633. *Prynne* (*W.*)

Playing-cards, Dialogue against. [1590?] *N.*

Plays, including Tragedies, Comedies, Masques and Interludes.

Acolastus. 1540. *Fullonius* (*G.*)

Adrasta. 1635. *Jones* (*J.*) *Eugenius.*

Albertus Wallenstein. 1639. *Glapthorne* (*H.*)

Albion's Triumph. 1631. *Townshend* (*A.*)

Albovine. 1629. *Davenant* (*Sir W.*)

Albumazar. 1615. *Albumazar.*

Alceste and Eliza. 1638. *Alceste.*

Alchemist, The. 1612. *Jonson* (*B.*)

All for Money. 1578. *Lupton* (*T.*)

All Fooles. 1605. *Chapman* (*G.*)

All's Lost by Lust. 1633. *Rowley* (*W.*)

Amends for Ladies. 1618. *Field* (*N.*)

Aminta. 1628. *Tasso* (*T.*) [*Aminta.*]

Antigone. 1631. *May* (*T.*)

Antipodes, the. 1640. *Brome* (*R.*)

Antonio and Mellida. 1602. *M., J.*

Antonio's Revenge. 1633. *Marston* (*J.*)

Antonius. 1592. *Garnier* (*R.*)

Antonius and Mellida. 1633. *Marston* (*J.*)

Apollo Shroving. [1627.] *Apollo.*

Appius and Virginia. 1575. *B., R.*

Arcadia. 1640. *Shirley* (*J.*)

Arcalus and Parthenia. 1639. *Glapthorne* (*H.*)

Aristippus, or the Jovial Philosopher. 1630. *Aristippus.*

Arraygnement of Paris. 1584. *Paris, Son of Priam.*

Arviragus and Philicia. 1639. *Arviragus.*

Atheist's Tragedy. 1611. *Tourneur* (*C.*)

Ball, the. 1612. *Chapman* (*G.*) *and Shirley* (*J.*)

Baptistes, sive Calumnia. 1578. *Buchanan* (*G.*)

Battle of Alcazar. 1594. *Sebastian, King of Portugal.*

Bird in a Cage. 1633. *Shirley* (*J.*)

Bloody Banquet. 1620. *D., T.*

—— Brother. 1639. *Fletcher* (*J.*)

Blurt, Master-Constable. 1602. *Blurt.*

Bond-Man. 1624. *Massinger* (*P.*)

Brazen Age. 1613. *Heywood* (*T.*)

Bride, the. 1640. *Nabbes* (*T.*)

Britannia Triumphans. 1637. *Jones* (*I.*) *and Davenant* (*Sir W.*)

PLAYS.
Broken Heart. 1633. *Ford* (*J.*)
Bussy D'Ambois. 1607. *Clermont de Bussy D'Amboise* (*L. de*)
Cæsar and Pompey. 1607. *Cæsar* (*C. J.*)—1631. *Chapman* (*G.*)
Campaspe. 1584. *Campaspe.*
Catiline his Conspiracy. 1611. *Jonson* (*B.*)
Cavaliero Dicke Bowyer. 1605. *History.*
Challenge for Beauty. 1636. *Heywood* (*T.*)
Changes, or, Love in a Maze. 1632. *Shirley* (*J.*)
Chast Mayd in Cheapeside. 1630. *Middleton* (*T.*)
Christian turn'd Turke. 1612. *Daborn* (*R.*)
Christ's Passion. 1640. *Groot* (*H. de*)
Chloridia. [1630.] *Chloris.*
Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck. 1634. *Ford* (*J.*)
Cid, the. 1637. *Diaz de Bivar* (*R.*)
Cinthia's Revenge. 1613. *S., J.*
Citye Match. 1639. *City Match.*
Cleopatra. 1594. *Daniel* (*S.*)—1611. *Cleopatra.*—1639. *May* (*T.*)
Clyomon and Clamydes. 1599. *Clyomon.*
Cobler's Prophesie. 1594. *Wilson* (*R.*)
Cœlum Britanicum. 1634. *Carew* (*T.*)
Comedy presented by King Oberon. 1598. *Greene* (*R.*)
Comedye concernynge the lawes. [1550?] *Bale* (*J.*)
Comus. 1637. *Ludlow-Castle.*
Conceited Pedler. 1630. *Aristippus.*
Conflict of Conscience. 1581. *Woodes* (*N.*)
Conspiracy, the. 1638. *Killigrew* (*H.*)
Conspiracy...of Charles, Duke of Byron. 1608. *Chapman* (*G.*)
Constant Maid. 1640. *Shirley* (*J.*)
Contention for Honour and Riches. 1633. *Shirley* (*J.*)
—— of Liberality and Prodigality. 1602. *Liberality.*
Cornelia. 1594. *Garnier* (*R.*)
Cornelianum Dolium. 1638. *R., T.*
Corona Minervæ. 1635. *Academies,* etc. *London. Museum Minervæ.*
Coronation, the. 1640. *Fletcher* (*J.*)
Covent Garden. 1638. *Nabbes* (*T.*)
Courageous Turk. 1632. *Goffe* (*T.*)
Cruel Brother. 1630. *Davenant* (*Sir W.*)
Cupid's Revenge. 1615. *Fletcher* (*J.*)—1630. *Beaumont* (*F.*) *and Fletcher* (*J.*)

PLAYS.
Cupid's Whirligig. 1607. *S., E.*—1630. *Cupid.*
Damon and Pithias. 1571. *Edwards* (*R.*)
Death of Robert, Earl of Huntingdon. 1601. *Hood* (*R.*)
Deserving Favorite. 1629. *Carlell* (*L.*)
Devil's Charter. 1607. *Barnes* (*B.*)
—— Law-Case. 1623. *Webster* (*J.*)
Disobedient Child. [1570?] *Ingelend* (*T.*)
Duchess of Malfy. 1623. *Webster* (*J.*)
Duke of Millaine. 1623. *Massinger* (*P.*)
Duke's Mistris. 1638. *Shirley* (*J.*)
Dumbe Knight. 1608. *Markham* (*G.*)—1633. *Machin* (*L.*)
Dutch Courtezan. 1605. *Marston* (*J.*)
Eastward Ho. 1605. *Chapman* (*G.*)
Edmund Duke of Somerset. 1574. *Ferrers* (*G.*)
Elder Brother. 1637. *Fletcher* (*J.*)
Emperor of the East. 1632. *Massinger* (*P.*)
Endimion, the Man in the Moon. 1591. *Endymion.*
English-Men for my Money. 1616. *Woman.*
English Traveller. 1633. *Heywood* (*T.*)
Every Man in his humour. 1601. *Jonson* (*B.*)
—— Woman in her Humour. 1609. *Woman.*
Example, The. 1637. *Shirley* (*J.*)
Exchange Ware at the Second hand. 1615. *Band.*
Fair Em. 1631. *Em.*
—— Maid of Bristow. 1605. *Bristol, Maid of.*
—— Maid of the Exchange. 1607. *Maid.*
—— Maid of the West. 1631. *Heywood* (*T.*)
—— Quarrel. 1617. *Middleton* (*T.*) *and Rowley* (*W.*)
Faithful Shepherdess. [1609?] *Fletcher* (*J.*)
Familie of Love. 1608. *Family of Love.*
Fancies, Chast and Noble, etc. 1638. *Ford* (*J.*)
Fatal Dowry. 1632. *M., P., and F., N.*
Fine Companion. 1633. *Marmion* (*S.*)
Fleire, The. 1607. *Sharpham* (*E.*)
Florimene. 1635. *Florimene.*
Fortunate Isles. 1624. *Isles.*
Fountain of Self-Love. 1601. *Jonson* (*B.*)
Four PP., the. [1545?] *Heywood* (*J.*)

PLAYS.
Four Prentices of London. 1632. *Heywood (T.)*
Fraus honesta. 1632. *Stubbe ( ) Fellow of Trinity.*
Froewyl. [1589.] *B., F. N.*
Friar Bacon and Friar Bongay. 1594. *Greene (R.)*
Gallathea. 1592. *Galatea.*
Game at Chesse. [1624?] *Game.*
Gamester, the. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
Gammer Gurtons Nedle. 1575. *S., Mr., Master of Art.*
Gentleman Usher. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
Glass of Government. 1575. *Gascoigne (G.)*
Golden Age. 1611. *Heywood (T.)*
Gorboduc. 1590. *Rome.*
Gratefull Servant. 1630. *Shirley (J.)*
Great Duke of Florence. 1636. *Massinger (P.)*
Greene's Tu quoque. 1614. *Cooke (Jo.)*
Hamlet. [1603.] *Shakespeare (W.)*
Hannibal and Scipio. 1637. *Nabbes (T.)*
Heir, the. 1633. *May (T.)*
Herod and Antipater. 1622. *Markham (G.) and Sampson (W.)*
Hide Parke. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
His Case is alterd. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
Hogge hath lost his Pearle. 1614. *Tailor (R.)*
Hollander, the. 1640. *Glapthorne (H.)*
Holland's Leaguer. 1632. *Marmion (S.)*
Honest Lawyer. 1616. *S., S.*
—— Whore. 1604. *Decker (T.)*
How to choose a wife. 1602. *Comedy.*
Humorous Courtier. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
—— dayes Myrth. 1599. *C., G.*
Humour out of breath. 1608. *Day (J.)*
Hymen's Triumph. 1615. *Daniel (S.)*
Jack Drum's Entertainment. 1601. *Drum (J.)*
Jacob and Esau. 1568. *Jacob, the Patriarch.*
Jealous Lovers. 1632. *Randolph (T.)*
Jeronimo. 1605. *Jeronimo.*
If it be not good, the Divel is in it. 1612. *Decker (T.)*
If you know not me you know no bodie. 1606. *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
Ignoramus. 1630. *Ignoramus.*
Imperiale. 1639. *Imperiale.*
Inner Temple Masque. 1619. *Middleton (T.)*
Insatiate Countess. 1613. *Marston (J.)*
Jocasta. [1572.] *Kinwelmarsh (F.)*

PLAYS.
Iron Age. 1632. *Heywood (T.)*
Isle of Gulls. 1606. *Day (J.)*—1633. *Isle.*
Juditha. 1595. *Schonæus (C.)*
Julia Agrippina. 1639. *M., T., Esq.*
Just Italian. 1630. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
King and no King. 1619. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
King Edward I. 1593. *Peele (G.)*
—— Edward II. 1598. *Marlow (C.)*
—— Edward III. 1596. *Edward III., King of England.*
—— Edward IV. 1613. *Edward IV., King of England.*
—— Henry IV. 1598. *Henry IV., King*, etc.—1599. *Shakespeare (W.)*
—— Henry the V. 1600. *Henry V., King*, etc.
—— Henry VI. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
—— John. 1611. *Sh., W.*
—— Lear. 1605. *Lear.* — 1608. *Shakespeare (W.)*
—— Richard II. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
—— Richard III. [1597.] *Richard III., King*, etc.—1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Knack to know a Knave. 1594. *Knack.*
Knave in Grain. 1640. *D., J.*
Knight of the Burning Pestle. 1613. *Knight.*—1635. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
Ladies' Privilege. 1640. *Glapthorne (H.)*
—— Trial. 1639. *Ford (J.)*
Lady of Pleasure. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
Lancashire Witches. 1634. *Heywood (T.) and Brome (R.)*
Larum for London. 1602. *London.*
Law-Tricks. 1608. *Day (J.)*
Life and Death of Thomas Lord Cromwell. 1613. *S., W.*
—— and repentance of Mary Magdalen. 1567. *Wager (L.)*
—— of the Dutches of Suffolke. 1631. *Brandon (C.)*
Like will to Like. 1587. *Fulwell (U.)*
Lingua, or the Combat of the Tongue. 1607. *Lingua.*
Locrine. 1595. *S., W.*
Lodovick Sforza. 1628. *Gomersall (R.)*
London Prodigal. 1605. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Longer thou livest the more fool thou art. [1580?] *Wager (W.)*
Looke about you. 1600. *Look.*
Looking Glass for London and Eng-

PLAYS.
land. 1598. *Lodge (T.) and Greene (R.)*
Lost Lady. 1639. *Lady.*
Love's Cruelty. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Labour's Lost. 1598. *Shakespeare (W.)*
—— Metamorphosis. 1601. *Lilly (J.)*
—— Mistress. 1636. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Riddle. 1638. *Cowley (H.)*
—— Sacrifice. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
—— Triumph through Callipolis. 1630. *Jonson (B.)*
Luminalia. Masque. 1637. *Luminalia.*
Lusty Juventus. [1555?] *Juventus.*
Lycidas. 1638. *M., J.*
Mad World, my Masters. 1608. *M., T.* —1640. *M., T., Gent.*
Maid's Metamorphosis. Comedy. 1600. *Maid.*
—— Revenge. 1639. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Tragedie. 1622. *Maid.*—1630. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
Maid of Honour. 1632. *Massinger (P.)*
Maiden-head well lost. 1634. *Heywood (T.)*
Malcontent, the. 1604. *Marston (J.)*
Mariam. 1613. *C., Ladie E.*
Martyr'd Souldier. 1638. *Shirley (H.)*
Masque at Hampton Court. 1604. *Hampton Court.*
—— at Richmond. 1636. *Charles I., King*, etc.
—— at the Marriage of the Count Palatine. 1613. *Campion (T.)*
—— at the Marriage of the Earl of Somerset. 1614. *Campion (T.)*
—— at the Marriage of Viscount Hadington. 1608. *Jonson (B.)*
—— at the Nuptials of the Palgrave and Princess Elizabeth. [1613?] *Chapman (G.)*
—— in honour of Lord Hayes. 1607. *Campion (T.)*
—— of Augures. 1621. *J., B.*
—— of Beauty. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
—— of Blackness. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
—— of Flowers. 1614. *G., I.*
—— of Queens. 1609. *Jonson (B.)*
—— of the Gypsies. 1640. *Jonson (B.)*
—— of the Inner Temple. [1612?] *Temple, Inner, Society of the.*
Massacre at Paris. [1600?] *Marlow (C.)*
Match at Midnight. 1633. *R., W.*
—— me in London. 1631. *Decker (T.)*
May-Day. 1611. *Chapman (G.)*
Melanthe. 1615. *Melanthe.*
Merchant of Venice. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*

PLAYS.
Merry Divel of Edmonton. 1617. *Edmonton.*
—— Wives of Windsor. 1619. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Michaelmas Term. 1607. *Michaelmas Term.*
Microcosmus. 1637. *Nabbes (T.)*
Midas. 1592. *Midas.*
Midsummer Night's Dream. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Miseries of Inforst Marriage. 1607. *Wilkins (G.)*
Misfortunes of Arthur. 1587. *Hughes (T.)*
Monarchick Tragedies. 1604. *Alexander (W.)*
Monsieur d'Olive. 1606. *Chapman (G.)*
—— Thomas. 1639. *Fletcher (J.)*
Mother Bombie. 1594. *Bombie, Mother.*
Mucedorus. 1598. *Mucedorus.*
Much ado about Nothing. 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Muses' Looking-Glass. 1638. *R., T.*
Mustafa. 1609. *Mustafá.*
Naufragium Joculare. 1638. *Cowley (A.)*
Neptune's Triumph. 1623. *Neptune.*
Nero. 1603. *Gwinne (M.)*
New Custome. 1573. *Custom.*
—— Inn. 1631. *Jonson (B.)*
—— Trick to cheat the Devil. 1639. *D., R., Gent.*
—— Way to pay Old Debts. 1633. *Massinger (P.)*
—— Wonder, a Woman never vext. 1632. *Rowley (W.)*
Nice Wanton. 1560. *Wanton.*
Night-Walker. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
Noble Souldier. 1634. *R., S.*
—— Stranger. 1640. *Sharpe (L.)*
Nobody and Somebody. [1600?] *Nobody.*
Northern Lasse. [1632.] *Brome (R.)*
Northward Hoe. 1607. *Decker (T.) and Webster (J.)*
Old Fortunatus. 1600. *Decker (T.)*
—— Wives Tale. 1595. *P., G.*
Opportunity, the. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
Orestes. 1633. *Goffe (T.)*
Othello. 1622. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Parasitaster. 1606. *Marston (J.)*
Pathomachia, or the Battle of Affections. 1630. *Pathomachia.*
Patient Grissell. 1603. *Griselda.*
Pedantius. 1631. *Pedantius.*
Pedlers Prophecie. 1595. *Pedlar.*
Pericles. 1608. *Pericles, Prince*, etc.—1609. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Philotas. 1605. *Daniel (S.)*

PLAYS.
Phoenix, the. 1607. *Phoenix.*
Phœnix in her Flames. 1639. *Lower (Sir W.)*
Phylaster, or Love lyes a bleeding. [1620.] *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
Picture, the. 1630. *Massinger (P.)*
Pinner of Wakefield. 1599. *Green (G. A.)*
Platonic Lovers. 1636. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Poetaster, the. 1602. *Jonson (B.)*
Promos and Cassandra. 1578. *Whetstone (G.)*
Puritaine, the. 1607. *S., W.*
Queen of Aragon. 1640. *Aragon.*
Raging Turk. 1631. *Goffe (T.)*
Ram-Alley. 1611. *Barrey (L.)*
Rape of Lucrece. 1630. *Heywood (T.)*
Rebellion, the. 1640. *Rawlins (T.)*
Renegado, the. 1630. *Massinger (P.)*
Returne from Parnassus. 1606. *Parnassus.*
Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois. 1613. *Chapman (G.)*
Revenger's Tragedy. 1607. *Revenger.*
Rhodon and Iris. 1631. *Knevet (R.)*
Rich Jew of Malta. 1633. *Marlow (C.)*
Rival Friends. 1632. *Hausted (P.)*
Roaring Girl. 1611. *Middleton (T.) and Decker (T.)*
Rollo, Duke of Normandy. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
Roman Actor. 1629. *Massinger (P.)*
Romeo and Juliet. 1597. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Roxana. 1632. *Alabaster (W.)*
Royal King and the Loyal Subject. 1637. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Master. 1638. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Slave. 1639. *Slave.*
Rule a Wife and have a Wife. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
St. Patrick for Ireland. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
Salmacida Spolia. 1639. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Sappho and Phao. 1584. *Sappho.*
Satiro-Mastix. 1602. *Decker (T.)*
Schoole of Complement. 1631. *Shirley (J.)*
Scornful Ladie. 1616. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
Scourge of Venus. 1603. *Brown (G.)*
Sejanus his Fall. 1605. *Jonson (B.)*
Selimus, Emperor of the Turks. 1594. *Salim I., Sultan of the Turks.*
Senile Odium. 1630. *Hausted (P.)*

PLAYS.
Seven Champions of Christendom. 1638. *Kirke (J.)*
Shepherd's Holyday. 1635. *Rutter (J.)*
Shoemaker a Gentleman. 1638. *R., W.*
Sicelides. 1631. *Sicelides.*
Sicily and Naples. 1640. *H., S., A. B., & C. Ex.*
Silent Woman. 1620. *Jonson (B.)*
Silver Age. 1613. *Heywood (T.)*
Sir Giles Goosecappe. 1606. *Goosecappe (Sir G.)*
Sir John Oldcastle. 1600. *Oldcastle (J.)—Shakespeare (W.)*
Sir T. Wyatt. 1607. *Decker (T.) and Webster (J.)*
Six Court Comedies. 1632. *Lilly (J.)*
Soliman and Perseda. 1599. *Sulaimán I., Sultan of the Turks.*
Sophister. 1639. *Sophister.*
Spanish Bawd. 1632. *Celestina.*
—— Tragedy. [1594?] *Horatio.*
Sparagus Garden. 1640. *Brome (R.)*
Spring's Glorie. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*
Strange Discovery. 1640. *Gough (J.)*
Summer's last Will and Testament. 1600. *Nash (T.)*
Sun's Darling. [1636.] *Ford (J.) and Decker (T.)*
Supposes. 1587. *Gascoigne (G.)*
Swaggering Damsel. 1640. *Chamberlain (R.)*
Swetnam the woman-hater arraigned by women. 1620. *Swetnam (J.)*
Tamburlaine the Great. 1592. *Timúr, Great Khan of the Mongols.*
Taming of the Shrew. Comedy. 1596. *Taming.*—1631. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Tancred and Gismund. 1592. *Wilmot (R.)*
Technogamia; or Marriages of the Arts. 1618. *Holyday (B.)*
Tempe Restord. 1631. *Townshend (A.)*
Temple of Love. 1634. *Jones (I.) and Davenant (Sir W.)*
Tethys Festival, or the Queenes Wake. 1610. *Henry, Prince of Wales.*
Three Ladies of London. 1584. *W., R.*
Tide taryeth no Man. 1576. *Wapull (G.)*
'Tis Pitty Shee's a Whore. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
Tobæus. 1595. *Schonæus (C.)*
Tottenham Court. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*
Tragedies of Marius and Sylla. 1594. *Lodge (T.)*
Tragedy ... manyfestyng the chefe promyses of God, etc. [1538.] *Bale (J.)*
—— of Antonie. 1595. *Antonius (M.)*

PLAYS.
Tragedy of Chabot. 1639. *Chapman (G.) and Shirley (J.)*
—— of Hoffman. 1631. *Hoffman.*
——of Messalina. 1640. *Richards (N.)*
—— of Nero. 1624. *Nero Claudius Cæsar.*
—— of Thierry. 1621. *Theodoric II., King of Burgundy.*
Tragical end of Panthea. 1594. *Cyrus.*
Travailes of the three English Brothers. 1607. *Day (J.)*
Traytor, The. 1635. *Shirley (J.)*
Trick to catch the Old One. 1608. *M., T.*—1616. *Middleton (T.)*
Triumphs of the Prince d'Amour. 1635. *D., W.*
Troilus and Cressida. 1609. *Shakespeare (W.)*
True Trojanes. 1633. *Britons.*
Turk, the. 1610. *Mason (J.)*
Two angry Women of Abington. 1599. *Porter (H.)*
—— Maids of More-clacke. 1609. *Armin (R.)*
—— Merry Milkmaids. [1620.] *C., I.*
—— Noble Kinsmen. 1634. *Fletcher (J.) and Shakespeare (W.)*
—— wise Men and all the rest Fools. 1619. *Men.*
Valiant Scot. 1637. *W., J., Gent.*
—— Welshman. 1615. *A., R.*
Vertumnus. 1607. *Gwinne (M.)*
Virgin Martyr. 1622. *Massinger (P.) and Decker (T.)*
Unfortunate Mother. 1640. *Nabbes (T.)*
Unnatural Combat. 1639. *Massinger (P.)*
Volpone, or the Fox. 1607. *Jonson (B.)*
Vow Breaker. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
Weakest goeth to the Wall. 1600. *Weakest.*
Wedding, The. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
Westward Hoe. 1607. *Decker (T.) and Webster (J.)*
What you will. 1607. *Marston (J.)*
When you see me, you know me. 1613. *Rowley (S.)*
White Devil. 1612. *Webster (J.)*
Whore of Babylon .1607. *Decker (T.)*
Widow's Tears. 1612. *Chapman (G.)*
Wily Beguilde. [1606?] *Wily.*
Wisdom of Dr. Dodypoll. 1600. *Dodypoll.*
Wise Woman of Hogsdon. 1638. *Heywood (T.)*
Wit in a Constable. 1640. *Glapthorne (H.)*
—— of a Woman. 1604. *Wit.*

PLAYS.
Wit without money. 1639. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
Wittie Faire one. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
Wits, The. 1636. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Woman-Hater. 1607. *Woman-Hater.*
Woman in the Moon. 1597. *Lilly (J.)*
——is a Weathercock. 1612. *Field (N.)*
—— killed with Kindness. 1607. *Heywood (T.)*
—— will have her Will. 1616. *Woman.*
Wonder of a Kingdom. 1636. *Decker (T.)*
—— of Women. 1606. *Marston (J.)*
World tost at Tennis. 1620. *Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)*
Yorkshire Tragedy. 1608. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Young Admirall. 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
Your five Galants. [1607.] *Middleton (T.)*
Plays, Vices caused by the sight of. 1587. *Rankins (W.)*
Plays confuted. [1582.] *Gosson (S.)*
Plea to an Appeale. 1626. *Burton (H.)*
Pleas, Forms of. 1510. *Intrationes.*
Pleasaunt disport of divers noble personages. [1566?] *Boccaccio (G.)*
—— newe Nosegaye. 1542. *Basille (T.)*
Pleasure's Vision, etc. 1619. *Newman (A.)*
Plees del Coron. 1560. *Stanford (Sir W.)*
Pleurisy of Sorrow. [1625.] *Hodgson (W.)*
Plot for Preferment. 1636. *Prideaux (J.)*
Ploughman's Tale. 1606. *Chaucer (G.)* [*Supposititious Works.*]
Pluto his travailes. 1611. *Fennor (W.)*
Plymouth, in New England, News from. 1624. *W., E.*

POEMS.
Abredonia Atrata. 1625. *Wedderburnus (D.)*
Acts and Life of Robert Bruce. 1620. *Robert I., King of Scotland.*
Adieu au Monde. 1627. *Echlin (D.)*
Ælohim Triune. 1601. *Clapham (H.)*
Alcilia, Philoparthens loving folly. 1613. *C., J.*
Amoretti and Epithalamion. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
Amyntas T. Watsoni. 1585. *Watson (T.)*
Anakephalaiosis. 1604. *Thomson (G.)*
Anglorum Prælia. 1580. *Ocland (C.)*
Annalia Dubrensia. 1636. *Walbancke (M.)*
Answer to the Rebels in the North. 1569. *S., W.*
Argalus and Parthenia. 1629. *Quarles (F.)*

POEMS.
Armes of the Tobachonists. 1630. *Tobacconists.*
Armour of Proof. 1596. *Cotton (R.)*
Arnalte and Lucenda. 1639. *Arnalte.*
Astrophel. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
Astrophel and Stella. 1591. *S., Sir P.*
Aurora. 1604. *Alexander (W.)*
Bartas Junior. 1631. *Cooke (E.) Poet.*
Battailes of Crescey and Poictiers. 1631. *Aleyn (C.)*
Bayte and snare of Fortune. [1550?] *Bieston (R.)*
Beati Pacifici. 1623. *Stradling (Sir J.)*
Beawtie dishonoured. 1593. *C., A.*
Beggers Ape. [1627.] *Beggar.*
Belle Dame sans Merci. [1526?] *Chartier (A.)*
Betraying of Christ. 1598. *R., S.*
Black Bastel. 1634. *Melville (J.)*
Blacke Dogge of Newgate. [1600?] *Hutton (L.)*
The Blessed Birth-Day. 1634. *Fitz Geffrey (C.)*
Blind Beggar of Alexandria. 1598. *Chapman (G.)*
Booke containing divers sortes of hands. 1571. *De Beau Chesne (J.) and Baildon (J.)*
Book of Nurture. [1550?] *Rhodes (H.)*
Bosworth-field. 1629. *Beaumont (Sir J.)*
Brief Dissection of Germany's Affliction. [1640?] *Germany.*
—— Register in Metre of...the Martyrs. 1599. *Mary I., Queen of England.*
Britanniae Natalis. 1630. *Academies, etc. Oxford, Univ. of.*
Britannia's Pastorals. 1613. *Browne (W.)*
Cambrensium Caroleia. 1625. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
Canaan's Calamitie. 1618. *D., T.*
Canterbury Tales. 1493. *Chaucer (G.)*
Carmen ἐπιχαρτικον on the Gunpowder Plot. 1606. *Valesius (M.)*
Carolanna. [1614.] *Anne-son (J.)*
Carolides. 1630. *Echlin (D.)*
Castara. 1634. *Castara.*
Castell of Laboure. 1506. *Castle.*
—— of Pleasure, etc. 1518. *Nevill (W.)*
Celestial Publican. 1630. *Richards (N.)*
Chaine of Pearle. 1630. *Primrose (D.)*
Cherry and the Slee. 1636. *Montgomery (A.)*
Chorle and the birde. [1477?] *Churl.*
Christes Bloodie Sweat. 1613. *F., I.*
Christ's Victory. 1610. *Fletcher (G.)*

POEMS.
Churchyards Challenge. 1593. *Churchyard (T.)*
Civil Wars between the houses of Lancaster and York. 1595. *Daniel (S.)*
Cocke Lorelles bote. [1510?] *Cock Lorrel.*
Colin Clouts come home again. 1595. *Spenser (E.)*
Columbeis. 1585. *Stella (J. C.)*
Colyn Cloute. [1550?] *Skelton (J.)*
Common Whore, etc. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Comparison of the life of Man. [1635?] *C., R.*
Complaint of a Popinjay. 1538. *Lindsay (Sir D.)*
—— of Time against the Scots. 1639. *S., W.*
Compound of Alchymy. 1591. *Ripley (G.)*
Concerning the Holy Eucharist. 1636. *Tuke (T.)*
Confessio Amantis. 1493. *Gower (J.)*
Coronæ Carolinæ Quadratura. 1636. *Charles I., King, etc.*
Costlie Whore. 1633. *Whore.*
Counter Scuffle. 1635. *S., R.*
Countess of Montgomery's Urania. 1621. *Wroth (Lady M.)*
—— of Pembroke's Emanuel. 1591. *Fraunce (A.)*
Court of Conscience. 1607. *West (R.)*
Crucifix, A. 1607. *Lever (C.)*
Description of Sir John Burgh. 1628. *Markham (R.)*
Cuckow, the. 1607. *Niccols (R.)*
Cupid and Psyche. 1637. *Marmion (S.)*
Dance Machabre. [1633.] *Colman (W.)*
Daphnaida. 1591. *Sp., Ed.*—1596. *Spenser (E.)*
Daphnis Polustephanos. 1605. *Buck (Sir G.)*
David's Troubles, etc. 1638. *David, King of Israel.*
Death of King Edward IV. of England. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
—— of Queen Anne, wife of James I. [1619.] *Swadon (W.)*
Debate and Strife between Summer and Winter. [1530?] *Debate.*
Defeat of Tyrone and Odonnell. 1602. *Birchensha (R.)*
Delia. 1592. *Daniel (S.)*
Dialogue between a blind Man and Death. [1610?] *S., R.*
—— between Experience and a Courtier. [1554?] *Lindsay (Sir D.)*

Poems.
Dialogue concerning the unstableness of Harlots. [1560?] *Secretary.*
—— of Jurisprudence, etc. 1592. *Smith (H.)*
Dialogus contra Papistarum tyrannidem. 1562. *Papists.*
Diella. 1596. *L., R., Gentleman.*
Differing Worships. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
Discourse of Man's life. [1630?] *Discourse.*
Divine Fancies. 1632. *Quarles (F.)*
Doctor Merryman. 1616. *R., S.*
Dodechedron of Fortune. 1613. *Meung (J. de)*
Dom Diego and Ginevra. 1596. *L., R., Gentleman.*
Doomes-day. 1614. *Alexander (W.)*
Double PP. 1606. *Papist.*
Dove, the. 1613. *Zouch (R.)*
Earthquake in Calabria. 1638. *Parker (M.)*
Eclogue between yong Willy ... and old Wernocke. 1614. *Davies (J.)*
Edward the Third. 1635. *May (T.)*
Egypt's Favorite. 1631. *Hubert (Sir F.)*
Elizabetha quasi vivens. 1603. *Petowe (H.)*
Elizabethæ Reginæ Manes. 1604. *Gordon (J.)*
Elizaes Memorial. 1603. *N., A.*
Encomium Heroum. 1620. *Booth (R.)*
Endimions Song and Tragedie. 1606. *B., N.*
England's Cæsar. 1603. *Petowe (H.)*
—— Helicon. 1600. *Bodenham (J.)*
—— Joy. [1601?] *V., R.*
—— Mourning Garment. *Chester (R.)*
—— Parnassus, etc. 1600. *A., R.*
Englishman's Love to Bohemia. 1620. *Taylor (J.)*
Epitaphium Damonis. [1600?] *Damon.*
Epithalamium ... Caroli Regis et H. Mariæ, etc. 1624. *Academies*, etc. *Cambridge, Univ. of.*
Euthymiæ Raptus. 1609. *Chapman (G.)*
Exploits of Sir F. Drake. [1587.] *Greepe (T.)*
Faerie Queene. 1590. *Spenser (E.)*
Fair Ethiopian. 1631. *Lisle (W.)*
Falle of princes, etc. 1527. *Boccaccio (G.)*
Fame's Trumpet Sounding. 1589. *Roberts (H.)*
Famous Whore. 1609. *Markham (G.)*
Fancie's Theater, etc. 1640. *Tatham (J.)*
Fearefull Sommer. 1625. *Taylor (J.)*
Feast of the Smiths. [1630?] *Smith, Families of.*
Fidelia. 1619. *Wither (G.)*
Fig for Fortune. 1596. *Copley (A.)*
Fisherman's Tale. 1595. *S., F.*
Forrest of Fancy. 1579. *C., H.*
Fortunate Farewell to the Earl of Essex. 1599. *Churchyard (T.)*
Fortune's Fashion. 1613. *Sampson (T.)*
—— Tennis Ball. 1640. *Fortune.*
Four Paradoxes: of Art, etc. [1602.] *Scott (T.)*
Garland, or Chapelet of Laurell. 1523. *Skelton (J.)*
Genealogy of Antichrist. 1634. *Antichrist.*
Genethliacon ... Eduerdi Principis Cambriæ. 1543. *Leland (J.)*
Gentylnes and Nobility. [1535] *Merchant.*
Germaines Affliction. 1638. *Parker (M.)*
Godfrey of Bulloigne. 1600. *Godfrey [de Bouillon].*
Gold's Kingdom. 1604. *Hake (E.)*
Golden Fleece. 1611. *Brathwait (R.)*
Gorgon, or the wonderful year. 1593. *Harvey (G.)*
Great Brittans Mourning Garment. 1612. *Henry, Prince of Wales.*
Great O Toole. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Grotii poemata. 1639. *Groot (H. de)*
Guistard and Sismond. 1597. *S., J.*
[Gunpowder Plot.] 1607. *Cooper (T.) Preacher.*
Gushing Tears of Godly Sorrow. 1640. *Lithgow (W.)*
Guy, Earl of Warwick. 1632. *Rowlands (S.)*
Haddoni Poemata. 1576. *Haddon (W.)*
Handful of gladsome Verses. 1592. *Churchyard (T.)*
—— of pleasant delites. 1584. *Robinson (C.)*
Hans Beer-Pot. 1618. *Belchier (D.)*
Happy Husband. 1618. *Hunnay (P.)*
Hector of Germanie. 1615. *Smith (W.)*
Henry, Prince of Wales. 1613. *Basse (W.)*
Henry the Second. 1633. *May (T.)*
Hermaphrodite, the. 1640. *Beaumont (F.)*
Hero and Leander. 1606. *Marlow (C.)*

POEMS.
Heroici Characteres. 1603. *Carleton (G.)*
Hieroglyphics of the life of Man. 1638. *Quarles (F.)*
History of Sampson. 1631. *Quarles (F.)*
—— of Albino and Bellama. 1639. *W., N.*
—— of Edward the Second. 1629. *Hubert (Sir F.)*
—— of Grande Amoure, etc. 1554. *Hawes (S.)*
—— of Great Britain. 1621. *Slatyer (W.)*
—— of Jacob. [1525?] *Jacob, the Patriarch.*
—— of Joseph. 1636. *Salisbury (Sir T.)*
—— of Judith. 1611. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
—— of King Boccus. [1510?] *Boccus, King.*
—— of ... W. Meldrum. 1594. *Lindsay (Sir D.)*
Hollandi Post-huma. 1626. *Holland (A.)*
Holy Rood. 1609. *Davies (J.)*
Honour of the Garter. [1593?] *Peele (G.)*
—— Triumphant. 1606. *Ford (J.)*
—— triumphing over Death. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
Hornbyes Hornbook. 1622. *Hornby (W.)*
Horse the ghoos & the sheep. [1477?] *Horse.*
House of Fame. [1486?] *Chaucer (G.)*
Humours heav'n on Earth. 1605. *Davies (J.)*
Hundreth sundrie Flowres. [1572?] *Gascoigne (G.)*
Hunnies Recreations. 1595. *Hunnis (W.)*
Hyckescorner. [1510?] *Hyckescorner.*
Hymnes of Astræa. 1622. *Davies (Sir J.)*
Jesuits miracles. 1607. *P., R.*
Ilium in Italiam. 1608. *Academies, etc. Oxford, Univ. of.*
Image of Ireland. 1581. *Derricke (J.)*
[In honour of James I.] 1605. *Bastard (T.)*
Jonsonus Virbius. 1638. *Jonson (B.)*
Joseph of Armathia. 1520. *Joseph, of Arimathea.*
Joy of Tears. 1635. *Joy.*

POEMS.
Kalender of Man's Life. 1638. *Farley (R.)*
Kicksey Winsey, etc. 1619. *Taylor (J.)*
King's Prophecy. 1603. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
Knave of Clubs. [1611.] *R., S.*
—— of Hearts. 1613. *Knave.*
Labyrinth of Man's Life. 1614. *Norden (J.)*
Lachrymæ Lachrymarum. 1612. *Sylvester (J.)*
Lamentable and true tragedy of Master Arden. 1633. *Arden (T.)*
Lamentation of the lost Sheep. 1605. *Ellis (G.)*
Last Trumpet. 1635. *Brathwait (R.)*
Laudatio Pacis. 1546. *Leland (J.)*
Lawyer's Philosophy. 1622. *Tusdale (R.)*
Legend of Captain Jones. 1631. *Jones, Captain.*
—— of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. 1600. *Middleton (C.)*
Levite's Revenge. 1633. *Gomersall (R.)*
Life and Acts of S^r W. Wallace. 1640. *Blair (J.)*
—— and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. 1599. *Storer (T.)*
—— and Death of Edward II. 1628. *Edward II., King.*
—— and Death of Henry the IV. of France. 1612. *Matthieu (P.)*
—— and Death of S. Marie of Egypt. [1630?] *Mary, Saint, of Egypt.*
—— and Death of Sir W. Pawlet. 1572. *Broughton (R.)*
—— and Death of Sir P. Sydney. 1587. *Philip (J.)*
—— and Death of the Virgin Mary. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
—— of Cambises, King of Percia. [1570?] *Preston (T.)*
—— of Prince Henry. 1612. *Maxwell (J.)*
—— of Saynt Werburge. 1521. *Bradshaw (H.)*
Living Sadnes. [1625.] *Taylor (J.)*
Loadstones Challenge. [1600?] *Magnet.*
Locustæ. 1627. *Fletcher (P.)*
Lofty Bishop. 1640. *Bishop.*
Londons Lord have mercy upon us. [1637?] *C., H.*
Lordis just quarrell. 1567. *Declaration.*
Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe. 1599. *Peele (G.)*

POEMS.
Ludus Scacchiæ, translated. 1597. *B., G.*
Lycidas. 1638. *Milton (J.)*
Madagascar. 1638. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Magnyfycence. 1533. *Skelton (J.)*
Man's May. 1615. *Smalle (P.)*
Mar-Martine. 1589. *Marprelate (M.)*
Mary Magdalen's Lamentation. 1604. *Mary Magdalen, Saint.*
Massacre of Money. 1602. *A., T.*
Mayeres his Travels. [1638.] *Mayeres (R.)*
Meditations on the Lord's Prayer. 1624. *Gokin (T.)*
Memorial of all the English Monarchs. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Merry geste of Robyn Hoode. [1550?] *Hood (R.)*
Metamorphosis of Tobacco. 1602. *Metamorphosis.*
Microcosmos. 1603. *Davies (J.)*
Minerva Britanna. 1612. *Peacham (H.)*
Mirror for Magistrates. 1559. *Baldwin (W.)*—1574. *Higgins (J.)*
—— of Martyrs. 1601. *Weever (J.)*
—— of Modesty. 1621. *Skelton (J.)*
—— of New Reformation. 1634. *Mirror.*
Mirum in Modum. 1602. *Davies (J.)*
Miserere mei Domine. 1638. *Miserere.*
Morall Distichs. 1636. *Cato (D.)*
Mortalities Memorandum. 1621. *Speght (R.)*
Moses in a Map of his Miracles. 1604. *Drayton (M.)*
Muses Fire-works on the 5th of November. [1640?] *Muses.*
—— Looking-Glass. 1638. *Randolph (T.)*
—— Teares for the loss of Prince Henry. 1613. *Davies (J.)*
—— Threnodie. 1638. *Adamson (H.)*
Narcissus. 1591. *Clapham (J.)*—[1630?] *R., H.*
Nature. [1538.] *Medwall (H.)*
Nature's Embassie. 1621. *Brathwait (R.)*
Naulogia. [1635?] *Farley (R.)*
Needle's Excellency. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
New prognostication, etc. 1623. *W., W.*
—— Spring foreshadowed. 1619. *Musophilus, pseud.*
Nightingale. 1622. *Hannay (P.)*
Night-Raven. 1634. *R., S.*
Nights Search. 1640. *Mill (H.)*
Noble Antiquitie of Shepheards. 1624. *Taylor (J.)*
Northern Mother's Blessing. 1597. *S., J.*

POEMS.
On Death. [1520?] *Treatise.*
On the Death of Sir Francis Vere. 1609. *Tourneur (C.)*
On the King's...Progresse into Scotland. 1633. *R., J.*
On wings of Fear Finch flies away, etc. [1640?] *Finch (J.)*
Ormonius. 1615. *Meara (D. de)*
Orpheus his Journey to Hell. [1595.] *B., R.*
Owle, the. 1604. *Drayton (M.)*
O yes, O yes, I do cry,
The Bishops Bridles will you buy. [1639?] *Mill (T.) pseud.*
Palace of Honour. [1553?] *Douglas (G.)*
Pan's Pipe. 1595. *S., F.*
Panthea. 1630. *Sylvester (J.)*
Pasquils Mad-Cappe. 1626. *Pasquil, pseud.*
Passio Dominica. 1638. *Dives (G.)*
Passion of a Discontented Mind. 1621. *Passion.*
—— of our Saviour Jesus Christ. 1622. *Bullokar (J.)*
Pax Vobis, or Wits Changes. 1623. *Tisdale (R.)*
Peace with her foure garders. 1622. *Aylett (R.)*
Pennyles Pilgrimage. 1618. *Taylor (J.)*
Philomythie. 1616. *Scot (T.)*
Phyllyp Sparowe. [1550?] *Skelton (J.)*
Pierce the Ploughman's Crede. 1553. *Piers, the Ploughman.*
Pietas in Patrem. 1636. *Barlow (T.)*
Pilgrimage to Paradise. 1592. *Breton (N.)*
Pilgrim's Farewell. 1618. *Lithgow (W.)*
—— New-yeares-Gift. [1625?] *Crane (R.)*
Pleasures Vision, etc. 1619. *Newman (A.)*
Poemata Sacra. 1619. *Adamson (P.)*—1633. *Ramsay (A.)*—1636. *Saltmarsh (J.)*
Poematum Libellus. 1598. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
Poems; amorous, funerall, etc. 1616. *D., W.*
Poems of T. Carew. 1640. *Carew (T.)*
—— of F. Davison. 1621. *Davison (F.)*
—— of J. Donne. 1633. *Donne (J.)*
—— of M. Drayton. 1605. *Drayton (M.)*
—— of W. Drummond. 1616. *Drummond (W.)*
—— of H. Glapthorne. 1639. *Glapthorne (H.)*
Poetical Blossoms. 1633. *Cowley (A.)*
—— Recreations. 1604. *Craig (A.)*

POEMS.
Poetical Varieties. 1637. *Jordan* (*T.*)
Poly-Olbion. 1613. *Drayton* (*M.*)
Poor Man's Passions. [1605.] *Warren* (*A.*)
Pope's Complaint. [1620?] *Paul V., Pope.*
Portland Stone in Paules Churchyard. 1622. *Farley* (*H.*)
Posie of Gilloflowers. 1580. *Gifford* (*H.*)
Praise and Vertue of a Jayle and Jaylers. 1623. *Taylor* (*J.*)
—— of Beggery, Beggers, etc. 1621. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Preservation of King Henry VII. 1599. *Henry VII., King*, etc.
Primula Veris seu Panegyrica. 1613. *Aretius* (*J.*)
Prince Henry revived. 1615. *Peacham* (*H.*)
Principall Points of holy profession. 1607. *Arthington* (*H.*)
Progymnasmata Poetica. 1590. *Brunsuerdus* (*J.*)
Prosopopoeia. [1620?] *Paul V., Pope.*
Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubberds Tale. 1613. *Spenser* (*E.*)
Purple Island. 1633. *Fletcher* (*P.*)
Pygmalion's Image. 1598. *K., W.*
Pyrgomachia. 1635. *Gower* (*J.*)
Quadrains. 1605. *Du Faur* (*G.*)
Queen Elizabeth's Tears. 1607. *Lever* (*C.*)
Quips upon Questions. 1600. *Snuffe* (*C. de C.*)
R. Barnabii vita atq; obitus. [1600?] *Brimellus* (*I.*)
Rape of Lucrece. 1594. *Shakespeare* (*W.*)
—— of Proserpine. 1628. *Claudianus* (*C.*)
Ravished Soule. 1601. *Breton* (*N.*)
Recreations with the Muses. 1637. *Alexander* (*W.*)
Rede me and be not wrothe, etc. [1526?] *O., N.*
Regi suo...in Patriam ex Angliâ redeunti, Scotiæ Gratulatio. 1617. *Hume* (*D.*)
Register of English Martyrs. 1559. *Brics* (*T.*)
Remedie of Love. 1640. *Beaumont* (*F.*)
Resurrection of the Mass. 1554. *Hilarie* (*H.*)
Reward of Wickedness. [1574.] *Robinson* (*R.*)
Robert Earl of Salisbury. 1612. *Johnson* (*R.*)
Sacred memory of the Miracles of Jesus Christ. 1618. *Rowlands* (*S.*)
Sacrifice of Isaac. 1592. *Sylvester* (*J.*)

POEMS.
Sacrosancta Bucolica. 1583. *Bellehachius* (*O.*)
Saint Marie Magdalen's Conversion. 1603. *C., J.*
—— Peter's Complaint. 1595. *Peter, Saint*, etc.—1616. *S., R.*—1620. *Southwell* (*R.*)
—— Peter's Ten Teares. 1597. *Peter, Saint*, etc.
Salve Deus Rex Judæorum. 1611. *Lanyer* (*Æ.*)
School of Virtue. 1557. *Seager* (*F.*)
Schoolmasters Precepts. 1626. *Lily* (*W.*)
Scourge of Baseness. [1619.] *Taylor* (*J.*)
—— of Drunkenness. 1619. *Hornby* (*W.*)
—— of Venus. 1614. *A., H.*—1620. *H., A.*
Select second husband for Sir T. Overburie's wife. 1616. *Davies* (*J.*)
Shadow of Night. 1594. *Chapman* (*G.*)
Shepheard's Calendar. 1611. *Spenser* (*E.*)
—— Garland. 1593. *Drayton* (*M.*)
—— Pipe. 1614. *Browne* (*W.*)
Shepherd's Starre. 1591. *Theocritus, the Poet.*
Shepherds' Tales. 1623. *Brathwait* (*R.*)
Shilling, or the Travailes of Twelvepence. [1622?] *Taylor* (*J.*)
Short treatise of certain things abused In the Popysh Church, long used. [1548.] *Moone* (*P.*)
Siege and Destruction of Troy. 1513. *Troy.*
—— of the Castle of Edinburgh. 1573. *Sempill* (*R.*)
Sir Bevys of Hampton. [1550?] *Bevis.*
Sir Degore. [1550?] *Degore, Sir.*
Sir F. Drake's Life. 1596. *Fitz-Geffrey* (*C.*)
Sir Tryamoure. [1550?] *Tryamoure, Sir.*
Skeltonicall Salutation. 1589. *Skelton* (*J.*)
Solemne passion of the Soules Love. 1623. *Breton* (*N.*)
Song of the Begger. 1629. *Description.*
—— of Mary the Mother of Christ. 1601. *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*
Sonnets. [1584.] *C., H.*
Sorrow's Joy. 1603. *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*
Souldiers Wish, etc. 1603. *Pricket* (*R.*)
Soules Harmony. 1602. *Breton* (*N.*)

POEMS.
Spectacle to Repentance. 1571. *Colclough (G.)*
Speke Parrot. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
Spider and the Fly. 1556. *Heywood (J.)*
Spiritual Propine, etc. 1589. *Melville (J.)*
Spy, The. 1628. *R., J.*
Squyr of lowe degre. [1550.] *Squire.*
Stand up to your Belief. 1640. *Johnson (T.) Minister.*
Stephaniskion. Ad Scotiae Regem, etc. 1590. *Melville (A.)*
Story of Thebes. [1500?] *Thebes.*
Summa Totalis. 1607. *Davies (J.)*
Superbiæ Flagellum, or the Whip of Pride. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
Susanna. 1612. *Susanna.*
Sylvæ. 1606. *Barclay (J.)*
Synagogue, The. 1640. *Herbert (G.)*
Tale of Troy. 1589. *Peele (G.)*
Taylor on Thame Isis. [1632.] *Taylor (J.)*
Taylor's Motto. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
Tears of a Sorrowful Soul. 1613. *Leighton (Sir W.)*
Temple, the. 1633. *Herbert (G.)*
Temple of bras. [1478?] *Temple.*
—— of glas. [1500?] *Temple.*
Thameseidos. 1600. *W., E.*
Theatre of the Scottish Kings. [1625.] *Gurden (A.)*
Third Day's Creation. 1640. *Salluste du Bartas (G. de)*
Thrift's Equipage. 1622. *Aylett (R.)*
Thule. 1598. *R., F.*
Times Anatomy. 1606. *Pricket (R.)*
—— Curtaine drawne. 1621. *Brathwait (R.)*
Tom Tell-Troth's Message. 1600. *La. (Jo.) Gent.*
Tournament of Tottenham. 1631. *Pilkington (G.)*
Tragedy of Sir R. Grinvile. 1595. *Markham (G.)*
—— of Claudius Tiberius Nero. 1607. *Tiberius Claudius Nero Cæsar.*
Travayled Pilgrim. 1569. *B., S.*
Trial of Travel. 1630. *Goodall (B.)*
—— of Treasure. 1567. *Trial.*
Triumph of Peace. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
Triumphalia de Victoriis Elizabethae. [1589.] *Eleutherius (N.)*
Triumphs of Trophes. 1586. *L., L.*
Troia Britañica. 1609. *Heywood (T.)*
Troilus and Cressida. [1482?] *Troilus.*—1635. *Chaucer (G.)*

POEMS.
True Tale of Robbin [Hood]. [1631.] *Parker (M.)*
Tunnynge of Elynour Rummynge. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
Venus and Adonis. 1594. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Unmasking of a feminine Machiavell. 1604. *Andrewe (T.)*
Verry Merry Wherry Ferry Voyage. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Virtue triumphant. 1603. *Leighton (Sir W.)*
Vision of Henry VII. concerning Great Britain. 1610. *G., T.*
Visiones Rerum. 1623. *Hagthorpe (J.)*
Voice of the last Trumpet. 1550. *Crowley (R.)*
Upon the longing of a blessed heart. 1601. *Breton (N.)*
Urania. 1629. *Austin (S.)*
Ware the Hawke. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
Water-Cormorant his Complaint. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Way to Thrift. 1597. *S., J.*
Weeping Lady. 1625. *Brewer (T.)*
When we are dead, and now no more. [1630?] *W., R.*
Whip for a Brownist. [1640?] *Brownist.*
Whippe for worldlings. [1586.] *Taylor (S.)*
Why come ye nat to courte. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
Willeii poematum liber. 1573. *Willes (R.)*
Wittes Pilgrimage. [1610?] *Davies (J.)*
Wretchednes of all mankynde. [1550?] *Treatise.*
Zepheria. 1594. *Zepheria.*
Poetaster, The. Comedy. 1602. *Jonson (B.)*
Poetry. 1595. *Sidney (Sir P.)*—1624. *Dalechamp (C.)*—[1630?] *R., H.*
Poetry, New Spring of Divine. 1637. *Day (J.)*
Poets' Vision. 1603. *Greene (T.)*
Poitiers, Battle. 1631. *Aleyn (C.)*
Polaroone, Taking of the Island of. 1622. *East Indies.*
Policy, Mirror of. 1598. *Mirror.*
—— Practice of. 1604. *Lloyd (L.)*
Policy and Religion. 1606. *Fitz-Herbert (T.)*
Politeuphuia. 1597. *B., J.*
—— Wits Commonwealth. 1598. *Ling (N.)*
Politic Atheist. 1602. *Hull (J.)*

Politic Maid. [1640?] *C., R.*
—— Thief. 1638. *Garcia, Don.*
Political Affairs, Disquisition concerning. 1616. *Wright (H.)*
Politics or Civil Doctrine, Six books of. 1594. *Lipsius (J.)*
Politique Platt. 1580. *Hitchcock (R.)*
Polychronycon. 1482. *Higden (R.)*
Polydoron. 1631. *Done (J.)*
Poly-Olbion. Poem. 1613. *Drayton (M.)*
Polyteuphuia. [1600?] *Bodenham (J.)*
Pomander of Prayer. [1560?] *Becon (T.)*
Poor, Plea of the. 1616. *Downame (J.)*
—— Provision for the. 1597. *Arth. (H.)*
Poor Man pays for all. [1625?] *Man.*
—— Man's Garden. 1573. *Northbrooke (J.)*
—— Man's Hope. 1635. *Gore (J.)*
—— Man's Jewel. 1578. *Brasbridge (T.)*
—— Man's Library. 1565. *Alley (W.)*
—— Man's Passions. 1605. *Warre (J.)*
—— Man's Plaster Box. 1634. *Man.*
—— Man's Preacher. 1607. *Wakeman (R.)*
—— Man's Rest. 1620. *Norden (J.)*
—— Vicar's Plea. 1620. *Ryves (Sir T.)*
Pope's Botereulx, Battery of the. 1550. *Salesbury (W.)*
—— Complaint to the Cardinals, the. [1620?] *Paul V., Pope.*
—— Funeral. 1606. *Bell (T.)*
—— Pardons. *See supra,* INDULGENCES.
Pope Joan. 1610. *Cooke (A.)*
—— is Antichrist. 1625. *Beard (T.)*
Popes, Adoration of. 1612. *Gordon (J.)*
—— Election of. 1605. *Bignon (J.)*
—— Lives of the. 1600. *Valera (C. de)*
—— Primacy of the. *See supra,* PAPAL SUPREMACY.
—— schismatic. 1534. *Roberts (J.)*
—— Temporal Power of. 1609. *Barclay (W.)*—1610. *Carleton (G.)*—1611. *S., R., Priest.*—1614. *Buckeridge (J.)*—*Du Moulin (P.)*—1621. *Crakanthorp (R.)*
Popedom, Fabulous foundation of the. 1619. *Bernard (R.)*
Popery, Antidote against. 1625. *Mayer (J.)*—1639. *Guild (W.)*
—— Beginning and Ending of. 1588. *Linne (W.)*
—— Dissuasive from. 1599. *Dillingham (F.)*
—— Downfall of. 1605. *Bell (T.)*
—— Survey of. 1596. *Bell (T.)*
—— Treatise against. 1598. *Stoughton (T.)*
Popinjay, Complaint of a. 1538. *Lindsay (Sir D.)*
Popish Books, Catalogue of. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
—— Ceremonies, Vanity of. 1628. *Smart (P.)*
—— glorying turned to their shame. 1626. *Guild (W.)*
—— Impostures. 1603. *H., S.*
—— Malcontents. 1600. *E., O.*
—— Monsters, Two Wonderful. 1579. *Melanchthon (P.)*
—— Parson's dialogue with a Christian Shoemaker. 1548. *Christian Shoemaker.*
—— Physicians in London. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
—— Piety. 1610. *Herring (F.)*
—— Recusants. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
—— Rhyme, Answer to a. 1604. *Hieron (S.)*
—— Testament, Marginal notes of the. [1588.] *Wither (G.)*
—— Tyranny. 1603. *Bell (T.)*
Porta Linguarum. 1637. *Komensky (J. A.)*
Portraiture of the Image of God in Man. 1627. *Weemes (J.)*
Portugal, Letters concerning. 1582. *Perrenot de Granvelle (A.)*
Portuguese Christians, Edict concerning. 1602. *Portugal. Philip II., King.*
Posing of the parts of speech. 1630. *Brinsley (J.) the Elder.*
Post, a speedy. [1629.] *W., I., Gent.*
Post with a Packet of madde letters. 1609. *Breton (N.)*
Post-Nati, Speech concerning the. 1609. *Egerton (T.)*
Posy of Godly Prayers. 1638. *Themylthorp (N.)*
Potosi, Mines of. 1581. *Zarate (A. de)*
Poverty, Regiment of the. 1572. *Gerardus (A.)*
Poultry. 1580. *Prudent Le Choyselat ( )*—1581. *Mascall (L.)*—1614. *M., G.*
Powder Plot. *See supra,* GUNPOWDER PLOT.
Power, Spiritual and Temporal. [1555?] *Clericus.*
Power of God. 1627. *H., G., D.D.*
Powerful Favorite. 1628. *M., P.*
Practice of Prelates. [1525?] *Tyndale (W.)*
—— of quietness. 1633. *Webbe (G.) Bishop,* etc.
Prælium Nuportanum. 1640. *Dorislaus.*

Præmunire, Case of. 1607. *Lalor (R.)*
Prague, Peace of. 1637. *Stella (J.)*
Praise of the Laws of England. 1616. *Fortescue (Sir J.)*
Praxis Grammatica. 1623. *H., J.*
Prayer, Benefits of. [1560.] *Treatise.*
—— Directions for. 1633. *J., H.*
—— Pomander of. 1558. *Pomander.*
—— Right Pathwaye unto. 1543. *Basille (T.) pseud.*
—— Treatise of. [1550?] *Melanchthon (P.)*—1640. *Downame (G.)*
Prayer and Meditation. 1582. *Luis, de Granada.*
—— for deliverance from enemies, etc. 1588. *Form.*
—— to be used in private houses. [1596?] *Form.*
Prayerbook of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.*
Prayers, Answers to. 1636. *Goodwin (T.)*
—— Private. 1570. *Edwardes (R.)* —[1578.] *Day (R.)*—1581. *D., R.* —[1595.] *Manual.*—1618. *P., R. B.* — 1627. *Collection.* — 1628. *Burton (H.)*
Prayers on the Psalms. 1577. *Filles (R.)*
Preacher's Charge. 1631. *Brinsley (J.) the Younger.*
—— Proclamation. Sermon. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
—— Travels. 1611. *Cartwright (J.)*
Preachers, Directions for. 1622. *Abbott (G.)*
Preaching. 1576. *Hemmingsen (N.)* —1577. *Gerardus (A.)*
Precedence, Decree concerning. 1612. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
Predestination. [1550?] *Ochino (B.)*—1560. *Knox (J.)*—[1563?] *Veron (J.)* — 1566. *Crowley (R.)* — [1576.] *Gilby (A.)* — 1599. *Polanus (A.)*—1606. *Perkins (W.)* — 1617. *Dent (A.)* — 1620. *Du Moulin (P.)* — 1631. *Overal (J.)*—*Usher (J.)*
Prelates and Prelacy. *See* also BISHOPS.
—— [1525?] *Tyndale (W.)* — 1530. *Henry VIII., King.*—[1544.] *Stalbrydge (H.)*—1563. *Fox (J.)*—1608. *Scotland. Parliament.*—1609. *Downame (G.)* — 1611. *Barrow (H.)*—1625. *Mason (F.)* — 1636. *Bastwick (J.)*—[1636?] *White (M.)*—1637. *Bastwick (J.)*—*E., M.*—*Huntley (W.)*—1640. *England.*—*Hall (J.) Bishop.*—*Marprelate (M.)*
Presbyterial Discipline. 1593. *Great Britain.*—1605. *Bancroft (R.)*
Presbyterianism. 1591. *Sutcliffe (M.)*
Preservative to keep a Protestant. 1629. *B., T.*
Preserves, Making of. 1621. *Murrell (J.)*
Presidentes, Book of. 1546. *Book.*
—— New Book of. [1543.] *Phaer (T.)*
Pretty Lass, The Praise of a. Ballad. [1635?] *Praise.*
Pride, Nature of. [1612.] *Hooker (R.)*
Pride and Ambition. 1616. *Tuke (T.)*
Priests, Celibacy of. [1550?] *Ulric, Saint,* etc.
—— Honour due to. 1590. *Saravia (H.)*
Priesthood, Authority to remit sins. 1567. *Allen (W.)*
Priests, Defence of. 1602. *Colleton (J.)*
—— Execution of. 1607. *Balmford (J.)*
—— Marriage of. 1541. *Sawtry (J.)* —1556. *Poynet (J.)* — [1562?] *Martin (T.)*
—— secular. 1602. *Antiquodlibet.*
Priests and Jesuits, Catalogue of. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
Primacy of the Pope. *See supra,* PAPAL SUPREMACY.
Primers of the Church of England. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Primers.*
—— of the Church of Rome. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Primers.*
Primogeniture. 1618. *Ap-Robert (J.)*
Primrose, Ship, of London. 1585. *Mote (H.)*
Primula Veris. 1613. *Aretius (J.)*
Prince, Creation of the. 1610. *Price (D.)*
—— Duty of a. [1540?] *Agapetus.*
—— Power of a. 1617. *Lindsay (D.)*
Prince d'Amour. 1635. *D., W.*
Princely Progresse of the Church Militant. 1610. *Bedle (T.)*
Princes, Dial of. 1568. *Guevara (A. de)*
—— Doctrinal of. 1534. *Isocrates.*
—— Fall of. [1494.] *Boccaccio (G.)*
—— Pilgrimage of. 1586. *Lloyd (L.)*
—— Principles for Young. 1611. *More (G.)*
—— Table-Book for. 1621. *Scot (P.)*
Printers and Binders of Popish books in London. 1624. *Gee (J.)*
Prison and Prisoners, Character of. 1618. *Mynshul (G.)*
Prisoner's Plaint. 1623. *Ashton (G.)*
Private Judgment in Religion. 1630. *S., J., of the Society of Jesus.*

Private Mass. 1548. *Gest* (*E.*)
—— Prayer. 1636. *Parr* (*E.*)
Probe Theological. 1612. *Lake* (*O.*)
Problems, geometrical. 1616. *Speidell* (*J.*)
Processionals. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of.*
Proclamations, Book of. [1609.] *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
Prodigality, fall of. 1573. *Carr* (*J.*)
Prodigies. *See infra*, WONDERS.
Profaneness, Remedy of. 1637. *Hall* (*J.*) *Bishop.*
Prognostication, Strange. 1624. *Magini* (*G. A.*)
Progress of Saints into full Holiness. 1630. *Taylor* (*T.*)
Progresses. *See infra*, ROYAL PROGRESSES.
Promos and Cassandra. 1578. *Whetstone* (*G.*)
Promptuarie de les Annales del Common Ley. 1614. *Ashe* (*T.*)
Prophecies. 1627. *Salter* (*R.*)
Prophecies, Accomplishment of the. 1613. *Du Moulin* (*P.*)
—— Defensative against the poyson of supposed. 1583. *Howard* (*H.*)
—— Problem concerning. 1588. *Harvey* (*J.*)
Prophecies concerning the Church of Rome. [1548?] *Popery.*—1588. *Linne* (*W.*) —1615. *Maxwell* (*J.*)
Prophets, two upstart. 1636. *H., T.*
Proprietates Rerum. [1495?] *Glanvilla* (*B. de*)
Proserpine, Rape of. 1628. *Claudianus* (*C.*)
Prosody. 1635. *Smetius* (*H.*)—1638. *Danes* (*J.*)
Prosopopoeia. [1620?] *Paul V., Pope.*
Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubberd's Tale. 1613. *Spenser* (*E.*)
Prospective Glass to look into Heaven. 1618. *Vicars* (*J.*)
Protestant, Picture of a true. 1609. *Tuke* (*T.*)
Protestant and Papist, conference between. 1626. *Jenney* (*G.*)
—— Religion. 1601. *Barlow* (*W.*)—1620. *Paterson* (*W.*)—1621. *S., R., Doctor of Divinity.*—1623. *A., O.*—*Bernard* (*R.*)—1624. *C., H.*—*Coverdale* (*M.*)—1633. *B., W.*—*Potter* (*C.*) —1635. *Birckbeck* (*S.*)—1638. *Chillingworth* (*W.*)—*Rogers* (*H.*)
Protestants, Displaying of the. 1556. *Hogarde* (*M.*)
—— Happy estate of. [1600?] *S., M.*
Protestants' Calendar. 1624. *Webbe* (*G.*) *Bishop*, etc.
Protestants and Catholics, Controversies between. 1606. *Osiander* (*L.*)
Protomartyr Britannus. 1627. *Harmar* (*J.*)
Prototypes. 1640. *Whately* (*W.*)
Provence, Witchcraft in. 1613. *Michaelis* (*S.*)
Proverbs. 1566. *Heywood* (*J.*)—1579. *Lopez de Mendoza* (*I.*) — 1591. *Florio* (*G.*)—1616. *N., B., Gent.*—*R., B., Gent.*—1627. *James I.*—1633. *Draxe* (*T.*)—1639. *Clarke* (*J.*)—1640. *H., G., Mr.*—*Wit.*
Providence of God. 1545. *John, Chrysostom.*—[1588?] *Baro* (*P.*)—1630. *Hakewill* (*G.*)
Prudence. 1634. *Sandys* (*Sir M.*)
Prutenical Tables. 1602. *Blundeville* (*T.*)
Psalms of David. *Bible. Old Testament. Psalms.*
Pseudo Martyr. 1610. *Donne* (*J.*)
Pseudostratiotes. 1595. *Schonæus* (*C.*)
Ptochomuseion. 1565. *Alley* (*W.*)
Public Prayer. 1636. *Browning* (*J.*)
—— Worship, Errors in. 1640. *Hughes* (*L.*)
Purgatory. [1482?] *Revelation.*—1530. *Rastell* (*J.*)—1533. *Frith* (*J.*) —1549. *Æpinus.*—1561. *Veron* (*J.*) —1577. *Fulke* (*W.*)—1599. *Sutcliffe* (*M.*)—1625. *Guild* (*W.*)
Purgatory, News out of. 1630. *Tarlton* (*R.*)
Purgatory's triumph over Hell. 1613. *R., I.*
Puritan, The. Play. 1607. *S., W.*
Puritans and Puritanism. 1602. *Nichols* (*J.*)—1605. *Ormerod* (*O.*)—1625. *Scot* (*R.*)—1631. *Widdowes* (*G.*) —1633. *C., B., a Catholic Priest.*—1640. *Ames* (*W.*)
Purple Island. 1633. *Fletcher* (*P.*)
Pygmalion's Image. 1598. *K., W.*—1613. *Marston* (*J.*)
Pyrgomachia. 1635. *Gower* (*J.*)
Pyrotechny. *See supra*, FIREWORKS.

## Q

Quacksalvers, Exposure of. 1617. *Cotta (J.)*—1623. *Forestus (P.)*
Quadrant, horizontal. [1631.] *Delamain (R.)*
Quadrature of the Circle. 1604. *Oliver (T.)*
Quadriga Salutis. 1625. *Rawlinson (J.)*
Quadrivium Sionis. 1633. *Monlas (J.)*
Quæstiones de modis significandi. [1510?] *Albertus, Magnus.*
Quartron of Reasons unquartered. 1603. *Dillingham (F.)*
Quaternio, or a fourefold way to a happie life. 1633. *Nash (T.)*
Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book. 1581. *D., R.*
—— Elizabeth's Tears. Poem. 1607. *Lever (C.)*
Queen's Wells, the. 1632. *Rowzee (L.)*
Queries to the Prelates. 1637. *E., M.*
Quicksilver. 1579. *Baker (G.)*—1637. *Clowes (W.)*
Quips upon Questions. 1600. *Snuffe (U. de C.)*
Quis Dives Salvus. 1618. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
Quixote, Don. 1620. *Cervantes Saavedra (M. de)*

## R

Rabboni. Sermon. 1620. *Walkington(T.)*
Rabdologia. 1617. *Napier (J.)*
Raging Tempest Stilled. 1623. *Jackson (T.)*
—— Turk. 1631. *Goffe (T.)*
Ragman, The. [1640?] *Lookes (J.)*
Rainbow, The. Sermon. 1617. *Bourne(J.)*
Raising of them that are fallen. 1606. *Savile (T.)*
Ram Alley. 1611. *Barrey (L.)*
Ransom of Time. 1634. *Soto (A. de)*
Rape of Lucrece. Poem. 1594. *Shakespeare (W.)*
—— Do. Tragedy. 1630. *Heywood (T.)*
Rapier and Dagger. 1595. *Saviolo (V.)*
Rasche Theboth. 1635. *Keuchenius (G.)*
Rates and Taxes. 1604. *Gibbon (C.)*
Ratisbon Book. 1542. *Germany, Empire of. Reichstag.*
Raven's Almanack. 1609. *Decker (T.)*
Ravished Soul. 1601. *Breton (N.)*
Read Prayers, Defence of. 1640. *Gifford (G.)*
Real Presence. 1553. *White (J.) Bishop.*—1554. *Watson (T.) Bishop.*—1556. *Watsonus (R.)*—1581. *Hamilton (J.)*—1582. *White (P.)*—1596. *Jesus Christ.*—1602. *Rider (J.)*—1634. *Waferer (M.)*
Reason, Art of. 1573. *Lever (R.)*
Reason's Monarchy. 1602. *Mason (R.)*
Rebellion, The. Tragedy. 1640. *Rawlins (T.)*
—— Fall of. [1573.] *Holme (W.)*
Reckoning, Art of. 1522. *Tunstall (C.)*
Records, Directions for Search of. 1622. *Powell (T.)*
Recusant's Conversion. 1608. *Price (D.)*
Rede me and be nott wrothe. [1526?] *O., N.*
Redemption of Man. 1514. *Simon, the Anker*, etc.—1598. *Kimedoncius (J.)*—1599. *Bilson (T.)*—1604. *Broughton (H.)*—1617. *Richardson (C.)*
—— of Time. 1619. *Whately (W.)*
Red Herring, Praise of the. 1599. *Nash (T.)*
Reformation in Scotland. 1638. *Scotland.*
Reformed and Roman Church, Difference betwixt. 1628. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
—— Catholic. 1611. *Perkins (W.)*
—— Churches, Ministers of the. 1614. *Forbes (P.)*
—— Churches, Treatise concerning the. 1617. *Johnson (F.)*
—— Churches in France, Confession of the. 1620. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
—— Politic, the. 1589. *Fregeville (J. de)*
—— Spaniard. 1621. *Nicholas y Sacharles (J.)*
Reformers, Treatise in favour of the. 1548. *Champneys (J.)*
Regal and Ecclesiastical Power, Difference of. [1548.] *Stafford (H.)*
Regeneration. Sermons. 1618. *Whately (W.)*
Regenspurg. *Ratisbon.*
Regent's Tragedy. 1570. *Sempill (R.)*
Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. 1528. *Academies*, etc. *Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*
Regiment for the Sea. [1574.] *Bourne(W.)*
—— of the Church. 1606. *Bell (T.)*
Regina Pecunia. 1623. *Leius (M.)*
Register of Histories. 1576. *Ælianus.*
Registrum Brevium. 1553. *England.*

Relenting Mind, Passionate Spark of a. 1604. *Grahame* (*S.*)
Religion, choice of. 1638. *Conference.* —1640. *Rushworth* (*W.*)
—— Controversies of. 1613. *Cowper* (*W.*)
—— Corruption of. 1603. *Broughton* (*H.*)
—— Disputations concerning. 1604. *D., N.*
—— Observations concerning. 1612. *Copley* (*J.*)
—— Principles of. [1580?] *Horne* (*W.*) —1581. *Watson* (*C.*)
—— Prudential balance of. 1609. *Catholic Religion.*
—— Reformation in. 1582. *Westfaling* (*H.*)
—— Resolution of. 1603. *B., R.*
—— State of. 1605. *Relation.*—1629. *Sandys* (*Sir E.*)
—— Survey of the New. 1603. *Kellison* (*M.*)
Religion and Allegiance. 1627. *Maynwaring* (*R.*)
Religious Communion. 1614. *Robinson* (*J.*)
—— Observances. 1565. *Gathering.*
—— State, Happiness of a. 1632. *Plautus* (*H.*)
Remedies for Diseases. 1558. *Alessio.* —1630. *Vaughan* (*Sir W.*)
Remedy of Love. 1620. *Ovidius Naso* (*P.*)—1614. *Beaumont* (*F.*)
Remember Lot's Wife. 1588. *Carpenter* (*J.*)
Remigius, a reformed Catholic. 1609. *Bell* (*T.*)
Renegado, The. 1630. *Massinger* (*P.*)
Repentance. 1583. *Dent* (*A.*)—1595. *Perkins* (*W.*)—1607. *Meriton* (*G.*)—1609. *Lennard* (*S.*)—1617. *Mavericke* (*R.*) — 1618. *White* (*H.*) — 1626. *Cambi* (*B.*)—1629. *Taylor* (*T.*)—1631. *Dyke* (*D.*)
Repertory of Records, The. 1631. *Agard* (*A.*)
Resolves, divine, moral, political. [1620?] *Feltham* (*O.*)
Rest for the Weary. 1630. *Symmer* (*A.*)
Resting-Place of the Mind. Sermon. 1622. *Teelinck* (*W.*)
Resurrection. 1545. *Clerke* (*J.*)—1550. *Brentz* (*J.*)—1606. *Hoddeston* (*H.*)—1636. *Day* (*J.*)—*Prideaux* (*J.*)
Retorna Brevium. [1530?] *Retorna.*—1543. *Justice of the Peace.*—1581. *Kitchin* (*J.*)
Return from Argier. Sermon. 1628. *Kellet* (*E.*)
Revanche du mespris d'Amour. 1617. *Mailliet* ( *de*)
Revenge, Ship. 1591. *Azores.*
Reward of the Faithful. 1623. *Fletcher* (*G.*)
Rheims, English College at. 1581. *Allen* (*W.*)
Rheims against Rome. 1626. *Bernard* (*R.*)
Rhé, Protestant Refugees from. 1627. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
Rheinberg, Siege of. 1601. *Maurice, Prince of Orange.*
Rhetoric. [1524.] *Cox* (*L.*)—1553. *Wilson* (*Sir T.*)—1555. *Sherry* (*R.*) —1577. *Harvey* (*G.*)—1584. *Arts.* —1588. *Fenner* (*D.*)—1595. *Perry* (*H.*) — 1621. *Susenbrotus* (*J.*) — *Vicars* (*T.*)—1625. *Korudaleus* (*T.*) —1629. *Butler* (*C.*)—1631. *Vossius* (*G.*)—1634. *Barton* (*J.*)
Rhodes, Siege of. 1598. *Sulaimán I.*
Rhodon and Iris. 1631. *Knevet* (*R.*)
Rich Jew of Malta. 1633. *Marlow* (*C.*)
—— Man's Warning-Piece. 1630. *Sydenham* (*H.*)
Richard II. Tragedy. 1598. *Shakespeare* (*W.*)
Richard III. Tragedy. 1598. *Shakespeare* (*W.*)
Riches, lawful use of. 1578. *Hemmingsen* (*N.*)
Riches of Elder Ages. 1592. *Telin* (*G.*)
Riddles, of Heraclitus. 1598. *Heraclitus, of Ephesus.*
Riding, Art of. *See supra,* HORSEMANSHIP.
Right Way to the best Religion. 1636. *Williams* (*G.*)
Righteous, Shield of the. 1625. *Horn* (*R.*)
Righteous Mammon. 1618. *Hall* (*J.*)
—— Man's Evidence for Heaven. 1629. *Rogers* (*F.*)
—— Man's Tower. 1639. *Dyke* (*J.*)
—— Man's Way. 1621. *Proctor* (*T.*)
Righteousness, Necessity of. 1622. *Randall* (*J.*)
Rites and Ceremonies used in the Church. 1546. *Vergilius* (*P.*)
Rival Friends. 1632. *Hausted* (*P.*)
Roaring Girl. 1611. *Middleton* (*T.*) *and Decker* (*T.*)
Robert, Duke of Normandy, Legend of. 1596. *Drayton* (*M.*)
Robin Hood, True tale of. [1631.] *Parker* (*M.*)
Rochelle, Assembly in. 1621. *France. Reformed Churches.*
—— Rendition of. 1628. *France. Louis XIII., King.*
—— Siege of. 1621. *Berguille* ( *de*)

Rock of Regard. 1576. *Whetstone* (*G.*)
Rockland, Murder at. 1609. *James* ( )
Rocks of Christian Shipwreck. 1618. *Dominis* (*M. A. de*)
Rodomonth's Infernal. [1607.] *Des Portes* (*P.*)
Roermont, Taking in of. 1633. *Hexham* (*H.*)
Rogue, The. 1623. *Aleman* (*M.*)
Rollo, Duke of Normandy. Tragedy. 1640. *Fletcher* (*J.*)
Rolls, Catalogue of the Masters of the. 1636. *Philipot* (*J.*)
Roman Actor. 1629. *Massinger* (*P.*)
—— Antiquities. 1614. *Godwin* (*T.*)
—— Catholic. *See* also PAPAL and POPISH.
—— Catholic and Protestant, Comparison of. 1603. *Parsons* (*R.*)
—— Catholic Faith proved. *W., C., B.*
—— Catholic Faith, Defence of. 1620. *Champny* (*A.*)
—— Catholic Religion, French converts from. 1601. *B., W.*
—— Catholic Religion, Ground of. 1623. *Anderson* (*P.*)
—— Catholic Religion, Petition for the toleration of the. 1604. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.*
—— Catholic Religion, Truth of. 1634. *N., N.*
—— Catholic Vows. [1550.] *Bale* (*J.*)
—— Catholics, Defence of. 1611. *Abbot* (*R.*)
—— Church, Difference of opinion concerning. 1629. *Hall* (*J.*) *Bishop.*
—— Church, Idolatry of. 1596. *Rainolds* (*J.*)
—— Church, Letters for and against. 1615. *Ainsworth* (*J.*)
—— Church, State of. 1606. *Clemangiis* (*N. de*)—1629. *Butterfield* (*R.*) —*Cholmley* (*H.*)
—— Church the only true Church of Christ. 1614. *Huntley* (*J. G.*)
—— Clergy, abuses of the. 1623. *L., G.*
—— Conclave. 1609. *Ursinus* (*J.*)
—— Curia, Writers against the. 1625. *Witzel* (*G.*)
—— Emperors. [1550?] *Herodian.*—1571. *Reynolds* (*R.*)—1577. *Guevara* (*A. de*)—1633. *Reusner* (*N.*)
—— History. 1592. *Lipsius* (*J.*)—1600. *Livius* (*T.*)—1608. *Fulbecke* (*W.*)—1609. *Marcellinus* (*A.*) —1627. *Philippson* (*J.*)—1632. *Velleius Paterculus* (*C.*)—1638. *Florus* (*L. A.*)
Roman Triumphs. 1590. *Lloyd* (*L.*)
—— Wars. 1578. *Appian.*
Romanarchia. 1573. *Acworth* (*G.*)
Romanism, Motives to, disputed. 1610. *White* (*J.*)
Romans, Tumults, etc., before Augustus Cæsar. 1601. *Fulbecke* (*W.*)
Romans and Carthaginians, Wars between the. 1568. *Polybius.*—1580. *Rutilius Rufus* (*P.*)
Rome, Commonwealth to Monarchy. 1632. *Augustus* (*C. J. C. O.*)
—— English College at. 1581. *Allen* (*W.*)
—— Lives of the Englishmen at. 1582. *Munday* (*A.*)
—— Necessity of separating from. 1624. *Wotton* (*A.*)
—— News from. [1606.] *Valesco, Signior, pseud.*—1612. *Warmington* (*W.*)
—— Peace of. 1609. *Hall* (*J.*) *Bishop.*
—— Reliques of. 1563. *Becon* (*T.*)
—— Ruin of. 1603. *Bible. New Test. Revelation.*
—— Topography of. 1600. *Marlianus* (*J. B.*)
—— Woefull crie of. 1605. *Bell* (*T.*)
Romeo and Juliet. 1597. *Shakespeare* (*W.*)
Romish Church. *See* also PAPACY, POPERY, etc.
—— Church, Bee hive of the. 1579. *Rabbotenu* (*J.*) *pseud.*
—— Church, Errors of the. 1574. *Scot* (*G.*)
—— Church, Golden Legend of the. 1612. *Ruytinck* (*S.*)
—— Church, Protestant's apology for. 1608. *Brereley* (*J.*)
—— Faith, Motives concerning. 1593. *Bell* (*T.*)
—— Fisher caught in his own Net. 1624. *Featley* (*D.*)
—— Forgeries. 1606. *Crashaw* (*W.*)
—— Fox, Hunting of the. 1543. *Wraghton* (*W.*)
—— Fox, Rescuing of the. 1545. *Wraghton* (*W.*)
—— Prelates, Troubles wrought by the. 1563. *Fox* (*J.*)
—— Spider. 1606. *Cooper* (*T.*) *Preacher.*
Room for a Gentleman. 1609. *Rich* (*B.*)
Romulus and Tarquin. 1637. *Malvezzi* (*V.*)
Rosalind, Euphues Golden Legacy. 1609. *Lodge* (*T.*)
Rosary of Jesus. [1520?] *Jesus Christ.*
—— of the B. V. 1576. *M., I.*—1598. *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*—[1600?] *Lourte* (*J.*)

Rose and Lily. Sermon. 1639. *Parks (W.)*
Roses, Wars of the. 1609. *Daniel (S.)*
Round Table, Knights of. 1529. *Arthur, King*, etc.
Roxana. 1632. *Alabaster (W.)*
Royal and Ecclesiastical Power. 1534. *Opus.*—1538. *Differentia.*
—— Book. [1488?] *Caxton (W.)*
—— Courts, Authority of. 1594. *Crompton (R.)*
—— Exchange, Office of. 1628. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
—— King and Loyal Subject. 1637. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Master, The. 1638. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Passing-Bell. 1630. *Sydenham (H.)*
—— Prerogative, Usurpation of by Prelates. 1637. *Huntley (W.)*
ROYAL PROGRESSES.
Q. Elizabeth. 1558. *Elizabeth, Queen.*—[1578.] *Churchyard (T.)* —1591. *Brown (A.)*—1591, 1592. *Elizabeth, Queen.*
James I. 1618. *Adamson (J.)*
Royal Slave. 1639. *Slave.*
—— Supremacy. 1546. *Bekinsau (J.)* —1573. *Bridges (J.)*—1606. *Report.* —1608. *Cooke (J.)*—1612. *Panke (J.)* —1613. *Burhil (R.)*—[1613.] *Academies*, etc. *Paris. Université de Paris.*—1616. *James I.*—1619. *Abbot (R.)*—1623. *Wemius (J.)*
Rubbe, and a great Cast. 1614. *Freeman (T.)*
Rudimenta Grammatices. 1529. *Wolsey (T.)*
Ruins in Kent, Sussex, etc. 1636. *Taylor (J.)*
Rule a Wife and have a Wife. 1640. *Fletcher (J.)*
Rule of Faith. 1626. *Apostles' Creed.*
—— of Good Life. 1633. *Bernard, St.*
—— of the Law under the Gospel. 1635. *Taylor (T.)*
—— of Perfection. 1609. *Benedictus.*
—— of Reason. 1552. *Wilson (Sir T.)*
Run from Rome. 1624. *Wotton (A.)*
Running Register. 1626. *Owen (L.)*
Russia, Description of. 1577. *Gustaldo (J.)*—*Muenster (S.)*—1598. *Turberville (G.)*
—— Treatise on. 1626. *Purchas (S.)*
—— Voyage to. 1605. *Smith (Sir T.)*
—— War in. 1614. *Brereton (H.)*
Russian Government, Manner of the. 1591. *Fletcher (G.) the Elder.*
Rutter, The Great. 1590. *England.*
Rutter of distances from one port to another. [1540?] *Ptolemy (C.)*
—— of the Sea. [1550?] *Copland (R.)*

## S

Sabbath. 1595. *Bownd (N.)*—1604. *Widley (G.)*—1628. *Brabourne (T.)* —1630. *Brerewood (E.)*—1631. *Byfield (R.)*—1634. *Prideaux (J.)*—1635. *White (F.) Bishop.*—1636. *A.* —*Antidote.*—*Dow (C.)*—*Heylyn (P.)* —1638. *Walker (G.) B.D.*
Sabbath-Breakers. 1636. *England.*
Sabbath day pastimes, Treatise reproving. 1579. *Northbrooke (J.)*
Sacrament of the Altar. *See supra,* LORD'S SUPPER.
Sacraments. [1510.] *Burgo (J. de)*—1521. *Henry VIII.*—[1537?] *Alesius (A.)*—[1550?] *Tyndale (W.)* —1552. *Lasco (J. a)*—1558. *Watson (T.) Bishop.*—1594. *Abbot (R.)* —1600. *Hamilton (J.)*—1603. *Jewel (J.) Bishop.*
Sacrifice of Thankfulness. 1616. *Adams (T.)*
Sacrilege. 1590. *Saravia (H.)*—1611. *Gardiner (S.)*—1616. *Gostwyke (R.)* —1619. *Sempill (Sir J.)*
Saffron-Walden, Have with you to. 1596. *Nash (T.)*
Sages, the Seven. 1592. *Rolland (J.)*
Sailing. 1605. *Polter (R.)*—1607. *Davis (J.)*
Sailors, Safeguard of. 1590. *England.*
Saint Alban's, Book of. 1595. *Bernes (J.)*
—— Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of. 1618. *French Massacre.*
—— George for England. 1601. *Malynes (G. de)*
—— Osyth, Witches at. 1582. *W., W.*
—— Patrick for Ireland. 1640. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Paul's Church. *Paul, Saint and Apostle, Cathedral Church of, in London.*
—— Paul's Church, Burning of. 1563. *Pilkington (J.)*
—— Paul's Church, Complaint of. 1616. *Farley (H.)*
—— Paul's Church, her Bill for Parliament. 1621. *Farley (H.)*
—— Paul's Churchyard, Portland Stone in. 1622. *Farley (H.)*

Saint Peter's Complaint. 1620. *Southwell (R.)*
—— Peter's Rock. 1597. *Top (A.)*
—— Peter's Well at Peter-head. 1636. *Mure (A.)*
—— Stephen's last Will. 1638. *Gataker (T.)*
—— Vincent's Rocks. 1628. *Venner (T.)*
Saint's Daily Exercise, The. 1629. *Preston (J.)*
—— Humiliation. Sermons. 1633. *Torshell (S.)*
—— Qualification. 1634. *Preston (J.)*
—— Sacrifice. 1632. *Gouge (W.)*
—— Safety in evil Times. Sermon. 1633. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— Submission, The. 1638. *Preston (J.)*
Saints, Imperfection of. 1627. *Scrogie (A.)*
—— Invocation of. 1562. *Verun (J.)* —1624. *Montagu (R.)*
—— Lives of the. [1609.] *Villegas (A. de)*
—— Lives of English. 1632. *Porter (J.)*
Saints' Bodies, Register of, suggested. [1561.] *Calvin (J.)*
Saints by Calling, etc. 1620. *Wilson (T.)*
Saints' Infirmities. [1630?] *Preston (J.)*
Saints lately Canonized. 1624. *Kinsman (E.)*
Saints, Prophets, Patriarchs, etc., Lives of. 1574. *Marbecke (J.)*
Salad for the Simple. 1595. *Hawkins (J.)*
Sale of Salt, or Seasoning of souls. 1611. *Spicer (J.)*
Salee Fleet. 1637. *Dunton (J.)*
Salem and Bizantium, Conquest of. 1533. *More (Sir T.)*
Salisbury, Diocese of. Liturgical Books. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of.*
Salmacida Spolia. 1639. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Salt, Contract about. [1640?] *Murford (N.)*
—— Theological treatise on. 1612. *Treatise.*
Salvation, Golden Chain of. 1604. *Renecher (H.)*
Salvation outside the Church of Rome. 1628. *Morton (T.) Bishop*, etc.
Salvation, Threefold Resolution necessary to. 1608. *Denison (J.)*
Salve Deus Rex Judæorum. 1611. *Lanyer (Æ.)*
Salvedoe, Taking of, etc. 1626. *B., J.*
Salus animæ. 1509. *Gulielmus, de Saliceto.*
—— corporis. 1509. *Gulielmus, de Saliceto.*
Samaritan, Good. 1640. *Rogers (N.)*
Samson, History of. 1631. *Quarles (F.)*
Samson's Seven Locks of Hair. 1621. *Simson (A.)*
Samuel's encounter with Saul. 1620. *Rogers (R.)*
—— Funeral. 1618. *Harris (R.)*
Sancta Peccatrix. [1630?] *Hodson (W.)*
Sanctuary of a troubled soul. 1623. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
Santa Lucia, Massacre in. 1605. *Nicol (J.)*
Santiago, taking of. 1589. *Bigges (W.)*
Sapience, Banquet of. 1539. *Elyot (Sir T.)*
Sapientiæ Curia. [1481?] *Curia.*
Saracen Empire. 1626. *Purchas (S.)* —1637. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
Saracens, History of. 1575. *Curio (C. A.)*
Sarah's Sepulture. 1620. *Chambers (R.)*
Sardis, Christ's Counsel to the Church of. 1640. *Sedgwick (O.)*
Satiro-mastix. 1602. *Decker (T.)*
Saturn and Jupiter, Conjunction of. 1583. *Harvey (R.)*
Saturni Ephemerides. 1633. *Isaacson (H.)*
Saxon Kings. 1632. *Speed (J.)*
—— Tongue, Ancient monuments in the. 1638. *Lisle (W.)*
Scala Perfectionis. [1494.] *Hylton (W.)*
Scalæ Mathematicæ. 1573. *Digges (T.)*
Scandals, Misery of. 1631. *Dyke (J.)*
Schemes and Tropes. [1550.] *Sherry (R.)*
Schism, Looking-glass of. 1635. *Studley (P.)*
—— Treatise of. 1578. *Martin (G.)*
Schismatical Puritan. 1630. *Widdowes (G.)*
Scholar's Medley. 1614. *Brathwait (R.)*
—— Purgatory. [1625?] *Wither (G.)*
School of Abuse. *Gosson (S.)*—1580. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
—— of Compliment. 1631. *Shirley (J.)*
—— of Salerne. 1608. *Academies*, etc. *Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*
—— of Skill. 1581. *Fleming (A.)*—1599. *Hill (T.)*
—— of wise Conceytes. 1572. *Blage (T.)*
—— Organization. 1529. *Wolsey (T.)*
Schoolmaster. 1570. *Ascham (R.)*
Schoolmasters, Apology for. 1619. *Morrice (T.)*
Sciences, Plain road to knowledge of the. 1580. *Digby (G.)*
Scoggin's Jests. 1626. *Borde (A.)*
Scornful Lady. 1616. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*
Scotland, Ancient Laws and Constitutions of. 1609. *Skene (Sir J.)*
——Antiquities of. 1638. *Adamson (H.)*

Scotland, Complaint of. [1570 ?] *Stuart (J.) Earl of Moray*, etc.
—— Description of. 1577. *Bellenden (J.)* —*Harrison (W.)*
—— Episcopal Government in. 1638. *Hamilton (J.)*
—— Expedition in 1544. 1544. *Seymour (E.)*
—— History of. [1536.] *Boethius (H.)* —1582. *Buchanan (G.)*—1612. *Monipenny (J.)*
—— Kirk of. 1620. *Cosmophilus.*
—— Pacification of. 1639. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
—— Present state of. 1627. *Hay (P.)*
Scottish Armour, Ungirding of the. 1639. *Corbet (J.)*
—— Chronicles. 1612. *Monipenny (J.)* —1633. *M., I.*
—— Kings, List of. 1615. *Gordon (P.)*
—— Kings, Theatre of. [1625.] *Garden (A.)*
—— Papists, Conspiracy of. 1592. *Ker (G.)*
—— Rebels. 1639. *S., W.* — 1640. *Scotland.*
Scourge for Rebels. 1584. *Churchyard (T.)*
—— of Baseness. [1619.] *Taylor (J.)*
—— of Corruption. 1615. *Nixon (A.)*
—— of Venus. 1620. *H., A.*
Scripture, Application of. 1616. *Granger (T.)*
—— Authority of. 1579. *Bullinger (H.)*
—— Common Places of. 1538. *Sarcerius (E.)*
—— Dignity of. 1607. *Hieron (S.)*
—— Obscure Places of. 1617. *Hales (J.)*
—— Questions concerning. 1601. *Gibbens (N.)*
—— Rules for the understanding of. 1615. *W., E., Preacher*, etc.
—— Sufficiency and Perfection of. 1606. *Tilenus (D.)*
Scripture Phrases alphabetically disposed. 1630. *Clarke (J.) B.D.*
Scriptures, Corruptions of the. 1582. *Martin (G.)*—1611. *James (T.) D.D.*
——Defence of the. 1609. *Ainsworth (H.)*
—— General View of the. 1640. *Hayne (T.)*
—— Private reading of. 1626. *Byfield (N.)*
—— Right understanding of the. 1550. *Zwingli (U.)*
—— Spiritual understanding of the. 1640. *How (S.)*
—— Translations of. 1530. *Bible. Translation.*—1583. *Fulke (W.)*
Scrofula. *See supra*, KING'S EVIL.
Scurvy, Remedies against. 1630. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
Scutum Regium. 1612. *Hakewill (G.)*
Sea, Dominion of the. 1615. *Welwood (W.)*—1635. *Selden (J.)*
Sea and Navigation. 1625. *Hagthorpe (J.)*
Sea-Charts. [1588.] *Wagenaer (L. J.)*
SEA FIGHTS.
The Primrose on the Spanish Coast. 1585. *Mote (H.)*
Under Sir F. Drake. 1587. *Haslop (H.)*
Between the Centurion and five Spanish Galleys. [1591 ?] *Centurion, Ship.*
Capture of a Carrick. 1592. *Seaman.*
Between English and Spaniards. 1598. *Jones (P.)*
Between the Spaniards and Dutch. 1607. *S., I. U.*—1613. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Navy.*
Between Dolphin and five Turkish Ships. 1617. *Dolphin, Ship.*
Between Capt. Ward and the Rainbow. [1620?] *Ward (  ) Capt.*
Between two Spanish and an English Ship. 1621. *Spain. Navy.*
In the Persian Gulf. 1622. *Shilling (A.)*
Under Sir K. Digby in the Bay of Scandaroon. 1628. *France. Louis XIII., King.*
Between Spaniards and Dutch. 1639. *Spain. Navy.*—1640. *Maurice, Prince of Orange.*
Between three Turkish Ships and the Elizabeth. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
Sea-Laws, Abridgment of. 1613. *Welwood (W.)*
Seaman's Practice. 1637. *Norwood (R.)*
Seamen, Holy Meditations for. 1618. *Wood (J.)*
—— Pathway to experience for. 1626. *Smith (J.) Governor*, etc.
Second Commandment. 1610. *Jacob (H.)* —1639. *Gurnay (E.)*
—— Session of the Parliament of Vertues Reall. [1614 ?] *Bible. O. T. Job. English.*
Secreta Mulierum. [1483 ?] *Albertus, Magnus.*
Secretary's Delight. [1618.] *Billingsley (M.)*
Secrets, Book of. 1596. *P., W.*
——Treasury of Hidden. 1600. *Treasury.*
Secrets of Nature. [148–?] *Albertus, Magnus.*
—— of Things. 1640. *Satires.*
Sector, Use of the. 1598. *Hood (T.)* —1624. *Gunter (E.)*

Sects and Orders, Origin of. 1537. *Original.*
Secular Priest and Lay Gentleman, Dialogue between a. 1601. *W., W.*
—— Priests, Folly of. 1602. *England.*
—— Priests, Treatment of by Elizabeth. 1601. *W., W.*
Seder Olam. 1594. *Broughton (H.)*
Sedition. 1549. *Hurt.*—1569. *Cheke (Sir J.)*
Sedition, Remedy for. 1536. *Remedy.*—1550. *Crowley (R.)*
Sejanus his Fall. 1605. *Jonson (B.)*
Seldom cleanly. [1635?] *P., L.*
—— comes the better. [1630?] *Admonition.*
Self-deceiving, Mystery of. 1615. *Dyke (J.)*
Self-Denial. 1625. *Wilson (C.)*—1633. *Preston (J.)*—1640. *H., T.*
Self-policy. [1624.] *Sermon.*
Selimus, Tragedy of. 1638. *G., T.*
Seminary Priest and Jesuits, Contentions betwixt. 1602. *Decachordon.*
Senile Odium. Comedy. 1633. *Hausted (P.)*
Senses, Inner. 1629. *Pemble (W.)*
Separation from the Church of England. 1614. *Johnson (F.)*—1634. *Canne (J.)*—1640. *Ball (J.)*
Separatists. *See* also BROWNISTS.
—— 1608. *Ainsworth (H.)* — 1610. *Robinson (J.)*
Septuagint. 1633. *Aristeas.*
Seraglio, History of the. 1635. *Turkey. Sultans.*
Seriousness, Miscellany of. 1627. *B., W., and P., E.*
Sermon in the Mount. 1627. *Carter (J.)*
Sermones Discipuli. 1510. *Herolt (J.)*
Serpent of Division. 1590. *Rome.*
Serpents, History of. 1608. *Topsell (E.)*
—— Tragicomedy of. 1607. *Lloyd (L.)*
Service-Book, Anatomy of the. [1640?] *Dwalphintramis.*
Service Book, Declaration annulling the. *Scotland. Charles I., King.*
Services of the Church of England on special occasions. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*
Servingman's Comfort. 1598. *M., I.*
Seven Champions of Christendom, History of. [1616.] *Johnson (R.)*
—— Champions of Christendom. Tragicomedy. 1638. *Kirke (J.)*
—— Helps to Heaven. 1620. *Jerome (S.)*
—— Planets, Short discourse of. 1617. *Albertus.*
Seven Planets Governing. 1611. *Ariosto (L.)*
—— Sages. 1592. *Rolland (J.)*
—— Sobs of a Sorrowful Soul. 1583. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.*
—— Vials. 1628. *Burton (H.)*
Sforza (Lodowick), Duke of Milan. Tragedy. 1628. *Gomersall (R.)*
Shadow of Night. 1594. *Chapman (G.)*
Shadows, Art of. 1635. *W., J., Esquire.*
Shebrici, Downfall of. 1615. *Singleton (I.)*
Shepherd, the. Sermon. 1609. *Oxley (T.)*
Shepherd's Calendar. 1579. *Immerito.*—1611. *Spenser (E.)*
—— Garland. 1593. *Drayton (M.)*
—— Hunting. 1615. *Wither (G.)*
—— Holy-day. 1635. *Rutter (J.)*
—— Pipe. 1614. *Browne (W.)*
—— Spring Song. *Chettle (H.)*
Shepherds, Antiquity of. 1624. *Taylor (J.)*
Shepherds' Star. 1591. *Theocritus, the Poet.*
—— Tales. 1623, 21. *Brathwait (R.)*
Sheretine and Mariana. 1622. *Hannay (P.)*
Sheriffs. 1623. *Dalton (M.)*—1628. *Wilkinson (J.)*
Shield of our Safety. 1581. *Anderson (A.)*
Shields of the Earth. 1636. *Reynolds (E.)*
Shilling, or the Travels of Twelve-pence. [1622?] *Taylor (J.)*
Shipbuilding. 1636. *Accidence.*
Shipmoney. 1640. *Saint John (O.)*
Ship of Fools. 1509. *Brant (S.)*
Shoemaker a Gentleman. 1638. *R., W.*
Shore's wife. 1593. *C., A.*
Short-Writing, Art of. 1628. *Willis (J.)*
Shrewsbury, Battle of. 1598. *Henry IV., King,* etc.
Sicily and Naples. Tragedy. 1640. *H., S., A. B. & C. Ex.*
Sick, Exhortation to the. 1548. *Book.*
—— Rich storehouse for the. 1578. *Hueber (C.)*
Sick Man's Salve. 1584. *Becon (T.)*
—— Men's Glass. 1606. *Fage (J.)*
—— Woman's private Looking-Glass. 1636. *Sadler (J.)*
Sidero-Thriambos. 1618. *M., A., Citizen,* etc.
Sighs of the Church. 1640. *Warmstry (T.)*
—— of Fraunce for the death of Henry IV. 1610. *Henry IV., King of France.*

Sight, Preservation of the. 1586. *Treatise.*—1599. *Du Laurens* (*A.*)
Signs and Wonders, Doctrine of. 1580. *Fleming* (*A.*)
Silence, praise of. 1605. *Affinati d'Acuto* (*J.*)
Silent Woman. 1620. *Jonson* (*B.*)
Silk and Silkworms. 1599. *M., T., a Countrie Farmar.*—1607. *Serres* (*O. de*)—1609. *England.*—*S., W.*—1622. *Bonoeil* (*J.*)
Silver Age. 1613. *Heywood* (*T.*)
—— Watch-Bell. 1617. *Tymme* (*T.*)
Similes, Century of. 1640. *Shelton* (*T.*)
—— Treasury of. 1600. *Cawdrey* (*R.*)
Simonides, Travels and Adventures of. 1584. *Rich* (*B.*)
Simony. 1597. *Howson* (*J.*)—1604. *Fenton* (*R.*)—1624. *Burton* (*H.*)
Simony, Scourge of. Comedy. 1606. *Parnassus.*
Simple and Complex bodies, first generation of. 1584. *Martinus* (*J.*)
Sin, Aggravation of. 1637. *Goodwin* (*T.*)
Sin against the Holy Ghost. 1615. *Benefield* (*S.*)—1621. *Bedford* (*T.*)—1623. *P., I.*
Sin and Vengeance, Danger of. 1575. *Lever* (*T.*)
Sin no more. Sermon. 1628. *Whately* (*W.*)
Sin stigmatized. 1639. *Junius* (*R.*)
—— unto Death. 1621. *Bedford* (*T.*)
Sinai, Mount. 1625. *Belon* (*P.*)
Sincere Preacher. 1616. *Wylshman* (*W.*)
Sines and Tangents, Tables of. 1620. *Gunter* (*E.*)
Sinful Man's Search. 1592. *Smith* (*H.*)
Singing, Art of. [1596?] *Bathe* (*W.*)—1609. *Ornithoparchus* (*A.*)—[1620?] *Campion* (*T.*)
Single Combats. *See supra,* DUELS.
Sinner, Conversion of a. [1580?] *Conversion.*
—— Lamentation of a. 1548. *Catharine* [*Parr*], *Queen Consort,* etc.
—— Restitution of a. 1553. *John, Chrysostom.*
Sinner's Confession. 1594. *Smith* (*H.*)
—— Conversion. 1594. *Smith* (*H.*)
—— Redemption. [1640?] *Jesus Christ.*
Sins, Confession of. [1554?] *Confession.*
Sins laid open. [1595.] *Fletcher* (*A.*)
Sion, Songs of. [1620.] *Loe* (*W.*)
Sion's Elegies. 1624. *Bible. O. T. Lamentations.*
—— Sonnets. 1625. *Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.*
Sivqila and Omen, Dialogue between. 1580. *Lupton* (*T.*)
Sleidane's Commentaries. 1560. *Philippson* (*J.*)
Slippery Will. Ballad. [1635?] *Will.*
Slovenry, School of. 1605. *Dedekind* (*F.*)
Smaragdine Table. 1597. *Hermes, Trismegistus.*
Smelting of Iron. 1612. *Sturtevant* (*S.*)
Smoking. *See infra,* TOBACCO.
Smoking Age. 1617. *Multibibus* (*B.*)
Smug, the Smith. 1631. *Brewer* (*T.*)
Society of the Saints. [1638?] *Bentham* (*J.*)
Sodome, Les Funérailles de. 1610. *Le Maçon* (*R.*)
Solace of Sion. 1594. *Regius* (*U.*)
Solar Year, Measurement of the. 1621. *Lydiat* (*T.*)
Soldier, Honourable Reputation of a. 1585. *Whetstone* (*G.*)
Soldier pleading his own cause. 1619. *Trussell* (*T.*)
Soldier's Accidence. 1625. *M., G.*
—— Honour. 1617. *Adams* (*T.*)
Soldier and Sailor, Solace for the. 1592. *Harward* (*S.*)
Soldiers, Book of instruction for. 1579. *Digges* (*L.*)
Soliloquium Animæ. 1616. *Haemmerlein* (*T.*)
Solis Britannici Perigæum. 1633. *Academies. Oxford, University of.*
Solitude. 1577. *Baynes* (*R.*)
Solomon's Divine Arts. 1609. *Hall* (*J.*)
—— Exaltation. 1605. *Wakeman* (*R.*)
—— Marriage. [1612.] *Willet* (*A.*)
—— Solace. 1606. *Carpenter* (*J.*)
Solon his Follie. 1594. *Beacon* (*R.*)
Somerset, Edmund Duke of. Tragedy. 1574. *Ferrers* (*G.*)
Somme des Vices et des Vertus. [1488?] *Caxton* (*W.*)
Son of the Rogue. 1638. *Garcia, Don.*
SONGS. *See* also BALLADS.
Alas poore Scholler. [1640?] *Scholar.*
Bonny Bryer. [1630?] *P., M.*
Canting Songs. 1620. *Villainies.*
Clods Carroll. [1620?] *Clod.*
Clym of the cloughe. [1550?] *Bell* (*A.*)
Complaint of Harpalus. [1625?] *M., D.*
—— of a Lover. [1630?] *Lover.*
Compleate Gentlewoman. [1635?] *P., L.*
Crown Garland of Golden Roses. 1631. *Johnson* (*R.*)

Songs.
Cupid's Wanton Wiles. [1640?] *P., L.*
—— Wrongs vindicated. [1635?] *P., M.*
Daintie come thou to me. [1625?] *Dainty.*
Dead Man's Song. [1640?] *Dead Man.*
Death's Dance. [1630?] *Death.*
Discontented Lover. [1635?] *Lover.*
—— Married Man. [1640?] *Man.*
Down right wooing of country William and his pretty Peggy. [1625?] *William.*
Faire fall all good Tokens. [1630?] *Tokens.*
Farewell to the World. [1630?] *Byll (T.)*
Golden Garland of Princely pleasures. 1620. *Johnson (R.)*
Good wives fore-cast. [1625?] *Wife.*
Health to all Good-Fellowes. [1630?] *Health.*
Hunting of the Hare. [1635?] *Hunting.*
I love a lasse since yesterday, etc. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
Jack Dove's resolution. [1635?] *B., G.*
Mad-merry pranks of Robin Goodfellow. [1635?] *Goodfellow (R.)*
Maiden's Nay. [1640?] *Maiden.*
My love mourneth. 1530. *Gwynneth (J.)*
Obsequy of Faire Phillida. [1630?] *Phillida.*
Sampson, Judge of Israel. [1625?] *Samson, Judge of Israel.*
Saylor and his Love. [1640?] *Sailor.*
She may be callyd. 1530. *Ashwell (T.)*
Song between a Courtier and a Country Lass. [1630?] *Court Song.*
—— made of nothing. [1640?] *Song.*
Time's abuses. [1640?] *Mulled-Sack.*
Turtle Dove. [1625?] *Turtle Dove.*
Where like to like, etc. 1587. *Fulwell (U.)*
Who shall have my lady fair. 1530. *Jones (R.)*
Willyam of cloudesle. [1550?] *Bell (A.)*
Yorke, Yorke, for my monie. 1584. *E., W.*
Yorkshire Lovers. [1640?] *Yorkshire Lovers.*
*See* also Music, p. 1637.
Songs and Sonnets. 1557. *Howard (H.)*
Sophisms, Admonition concerning. 1604. *Oliver (T.)*
Sophistarum libellus. [1515?] *Academies*, etc. *Oxford, University of.*
Sophonisba, Tragedy of. 1606. *Marston (J.)*
—— Tragical Death of. 1611. *Murray (Sir D.)*
Sorcery. *See* also Witchcraft.
—— 1575. *Daneau (L.)* — 1587. *Gifford (G.)*—1592. *Faust (J.)*—1612. *Gaufredy (L.)*—*Mason (J.)*
Sorrow and Fear, Remedy against. 1612. *Hooker (R.)*
—— for the Sins of the Time. 1613. *Price (D.)*
Sorrowful Soul, Tears of a. 1613. *Leighton (Sir W.)*
Soveraign of the Seas, Ship. 1638. *Heywood (T.)*
Sovereign Salve for a Sick Soul. 1590. *Chytræus (D.)*
Soul, Complaint of the. [1510?] *Complaint.*
—— Consolation of the. [1590?] *Chassanion (J.)*
—— Diseases of the. 1616. *Adams (T.)*
—— Entertainments of the. 1632. *Francis [de Sales], Saint.*
—— Health of Man's. 1541. *Whitford (R.)*
—— Immortality of the. 1581. *Calvin (J.)*—1599. *Davies (Sir J.)*
—— Infancy of the. 1605. *Hill (W.)*
—— Passions and Faculties of the. 1640. *Reynolds (E.)*
—— Pilgrimage of the. 1483. *Pilgrimage.*
—— Treatise on the. 1585. *Willet (A.)*
Soul's Conflict with itself. 1636. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— Exaltation. 1638. *H., T.*
—— Harmony. 1602. *Breton (N.)*
—— Immortal Crown. 1605. *N., Ber., Gent.*
—— Implantation. 1637. *Hooker (T.)*—1640. *H., T.*
—— Ingrafting. 1637. *H., T.*
—— Looking Glass. 1640. *Fenner (W.)*
—— Misery and Recovery. 1636. *Hoard (S.)*
—— Progress to the Celestial Canaan. 1639. *Welles (J.)*
—— Vocation to Christ. 1638. *H., T.*
Souls, Supplication of. [1528?] *More (Sir T.)*
South Sea, Voyages to the. 1598. *Pretty (F.)*—*Sarracoll (J.)*—1619. *Schouten (W.)*—1622. *Briggs (H.)*—*Hawkins (Sir R.)*
Sower and the Seed, Parable of. 1621. *Taylor (T.)*
Spagerical preparations. 1591. *Du Chesne (J.)*

Spain, Ambition of. 1624. *I., S. R. N.*
—— Catholicon of. 1595. *Menippean Satire.*
—— Conquest of. 1637. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
—— History of. 1612. *Mayerne Turquet (L. de)*
—— News from. 1587. *Haslop (H.)* —1622. *Manojo (F.)*
—— Present State of. 1630. *Wadsworth (J.)*
—— Relation of certain things in. 1619. *Man (S.)*
—— Return of Prince Charles from. 1623. *Academies. Cambridge, Univ. of.*
—— War with. 1629. *Bacon (F.)*
Spain and England, Intermarriages between the Royal Lines of. 1624. *Garnard (E.)*
—— and the United Provinces, Wars of. 1623. *Hexham (H.)*
Spaniard's Nightwalk. 1602. *Blurt.*
Spaniards, Navigations of, etc. 1555. *Anglerius (P. M.)*
Spaniards in the West Indies. 1583. *Casas (B. de las)*
Spaniards, Victory over, in Ireland. 1602. *E., I.*
Spaniards' Monarchie. 1592. *Figueiro (V.)*
—— treasons against England. [1555.] *Bradforth (J.)*
Spanish Alliance. 1624. *Devereux (R.)*
—— Armada. 1588. *Aske (J.)*—*Mendoza (B. de)*—*Peres de Guzman (A.)* —*Spain. Navy.*—*Spanish Lies.*—1589. *F., T.*—1590. *Ubaldini (P.)* —1626. *Gataker (T.)*
—— Armada. Prayers on behalf of England. 1588. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*
—— Bawd. 1631. *Celestina.*
—— Inquisition. 1568. *Gonsalvius Montanus (R.)*
—— Invasion. 1590. *Daunce (E.)*
—— Lies, Libel of. 1596. *Delgadillo de Avellaneda (B.)*
—— Mandevile of Miracles. 1600. *Torquemada (A. de)*
—— Masquerado. 1589. *Greene (R.)*
—— Popery and Jesuitical Stratagems. 1629. *Wadsworth (J.)*
—— Sickness, Cure of the. 1596. *Lowe (P.)*
—— Spirits. 1591. *B., G.*
—— Tongue, Introduction to the. 1611. *Sandford (J.)*
—— Tragedy, The. [1594?] *Horatio.*
—— Wars. 1588. *Allen (W.)*—1626. *Cecil (E.) Viscount Wimbledon.*
Spanish Whips for English Men and Women. 1588. *D., T.*
Sparagus Garden. Comedy. 1640. *Brome (R.)*
Spare Minutes. 1636. *Warwick (A.)*
Spark towards the kindling of Sorrow for Zion. 1621. *Gataker (T.)*
Spectacle to Repentance. 1571. *Colclough (G.)*
Spectres. 1605. *Le Loyer (P.)*
Speculum Ægrotorum. 1606. *Fage (J.)*
—— Britanniæ. 1593. *Norden (J.)*
—— Christiani. [1480?] *Christian.*
—— Ecclesiæ Pontificiæ. 1606. *Clemangiis (N. de)*
—— humanæ conditionis, etc. 1598. *Vaughan (Sir W.)*
—— Mundi. 1635. *Swan (J.)*
—— Topographicum. 1611. *Hopton (A.)*
—— Vitæ Christi. [1588?] *Bonaventura, St.*
Speke Parrot. Verse. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
Sphæra Civitatis. 1588. *Case (J.)*
Sphere, Explanation of the. 1556. *Record (R.)*—1613. *Wright (E.)*
Spheres, Rules for the measurement of. 1639. *Wyberd (J.)*
Sphinx and Œdipus. 1638. *Help.*
—— Theologica. [1636.] *Benlowes (E.)*
Spider and the Fly. 1556. *Heywood (J.)*
Spirit of Love, Prophecy of the. 1574. *N., H.*
Spirits and Devils. 1601. *Deacon (J.) and Walker (J.)*
Spiritual Armour. 1620. *Baynes (P.)*
—— Director disinteressed. 1633. *Camus (J. P.)*
—— Exercises. 1557. *Peryn (W.)*—1622. *Molina (A. de)*
—— Life and Death. 1633. *Preston (J.)*
—— Lime and Sand. [1610?] *Lime.*
—— Man's Aim. 1637. *Sibbes (R.)*
—— Marriage. 1627. *Baillie (J.)*
—— Navigator. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
—— Pearl. 1593. *Wermueller (O.)*
—— Physic for diverse diseases. 1555. *Turner (W.)*
—— Posy. 1573. *Nichols (N.)*
—— Spicery. 1638. *Brathwait (R.)*
—— Watch. 1619. *Gataker (T.)*
Spirituality and Temporality. [1530?] *Treatise.*
Spiritus est Vicarius Christi in terra. 1582. *Northbrooke (J.)*
Spots and Stains in silks, etc. 1583. *M., L.*
Spring, The. Sermon. 1609. *Price (D.)*
Spring's Glorie. Masque. *Nabbes (T.)*

Springes for Woodcocks. Epigrams. 1613. *Parrot (H.)*
Staff, Uses of the. 1592. *Digges (L.)*
Stage-Plays, attacks on. 1599. *Rainolds (J.)*—1625. *Treatise.*
Stand up to your Belief. Verse. 1640. *Johnson (T.) Minister.*
Stans puer ad mensam. 1515. *Sulpitius (J.) Verulanus.*
Star Chamber Cases. 1630. *Crompton (R.)*
Star-Chamber, Speeches in the. 1637. *Bastwick (J.)*
Starch, Proclamation concerning the making of. 1629 and 1638. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
Starlings, Battle of the. 1622. *Cork.*
Stars, Blazing. 1618. *Treatise.*
States, Beginning and Decay of. 1606. *Lucinge (R. de)*
Steel Glass, Satire. 1576. *Gascoigne (G.)*
Stella Clericorum. [1500?] *Clergy.*
Stenography. 1602. *Art.*—1628. *Willis (J.)*
Stirpium Adversaria nova. 1570. *Pena (P.) and L'Obel (M. de)*
Stone in the Bladder. 1580. *Cary (W.)*—1640. *Fabricius (W.)*
Stones that profyteth most to mans body. [1535.] *Book.*
Storehouse for Nobility and Gentlemen. 1570. *Sturmius (J.)*
Stout Cripple of Cornwall. [1635?] *Cornwall.*
Strale, Taking in of. 1633. *Hexham (H.)*
Strange Discovery. Tragi-comedy. 1640. *G., J., Gent.*
—— Foot-Post. 1613. *Nixon (A.)*
—— News out of divers Countries. 1622. *N., B.*
Strappado for the Devil. 1615. *Brathwait (R.)*
Strasburg, Reformed Church at. Prayers. *Liturgies. Strasburg, Reformed Church at.*
Stratagemata Satanæ. 1631. *Acontius (J.)*
Stratioticos. 1579. *Digges (L.)*
Stripping of Joseph. 1625. *Wilkinson (R.)*
Suada Attica. 1640. *Puteanus (E.)*
Sub-Poena from the Star Chamber of Heaven. Sermon. 1623. *Donne (D.)*
Subjects, Duty of. 1556. *W., D. J. P. B. R.*—1599. *Crompton (R.)*—1639. *P., H.*
Succession, Hebrew Law of. 1631. *Selden (J.)*
Succession to the Crown. 1584. *Leslie (J.)*—1598. *Wentworth (P.)*—1603. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
Sufficiency of the Spirit's teaching. 1640. *How (S.)*
Suffocation of the Mother, Disease called the. 1603. *Jorden (E.)*
Suicide. 1637. *Sym (J.)*
Sum of Divinity. 1548. *Hutten (R.)*
Summa Totalis. Verse. 1607. *Davies (J.)*
Summer and Winter. [1530?] *Debate.*
Summer's last Will and Testament. Comedy. 1600. *Nash (T.)*
Summer Islands, Articles for the. 1613. *More (R.)*
—— Company of Adventurers for the Plantation of the. *London. Company of Adventurers*, etc.
—— Description of the. 1613. *C., W.*—1615. *Hughes (L.)*—1624. *Smith (J.) Governor*, etc.
Summons for Sleepers. 1589. *Wright (L.)*
Sun Dials. 1604. *Norton (R.)*—1614. *Wright (E.)*—1635. *W., J., Esquire.*
Sun's Darling. Masque. [1636.] *Ford (J.) and Decker (T.)*
Sunday no Sabbath. 1636. *Pocklington (J.)*
Superbiæ Flagellum. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
Superior Powers, Obedience to. 1558. *Goodman (C.)*
Superiority and Subjection, Doctrine of. 1609. *Pricke (R.)*
Supplication for a general Council. 1622. *Crashaw (W.)*
Supremacy of the Pope. *See supra*, PAPAL SUPREMACY.
—— in affairs of Religion. 1624. *Hayward (Sir J.)*
Surat, Voyage to. 1625. *Swan (R.)*
Surgeon's mate for diseases at sea. 1617. *Woodall (J.)*
Surgery, Art of. 1525. *Braunschweig (H.)*—1526. *Herbal.*—[1540?] *Montpellier.*—[1542.] *Surgeons.*—1543. *Vigo (J. de)*—1563. *Gale (T.)*—1565. *Lanfrancus.*—1575. *Banister (J.)*—1580. *Hester (J.)*—1585. *Morus (H.)*—*Wecker (H. J.)*—1586. *Vicary (T.)*—1594. *Hester (J.)*—1596. *Schilander (C.)*—1597. *Guillemeau (J.)*—1611. *Lowe (P.)*—1612. *H., S.*—*Valentinus (P. P.)* 1626. *Fioravanti (L.)*—1630. *Bonham (T.)*—1635. *Read (A.)*—1636. *Edwards (E.)*
Surgical Instruments. 1631. *Crooke (H.)*—1634. *Paré (Ambroise)*—*Read (A.)*
Surplice, Defence of the. 1619. *Morton (T.)*
Surveying, Art of. [1523.] *Book.*—[1537?] *De Benese (Sir R.)*—1539.

*Fitz-Herbert* (*Sir A.*)—[1545?] *Barthelet* (*T.*)—1577. *Leigh* (*V.*)—1582. *Worsop* (*E.*)—1592. *Digges* (*L.*)—1596. *Agas* (*R.*)—1607. *Norden* (*J.*)—1610. *Folkingham* (*W.*)—1616. *Rathbone* (*A.*)

Surveyors of Highways, Office of. 1583. *Lambard* (*W.*)

Sutton's Synagogue. 1629. *Burrell* (*P.*)

Swaggering Damsel. 1640. *Chamberlain* (*R.*)

Swan, Knight of the. [1550?] *Elias.*

Swans, Orders, Laws and ancient customs of. 1632. *Witherings* (*J.*)

Swearing. 1579. *Bicknoll* (*E.*)—1611. *Sword.*—1613. *Downame* (*J.*)

Sweating sickness. 1552. *Caius* (*J.*)

Sweden, Description of. 1561. *North* (*G.*)

—— Genealogy of the Kings of. 1632. *Hildebrandt* (*A.*)

—— Wars of. 1609. *Nixon* (*A.*)

Sweden and Bohemia, Death of the Kings of. 1633. *Schloer* (*F.*)

Swedish Intelligencer. 1632. *Gustavus II. Adolphus.*

Swimming. 1587. *Digby* (*E.*)

Switzerland, Questions of Religion in. 1572. *Bullinger* (*H.*)

Sword, Long and Short. 1599. *Silesio* (*G.*)

Sword against Swearing. 1579. *Bicknoll* (*E.*)

Syllables, Quantities of. 1519. *Whittington* (*R.*)

Sylva Poetica. 1633. *Fletcher* (*P.*)

—— sylvarum. 1627. *Bacon* (*F.*)

Symboleography. 1594. *West* (*W.*)

Symbols, Explanation of. 1588. *Fraunce* (*A.*)

Symmachia. [1625?] *James I.*

Symptoms and Prognosis. 1532. *Edguardus* (*D.*)

Synagogue. Poems. 1640. *Herbert* (*G.*)

Synonyms. 1500. *Garlandia* (*J. de*)—1517. *Whittington* (*R.*)—1609. *Pelegromius* (*S.*)—1612. *Draxe* (*T.*)

Syntax, Latin. 1517. *Whittington* (*R.*)—1590. *Greenwood* (*J.*)—1631. *Antonio.*—1633. *Clarke* (*J.*) *B.D.*

Syphilis. 1533. *Hutten* (*U. von*)—1579. *Clowes* (*W.*)—1590. *Hermanni* (*P.*)—1596. *Clowes* (*W.*)—1622. *Macollo* (*J.*)

Syrinx. 1597. *Warner* (*W.*)

## T

Table Philosophy, Teacher of. 1583. *Schoolmaster.*

Tables and Rules. 1576. *Treatise.*

—— of Interest. 1628. *Treasurer.*

Tabliture, Book of. 1596. *Book.*

Tactics. *See supra,* WAR.

Take Time, while Time is. [1635?] *Time.*

—— time while 'tis offered. [1640?] *P., M.*

Talent of Devotion. 1608. *Helliar* (*J.*)

Talmudic and Rabbinical Allegations. 1618. *Paget* (*J.*)

Tamassus, in Cyprus. *Famagosta.*

Taming of the Shrew. 1631. *Shakespeare* (*W.*)

Tamworth, Tanner of. [1640?] *Edward IV., King.*

Tancred and Gismund. 1592. *Wilmot* (*R.*)

Taverns, in Kent, Sussex, etc. 1636. *Taylor* (*J.*)

Tears of the Beloved. 1600. *M., J.*

—— of Peace. 1609. *Chapman* (*G.*)

Technometria. 1633. *Ames* (*W.*)

Tectonicon. 1592. *Digges* (*L.*)

Tempe Restored. Masque. 1631. *Townshend* (*A.*)

Temperaments. [1605?] *W., T., Master of Artes.*

Temperance and Sobriety. 1634. *Lessius* (*L.*)

Temple, The. Poems. 1633. *Herbert* (*G.*)

—— The. Sermon. 1624. *Adams* (*T.*)

Temple of Love. Masque. 1634. *Jones* (*I.*) *and Davenant* (*Sir W.*)

Temporiser, The. 1555. *Musculus* (*W.*)

Temporiseur, Le. 1550. *Myon* (*E.*)

Temptations. 1508. *Rolle* (*R.*)—1519. *Remedy.*—1633. *Capel* (*R.*)

Tenures. [1481?] *Littleton* (*Sir T.*)

Tenures upon the Commission of Defective Titles. 1639. *Barry* (*J.*)

Tercera, Conquest of. [1584?] *Baçan* (*A. de*)

Terra Australis incognita. 1617. *Fernandes de Queiros* (*P.*)

—— Firma, Losses of the Spanish Fleet on the Coast of. 1623. *Spain. Navy.*

—— Sigillata. 1587. *Bertholdus* (*A.*)

Terrestrial Paradise. 1639. *Crofts* (*R.*)

Terrors of the Night. 1594. *Nash* (*T.*)

Testaments. *See infra,* WILLS.

Testimony of Antiquity. [1566?] *Ælfric.*

—— of the true Church. [1560?] *Voyon* (*S. de*)

Testis Veritatis. 1626. *Rous* (*F.*)

Tethys Festival, or the Queenes Wake. 1610. *Henry, Prince of Wales.*
Tetrastylon Papismi. 1599. *Willet (A.)*
Thame Isis, Description of. [1632.] *Taylor (J.)*
Thankfulness, Doctrine of. 1619. *Lewis (J.)*
Theanthropicon. 1640. *Montagu (R.)*
Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain. 1611. *Speed (J.)*
—— of God's Judgements. 1597. *Beard (T.)*
—— of Honour and Knighthood. 1623. *Favyn (A.)*
Theatres, Abomination of. 1580. *Salvianus, Massiliensis.*
Theatrum Mundi. [1566?] *Boaistuau (P.)*
—— Orbis Terrarum. 1606. *Ortelius (A.)*
Thebes, Siege of. 1561. *Chaucer (G.)* [*Works.*]
Theological Conclusions, Collection of. 1635. *Chouneus (T.)*
Theology, Description of. 1600. *Perkins (W.)*
—— Manuduction to. [1620?] *Keckermannus (B.)*
Theophilus. 1612. *Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*
Theophilus, a Deformed Catholike. 1609. *Bell (T.)*
Theoria Analytica. 1579. *Digby (E.)*
Thermæ Bathonicæ. 1634. *Johnson (T.) M.D.*
Thesaurus Pauperum. 1561. *Braunschweig (H.)*
Thief, How to know a. 1628. *Clavell (J.)*
Thief on the Cross, Conversion of the. 1632. *Smith (S.)*
Thieves, History of. 1638. *Godwin (P.)*
Thieves falling out. 1637. *Greene (R.)*
Thomas, St., Unbelief of. 1628. *Bound (N.)*
Thoughts, Vanity of. 1637. *Goodwin (F.)*
Thousand Notable Things. 1601. *Lupton (T.)*
Three Kings of Cologne. [1499?] *Magi.*
—— Ladies of London. 1584. *W., R.*
—— Lords and Three Ladies of London. 1590. *W., R.*
—— to One. [1626?] *Peeke (R.)*
Thrift, Way to. 1597. *S., J.*
Thrift's Equipage. 1622. *Aylett (R.)*
Thriving, Art of. 1635. *Powell (T.)*
Thunderbolt of God's Wrath, etc. 1618. *Rudierd (E.)*
Tide Table. 1607. *Davis (J.)*
—— tarryeth no Man. Comedy. 1576. *Wapull (G.)*
Tilbury, Royal Camp at. 1588. *Aske (J.)—D., T.*
Tilling the ground. [1640?] *Order.*
Timber and Firewood, Planting of. 1613. *Standish (A.)*
Timber, Measurement of. 1602. *More (R.)*—1618. *Levett (C.)*
Time, Redemption of. 1607. *W., M., Master in Arts.*
Time's abuses. [1640?] *Mulled-Sack.*
—— Anatomy. 1606. *Pricket (R.)*
—— Curtaine drawne. 1621. *Brathwait (R.)*
—— Lamentation. 1599. *Topsell (E.)*
Times, Fruit of. [1483.] *England.*
Timothies Taske. 1619. *Mandevill (R.)*
'Tis Pity She's a Whore. 1633. *Ford (J.)*
Titana and Theseus. 1636. *Bettie (W.)*
Tithes. 1585. *Duarenus (F.)*—1606. *Carleton (G.)*—1613. *Robartes (F.)* — *Spelman (Sir H.)* — 1618. *G., R.* —*Selden (J.)*—1619. *Tillesley (R.)*—1621. *Montagu (R.)*—1623. *Sclater (W.)* — 1625. *Burges (C.)* — 1627. *Cockburn (Sir W.)*—[1629.] *Scotland. Charles I.*—1640. *Carter (J.)*
Tithing Table. [1591.] *C., W., Bach. of the Civill Law.*
Titles of Honour. 1614. *Selden (J.)*
Tobacco. 1602. *Defence.—Metamorphosis.*—1606. *D., E., Doctor*, etc.—1610. *Gardiner (E.)*—1614. *Barclay (W.)* — 1615. *T., C.* — 1616. *Deacon (J.)*—1617. *Multibibus (B.)* —1621. *Venner (T.)*—1626. *Thorius (R.)*—1630. *Tobacconists.*—[1633?] *Sylvester (J.)* — [1635?] *Virginia Trade.*
Tobacconists, Warning for. 1602. *H., J.*
Tobæus. Comedy. 1595. *Schonæus (C.)*
Toleration, Plea for. 1609. *James I.*
Tom Nash's Ghost. 1640. *Taylor (J.)*
—— of all Trades. 1631. *Powell (T.)*
—— Tell-Troth's Message. 1600. *La. (Jo.) Gent.*
Tongue, Combat of the. Comedy. 1607. *Lingua.*
—— Good and Evil. [1594?] *Marconville (J. de)*
—— Government of the. 1595. *Perkins (W.)*
Tongue-combat between two soldiers. 1623. *Hexham (H.)*
Tongues, Guide to the. 1617. *Minsheu (J.)*
Topography. 1611. *Hopton (A.)*
Tortura Torti. 1609. *Andrewes (L.)*
Tottenham Court. 1638. *Nabbes (T.)*

Tottenham, Tournament of. 1631. *Pilkington (G.)*
Touching for King's Evil. 1597. *Tooker (W.)*
Touchstone for this time. 1574. *Hake (E.)*
—— of Truth. 1630. *Warre (J.)*
Tower, Index of Records. 1631. *Agard (A.)*
Toxophilus. 1545. *Ascham (R.)*
Trade, Balance of. 1623. *Malynes (G. de)*
—— Defence of. 1615. *Digges (Sir D.)*
—— Discourse of. 1625. *Mun (T.)*
Trade between England and France, Treaty of. 1606. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
—— between England and the East Indies. 1621. *M., T.*
Trade's Increase. 1615. *R., I.*
Traditions. 1582. *Chemnitius (M.)*
Tragedies. *See supra*, PLAYS.
Tragedies of Tyrants. 1575. *Bullinger (H.)*
Trained Bands. 1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I.*
Traitor, The. Tragedy. 1635. *Shirley (J.)*
Traitors. 1587. *Crompton (R.)* — [1591.] *Cottesford (S.)*
Trance of ten days. 1581. *Phillip (J.)*
Tranquillity of the Minde. 1570. *Bernardus (J.)*
Transmutation of Metals. 1616. *Willis (T.)*
Transubstantiation. [1548.] *Crowley (R.)*—1556. *Ridley (N.)*—*Watsonus (R.)* — 1592. *Allibond (P.)* — 1638. *Featley (D.)*
Travayled Pilgrim. 1569. *B., S.*
Travel, Censure of. 1617. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
—— Method for. [1605?] *Dallington (Sir R.)*
—— Trial of. 1630. *Goodall (B.)*
Traveller, The. 1575. *Turlerus (H.)* —1606. *Palmer (T.)*
Traveller's Breviat. 1601. *Johnson (R.)*
Travellers, Direction for. 1592. *Lipsius (J.)*
—— Observations to be taken by. 1633. *Devereux (R.)*
—— Treasure for. 1578. *Bourne (W.)*
Travels, Discourse of. 1633. *Farewell (C.)*
Travels of Three English Brothers. 1607. *Day (J.)*
Treason, Invective against. 1539. *Morison (Sir R.)*
Treasure, Trial of. Verse. 1567. *Trial.*
Treasure of Truth. [1567.] *Bèze (T. de)*
Treasury of Accounts. 1612. *Colson (W.)*
—— of Similes. 1600. *Cawdrey (R.)*
Treatise of well living. [1545?] *Bernard, St.*
Treaty of Commerce between Henry VII. and the Archduke Philip. 1636. *Selden (J.)*
Trebizond, History of. 1616. *Gainsford (T.)*
Tree of Human Life. 1638. *Whitaker (T.)*
Trees, Grafting and Planting of. [1520?] *Craft.*
Trent, Council of. 1562. *Fabricius (J.)* —1582. *Chemnitius (M.)*—1613. *Carleton (G.)*—1615. *Gentillet (I.)*—*Ursinus (J.)*—1619. *Paulo, Servita.*—*Soave (P.) Polano.*—1638. *Ranchin (G.)*
Triacles, Virtues of. 1568. *Turner (W.)*
Trial and Turning of a Sinner. 1607. *Tuke (T.)*
—— of Faith. 1622. *Chibald (W.)*
—— of the New Religion. 1610. *Bell (T.)*
Tribulation, Dialogue of Comfort against. 1573. *More (Sir T.)*
—— Twelve profits of. 1530. *Profits.*
Trick to catch the Old One. 1616. *Middleton (T.)*
Trigonometry, Use of, in Navigation. 1631. *Norwood (R.)*
Trigonum Architectonicum. [1631?] *Bedwell (W.)*
Trinity, Worship of the. 1612. *Gordon (J.)*
Triple Cord. 1634. *N., N.*
Triplici Nodo Triplex Cuneus. 1607. *Rome, Church of. Paul V.*
Trisagion. 1619. *Fowns (R.)*
Triumph of Peace. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
—— of Truth. 1609. *Leech (H.)*
Triumphs, Triplicity of. 1591. *Emperors.—Lloyd (L.)*
Triumphs of the Golden Fleece. 1623. *Munday (A.)*
—— of Honour and Industry. [1617.] *M., T.*
—— of olde Drapery. 1614. *M., A., Citizen*, etc.
—— of the Prince d'Amour. 1635. *D., W.*
—— of Re-united Britannia. [1605.] *Munday (A.)*
—— of Trophes. Verse. 1586. *L., L.*
Troia Britannica. Poem. 1609. *Heywood (T.)*
Troia-Nova Triumphans. 1612. *Decker (T.)*
Troilus and Cressida. 1609. *Shakespeare (W.)*—1635. *Chaucer (G.)*
Tropes. 1621. *Susenbrotus (J.)*
Troubled Man's Medicine. 1546. *Hughe (W.)*

Troy, History of. [1474?] *Le Fèvre (R.)*—1555. *Dares.*
—— Tale of. Verse. 1589. *Peele (G.)*
Truce between the United Provinces and Spain. 1630. *Treatises.*
True Church, etc. 1629. *Williams (G.)*
——Convert. Sermon. 1632. *Rogers (N.)*
—— Guide to Glory. 1619. *Barlow (J.)*
—— Love's Knot. [1625.] *James I.*
—— Maid of the South. [1635?] *Rye, in Sussex.*
—— Peace-Maker. 1624. *Hall (J.)*
——SouldiersConvoy. 1640. *Bridge(W.)*
Trumpet of Apollo. Medical treatise. 1602. *Clarke (J.) Apothecary.*
—— of the Soul. Sermon. 1591. *Smith (H.)*
—— of War. [1598.] *Gosson (S.)*
Truth, Glass of the. [1531.] *Glass.*
—— Nature of. 1640. *Greville (R.)*
—— Sum of. 1592. *Sum.*
—— Treatise on. 1624. *Herbert (E.)*
—— Trial of. 1600. *Terry (J.)*
—— Ways to find out the. 1599. *Bristow (R.)*
Truth and Error Discovered. Sermons. 1628. *White (A.)*
—— and Falsehood. 1595. *Bunny (F.)*
—— and Lying. 1586. *Coignet (M.)*
—— of our times. 1638. *Peacham (H.)*
Truth's Liberty. 1606. *Burton (W.)*
—— Triumph over Trent. 1629. *B., H., Rector*, etc.
Trying out of the Truth. 1615. *Ainsworth (J.)*
Tuam, Archbishops of. 1626. *Ware (Sir J.)*
Tubus Historicus. 1636. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
Tully's Love. 1597. *Greene (R.)*
Tunbridge, Well at. 1632. *Rowzee (L.)*
Tunnyng of Elynour Rummynge. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
Turcopapismus. 1599. *Giffordus (G.)*
Turk, The. Tragedy. 1610. *Mason (J.)*
—— Baptizing of a. [1586?] *Hanmer (M.)*
Turk's Secretary. 1607. *Muhammad II.*
Turkey, Navigations into. 1585. *Nicolay (N. de)*
Turkish Empire, Description of. 1615. *Sandys (G.)*
—— Greatness of the. 1638. *Knolles (R.)*
Turkish History. 1600. *Mohammedan History.*
Turks, Deliverance of Christians from the. 1608. *Reynard (J.)*
—— History of the. 1575. *Curio (C. A.)* —1603. *Knolles (R.)*
—— Invasion of Hungary by the. Prayers on behalf of the Christians. [1566.] *Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.*
—— Origin of the. 1528. *Fabri (J.)* —1533. *Egnatius (J. B.)* — 1562. *Cambini (A.)*
—— Persecution by the. 1617. *Angelos (C.)*
—— Repulse of the. 1621. *Poland.*
—— Rites and Ceremonies of the. [1570?] *Georgievits (B.)*
—— Victory over the. 1614. *Cosmo II.*
Turks' Chronicles. 1546. *Giovio (P.)*
Turks and Papists. 1604. *S., T. M.*
—— and Persians, Wars between. 1595. *Minadoi (G. T.)*
Turtle-Doves, A pair of. [1640?] *Parker (M.)*
Tuscany, State of, in 1596. 1605. *Dallington (Sir R.)*
Two Merry Milkmaids. [1620.] *C., I.*
—— Noble Kinsmen. 1634. *Fletcher (J.) and Shakespeare (W.)*
Tyburn, Execution of Traitors at. 1582. *Munday (A.)*

## U V

Valiant Scot. Tragedy. 1637. *W., J., Gent.*
—— Welshman. 1615. *A., R.*
Valley of Variety. 1638. *Peacham (H.)*
Valyaunce, A View of. 1580. *Rutilius Rufus (P.)*
Vanity, Anatomy of. 1621. *Brathwait (R.)*
Vanity of the Creature. 1634. *Reynolds (E.)*
Velvets and Silks, How to dye. 1583. *M., L.*
Venator. Eclogue. [1621.] *Th., R.*
Venery. *See supra*, HUNTING.
Venetians, Excommunication of the. 1607. *Baronius (C.)*
—— Quarrels of Pope Paul V. with the. 1629. *Potter (C.)*
Venice, Commonwealth of. 1599. *Contarini (G.)*
—— History of. 1612. *Fougasses (T. de)*
—— Journey to. 1600. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
—— Variance between the Pope and. 1606. *Paolo, Servita.—Rome, Church of. Paul V.*

Venlo, Taking in of. 1633. *Hexham (H.)*
Venus, Court of. 1575. *Rolland (J.)*
—— Scourge of. 1614. *A., H.*
Venus and Adonis. 1594. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Vermin, Traps to take. 1590. *M., L.*
Vertumnus. Comedy. 1607. *Gwinne (M.)*
Very Merry Wherry Ferry-Voyage. 1622. *Taylor (J.)*
Vestments, Ecclesiastical. *See supra,* CLERGY, APPAREL OF THE.
Veterinary Medicine. 1636. *Crawshey (J.)*
Via Devia. 1630. *Lynde (Sir H.)*
—— recta ad vitam longam. 1622. *Venner (T.)*
—— Regia. 1615. *Martin (J.)*
Vice, New Interlude of. 1567. *Pikeryng (J.)*
Vice's Anatomy scourged. 1617. *Anton (R.)*
Vicissitudo Rerum. 1600. *Norden (J.)*
Victory of Patience. 1636. *Y., R.*
Victuallers, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
Victuals, Dearth of. 1611. *Standish (A.)*
—— Orders for preventing Dearth of. 1622. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
Villany, Scourge of. 1598. *Kinsayder (W.)*
Vindication of Poesie. 1639. *W., N.*
Vindiciæ Gratiæ. 1629. *Pemble (W.)*
—— Theologicæ. 1627. *Leslæus (G.)*
Vintners, Ordinances for. 1621. *Powell (J.)*
Violet, Ship, Deliverance from the Spaniards. 1585. *D., R.*
Vir Bonus. 1622. *Moundeford (T.)*
Virgidemiæ. 1602. *H., J.*
Virginia. Sermon. 1609. *Symonds (W.)*
Virginia, Account of. 1590. *Bry (T. de)*
—— Description of. 1624. *Smith (J.) Governor,* etc.
—— Discovery of. 1605. *Rosier (J.)*
—— Discovery of Northern. 1602. *Brereton (J.)*
—— Good news from. 1613. *Whitaker (A.)*
—— Good Speed to. 1609. *G., R.*
—— London Company for the Colonization of South. *London. London Company for the Colonization of South Virginia.*
—— Natives of. 1590. *White (J.)*
—— Planting in. 1609. *I., R.*
—— Proceedings of the English Colony in. 1625. *Studley (T.)*
—— Report of. 1588. *Harriot (T.)*
—— Setting up of Silk works and planting Vines in. 1622. *Great Britain and Ireland. James I.*
Virginia, Southern Colony in. 1625. *Percy (G.)*
—— State of the Colony in. 1615. *Hamor (R.)*—1622. *Waterhouse (E.)*
Virginia's God be thanked. 1622. *Copland (P.)*
Virgin Martyr. Tragedy. 1622. *Massinger (P.) and Decker (T.)*
Virginity, Fifth Lamp of. [1595.] *Christian Prayers.*
Virtue, Flower of. [1565.] *Fiore.*
—— Path to perfect. 1568. *Mancinus (D.)*
—— School of. 1557. *Seager (F.)*—1619. *School.*
Virtue triumphant. 1603. *Leighton (Sir W.)*
—— and Vice, Ensamples of. 1561. *Hanapus (N.)*
Virtues and Vices, Battle between. 1582. *Fleming (A.)*
—— Characters of. 1608. *Hall (J.) Bishop.*
Virtus post funera vivit. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
Visiones Rerum. 1623. *Hagthorpe (J.)*
Vis Naturæ. 1612. *Sparke (W.)*
Vitas Patrum. 1495. *Jerome, Saint.*
Vitis Carolinæ Gemma altera, etc. 1633. *Academies,* etc. *Oxford, University of.*
Vivat Rex. Sermon. 1619. *Rawlinson (J.)*
Ulcers, Cure of. [1542.] *Surgeons.*
Ulme, Peace of. 1620. *Maximilian I., Emperor.*
Ulster, Plantation in. 1610. *Blennerhasset (T.)*
Ulysses upon Ajax. 1596. *Misodiaboles, pseud.,* etc.
Unbaptised Infants, Salvation of. 1595. *Hubbocke (W.)*
Unbelief, Original of. 1625. *Jackson (T.)*
Unbeliever's preparing for Christ. 1638. *H., T.*
Unfortunate Mother. 1640. *Nabbes (T.)*
—— Traveller. 1594. *Nash (T.)*
Unhappy Prosperity. 1632. *Matthieu (P.)*
Union of England and Scotland. 1603. *England.*—1605. *Gentilis (A.)*
—— of Honour. 1640. *Yorke (J.)*
Unity, Brotherly Persuasion to. 1607. *Sparke (T.)*
Universe. 1584. *Bruno (G.)*
Universities, Cities containing. 1600. *Lewkenor (S.)*
Universities of England. 1615. *Stow (J.)*
—— of Europe. 1590. *W., M.*

Unknown Kindness. 1635. *Gore (J.)*
—— Tongue, use of in Prayers. 1630. *Du Moulin (P.)*
Unmasking of a Masse-monger. 1626. *Sutcliffe (M.)*
—— of Popish Monks. 1628. *Owen (L.)*
Unnatural Combat. Tragedy. 1639. *Massinger (P.)*
Unrighteous Judge. Sermon. 1621. *Yonger (W.)*
Unthriftiness, Enemy to. [1586.] *Whetstone (G.)*
Vocabularies, Latin and English. 1510. *Stanbridge (J.)*
Vocations, Differences and Inequalities of. 1578. *Ratcliffe (Æ.)*
Voice of the Crier. Sermon. 1628. *Udny (A.)*
—— of the last Trumpet. 1550. *Crowley (R.)*
Volcanic Eruption. 1639. *Terceira, Island of.*
Volpone, or The Fox. 1607. *Jonson (B.)*
Vow Breaker. Tragicomedy. 1636. *Sampson (W.)*
Vox Clamantis. 1621. *Loe (W.)*
—— Graculi. [1622?] *Dawe (Jack)*
—— Militis. 1625. *Marcelline (G.)*
—— Piscis. 1627. *Frith (J.)*
—— Populi. 1622. *Scott (T.)*
—— Populi, or News from Spain. 1620. *Spain.*
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.
*Anglerius (P. M.)—Budeius (S. P.)—Coryate (T.)—Davies (W.)—Drake (Sir F.) the Younger.—Emanuel, King of Portugal.—Hakluyt (R.)—Mandeville (Sir J.)—Mayeres (R.)—Purchas (S.)*
Africa, Asia, etc. 1609. *Biddulph (W.)*—1634. *Herbert (Sir T.)*
Algiers. 1621. *B., J.*
America. 1582. *H., R.* — 1630. *Smith (J.) Governor*, etc.
Arabia, etc. 1503. *Barthema (L.)*
Asia, etc. 1612. *Biddulph (W.)*
Azores. 1599. *Wright (E.)*
Cambaya. 1612. *Coverte (R.)*
Canada. 1580. *Cartier (J.)*
Candia. 1625. *Lithgow (W.)*
Caspian Sea. 1601. *Parry (W.)*
Cathay. 1576. *Gilbert (Sir H.)*—1578. *Best (G.)*
Congo. 1597. *Lopez (D.)*
Constantinople. 1613. *Haga (C.)*
East Indies. 1588. *Federici (C.)*—1598. *Langenes (B.)*—1601. *Neck (J. van)*—1606. *East India Voyage.*—1608. *Matelief (C.)*—1611. *Cartwright (J.)*—1625. *Hatch (J.)*—1638. *Bruton (W.)*
East and West Indies. 1598. *Linschoten (J. H. van)*
Europe, Asia and Africa. 1614. *Lithgow (W.)*
Florida. [1566?] *Le Shalleux (N.)*—1589. *Hakluyt (R.)*—1598. *Laudonnière (R. de)*
Germany, Bohemia, etc. 1617. *Moryson (F.)*—1638. *Crowne (W.)*
Greenland. 1625. *Baffin (W.)*
Guiana. 1596. *Keymis (L.)*—1613. *Harcourt (R.)*—1625. *Leigh (C.)*
Guinea and West Indies. 1569. *Hawkins (Sir J.)*—1598. *Lock (J.)*
Java. [1599?] *Java.*
Jerusalem, Gaza, Damascus, etc. [1590.] *Webbe (E.)*—1609. *Timberlake (H.)*—1611. *T., H.*
Levant. 1594. *R., H.*—1636. *Blount (Sir H.)*
Meta Incognita. 1578. *Churchyard (T.)*
New England. 1628. *Levett (C.)*
North Eastern parts. 1598. *Joannes, de Plano Carpini.*—1626. *Horsey (Sir J.)*
Northern Discoveries. 1625. *Hudson (H.)*
North west Passage. 1576. *Hall (C.)*—1599. *Jane (J.)*—1633. *James (T.) Captain.*—1635. *Fox (L.)*
Norway, Russia, etc. 1609. *Holland.*
Pechora. 1611. *Logan (J.)*
Persia. 1613. *Sherley (Sir A.)*
Peru. 1625. *L'Hermite (J.)*
Santiago. 1589. *Bigges (W.)*
South Sea. 1619. *Schouten (W.)*—1622. *Hawkins (Sir R.)*
Turkish Empire. 1615. *Sandys (G.)*
Virginia. 1602. *Brereton (J.)*—1605. *Rosier (J.)*
West Indies. 1626. *Nichols (P.)*
Urania, Countess of Montgomerie's. 1621. *Wroth (Lady M.)*
Urania sive Musa Cœlestis. 1589. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
Urine, Diagnosis by. [1530?] *Judicial.—Seeing.*—[1540?] *Judgment.*—1553. *Vasseus (J.)*—1567. *Record (R.)*—1599. *Key.*—1623. *Forestus (P.)*—*Hart (J.)*—1637. *Brian (T.)*
Use and Custom. 1638. *Treatise.*
Usurers, Invective against. 1578. *Wharton (J.)*
Usury. 1563. *Musculus (W.)*—1568. *Sanders (N.)*—1572. *Wilson (Sir T.)*

—1578. *Cæsar* (*P.*)—1591. *S., H.*—1595. *Mosse* (*M.*)—1602. *Powel* (*G.*)—1604. *Pie* (*T.*)—1609. *Mason* (*R.*)—1616. *Spottiswood* (*J.*)—1621. *Tract.*—1634. *Blaxton* (*J.*)—1637. *Bolton* (*R.*)—1640. *Homes* (*N.*)
Uterine Diseases. 1636. *Sadler* (*J.*)
Utile-Dulce. 1606. *Burton* (*W.*)
Utopia, Commonwealth of. 1551. *More* (*Sir T.*)
Vulcan, Execration against. 1640. *Jonson* (*B.*)
Vulgaria. 1519. *Horman* (*W.*)—1521. *Whittington* (*R.*)

## W

Wakefield, Pinder of. 1599. *Green* (*G. à*)
Wales, Description of. 1584. *Price* (*Sir J.*)
—— History of. 1584. *Caradoc, of Llancarfan.*—1630. *Doddridge* (*Sir J.*)
—— Itinerary of. 1585. *Ponticus* (*L.*)
—— Service of God in. [1588.] *Penry* (*J.*)
—— Worthiness of. 1587. *Churchyard* (*T.*)
Wallenstein. Tragedy. 1639. *Glapthorne* (*H.*)
Wandering Jew. 1640. *Gad, Ben Arod*, etc.
—— Knight, Voyage of the. 1607. *Cartigny* (*J. de*)
Wanton Lady. 1614. *A., H.*
War, Art of. 1560. *Macchiavelli* (*N.*)—1578. *P., T.*—*Rich* (*B.*)—[1581.] *Styward* (*T.*)—1589. *Du Bellay* (*C.*)—1590. *Williams* (*Sir R.*)—1591. *Garrard* (*W.*)—*Loque* (*B. de*)—1595. *Smythe* (*Sir J.*)—1597. *Mendoza* (*B. de*)—1598. *Barret* (*R.*)—1600. *Edmondes* (*Sir C.*)—1602. *Lloyd* (*L.*)—1604. *Digges* (*T.*)—[1616?] *Ælianus.*—1622. *Markham* (*F.*)—1624. *Mansfeld* (*E. von*)—1625. *B., W.*—*M., G.*—1626. *M., G., Gent.*—1627. *Kellie* (*Sir T.*)—1629. *Achesone* (*G.*)—1634. *Barry* (*G.*)—1637. *Hexham* (*H.*)—1639. *Du Praissac* ( )
—— Ordinances of. 1544. *England. Army.*—1640. *Great Britain and Ireland. Army.*
—— Comparison of Roman and Modern. 1623. *Xenophon.*
—— Paradox upon. Verse. [1602.] *Scott* (*T.*)
—— Ruins attendant on. 1590. *Fenne* (*T.*)
—— Stratagems of. 1539. *Frontinus* (*S. J.*)
—— Watchword for. 1596. *G., C.*
—— Worthiness of. 1604. *Digges* (*T.*)
Warboys, Witches of. 1593. *Samuel* (*J.*)
Wardmote Inquest, of London. *London. Wardmote Inquest.*
Warning for all lewd livers. [1640?] *P., L.*
—— for Maids. [1635?] *Climsell* (*R.*)
—— for Murderers. [1635?] *Williams* (*D.*)
—— of the Trumpet unto Judgment. 1589. *Marten* (*A.*)
—— to England against Popery. 1558. *Outis* (*B.*)
Wars, General rehearsal of. [1579.] *Churchyard* (*T.*)
Wars in Germany. 1638. *Germany.*
—— of the English. 1580. *Ockland* (*C.*)
—— of the Romans. 1578. *Appian.*
Wat Williams Will. Ballad. [1640?] *Williams* (*W.*)
Watchman Warning. Sermon. 1625. *Procter* (*W.*)
Watchword to all religious and true-hearted Englishmen. 1598. *Hastings* (*Sir F.*)
—— to England. 1584. *M., A.*
Water Cormorant. 1622. *Taylor* (*J.*)
Watering of Apollos. Sermon. 1625. *Wall* (*J.*)
Waters, Discourse of. 1634. *Whitaker* (*T.*)
Waters of life, direction to. 1590. *Cotton* (*R.*)—1610. *C., R.*
—— of Marah and Meribah. 1630. *Sydenham* (*H.*)
Waterworks. 1610. *Vaughan* (*R.*)—1635. *Bate* (*J.*)
Way home to Christ. 1556. *Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*
—— of Life, Preparation into the. 1583. *Hopkinson* (*W.*)
—— to Life. 1609. *Cheaste* (*T.*)
—— to Prosper. 1636. *Gore* (*J.*)
—— to the true Church. 1610. *White* (*J.*)
—— to true happiness. 1615. *Bible. Expository Works.*
—— to true Peace. 1617. *Bruce* (*R.*)
Weald of Kent, Enrichment of the. 1631. *Markham* (*G.*)
Wealth, Way to get. 1550. *Crowley* (*R.*)—1631. *Markham* (*G.*)
Weapon-Salve. 1631. *Foster* (*W.*)—1637. *Sennertus* (*D.*)

Weapons, Divers sorts of. 1590. *Smythe (Sir J.)*
Weather. [1600?] *Abenezrah (K.)*
Weathercock of Rome's Religion. 1625. *Rome, Church of.*
Weatherglass, Use of a. 1631. *Table.*
Wedding, The. Comedy. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
Wedding Garment. Sermon. [1590?] *Smith (H.)*
Weighing and Considering of the Interim. 1548. *Melanchthon (P.)*
Weights and Measures, Scotch. [1626.] *Huntar (A.)*
Well doing, Way to. 1638. *Gore (J.)*
—— met, Neighbour. [1640?] *P., M.*
Well of Wisdome. 1577. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs. English.*
—— spring of Sciences. 1574. *Baker (H.)*
Welsh Language. 1567. *Salesbury (W.)* —1592. *Rhys (J. D.)*—1621. *Davies (J.)*
Wesel, Loss of. 1615. *Peacham (H.)*
—— Surprising of. 1630. *Hexham (H.)*
West Felton, Parish Clerk of. [1630?] *Byll (T.)*
West India Company, Articles concerning the erecting of a. 1621. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*
West Indies, Conquest of. [1578.] *Cortes (H.)*
—— Description of. 1625. *Herrera Tordesillas (A. de)*
—— Sea fight in the. 1596. *Delgadillo de Avellaneda (B.)*
—— Spanish Colony in. 1583. *Cartas (B. de las)*
—— Voyages to. 1555. *Anglerius (P. M.)*—1599. *Twitt (J.)*
Westward Hoe. Comedy. 1607. *Decker (T.) and Webster (J.)*
What you will. Comedy. 1607. *Marston (J.)*
Wheat, remedies for blasted. 1637. *Remnant (R.)*
Where like to like. Song. 1587. *Fulwell (U.)*
Whetstone of Wit. 1557. *Record (R.)*
Whimzies, etc. 1631. *Clitus.*—1639. *Conceits.*
Whip for an Ape. [1589.] *Marprelate (M.)*
—— for a Brownist. [1640?] *Brownist.*
—— of Pride. 1621. *Taylor (J.)*
White Devil. Sermon. 1613. *Adams (T.)*
—— Tragedy. 1612. *Webster (J.)*
White Sheet. Sermon. 1629. *Cooke (R.)*
—— Wolf. 1627. *Denison (S.)*
Whitehall, Dials in. 1624. *Gunter (E.)*
Who shall have my lady fair? Song. 1530. *Jones (R.)*
Whore of Babylon. 1607. *Decker (T.)*
Whoredom. 1613. *Downame (J.)*
Whoremonger, Drunkard and Dice-player. 1608. *Contention.*
Why come you not to Court. [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*
Wickedness, Reward of. [1574.] *Robinson (R.)*
Widow's Glass. 1621. *Lessius (L.)*
—— Mite cast into the treasure-house of our Lady. 1619. *G., A.*
—— Tears. Comedy. 1612. *Chapman (G.)*
Widow of Watling Street. 1607. *S., W.*
Wife, choice of a. 1602. *Comedy.*—1614. *Overbury (Sir T.)*
Wife-beating. 1609. *H., W., of Ex. in Ox.*
Wild Vine. Sermon. 1632. *Rogers (M.)*
Will, Directions for a Christian how to make a. 1612. *Christian.*
Will of Man, Bondage of the. [1545?] *Lambert (F.)*
—— of Wit. 1590. *Breton (N.)*
William of Cloudesle. Song. [1550?] *Bell (A.)*
Wills and Testaments, Treatise of. 1590. *Swinburne (H.)*
Willy and Wernocke. 1614. *Davies (J.)*
Winchester, Particular Services of the Diocese of. *Liturgies. England, Church of. Winchester, Diocese of.*
Windy Year. [1613?] *Year.*
Wine, Possibility of prolonging life by the use of. 1638. *Whitaker (T.)*
Wine, Beer and Ale. Dialogue. 1629. *Gallobelgicus, pseud.*
Wines, Ordering of. 1596. *P., W.*
—— Properties of. 1568. *Turner (W.)*
Winter, Windy. 1613. *Wonders.*
Wisdom. [1615?] *Charron (P.)*
Wisdom, Introduction to. 1540. *Vives (J. L.)*
Wisdom of Dr. Dodypoll. 1600. *Dodypoll.*
—— of the Ancients. 1619. *Bacon (F.)*
Wisdom's Justification. Sermon. 1636. *Prideaux (J.)*
Wise King and Learned Judge. Sermon. 1618. *Carter (B.)*
—— Vieillard. 1621. *Goulart (S.)*
Wit, Anatomy of. [1578?] *Lilly (J.)*
—— Groatsworth of. 1617. *Greene (R.)*
—— Quintessence of. 1590. *Pansovino (F.)*
Wit without Money. Play. 1639. *Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)*

Wit in a Constable. Comedy. 1640. *Glapthorne (H.)*
Wit, judgment or courage, which is to be most esteemed. 1640. *Renaudot (T.)*
Wit's Academy, etc. 1636. *Meres (F.)*
—— Changes. Poem. 1623. *Tisdale (R.)*
—— Commonwealth. 1597. *B., J.*—[1600?] *Bodenham (J.)*
—— Misery. 1596. *Lodge (T.)*
—— Pilgrimage. [1610?] *Davies (J.)*
—— Private Wealth. 1639. *Breton (N.)*
—— Theater of the little world. 1599. *Allott (R.)*
—— Treasury. 1598. *Meres (F.)*
—— Will. 1599. *Breton (N.)*
Witches and Witchcraft, Sorcery, etc. [1560?] *Coxe (F.)*—1566. *Walsh (J.)*—[1574.] *Brigges (A.)*—[1578?] *Nyndge (A.)*—[1579.] *Stile (E.)*—1582. *W., W.*—1584. *Scot (R.)*—1590. *Holland (H.)*—[1590.] *Stubbe (P.)*—1593. *Samuel (J.)*—1599. *H., S.*—1600. *More (G.)*—1603. *Gifford (G.)*—1606. *Dell (A.)*—1608. *Perkins (W.)*—1612. *Browne (A.)*—*Gaufredy (L.)*—1613. *Michaelis (S.)*—*Potts (T.)*—1616. *Cotta (J.)*—*Roberts (A.)*—1617. *Cooper (T.)*—1619. *Flower (M.)*—1612. *Goodcole (H.)*—1627. *Bernard (R.)*—1636. *Balaam, the Devil.*
Witches, Dialogue of. 1575. *Daneau (L.)*
Wits, The. Comedy. 1636. *Davenant (Sir W.)*
Witty Fair One. 1633. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Western Lass. [1640?] *Guy (R.)*
Woburn, Fire at. 1595. *Wilcox (T.)*
Woeful complaint of a Love-sick Maid. [1635?] *Complaint.*
—— cry of Rome. 1605. *Bell (T.)*
Woman, The complete. 1639. *Du Bosc (J.)*
—— Excellency of. 1637. *Austin (W.)*
—— Praise of a godly. 1627. *Gamon (H.)*
—— Wit of a. 1604. *Wit.*
Woman is a Weathercock. 1612. *Field (N.)*
—— killed with kindness. 1607. *Heywood (T.)*
—— never vexed. 1632. *Rowley (W.)*
—— of Great Faith. 1632. *Horn (R.)*
Woman's Birth, A. Ballad. [1635?] *Philo-Balladus.*
—— Worth. 1599. *Gibson (A.)*
Women, Apology for. 1609. *H., W., of Ex. in Ox.*
—— Arraignment of. 1629. *Tel-Trouth (T.)*
—— Defence of. 1545. *Elyot (Sir T.)*—1617. *Speght (R.)*
Women, Excellency of good. 1613. *Rich (B.)*
—— Happy Delivery of. 1612. *Guillemeau (J.)*
—— History concerning. 1624. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Laws concerning. 1632. *E., T.*
—— Lives of the nine most worthy. 1640. *Heywood (T.)*
—— Monstrous Regiment of. 1558. *Blast.*
—— Prayer to be used at the churching of. [1550.] *Herman V.*
Wonder of a Kingdom. Comedy. 1636. *Decker (T.)*
Wonderful Year, 1603. [1603?] *London.*
Wonders, Portents and Prodigies.
In the Parish Church at Bungay. [1577.] *Fleming (A.)*
Witches at Chelmsford. 1579. *Chelmsford.*
Various Prodigies. 1581. *Bateman (S.)*
Demoniacal possession. [1584.] *Cooper (M.)*
Fasting girl. 1589. *Cooper (C.)*
Demoniacal Possession. 1600. *Darrell (J.)*
Prodigies at Carlstadt. [1605.] *Carlstadt.*
Speech from a tongueless child. 1606. *Dell (A.)*
Miracle at Dichet. 1614. *I., T.*
Resurrection of three dead bodies at Holdt. 1616. *Holdt, Town of.*
Monstrous Child. 1617. *Kent Street.*
Apparition over the tomb of Mahomet. 1620. *Cortano (L.)*
Comet of 1618. 1619. *Bainbridge (J.)*
Monster found in the belly of a cow. 1620. *Taets (E. G.)*
Three Suns seen at Tregony. 1622. *Tregony.*
Apparition at Bawlkin Green. 1628. *Berks, County of.*
Trance of J. Carter. [1630?] *Tyson (J.)*
Strange birth at Stonehouse. 1635. *B., Th., B.D., Pr. Pl.*
Vision seen at Medina Talnabi. 1637. *Babylon.*
Two inseparable Brothers. [1637.] *Parker (M.)*
Prodigies in Germany. 1638. *Brinckmair (L.)*
Serpent found in a man's heart. 1639. *May (E.)*
Fiery Ball in the Church of Anthony in Cornwall. [1640.] *Anthony.*
Hog-faced Lady. 1640. *Skinner (T.)*

Wonders worth the hearing. 1602. *Breton (N.)*
Wood-Street-Compter's Plea. 1638. *Wickins (N.)*
Woods, Destruction of. 1611. *Standish (A.)*
Wooing Lass, and the Wayward Lad. [1635?] *P., M.*
—— Maid. [1640?] *P., M.*
Work for Armourers. 1609. *Decker (T.)*
—— for Cutlers. 1615. *Sword.*
Workman that needeth not to be ashamed. Sermon. 1616. *Richardson (C.)*
World, Anatomy of the. 1621. *Drury (E.)*
—— Compass and Circuit of the. [1535?] *Mappa.*
—— Creation of the. 1600. *Saluste du Bartas (G. de)*
—— Description of the. 1599. *Description.*—1620. *Proclus, Diadochus.*—1631. *Widdowes (D.)*—1636. *Abbot (G.)*
—— Discoveries of the. 1601. *Galvam (A.)*
—— End of the. 1548. *Osiander (A.)*—1577. *Geveren (S. à)*
—— History of the. 1601. *Plinius Secundus (C.)*—1614. *History.*—1621. *Raleigh (Sir W.)*
—— Hydrographical Description of. 1595. *Davis (J.)*
—— Little description of the Great. 1625. *Heylyn (P.)*
—— Mirror of the. [1527?] *Mirror.*
—— Most famous parts of the. 1631. *Speed (J.)*
World, Post of the. 1576. *Rowbothum (J.)*
—— Religions of. 1613. *Purchas (S.)*
—— Situation of the. 1585. *Mela (P.)*
—— Survey of the. 1572. *Dionysius.*
—— Theatre of the. [1566?] *Boaistuau (P.)*—1603. *Ortelius (A.)*
—— Treatise on the. [1505?] *Hieronymus.*
—— Vanities of the. 1598. *D., J.*
—— Wonderful Workmanship of the. 1578. *Daneau (L.)*
World of Mad-Men. 1615. *Adams (T.)*
—— of Words. 1598. *Florio (G.)*
—— runs on Wheels. 1623. *Taylor (J.)*
—— tost at Tennis. 1620. *Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)*
World's Folly. 1615. *H., J.*
Worldlings, Miseries of. 1569. *Noot (J. van der)*
—— Warning for. 1608. *Corderoy (J.)*
—— Whip for. [1586.] *Taylor (S.)*
Worming of a mad dog. 1617. *Munda (C.)*
Worship of Saints, Relics, etc. 1596. *Rainolds (J.)*
Worthy Communicant rewarded. Sermon. [1639.] *Sclater (W.)*
Wounds, Method of curing. 1588. *Arcæus (F.)*
Writers of Great Britain. 1548. *Bale (J.)*
Writing, Art of. 1571. *De Beau Chesne (J.) and Baildon (J.)*—1590. *Book.*—1637. *Billingsley (M.)*—1638. *Brown (D.)*
Writing by Character. 1627. *Willis (E.)*
Wyatt's Rebellion, History of. 1554. *Proctor (J.)*

## X

Xeres, English Spanish Combat at. [1626?] *Peeke (R.)*

## Y

Yarmouth, Description of. 1599. *Nash (T.) Satirist.*
Yea and Amen, or precious promises. 1638. *Sibbes (R.)*
Years, Computation of. 1572. *Grafton (R.)*
—— Concordancy of. 1612. *Hopton (A.)*
Yet a course at the Romyshe Foxe. 1543. *Harrison (J.)*
York, Diocese of. Liturgical Books. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. York, Diocese of.*
York and Lancaster, Wars of. 1609. *Daniel (S.)*
Yorke, Yorke, for my monie. Song. 1584. *E., W.*
Yorkshire Tragedy. 1608. *Shakespeare (W.)*
Young Admiral. Tragicomedy 1637. *Shirley (J.)*
—— Gallant's Whirligig. 1629. *Lenton (F.)*
—— Man's affection to his Sweetheart. [1625?] *Man.*

Young Man's wish. [1635?] *P., L.*
—— Men, Exhortation to. 1535. *Lupset (T.)*
Younger Brother his Apology. 1618. *Ap-Robert (J.)*—1624. *A., J.*
Your Five Galants. Comedy. [1607.] *Middleton (T.)*
Youth, Interlude of. [1557.] *Interlude.*
Youth's Errors. 1628. *Bushell (T.)*
—— Instruction. 1612. *Martyn (W.)*
Youth and Old Age. 1612. *Treatise.*
Yvry, Victory of the French King at. [1591?] *Henry IV., King of France.*

## Z

Zachary. *Bible. O. T. Zechariah.*
Zacheus converted, etc. 1631. *Wilson (J.)*
Zodiac of Life. 1574. *Palingenius (M.)*

# INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS.


A., B. 1617–1640. *A., J.—Augustus (C. J. C. O.)—B., W., and P., E.—Beaumont and Fletcher. — Beggar. — Bradford. — Brahe. — Breda. — Chichester, Archdeaconry of.—Cicero (M. T.) [Somnium Scipionis.]—Clavell.—Cowley.—Cuffe. — Davison. —Doddridge.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. — Elegies. — England. — England. Admiralty, Court of.—Farewell.—Forset.—Freake.—Habington. —Hart. — Help. —Hubert.—James I. —Isaacson.—M., G.—Marcelline.—Markham. — Massinger. — Massinger and Decker.—Maupas.—N., N.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Appendix.]—Petley.—Popery.—Powell.—Precepts.—Price. — Primerosius. —Rowley. — S., W.— Shirley.—Spanish Pilgrim.—Squire. —Sutcliffe.*

A., C. 1596. *Copley.*

A., E. 1587–1635. *Bodenham.—Breton. — Campion.— Cottesford.—Cotton.— Crashaw.—Cyrus.—Davies.—Decker. —Decker and Webster.—Denison.— Drayton.—England.—H., I.—James I. —Jesus Christ.—Johnson.—La Noue. — Lemnius. — Markham. — Micro-Cosmography.— Middleton. — Netherlands, United Provinces of the.— Netherlands, United Provinces of the. States General.—Nichols.—Nixon. — Norden. — Ormerod. — Penryn.— Prynne.—R., S.—Rhodes. — S., W.— Shirley. — Stafford. — Stanbridge. — Taylor.— White (T.)— Woman.*

A., R. 1626–1627. *B., R.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses.]*

A., S. 1565. *Mary, Queen of Scotland.*

A., T. 1614–1639. *H., J., M.A.—Rich.*

Academia Jacobi Regis, Edinburgi. 1637. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.*

Adam (J.) Paris, 1516–1521. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Adams (E.) 1620. *King.*

Adams (Thomas) 1593–1620. *Abbot.— Barnes. — Bible. N. T. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. — Bilson.—Bourne.—Buck.—Castiglioni. —Cooper (T.)—Crakanthorp.—Fulke. — Godwin. — Grafton. — Hopton.— Horatius Flaccus.—Howson.—Huarte Navarro. — Joseph, ben Gorion. — King. — La Primaudaye. — Montague. — Ornithoparchus. — Powel. — R., T.—Rainolds.—Rastell.—Ravenscroft. — Raynalde. — Rich. — Stow. — Treatise.—Tynley.*

Adderton (W.) 1629–1639. *Crofts.— Lightfoot.*

Aggas (Edward) 1577–1610. *C., E. D. L. I.—Fisher. — France. Henry III., King.—Guise, House of.—Hunston.— Ireland (T.)—Marseilles.—Morgan.— Mornay. — Mulcaster. — Ratcliffe. — Temple.—Traheron.*

Albyn (S.) 1621. *Passion.*

Alchorn (T.) 1630–1639. *Apuleius.— Chapman. — Clerke. — Doddridge. — Gore.—H., C. — Jonson. — Person. — Powell. — Smith (S.) — Studley. — Tymme.— Wily.*

Allam (J.) Oxford, 1638. *Achilles Tatius.*

Allam (Thomas) Oxford, 1636–39. *Busheli.—Carpenter.—Prideaux.*

Allde (A.) 1596–1630. *Monardes.— Wily.*

Allde (Edward) 1585–1633. *Anne-son. —Arden. — B., N. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin. — Blenerhasset. — Book.—Bradford.—C., T.—Castile.— Charles I., King, etc.—Christian IV.,*

*King*, etc.—*Clowes.*—*Cortes.*—*D., T.*—*Daniel ben Alexander.*—*Daniel (S.)*—*Dawson.*—*Decker.*—*Dell.*—*Dove.*—*E., R. A.*—*Edwards.*—*England.*—*England, Church of. Homilies.*—*F., T.*—*F., W.*—*Fioravanti.*—*Fisher.*—*Fuller.*—*Fulwell.*—*Garnard.*—*Goodcole.*—*Guevara.*—*Hampton Court.*—*Harcourt.*—*Henry I V., King*, etc.—*Henry, Prince*, etc.—*Hewes.*—*Hill (A.)*—*Hill (T.)*—*Hood.*—*Hooke.*—*Horatio.*—*Housewife.*—*Hughes.*—*Johnson.*—*London Treacle.*—*Luis, de Granada.*—*Lupton.*—*M., A.*—*M., J.*—*Mansfeld.*—*Markham.*—*Marlow.*—*Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*—*Mason.*—*Massinger.*—*Maxwell.*—*Middleton.*—*Nixon.*—*Norden.*—*Norman.*—*Norton.*—*Pecke.*—*Perkins.*—*Petowe.*—*Phaer.*—*Polter.*—*Posselius.*—*Preston.*—*Price.*—*Ratcliffe.*—*Ravenscroft.*—*Rawlin.*—*Rome.*—*Rome, Church of. Clement VIII.*—*Rowlands.*—*S., E.*—*S., W.*—*Sansovino.*—*Seabrooke.*—*Sebastian, King of Portugal.*—*Smith (H.)*—*Speidell.*—*Stephens.*—*Sulaimán I.*—*Sutcliffe.*—*Sydenham (H.)*—*Taylor (J.)*—*W., A.*—*W., C.*—*W., W.*—*Wither.*—*Wits.*

Allde (Elizabeth) 1628–1635. *Book.*—*Greene.*—*Hayman.*—*Scott (W.)*—*Smith (M.)*

Allde (J.) 1563–1579. *Baker.*—*Bullinger.*—*Catharine* [*Parr*].—*Coxe.*—*Heywood.*—*Lord's Prayer.*—*Mornay.*—*Munday.*—*Nicolls.*—*Preston.*—*Sheriffs.*—*Vowell otherwise Hooker (J.)*

Allen (B.) 1632–1637. *Bible. N. T. Peter.*—*Blundeville.*—*Clowes.*—*Moufet.*

Allen (E.) 1632–33. *Oughtred.*

Allet (R.) 1629–1631. *Albion.*—*Plumptre.*—*Townshend.*

Allot (M.) 1636. *Crawshey (J.)*

Allot (R.) 1626–1636. *Abernethy.*—*Aleman.*—*Aristippus.*—*Austin.*—*Bacon.*—*Baillie.*—*Balcanquall.*—*Bayly.*—*Bible. N. T. Revelation.*—*Biondi.*—*Bownd.*—*Britons.*—*Celestina.*—*Cleland.*—*Cotton.*—*Cowper.*—*Dallington.*—*Denison.*—*Fawkner.*—*Gaule.*—*Guild.*—*Hart.*—*Heylyn.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Jones (W.)*—*Kellet.*—*Leigh.*—*Massinger.*—*Micro-Cosmography.*—*Norden.*—*Overbury.*—*Perkins.*—*Petowe.*—*Plutarch.* [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.]—*Sandys.*—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Dramatic Works.*]—*Smith (M.)*—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Works.*]—*Walker.*—*Wall.*—*Wither.*—*Xenophon.*

Allott (T.) 1639. *F., B. J.*

Alsop (A.) 1633. *Donne (J.)*

Alsop (B.) 1616–1640. *Agard.*—*Anton.*—*Belchier.*—*Boraston.*—*Brathwait.*—*Breton.*—*Brewer.*—*C., J.*—*Cade.*—*Calderwood.*—*Carter.*—*Crakanthorp.*—*Crashaw.*—*Crofts.*—*Davies.*—*Decker.*—*Fage.*—*Fox.*—*Fuller.*—*Greene.*—*H., J., Gent.*—*H., R.*—*Hagthorpe.*—*Harding.*—*Heinsius.*—*Henry V.*—*Lawson.*—*Leech.*—*Lever.*—*Lodge and Greene.*—*M., I.*—*Melton.*—*More.*—*Morrice.*—*Niccols.*—*Observations.*—*Palmerin, d'Oliva.*—*Palmerin, of England.*—*Papal Exchequer.*—*Peyton.*—*Powell.*—*Reading.*—*Rogers.*—*Rowlands.*—*S., E.*—*S., T.*—*Scot.*—*Shirley.*—*Sibthorpe.*—*Tailboys.*—*Torquemada.*—*Treatise.*—*Troy.*—*Tuke.*—*Vicary.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Æneis.*]—*Walker.*—*Whately.*

Alsop (E.) 1624. *M., G.*

Alsop (N.) 1632–1640. *Barton.*—*Quarles.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Æneis.*]

Alsop (R.) 1632. *Goffe (T.)*

Amazeur (J.) Paris, 1555. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Anderson (G.) 1637–1638. *Abernethie.*—*Adamson (H.)*—*Adamson (J.)*—*H., T.*—*Ramsay.*

Andrew (Laurens) [1527]–[1530?] *Braunschweig.*—*Debate.*—*Mirror.*

Andrewes (T.) 1637. *Meditations.*

Angelino (P.) 1566. *Agnello (G. B.)*

Anoke (John) *pseud.* [1589.] *Marprelate.*

Antony (H.) called Velpius, Widow of. Brussels, 1633. *Matthieu.*

Arbuthnot (A.) 1576–1583. *Bible. English.*—*Buchanan.*—*Scotland. Statutes. James VI.*

Archer (T.) 1607–1628. *Armin.*—*B., W. B.*—*Bergen-op-Zoom.*—*Breda.*—*Charles I.*—*Coverte.*—*Decker.*—*Decker and Webster.*—*East Indies.*—*France. Reformed Churches.*—*Haga.*—*I., R.*—*Lithgow.*—*M., G.*—*Marcelline.*—*Marston.*—*Middleton and Decker.*—*Netherlands, United Provinces of the.*—*Netherlands. United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*—*Selman.*—*Spain. Philip IV., King.*—*Speght.*—*Swetnam.*—*Thayre.*—*Timberlake.*—*Tuke.*—*Webster.*—*Woman.*

Arondell (A.) 1617. *Concini (C.)*
Arondell (W.) 1615–1617. *Adams.—Concini (C.)—Concini (L.)—Feynes.—Persius Flaccus.*
Ash (H.) Dort, 1639. *Paget.*
Askell (L.) [1560?] *Christian Man.*
Aspley (W.) 1599–1630. *Abbot.—Acosta.—Ahmad I.—Barclay.—Biddulph.—Boys.—Bryskett.—Buoni.—Canary Islands.—Casaubon.—Chapman.—Charron.—Clermont de Bussy D'Amboise.—Davies.—Decker.—F., R., Dr.*, etc.—*Fenton.—Gordon.—Grymeston.—Hart.—Higgins.—James I.—Java.—Marston.—Martin.—Michaelis.—Norden.—Percyvall.—Persius Flaccus.—S., R., Priest.—Sanders.—Shakespeare (W.) [King Henry IV.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Much Ado about Nothing.]—Wilkinson.*
Astile (John) *pseud.* [1589.] *Marprelate.*
Astley (H.) 1596–1608. *Cortes.—Norden.—Norman.—Stevin.*
Aston (J.) 1637. *H., T.—Heywood (T.)*
Aubri (D.) Hanaw, 1607. *Bible. O. T. Daniel.*
Auroy (P.) Douay, 1631. *Bernard.*
Awdeley (John) 1561–1576. *Aurelius Antoninus.—B., E.—Bedel.—Bennet.—Bradford.—Copland.—Coverdale.—Crowley.—Dering.—Fisher.—Fitz-Herbert.—Fulke.—Introduction.—North.—Papists.—Ridley.—Scot.—Sermon.—Vienna.—Walsh.*
Awen (W.) 1551. *Christian Meditation.*

## B

B., A. 1623. *Fletcher (G.) the Younger.*
B., B. [1632?] *Hostess.*
B., C. 1578–1607. *Baronius.—Bible. Latin.—II., I.—M., T.—Maurice, Prince of Orange.—Nash.—Ribaut.*
B., Ch. 1583. *Christian Families.*
B., E. 1588–1635. *Bancroft.—P., L.—Read.—Sisters.—Will.*
B., F. 1606–1607. *P., H.—Sharpham (E.)—Stafford.*
B., G. 1592–1598. *Bèze.—Bible. Latin.—Humphrey.—Montemayor.—Rome, Church of. Sixtus V., Pope.—Some.*
B., H. 1577–1634. *Caracciolo.—Greenwood.—Lever.—M., T.—Treatise.*
B., I. 1592–1640. *B., W.—Barclay.—Bible. N. T. Galatians.—Bible. N. T. Peter.—Book.—Brathwait.—C., S.—Cabinet.—Carpenter.—Celestina.—Chester, City of.—Coryate.—Craven.—Downame.—Fitz-Geffrey.—Fletcher.—Ford.—Goffe.—Gurnay.—Hayne.—Hughes (G.)—Hughes (L.)—Latham.—Markham.—Marlow.—Marmion.—Massinger.—May.—Midas.—Mornay.—Nash.—Pemble.—Shakespeare (W.) [Rape of Lucrece.]—Sheldon.—Taylor (J.)—Taylor (T.)—Warner.—Wily.—Worship.*
B., L. 1621. *Help.*
B., M. 1607–1634. *Baronius.—Greenwood.—Lennard.—Muhammad II., Sultan*, etc.
B., N. 1621–1636. *Cork.—Spain. Navy.—Y., R.*
B., N. L. C. 1600. *A., R.*
B., P. 1607. *Grimalius Goslicius.*
B., R. 1592–1640. *Academies. Paris, Université de.—Aleman.—Arthington.—Balaam.—Barclay.—Bayly.—Bible. Latin.—Bible. Abridgments.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Boughen.—Capel.—Carlstadt.—Decker.—Drayton.—Featley.—H., J., M.A.—Hall.—Hayward.—Henry VII.—James I.—Jones.—Lipsius.—London, Grocers of.—Meditations.—Micro-Cosmography.—Norton.—Observations.—Overbury.—Palatinus.—Penkethman.—Pernau.—Portugal.—Philip II., King*, etc.—*Powell.—Preston.—R., W., Esq.—Rastell.—Renaudot.—Rogers.—S., E., Master.—S., J.—Seaman.—Shakespeare. [Pericles.]—Shakespeare. [Suppositious Works. Yorkshire Tragedy.]—Sherley.—Stevin.—Studley.—Taylor.—Temple.—W., R., Esq.—Warren.—White.—Widow.*
B., S. 1637–1640. *Hayne.—Rueff.*
B., T. 1610–1640. *Cotton.—H., T.—Harris.—Howell.—Llandaff, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Sedgwick.—Sibbes.—White.*
B., W. 1582–1617. *Lilly.—Nyndge.—Udall.—William I., Prince of Orange*, etc.
Bach (J.) 1607–1613. *Brereton.—Faust.—Johnson.—Knave.—Markham.—P., B.*
Badger (Richard) 1626–1640. *Abernethy.—Andrewes.—Bancroft.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T.*

*Proverbs.—Bible. N. T. Colossians.—Bible. N. T. Peter.—Biondi.—Burges.—Canterbury, Archdeaconry of.—Canterbury, Province of. — Cowper. — Daines.—Davenant.—Du Moulin (P.) the Younger.—Ely, Diocese of.—Galen.—Gt. Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King. — Griffith. — Guillim. — Henshaw.—Howard.—Laud. —Lawrence. — London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles. — Maynwaring. — Norwich, Diocese of. — Person. — Phalaris. — Pocklington. — Powell. — Preston. — Reynolds.—Rogers.—Roxana. — Scotland. Charles I., King.—Spelman.—Sutton.—T., A., Practitioner in Physic. — Trapp. — Turner. — White. — Wither.— Worcester, Diocese of.*

Badger (T.) 1640. *Bolton.—Lake.—Maddison.*

Badius (C.) 1557. *Bible. N. T. English.*

Bagfet (J.) 1613. *Sherley.*

Baily (J.) *See* BAYLY.

Baily (T.) 1634. *R., S.*

Baio (Antonio) Paris, 1585. *Bruno.*

Baker (G.) 1631. *Townshend.—W., H.*

Baker (M.) 1611. *Hopkins.*

Baldwin (John) Paris, 1502. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.*

Baldwin (W.) 1549. *Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.*

Bale (J.) 1549. *Leland.*

Ball (R.) 1636. *Salisbury.*

Ballard (H.) 1597–1608. *Bossewell.—Fotherby. — Legh. — Mountain. — Rogers.— Warde.*

Ballard (R.) 1579–1581. *Munday.—Norman.*

Balligault (Felix) Paris, 1494. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.*

Bamforde (H.) 1577. *Vicary.*

Banian (R.) 1609. *Jonson.*

Bankes (R.) 1525–1542. *Bible. Translation.—Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels. — Herbal. — Montpellier. Surgeons.— Ordinal.—Taverner.*

Bankworth (R.) 1594–1612. *Bell.—Bible. N. T.: James. — Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Sebastian, King of Portugal.—Thompson.*

Bar. (Chr.) Ass. of. *See* BARKER (C.) *Assignment of.*

Barbier (J.) 1498. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Barenger (W.) 1609. *Rich.*

Barker (Christopher) 1575–1599. *Apology.—Art.—Baker.—Bible. English. —Bible. Welsh.—Bible. O. T. Hagiographa. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Bible. N. T. — C., E. — C., R. — Campian (E.)—Canterbury, Province of.—Chaderton.—Clarke.—Dudley.—England, Church of. Articles.—Fox. —Frederick III., Elector Palatine.—Gascoigne.—Hooper.—I., S. A.—Jewel. — La Place. — Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. England. Particular Services. — Mornay.—Nichols.—Nowell and Day.—Ockland.—Parry.—Percy.—Ribaut.—Satan.—Shuttle.—Tuberville.*

—— Assignment of. 1578–1585. *Bible. English.—Kingsmill.—Lambard.*

—— *Deputies of.* 1579–1633. *Barlow. — Bible. English. — Bible. Proper Names.—Bible. Concordances.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T. English. —Bilson.—C., T.—England, Church of. Articles. — England, Church of. Constitutions and Canons.—Form.—Hacket.—Hakluyt.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer. — Liturgies. England. Particular Services.—Spanish Lies.—Sutcliffe.—Throkmorton.*

Barker (M.) 1613. *Downame.*

Barker (Robert) 1596–1640. *Abbot.—Academies. London. Royal College of Physicians.—Andrewes.—Bacon.—Barlow (W.) Archdeacon,* etc.*—Bible. English.—Bible. Welsh.—Bible. Concordances.—Bible. Genealogies.—Bible. O. T. Hagiographa. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Bible. N. T. — Blackwell. —Buckeridge.—Burhil.—Canterbury, Province of.—Catholic Admonition.— — Contemplatio. — Devereux. — England, Church of. Articles.—England, Church of. Constitutions and Canons. —Garnet.—Giffordus.—Great Britain and Ireland. Army.—Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.—Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.—Hakluyt.—Harriot.—James I. —James (T.) D.D.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer. — Liturgies. England. Ordinals.—Liturgies. England. Particular Services. — Mason. —Montagu.—Morton (T.) Bishop,* etc. *—Rome, Church of. Paul V., Pope.—Ryves.—S., T. M.—Savile.—Scotland. James VI., King.—Segar.—Skory.—Soave.—Sutcliffe.—Thomson.—Ulster.*

Barley (W.) 1592–1614. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Book. — Brisset. — Char-*

*don.—Cotton.—Decker.—Frederick I., King*, etc.—*Groundwork.—Hawkins.—Johnson (T.) Misc. Writer.—Lodge and Greene.—London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Pathway.—Pedlar.—Peele.—Pet.—Pilgrimage.—Pius II., Pope.—Ravaillac.—Remedies.—Roberts.—Seaman.—White.*

Barlow (T.) 1616–1618. *Barlow (W.) Archdeacon*, etc.—*Henry V., King*, etc.

Barnes (Joseph) Oxford, 1585–1633. *A., N.—Abbot.—Academies. Oxford. Christ Church College.—Academies. Oxford. Exeter College.—Academies. Oxford. Merton College.—Academies. Oxford. New College.—Academies. Oxford. St. Mary Magdalen College.—Academies. Oxford, University of.—Agatharchides.—Albin de Valsergues.—Aungervile.—Aristophanes.—Aristotle.—Bacon.—Bailey.—Barlaamus.—Basse.—Bastard.—Beacon.—Benefield.—Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.—Bible. O.T. Amos.—Bible. O. T. Obadiah.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Matthew. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Galatians.—Bilson.—Breton.—Brett.—Budden.—Bunny (E.)—Bunny (F.)—Burhil.—Byrd.—Ca. (Jo.)—Carleton.—Case.—Churchyard (T.)—Cleland.—Colmore.—Cooke.—Cooper (T.) Preacher.—Corbet.—Cotton.—D., I.—Davies.—Day.—Demosthenes.—Digges.—Duck.—Dudley.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Elizabeth, Queen*, etc.—*England.—Fitz-Geffrey.—Flower (M.)—Fuller (N.) Prebendary*, etc.—*G., M.—Gamage.—Godwin.—H., W., of Ex. in Ox.—Hakewill.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Hermaic Exercises.—Hinde.—Holdt, Town of.—Holland (T.)—Hooker.—Howson.—Hubbocke.—Hutchins.—Hutton.—James (T.) D.D.—Jesus Christ.—John, Chrysostom.—Johnson.—Josephus.—Kilby.—King (J.) Bp.*, etc.—*Kingsmill.—Legatus.—Lewes.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer. Appendix.—Liturgies. England. Oxford. Christ Church. Common Prayer.—Lomazzo.—Louis XIII., King*, etc.—*Moore.—Mornay.—Newman.—North East Passage.—P., R.—Panke.—Persius Flaccus.—Petrucci.—Piers.—Potter.—Potts.—Powel.—Praise.—Price (D.)—Price (S.)—Prideaux.—Prime.—R., I., D. of Divinity.—Rainolds.—Reuter.—Roberts.—Sanford.—Solater.—Simeon Metaphrastes.—Smith (J.)—Smith (M.)—Smyth (R.)—Sparke.—Tacitus.—Terry.—Thornborough.—Treatise.—Trigge.—Twyne.—Unton.—Wake.—Wakeman.—Wiclif.*

Barnes (Richard) 1610–1632. *Holland.—Jourdan.—S., J.*

Barre (W.) 1601. *Jonson.*

Barrenger (W.) 1611–1612. *Daborn.—Heywood.*

Barret (Hanna) 1625. *Bacon.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Charles I., King*, etc.—*Hodson.—Joceline.*

Barret (W.) 1608–1624. *Bacon.—Chadwick.—Charles I., King*, etc.—*Cocus.—Cooke.—Florio.—France. Louis XIII., King.—G., T.—Goad.—Hall (J.) Bp.*, etc.—*Heliodorus.—Henry IV., King*, etc.—*Hill.—Hoby.—King (H.) Bp.*, etc.—*Lennard.—Marlow.—Martyn.—Matelief.—Mercurius, Britannicus.—Montagu.—Montaigne.—Morton.—Perry.—Peter, Saint*, etc.—*Rawlinson.—Richardson.—S., R.—Sandys.—Smith (H.)—Virginia.—Wadsworth.—Whitbourne.—White (J.) D.D.*, etc.—*Wybarne.*

Barringer (W.) 1618. *Lever.*

Barthelet (T.) *See* BERTHELET.

Bartlet (John) 1620–1640. *Bargrave.—Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.—Bible. O. T. Zechariah.—Capel.—Gouge.—Grosse.—Harris.—Jesus Christ.—Invention.—Pemble.—Rous.—S., R., Preacher*, etc.—*Taylor.—Ryves.—Usher.—Whitfeld.*

Bassandyne (T.) Edinburgh, 1576–1579. *Bible. English.*

Basse (R.) 1615. *Decker.*

Bates (C.) [1630?] *Bacon.*

Battersby (J.) 1599–1619. *Latin Tongue.—Stockwood (J.)*

Bayly (J.) 1603–1610. *Brisset.—Homer.* [*Βατραχομυομαχια.*]—*N., A.—Ravaillac.*

Bayly (T.) 1618–1622. *D., T.—Hornby.—Musophilus, pseud.—Tymme.*

Be. (James) [1638.] *Decker.*

Beale (John) 1611–1639. *Bacon.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Concordances.—Bradshaw.—Brathwait.—Brinsley (J.) the Elder.—Brossier.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Dyke.—Garden.—Garey.—Gil.—Gouge.—Hamor.—Harcourt.—Hart.—Heywood.—Hieron.—Hill.—Horne.—J., H., Student.—Jackson.—Johnson.—Levens.—Lilly.—Markham.—Martyn.—Moryson.—Norden.—Preston.—Record.—Reuter.—Sandys.—*

*Slatyer.—Speed.—Spelman.—Stock.—Sydenham (H.)—Taylor (J.)—Westerman.—Wing.—Wither.—Wright.*
Bearkess (R.) 1602. *Breton.*
Beauchesne (J. de) 1597. *T., T.*
Becket (James) 1636–1640. *Heywood.—Kirke.—M., T., Gent.—Peacham.—Sharpe (L.)*
Becket (L.) 1610–1628. *Aylesbury (T.)—B., W., and P., E.—Crashaw.—Parkes.—Scott (Sir M.)—Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*
Becket (S.) 1620. *Niccholes (A.)*
Bee (Cornelius) 1639, 40. *Paris.*
Beeston (H.) 1633–1634. *Ford.*
Bell (H.) 1610–1637. *Bradford.—Greene.—Littleton.—Marlow.—Maxwell.—Snawsell.—Treatise.—Willis.*
Bell (J.) 1630. *Brinsley (J.) the Elder.*
Bell (M.) 1637. *Greene.*
Bellamie (John) 1621–1640. *Beard.—Bible. O. T. Pentateuch.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. Timothy.—Brathwait.—Copland.—Cotton.—Davis.—Fuller.—Jenison.—Inquisition.—M., G.—Mayer.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Tristia.]—Plymouth, New England.—R., D., B. in Divin.—Robinson (J.)—Rogers (D.)—Rogers (R.)—Stoughton.—Symson.—Teelinck.—Vincent.—W., E.—Weemes.—Widdowes.—Wood.—Wydowes.*
Bellerus (J.) Douay, 1575. *Albin de Valserygues (J. d')*
Benion (R.) 1612. *Swift.*
Bennyman (Henry) *See* BYNNEMAN.
Benson (John) 1635–1640. *Horatius Flaccus.—Jonson.—Malvezzi.—Mean.—Rutter.—Webster.*
Bernard. Rouen, 1517. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. York, Diocese of. Missals.*
Bernes (R.) 1612. *Marlow.*
Berthelet (Thomas) 1528–1568. *Academies. Europe.—Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.—Agapetus.—Agrippa.—Aurelius Antoninus.—Articuli.—Bekinsau.—Bible. Latin.—Bible. English.—Bible. Selections.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. English.—Catharine [Parr], Queen*, etc.—*Cebes.—Christian Man.—Cicero (M. T.) [Lælius.]—Clericus.—Cooper.—Cope.—Cyprian.—Differentia.—Diversite.—Dives.—Elyot.—England. Army.—Fitz-Herbert.—Frontinus.—Fullonius.—Gardiner.—Glanvilla.—Glass.—Gower.—Gwynneth.—Henry VIII., King.—Hutten.—Introduction.—John, Chrysostom.—Isidore, Saint.—Isocrates.—Junius (A.)—Justice of the Peace.—Lamentation.—Lanquet.—Littleton.—Lord's Prayer.—Lupset.—Matthew (S.)—Morison.—Natura.—Opus.—Papists.—Paynell.—Plutarch. [Περι παιδων ἀγωγης.]—Plutarch. [Πως ἀν τις ὑπ' ἐχθρων ὠφελοιτο.]—Popes.—Remedy.—Rome, Church of. Curia Romana.—Romney Marsh.—Salem.—Seneca (L. A.) [Tragœdiæ.]—Sturmius.—Tenures.—Terentius (P.) [Selections.]—Thomas.—Tunstall.—Vives.—Wakefield.—Xenophon.*
Besbie (J.) 1592. *Cony-Catcher.*
Best (R.) 1640. *Panedonius.—Tatham (J.)*
Bienayse (J.) Paris, 1516–1521. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
Bill (John) 1604–1630. *Abbot.—Adamson.—Andrewes.—B., I., Merchant.—B., W.—Bacon.—Barclay.—Bible. English.—Bible. Welsh.—Bible. Concordances.—Bible. O. T. Hagiographa.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. Greek.—Bible. N. T. English.—Bilson.—Bowle.—Bradwardinus.—Brerewood.—Buckeridge.—Caninius.—Carleton.—Casaubon (I.)—Casaubon (M.)—Comines.—Curll.—Davies.—Demosthenes.—Dominis.—Downame.—Draxe.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—England, Church of.—England, Church of. Articles.—England, Church of. Constitutions and Canons.—England, Church of. Homilies.—Forset.—Gatti.—Godwin.—Great Britain and Ireland. Army.—Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.—Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.—Gunter.—H., F.—Hakewill.—Harriot.—Hay.—Huyward.—James I.—King (J.) Bp., etc.—L., F.—Laud.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. England. Particular Services.—Lord's Prayer.—Lucinge.—Lydiat.—Macollo.—Martyn.—Mason.—Morton.—Norwich, Diocese of.—Paolo, Servita.—Quin.—Raleigh.—Roman Papacy.—Rome, Church of. Paul V., Pope.—Ryves.—Singleton.—Soave.—Spackman.—Spotiswood.—Sprint.—Stuckley.—Tacitus.—Tasso (T.) [Gerusalemme Liberata.]—Tilleslev.—Versteyan.—Wakeman.—White (C.)—White (J.)—Willan.—Williams (J.) Bp.*, etc.—*Witzel.*

Bill (John) Assignes of. 1630–1642. *Bible. English.—Bible. N.T. English. —Great Britain and Ireland. Army. —Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer. — Liturgies. England. Ordinals.—Liturgies. England. Particular Services.*

Bing (I.) [1595.] *Fletcher.*

Binneman (Henry) *See* BYNNEMAN.

Birckman (A.) Cologne, 1561–1568. *Braunschweig.—Turner.*

Bird (R.) 1623–1639. *Bachelor.—Bettie. —Bible. Expository Works.—Brinsley (J.) the Younger.—C., L. W.—Christian Doctrine.—Christian Religion.—D., T. — Gataker. — Levens. — Lindsey. — Lupton. — Norden. — Rogers (R.) — Rowlands.—Spicer.—T., F.—V., R.— Widow.—Worship.*

Bishop (E.) 1612. *Northbrooke.— Virel.*

Bishop (George) 1571–1610. *Abbot.— Aristotle. — Askew. — Barlow (W.) Archdeacon, etc.—Barnes.—Bible. O.T. Genesis.—Bible. O. T. Deuteronomy. —Bible. O.T. Joshua.—Bible. O.T. Minor Prophets. Latin. —Bible, O.T. Job. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Gr.— Bible. O. T. Psalms. Eng.—Bible. N.T. Gospels.—Bible. N.T. Gospels. Harmonies.—Bible. N.T. Gospels. John. Lat. and Eng. — Bible. N. T. Epistles.— Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels. Epistles of St. Paul. Lat.—Bible. N.T. Romans.—Bible. N.T. Corinthians.— Bible. N. T. Galatians. Lat.—Bible. N. T. Ephesians. — Bible. N. T. Timothy.—Bible. N.T. Revelation. Lat. —Bible. N.T. Revelation. Eng.—Boaistuau.—Bodin.—Brasbridge.—Brereton.—Bulkeley.—Bullinger.—Bunny. Calvin.—Camden.—Canada.—Castiglioni. — Chaucer. — Clemangiis. — Deacon and Walker.—Duarenus.—Du Jon (F.) the Elder.—Feguernekinus.— Fox.—Fulke.—Galvam.—Giffordus. — Godwin. — Gordon. — Hakluyt. — Hasan ibn Muhammad, etc.—Holinshed.—Homer. [Ἰλιας.]—Horatius Flaccus.—Humphrey.—James (T.)—Jesus Christ.—Jewel.—John, Chrysostom.— Kingsmill.—La Primaudaye.—Lever. —Lloyd.—Morel.—Morton.—Northbrooke. — Philibert.—R., J.— Rainolds—Rosier.—S., T. M.—Saravia.— Savile. — Stockwood. — Stradling. — Sutcliffe.—Trigge.—Velcurio.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Georgica.]—W., M.— Westfaling.—Wirsung.—York, Diocese of.*

Bishop (J.) 1580. *Bèze.*

Bishop (Richard) 1636–1646. *Baldwin. —Bible. O.T. Psalms.—Blundeville.— Chaloner.—F., B. J.—Florus.—Glapthorne.—Gore.—Greville.—Hayne.— Herbert (Sir T.)—Homes.—Hooker.— Johnson (R.)—Jonson.—London. Distillers, Company of.—Macchiavelli.— Mill (H.)—Norice.—Panedonius.— Penkethman. — Powell. — Rivers. — S., R.—Selden.—Sibbes.*

Bishop (T.) 1586. *La Primaudaye.*

Blackmore (E.) 1618–1640. *Bernard. — Carter. — Massinger. — Melton. — Parsons.—Petley.—Pope.—Texeda.— W., J.—Wily.*

Blackwall (W.) 1594–1595. *Carlstadt. —Cyrus.—Dudley (Lady J.)—Wright.*

Bladen (W.) 1612–1624. *Bible. N.T. Philippians.—Christian Religion.— Gataker.—Gouge.—H., S.—T., T.— Valentinus.—W., E.*

Blades (W.) 1618. *Ward (S.) B.D.*, etc.

Blageart, *Mistress.* Paris, 1636–1637. *Francis [de Sales], Saint.— Haemmerlein.*

Blaikelocke (L.) 1639–1640. *Beaumont. —Mill.—Nabbes.*

Blaincher (William) 1613. *Franchis.*

Blakemore (E.) *See* BLACKMORE.

Bloome (J.) 1621–1638. *Arthur, King,* etc. *—Bible. N. T. Peter. — Griffith. —Herbert (Sir T.)—Speght.*

Blount (Edward) 1598–1632. *Acosta.— Adams.—Aleman.—Alexander (W.)— Blount.—Buoni.—Cervantes Saavedra. — Charron.—Claudianus.—Dallington.— Daniel. — Dering. — Ducci. — England.—Faret.—Florio.—Gwinne. —Henry IV., King of France.—Hoby.— Hodson.—Hospital.—Jonson.—King (H.)—Lennard.—Lilly.—Lucanus.— Mercurius, Britannicus.—Micro-Cosmography.—Montaigne.—Ostend.— Portugal.—Rawlinson.—Shakespeare. (W.) [Dramatic Works.]—Silver (G.) —Turner.—Wilkinson.*

Blower (Ralph) 1595–1615. *Anonymus. —Canterbury, Province of.—F., I.— Fiston. — Leighton. — Lichfield and Coventry, Diocese of.—Mason (T.)— Maurice, Prince of Orange.—Mervin. —T., A., Practitioner*, etc.—*Webbe.*

Blunden (Humphrey) 1637–1640. *Bruton. —D., R., Gent.—Day (J.)—Germany, Theologians of.—H., G., Mr.—Jordan (T.)—Squire (J.)—Vaughan.—Wit.*

Blunt (E.) 1606–1613. *Cooke (A.)—Goosecappe.—Marlow (C.)*
Bocard (Andrea) Paris, 1502. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.*
Bogart (Martin) Douay, 1630. *Davy du Perron.*
Boile (Richard) *See* BOYLE.
Boler (A.) 1637. *Preston.*
Boler (James) 1626–1634. *Bernard.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Bible. N. T. Timothy. — Carpenter (I.)—Craven(I.)—Frith.—Gurnay.—Hildebrandt.—Jewel (J.)—Leslie.—Lilly.—Martyn.—May.—Pemble.—Platt.—Preston(J.)—Saravia.—Taylor (J.)—Taylor (T.)—Williamson.*
Bollifant (E.) 1585–1600. *Æsop.—Bible. Analyses. — Bilson. — Churchyard (T.) — Cicero. — Clowes. — Dodoens.—Harward.—Hospital.—Johnson (R.) Gent.—Lambard.—La Primaudaye.—Lemnius.—Livius.—Montemayor.—Paulet.—Percyvall.—Ponticus.—Saluste du Bartas.—Topsell.—Twyne.—Warner.—Westminster Abbey.—Wither.*
Bonham (William) 1542. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Chaucer.—Fabyan.*
Bonian (R.) 1607–1611. *Chapman.—Collins. — Fletcher. — James ( ) — Lanyer. — Middleton. — R., S. — Sclater.—Shakespeare (W.)* [*Troilus and Cressida.*]
Booksellers, Society of. *See* STATIONERS, COMPANY OF.
Boscard (C.) S. Omers, 1614. *Geninges.*
Bostocke (Robert) 1628–1640. *Brathwait. — Fuller. — Lentun. — Ley. — Panarete.—Reynolds.—Silesio.*
Boteler (John) 1527. *Dictionaries.*
Boulton(R.) 1604–1618. *Draxe.—Goodman.—Jesuits.—W., W.—Willymat.*
Bourman (N.) [1542.] *Scarperia.*
Bourne (N.) 1610–1640. *Appelius.—Bible. N. T. Romans.—Bible. N. T. Colossians.—Bois-le-Duc.—Breda.—Capell.—Chibald.—Concini.—Cork.—Davies.—Dove.—Dowle.—Downame(G.)—Downame(J.)—Drake(Sir T.)—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—East Indies. East India Company.—Featley.—France. Reformed Churches.—Frederick Henry, Prince, etc.—Gataker.—Gustavus II. Adolphus, King, etc.—H., J.—Hagthorpe.—Haren.—Jenney.—Jobson.—Isocrates.—Kendrick.—Layfielde.—Ley.—Lord's Prayer.—Malynes.—Marande.—Misselden.—Montagu (R.)—Netherlands, United Provinces of the.—Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Frederick Henry, Prince, etc.—Nichols.—Otes.—Pelegromius. — Periodical Publications. London.—Preston (J.)—Primerosius.—Rome, Church of. Urban VIII., Pope. — S., E.—Schloer.—Sibbes.—Spain. Navy. — Spain. Philip IV., King.—Spencer (T.)—Spenser (B.)—Sutcliffe.—Sutton. — Sweden. Army.—Terceira, Island of.—Terentius (P.) [Eunuchus.]—Treatises.—Waferer.—Waldstein. — Woodall. — Wotton. — Yaxlee.—Zarain.*
Bourne (R.) 1592. *Perkins.*
Bourne (T.) [1628.] *Chichester, Diocese of.*
Bouvier (Franciscus) 1584. *England, Church of.*
Bouwenszoon (Jan) Leyden, 1586. *Whetstone.*
Bowler (Anne) 1636. *Cato.*
Bowler (J.) 1624–1640. *Farmer (R.)—Gataker.—Gaule.—Gunter.—Playfere.—Taylor.—Udny.*
Bowman (F.) 1636–1638. *Florus.—R., F.—Randolph (T.)*
Bowman (N.) [1532?] *Duwes.*
Boyle (Richard) 1593–1613. *Bulmford. — Bamford. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Selections.—Cotta.—Cotton.—E., S.—Herring (F.) — Hume.—N.—Prayer.—Rome, Church of. Paul III., Pope.—Treatise.*
Boys (Myghell) Geneva, [1545?]—[1550?] *Mors (R.) pseud.*
Bradocke (Richard) 1597–1609. *Bastard (T.)—Bible. Expository Works.—Bible. O. T. Jeremiah. Expository Works.—Devereux (R.) — Garden.—Gardiner.—Hoddesdon.—Marlow.—Peacham.—Price.—Stow.—Vaughan.—Virgidemiæ.—Voyon.—Woodes.*
Bradwood (M.) 1603–1626. *Abbot (G.)—Ahmad I.—Bilson.—Cogan.—D., E., Doctor.—Daniel (S.)—Ducci.—Florio (G.)—Grymeston.—Hall (J.) Bp., etc.—Hart.—Leighton.—Montaigne.—Morton.—Pie(T.)—Reuter.—Sutcliffe.—Thomson.—Tooker.—Treswell.—Virel.—Westminster Abbey.*
Bramridge (J.) 1623. *Aslucus.*
Bretton (W.) 1505–1506. *Lyndewode.*
Breughel (C. Gerrits van) Netherlands, 1632. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*
Brewster (E.) 1619–1640. *Ball.—Bible.*

*Expository Works.—Bonham.—Cawdrey.—Chibald.—Christian Religion.—Gataker.—Gouge.—Hildersam.—Levett.—Lewis.—Norden.—Rogers (N.)—Rogers (T.)—Smith (H.)—Teelinck.*

Brickman (Francis) *See* BYRCKMAN.

Bright (T.) 1589. *Fox.*

Brisco (T.) 1636. *Pocklington.*

Brooks (W.) 1639. *Camus.*

Brooksby (P.) [1635.] *London.*

Broome (W.) 1582–1591. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Expository Works.—Campaspe.—Casas.—Curteys.—Hugo, de Sancto Victore.—Sappho.—Scot (R.)—Tedder.—Vermigli.—William I., Prince,* etc.

Broome, Widow. 1591–1592. *Endymion.—Galatea.—Smith (H.)*

Browne (G.) 1612. *Chapman.*

Browne (John) 1598–1625. *Breton. Campion.—Chapman.—Cornwallis.—D., J.—Davies.—Description.—Drayton.—Henry, Prince of Wales.—James (R.)—Jenison.—Jonson.—M., J.—Man (S.)—Markham.—Mason.—Middleton.—Minsheu.—Pasquil, pseud.—Peacham.*

Browne (Nathanael) 1617–1631. *Carleton.—France.—Goodwin.—N., N.—Smith (H.)—Willis.*

Browne (S.) 1639. *Gombauld.*

Browne (W.) 1585. *Wecker.*

Brumeau (T.) Paris, 1573–1582. *Luis, de Granada.—Tyrie.*

Bruney (R.) Antwerp, 1605. *Verstegan.*

Bryckman (Franciscus) *See* BYRCKMAN.

Bryson (James) Edinburgh, 1639–1640. *Blair.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Scotland. Covenant.—Scotland, Church of. Archbishops and Bishops.—Scotland, Church of. General Assembly.*

Bryson (R.) Edinburgh, 1640. *Lithgow.—Scotland. Army.—Scots.*

Buck (John) Cambridge, 1626–1634. *Bible. English.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T. Colossians. Latin.—Davenant.—Fletcher.—Gerhard.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Paolo, Servita.—Perrot.—Wren.*

Buck (T.) Cambridge, 1626–1640. *Academies. Cambridge, University of.—Bible. English.—Bible. O. T. Job. Polyglott.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T. Greek.—Bible. N. T. Expository Works.—Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.—Bible. N. T. Colossians. Lat.—Dalechamp (C.)—Davenant.—Directions.—Fletcher.—Fuller.—Gerhard.—Gurnay.—Hawkins.—Herbert.—Hippocrates. [Ἀφορισμοι.]—King (E.)—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Tristia.]—Paolo, Servita.—Perrot.—Wren.*

Bucke (G.) 1563. *Bruni.—Seneca (L. A.) [Tragœdiæ.]*

Budge (John) 1607–1625. *Abernethy.—Adams.—Aretius.—Balcanquall.—Bible. O. T. Ruth.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Breton (N.)—Campion.—Chapman.—Cleves, Duchy of.—Cotton (C.)—Cotton (P.)—Cowper.—D.—Denison.—Field (N.)—Gordon.—Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.—Guild.—Hakewill.—Harrington.—Henry, Prince of Wales.—Henry IV., King of France.—Herbal.—James I.—Leigh.—Lever.—M., J.—Markham.—Meg, of Herefordshire.—Middleton.—Monipenny.—Myriell.—Nabbes.—Norden.—Pirckheimer.—Powell.—Prideaux.—R., S.—Rodoginus.—Spain. Philip III., King.—Wither.*

Bulkley (J.) 1622. *Jackson.*

Bull (J.) 1624. *Wotton.*

Bune (Walter) 1608. *M., T.*

Burbit (C.) 1605. *Philips.*

Burby ( ) Widow. 1609. *Sutton.*

Burby (Cuthbert) 1592–1607. *Barker.—Barnes.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Bownd.—Day.—Dove.—Downame.—Edward III., King,* etc.—*Green.—Greenham.—H., I.—Hayward.—Henry IV., King of France.—Lipsius.—Lodge.—Luis, de Granada.—Mary [de Medici],* etc.—*Nash.—Neck.—Parry.—Roland.—Schilander.—Shakespeare (W.) [Love's Labour's Lost.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Romeo and Juliet.]—Smith (H.)—Sutcliffe.—Sutton.—Taming.—Whitaker.—Wilson (R.)—Dando.*

Burby (E.) 1607–1609. *Philips.—Smith (H.)*

Burby (J.) [1609.] *Harris.*

Bure (W.) 1621. *Raleigh.*

Burley (C.) 1604–1606. *Sutton.—Wotton.*

Burley (I.) 1610. *Norden.*

Burre (Walter) 1599–1621. *Albumazar.—Bilson.—Cartwright.—Donne.—East Indian Voyage.—History.—Jonson.—Knight.—Lawne.—Lucanus.—Nash.—Nicholas y Sa-*

*charles.—Pricket.—Rathbone.— Scott (E.) — T., E. — Tract. — Virginia. — Wr. (T.)*

Burrowes (W.) 1611. *Norman (R.)*

Burton (F.) 1605–1617. *Fitz.—Forbes. —Ford.—Horne.—Tiberius Claudius Nero Cæsar, Emperor,* etc.—*Trelcatius. —W., T., Preacher,* etc. —*Wellington (A.)— Wither.*

Busby (J.) Junior. 1608. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*

Busby (John) 1590–1615. *Decker.— Drayton. — Dugdale. — Elizabeth, Queen,* etc. — *Garnier. — Greene. — Henry V., King,* etc.—*Kinsayder.— L., T., of Lincoln's Inn.—Lodge.— M., J. — Mason. — Parrot. — Peele. — Price. — S., R. — Smell-Knave. — Smith (H.) — Southwell. — Varchi. — Zepheria.*

Bushell (Thomas) 1600–1613. *A., T. —Gardiner.—H., J.—Macchiavelli.— Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Navy.*

Butler (N.) 1621–1623. *Archbold.— Bergen-op-Zoom.—Germany, Empire of. Reichstag.—Homer.* [Ilias.]

Butler (T.) [1583.] *Pett.*

Butler (W.) 1616–1621. *B. (Jo.)— Barlow.—Goodcole.—Hieron.*

Butter (Nathaniel) 1605–1640. *Abbot. — Alexander (W.) — Bible. Abridgments. — Bible. Expository Works.— Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. Latin. —Bible. N.T. Colossians.—Bible. N.T. Peter. — Bignon. — Bourne. — Breda. — Bury. — Butterfield. — Byfield. — C., T.— C., W.— Casaubon.—Cecil.— Charles I., King,* etc.—*Charlotte Brabantine [of Nassau].—Coke.—Cortano. —Cosmo II.—Cuffe.—Davies.— Day (M.)—Decker.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.—*Fenton.—Fludd.— Forset.— France. Reformed Churches. — France. Louis XIII., King.—Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange.—Fuller.—Gad, Ben Arod,* etc.—*Gainsford.—Gentleman (T.)— Germany.—Gordon (J.)—Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.— Gustavus II. Adolphus, King,* etc.— *H., T. — Hagthorpe. — Hall (J.) — Hamond. — Hannay. — Henry IV., King of France. — Hexham. — Heywood.— Hill (W.) D.D.— History.— Hoby. — Holbrooke. — Holyday. — Homer. [Works.] — Hoskins.—Hynd. —James (R.)—Johnston (A.)—Kendrick.—Lake (A.)—London, Bellman of. — London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—M., W.—Magini.—Maurice, Prince,* etc.—*Mendoza.—Mustafá.— N., N.—Nicholl.—Nick, Groome,* etc. —*Nixon. — O'Dogherty. — Pelling.— Pericles, Prince.—Periodical Publications. London. —Persius Flaccus.— Quelch.—Return.—Rohan.— Rowley. —S., R.—Salkeld.—Sanford.—School. —Scott (T.)—Shakespeare (W.) [K. Lear.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Supposititious Works. London Prodigal.]— Sharpham. — Sheldon. — Sherley.— Smith (Sir T.)—Spain. Navy.—Spain. Philip III., King.—Spain. Philip IV., King.— Sweden. Army.—Sydenham (H.)—Tarlton.—Terceira, Island of. — Tilenus. — Tooker. — Treatises.— Turvey, Tinker of.— V., E.— Vincent. —Wadsworth.— Waldstein. — Ward. — Webbe. —Wigmore. — Williams.— Wilson (T.)—Zarain.*

Butter (T.) 1581–1590. *D., R.—England.—Nichols.—Stockwood.*

Butter (W.) 1616–1617. *Richardson.*

Byddell *otherwise* Salisbury (John) 1534–1540. *Barnes.—Bible.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Cicero (M. T.) [Cato Major.]—Cicero (M. T.) [De Officiis.]—Gott.—Julius II., Pope. — Lindsay. — Liturgies. England. Primers.—Roberts (J.) pseud.—arSerius.—Turner.*

Bynneman (Henry) 1567–1587. *A., F. — Alessio. — Appian. — Aristotle. — Art.—B., I., Gentleman.—Battles.— Baynes.— Best.— Bible. O. T. Job. — Bible. O. T. Obadiah. — Bible. N. T. Epistles. — Bible. N. T. Galutians. — Bible. N. T. Ephesians. — Bible. N. T. Thessalonians. — Bible. N.T. Revelation.—Blage.—Boaistuau. — Boccaccio. — Bridges. — Bullinger. —Cartier.—Cartwright.—Charles [de Lorraine], Card. — Chelidonius. — Christians. — Churchyard (T.) — Cooper (T.)—Corranus.—Cortes (H.) —Cradocke. — Crespin.—Crowley. — Curteys. — Denakol. — Desainliens.— Digges.—Diodorus, Siculus.—Dionysius. — Digby. — Fenton. — Fulke.— G., A. — G., B., Citizen,* etc. —*Gar. (Ber.)—Gelli. —Gerardus.—Golding. —Grange.—Grant.—Guarna.—Guevara.—Harvey (G.)—Harvey (R.)— Haunce.—Hill (T.)—Holme.—Humphrey.—Jacob, the Patriarch.—Jesus Christ. — Jewel. — Immerito. — Jones (J.) M.D.—K., H.—Kingsmill.—Lam-*

*bard.—La Ramée.—Lavater.—Levens. —Lever (R.)—Lever (T.)—Liturgies. Rome. Missals. — Londinensis. — Lupton. — Luther (M.) [Epistel des Propheten Jesaia.]—Luther (M.) [De Libertate Christiana.]—Mancinus.— Morelius.—Mountain (D.)— Neville. — Noot. — Northbrooke. — Norton. — Ockland.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Ibis.] —P., D.—Pembroke (S.)—Philibert, de Vienne. — Plutarch. [Περι παιδων ἀγωγης.] — Polybius. —Price. —Ravisius.—S., E.—Sandford.—Spagnuoli. —Spangenberg. — Stockwood. —Stow. —Switzerland, Reformed Church of.— T., L.—Thevet.—Trogus Pompeius.— Varamundus. — Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.] — Volusianus, Bp., etc. — Whitgift.— Wotton.*

Byrckman (Francis) Antwerp and Paris, 1515–1527. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Antiphoners. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals. —Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Processionals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Psalters.—Lyndewode.*

Byrd (W.) Assignes of. 1592–1594. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*

Byshop (E.) *See* BISHOP.

Byshop (George) *See* BISHOP.

C

C., F. 1627–[1640?] *Christmas.— Ford. — Higges. — Looking-Glass. — Sailor.—Wives.*

C., G. 1595–1599. *Peter, Saint and Apostle.*

C., J. 1550–1607. *Averell.—Bèze.— Bible. N. T. Polyglott.—Daniel (S.) —Herman V.—N., A., of Trin. Coll., Ox.— P., G.—Peele.— Pett.— Rankins. — Roberts. — Rogers. — Smell-Knave. — Stockwood. — Stukeley. — Tasso (T.) [Il Padre di Famiglia.]— Telin.— W., D., Archd.—Wolton (J.) —Woolton (J.)*

C. (John) 1590. *England.*

C., L. 1627. *Cicero (M. T.) [Somnium Scipionis.]*

C., P. 1604–1605. *Decker.—Shakespeare (W.) [Supposititious Works. London Prodigal.]*

C., R. 1630. *T., W.—Wadsworth.*

C., S. 1640. *S., J.*

C., T. 1582–1640. *Bachelor.—Bell (T.) —Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. N. T. Romans.— Breton. — Burrell.—Clapham (H.)— Cleaver. — Day (J.)—Decker.—Dove. —Fletcher.—Frederick I., King, etc. —Greene. —Hall (J.) — Heresbach.— James I.—Jordan.—La Noue.—Law. —Leigh. — M., T. — Maurice, Prince, etc.—Myriell.—N., A.—Nash (T.)— Overbury.—Papist.—Pet (E.)—Precepts.—Preston (J.)—Quarles.—Rollenson. — S., E. —Saint Paul's, London. — Scott (Sir M.) — Shirley. — Smith (H.) —Spenser. — Stafford. — Stock (R.)—Swetnam.—T., D.—T., F. — T., W. — Theodoret, Bishop, etc.— Udny. — Wadsworth. — Wheatlie. — William I., Prince, etc.— Wine. — Yates.*

C., Th. 1593. *Greene.*

C., Tho. 1612. *Gaufredy.*

C., W. 1606–1608. *Fotherby.—Marston.*

Cadman (Thomas) 1584–1589. *Arcæus. — Campaspe. — Churchyard (T.) — Clifford.—Clowes.— Greene. —M., D. F. R. de. — Mornay. — Sappho. — Warner.*

Caen (Isaac) 1599. *See* CANIN.

Caillard (John) Rouen, 1518. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Caly (Robert) 1553–1557. *Brooks.— Edgeworth.—Hogarde.—John, Chrysostom.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers. — Martin. — Proctor. — Redman. — Standish.—Vincent, of Lerins, etc.— Watson.—White (J.)*

Cambridge, Printers to the University of. Cambridge, 1628–1637. *Bible.— Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Dent. — Fletcher (P.) — Hodson. — Kellet. — Lessius.—Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Randolph.—Russell.—Swan (J.)*

Cambridge University Press. Cambridge, 1624–1637. *Academies. Cambridge, University of.—Benlowes.—Burgersdiick.—C., R.—Cicero (M. T.)—Dalechamp. — Davenant. — Fletcher (G.)*

*the Elder.— Hausted. — Manuzio. — Morton.—Moses, ben Maimon.—Ravisius. — Saltmarsh. — Schonæus. — Shelford.*

Campion (E.) Canterbury, [1560?] *Hurlestone.*

Campo (Ricardo del) [*i.e.* Richard Field]. 1588–1624. *Calvin. — Perkins. — V., C. D.*

Candos (G.) Rouen, 1509. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Canin (Isaac) Dort, 1597–1599. *Gaebelkhover.—Guillemeau.*

Carmarden (R.) Rouen, 1566. *Bible.*

Carre (H.) 1548–1590. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Brutus. — Calvin. — England. — Field (J.)—Munday.—Partridge.*

Cartwright (R.) 1627. *Brookes.—Dansie.*

Cartwright (S.) 1640. *Greville.*

Case (J.) [1550?] *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.*

Casson (E.) 1623. *Neville.*

Castelvetri (G.) 1591. *Guarini.*

Cates (T.) 1634. *Moufet.*

Causon (E.) 1617. *Yonger.*

Cawood (Gabriel) 1581–1597. *Book. —Colet.—Conversion. —Gascoigne.— Lilly.—London.— Watson.— Wyrley.*

Cawood (John) 1546–1578. *Barker.— Barlow. — Bible. English.—Boethius. —Bonner.—Brant.— Christopherson. —Churchson.—Demands.—Dudley.— England, Church of. Articles. — England, Church of. Homilies. — Gelli. — Genesius, de Sepulveda. — Grindal.—Harchius.—Lilly.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.— Liturgies. England. Ordinals.—Liturgies. England. Particular Services.—London.—London, Diocese of. Injunctions.—Mary I., Queen,* etc.— *More.—Petrarca.—Treatise.—Vives.— Watson.— Westminster, Conference at.*

Caxton (William) 1474–1490. *Æsop. — Aymon. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.— Boethius. — Bonaventura.— Britain.—Cato.— Caxton.—Chartier. — Chastising. — Chaucer.— Churl. — Cicero (M. T.) [Two or more Philosophical Works.]—Curia.—Du Castel. — England. — Gower. — Heraclitus, Emperor.— Higden.— Horse. — Jason, the Argonaut.—La Tour Landry.—Le Fèvre.—Legenda Aurea.—Liber Festivalis.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Directorium Sacerdotum.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Particular Services. —Lydgate.—Paris, Le Chevalier.— Pilgrimage.—Prayers.—Rome, Church of. Innocent VIII. — Rome, Church of. Sixtus IV., Pope. — Sermones. —Temple.—Troilus.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.]—Winifred, Saint.— Wydevile.*

Chambers (R.) 1618. *Gelderland, States of.*

Chapman (L.) 1620–1640. *Beggar.— Bryan.—Cuffe.—Homer.* [Βατραχομυομαχια.]—*Hubert.—Mirror.—Pasquil. —Peyton.—Sibbes.*

Chard (Thomas) 1582–1616. *Academies. Cambridge, University of. — Babington. — Bridges. — Casmannus. —Danett.—Fletcher.—Guicciardini. —Heidelberg Catechism.—Jewel (J.) —Knox.—Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Lord's Prayer. —More. —Playfere. — Sandys. — Sermon.— Thornborough. — Traheron. — Vermigli. — Voyon. — Whitaker. — William I., Prince of Orange.*

Charlewood ( ) Widow. 1593. *Ferrier.—Peele.—Regius.*

Charlewood (J.) 1567–1592. *Barbary.— Bradford. — Bunny. — Catechism.— Christian Religion. — Crompton. — Crowley.—D., J. H.—De., Ed.—Dering. — Drouet.— Endymion. — Fulke. —Galatea. — Greepe. — Harward. — Hermanni. — Howard. — Linne.— Madoxe.—Mexia.—Munday. — Nash. —Northbrooke.—Ovidius Naso (P.)— Parsons. — Phillip. — Prayers. — Regius.—Rich.—Smith (H.)—Soldier. —Stockwood.—Tedder.— Treasure.— Wager.— Wharton.— Wimbledon.*

Charlton (Jeffrey) *See* CHORLTON.

Charteris (Henry) Edinburgh, 1579–1599. *Henryson.—James I.—Lindsay. —Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Robertsonus.—Scotland. Statutes. James VI., King.—Smeton.*

Charteris (R.) Edinburgh, 1600–1610. *Bible. N. T. Thessalonians. — Bible. N. T. Hebrews. Latin. — Colville. — Craig. — Douglas. — Gordon. — Graham.—King (A.) — Muschet. — Pont. —Ruthven.*

—— Heirs of. Edinburgh, 1628. *Smart.*

Chettle (H.) 1591. *Smith (H.)*

Chevallon (C.) Paris, 1531. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.*

Chorlton (Jeffrey) 1604–1614. *Denakol.*

— *Drury.*—*Gordon (J.)*—*Harward.* — *Lever.*—*M., T.*—*Mean.*—*Owsolde.* —*Rich.*—*Turner.*—*Wellington.*

Christian (W.) Leyden, 1634. *H., W.*

Christoffel, of Endhoûe, Widow of. Antwerp, 1534. *Bible. N. T.*

Churche (F.) 1634. *Heywood.*

Clark (John) 1619–1639. *Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.*—*Chillingworth.*—*Culverwell.* — *Dow.* — *Hausted.* — *Hayne.*—*Heylyn.*—*Hoard.*—*Jackson.* —*Mason.*— *P., H.*—*Read.*— *Sennertus.* — *Squire.* — *Fleming.*—*H., T.*— *Jackson (T.)*—*Langford.*—*Muson.*— *Potter.*—*Wall.*

Clarke (Martinus) 1606. *G., T., Coll. Reg. Cantabrig. Socius.* — *Perkins.* — *S., W., Doct.*, etc.

Clarke (S.) 1589. *Greene.*

Clarke (T.) 1604–1607. *Mary Magdalen, Saint.*—*Meriton.*—*Saluste du Bartas.*

Class (J.) Leyden, 1616. *Bible. N. T. Revelation.*

Clerke (R.) 1616. *Smith (J.)*

Clifton (F.) 1629–1640. *Gataker.*— *H., T.* — *New England.* — *Swift.* — *Wilson (J.) Preacher*, etc.—*Yates.*

Clutterbuck (R.) 1633–1634. *Barri.*— *Guez.*

Coates (T.) 1635. *Chichester, Archdeaconry of.*

Coccius (J.) Antwerp, 1541. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.*

Cockyn (H.) 1577. *Bishop (J.)*

Colby (J.) 1639. *Lady.*

Coldocke (Francis) 1581–1590. *Ascham.* — *Bale.* — *Battles.*— *Baynes.*— *Bible. N. T. Thessalonians.* — *Corranus.*—*Curteys.*—*D., G.*—*Gerardus.* —*Grant.* — *Heliodorus.* — *La Ramée.* — *W., T.*— *Wotton.*

Cole (P.) 1637–1640. *Bible. N. T. Philippians.* — *Clowes.* — *Preston.* — *Underhill.*—*Ward (S.) Master*, etc.

Coleby (J.) 1637. *Jenison.*

Coles (F.) 1630–[1640?] *Academies. London. Royal College of Physicians.* —*Choice.*—*Lover.*—*Maiden.*

Collins (R.) 1632–1635. *Decker.*— *Ford.*—*Juan, de Santa Maria.*

Colmar (J.) Edinburgh, 1625. *Paterson.*

Colwell (T.) 1540–[1578?] *Borde.*— *Child.* — *Colclough.* — *Darius.* — *De Benese.* — *Fiore.* — *Jenynges.*— *Ingelend.*— *Moulton.*— *Nyndge.*—*S., Mr., Master of Arts.* — *Seneca (S. A.)* [*Tragœdiæ.*]—*Treatise.*

Conings (Arnold) Antwerp, 1601–1606. *B., R.* — *Liturgies. Rome. Primers.* —*Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*

Constable (Francis) 1615–1640. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Brome.* — *Daniel.*— *Forde.*—*Glapthorne.*—*Irish Prognostication.*—*Lord (H.)*—*M., P., and F., N.* — *Maid.* — *Middleton.* — *Montagu.*—*Pathomachia.*—*Peacham.* —*R., F.*—*Read (A.)*—*Rowley.*—*Ross.* —*Scot (T.)* — *Scott (T.) B.D.*, etc.— *Shirley.*—*Vaughan.*

Constantius (Marcus Antonius) Rome [Basle?], 1555. *Turner.*

Conyngton (P.) 1578. *Wharton.*

Cooke (M.) 1606–1607. *Chaucer (G.)* [*Supposititious Works.*] — *Lewkenor.* —*Moscow.*

Cooke (T.) 1579–1591. *Calvin.*—*Du Bellay.*— *Ferne.*— *Gifford.*— *Hood.*— *Ive.* — *La Roche de Chandieu.* — *Skelton.*

Cooke (W.) 1579–1591. *Aleyn.*—*Aragon.* —*Beaumont and Fletcher.*—*C., E., Knight.*—*Culthorpe.*—*Castara.*—*Chapman and Shirley.* — *Declaration.* — *Fletcher.* — *Gildas.* — *Habington.* — *Ovidius Naso.* — *Pius II., Pope.* — *Sharpham.*—*Shirley.*—*Yates.*

Copland (William) 1549–1561. *Arthur, King.*—*Aymon.*—*Bell (A.)*—*Bernes.* —*Bevis.* — *Bible. Selections.* —*Bible. N. T.*—*Book.*—*Bradford.*—*C., W.*— *Cato (D.)*—*Copeland (R.)*—*Degore, Sir.*—*Douglas.*—*Elias.*—*Guy, Earl of Warwick.*— *Herodian.*— *Hood.*— *Interlude.*— *John XXI., Pope.*— *Isumbras, Sir.* — *Juventus.* — *Le Fèvre.*— *Lucretia.* — *Pythagoras.* — *Squire.*— *Stafford.* — *Taverner.* — *Tryamoure, Sir.*— *Tyndale.*— *Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Æneis.*]—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Appendix.*]

Cosby (I.) 1638. *Guez.*

Costerden (M.) 1635–1636. *Pagitt.*

Cotes (R.) 1629–1632. *Bell (A.)*— *Crooke.*—*Higginson.*—*London. Wardmote Inquest.* — *Lord (H.)* — *Pathomachia.*—*Saravia.*— *Wimbledon (R.)*

Cotes (T.) 1620–1640. *Aleyn.*—*Aragon.* —*Beaumont and Fletcher.* — *Bell.*— *Bible. N. T. Philippians.* — *Bible. N. T. Philemon.* — *Bible. N. T. Peter.*—*Biondi.*—*Carter (J.) Diacon.* —*Chamberlain.*—*Chapman and Shirley.*— *Clerke.*— *Cotton (C.)*— *Crawshey.*—*Crooke.*—*D., T.*—*Declaration.* —*Done (J.)* — *Farley.*— *Fletcher.*— *Fletcher and Shakespeare.* —*Foster.*— *Fuller.*—*Germany, Theologians of.*—

*Gildas.—Gore.— H., T.—Habington. — Heywood. — Higginson.— Johnson (T.) M.D.—Knevet.—Knight.—L.,H., Oxon.— La Ramée. — Latimer. — Lord (H.) — Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Man.—Markham. —Mayer.—Norwood (R.) — Ovidius Naso.—P., M.—Parker.—Parkinson. —Pathomachia.— Pemble.— Philipot. —Pius II., Pope.—Quarles.—R., D., B. in Divin.—Read.—Richards.—Robartes.—Saltonstall.—Sandys.—Saravia. — Shakespeare (W.) [Dramatic Works.]—Shakespeare(W.)[Pericles.] —Shakespeare(W.)[Poems.]—Shirley. —Sictor. — Soul. — Wadsworth. — Weemes. — Widdowes. — Wilson (J.) Preacher, etc.— Wilson(T.)— Wimbledon (R.)— Wood (W.) — Wotton.— Wyberd.*

Cottle (R.) [1575.] *Stow.*

Cotton (C.) Assignes of. 1632–1639. *Bible. Concordances.*

Cotton (W.) 1603–1609. *Bible. O. T. Isaiah. — Heliodorus. — Hill (R.)— Hubburd.—James I., King,* etc.—*Sutcliffe.*

Coules (F.) 1629–1637. *Barnes.— Beggar.— Bell (A.)— C., R.— Constancy. — Cooke.— Dead Man.— Description. — Ford. — Guy. — Householder. — Love. — Lover. — Maid. — Man. — Money. — P., L. — P., M.— Peggy.— Rye, in Sussex.— Soldier. — Sylvester.—Truth.—Turtles.—Virgin. — Wily.— Wooer.— Wife.*

Coules (T.) [1635?–1640?] *Lass.— Tobias.*

Courant (N.) Rouen, 1630. *B., A.— Drexelius.*

—— Widow of. Rouen, 1633. *Catholics.*

Cousin (James) 1517–1520. *Dictionaries.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. York, Diocese of. Missals.*

Cousturier (J.) Rouen and Paris, 1633–1636. *A., H.—Bible. O. T.—Bible. N. T.— Caussin. — Haemmerlein. — Luzvic. — Mirror. — Nicodemus. — Villegas.*

Cowper (J.) 1637–1638. *Boughen.— Chaloner.— Watts.*

Creede (T.) 1582–1616. *A., T.— Abbot.— Allen.— Arth (H.)— Bacon (R.)—Battles.—Bible. O. T. Esther. —Bombie.—Breton (N.)—C., Ladie E. —C., R. — Carpenter (J.) — Castiglioni.—Cawdrey.—Chapman.—Clyomon.— Cortes (H.)— Crespin.— Cutwode. — Dallington. — Davies. — Demands. — Dickenson. — Dodypoll. — Downame.—Du Chesne.—Fletcher.— Ford.—France.—France. Louis XIII., King. — Gerard. — Greene. — Greenham. — Harbert. — Henry, Prince of Wales.—Henry V., King,* etc.— *Hieron. — Immerito.— Julietta.— Lavater.— Lloyd.—Lodge and Greene.—London. — M., T.— Macchiavelli. — Maid. — More.— Niccols —Nixon.—Overbury. — P., H. — Pedlar. — Perrenot de Granvelle.—Pestel.—Pius II., Pope.— Plautus.—S., E.—S., W.—Salim I., Sultan,* etc.—*Shakespeare (W.) [King Richard III.] — Shakespeare (W.) [Romeo and Juliet.]—Smith (W.) — Sword.—T., W.—Tasso.—Treatise.— Troy.—Tuke.—Vigor (S.) Archbishop,* etc.— *Virgidemiæ. — Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.]—Weakest.—Willet.*

Crespin (John) *See* CRISPIN.

Cripps (Henry) 1620–1639. *Barclay. —Burton. — Carpenter. — Cotta. — Democritus, Junior.—Du Moulin.— Godwin. — Hungerford.—James (T.) — Richardson. — Sennertus.— Smiglecki.*

Crispin (John) 1556–1570. *Bible. English.—Calvin.—Goodman.—Knox.*

Crom. (Matthew) Antwerpe, 1583. *Bible. N. T.*

Crooke (A.) 1633–1640. *Bayly.— Beaumont and Fletcher.—Blount.— Chamberlain.—Chapman and Shirley. — Cotton (C.)— Fletcher.— H., T.— Hodson.— Jonson.— Ireland, Church of. Constitutions and Canons. — Killigrew.— Knevet.— Micro-Cosmography. — Norwood. — Overbury. — Preston.—Philipot.— Shirley.— Soul. —Tarlton.—York, Archdeaconry of.*

Crooke (J.) 1638–1639. *F., B. J.—G., T.*

Crosley (J.) 1612. *Jewell.*

Crouch (H.) [1640?] *Brownist.*

Crowch (J.) 1636–1640. *Heywood.*

Crowley (Robert) 1550. *Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels. Welsh.—Crowley.— Piers, the Ploughman.— Salesbury.—Wiclif.*

Crypps (Henry) *See* CRIPPS.

Curteyne (Henry) Oxford, 1625–1630. *Burgersdiick.—Calvin.—Carpenter.— Chaloner. — Gerhard. — James (T.) D.D.—Minucius Felix. — Preston. — Puteanus. — Salvianus, Massiliensis. —Smiglecki.—Whear.—White.*

D

D., B. 1621. *Poland.*
D., G. 1631. *Lambeth Articles.*
D., H. [1566?] *Boaistuau.*
D., I. 162[-1640. *Barnes (T.) Minister.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Carleton.—Copland. — Cork. — Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. — Dyke. — East Indies. — France. Reformed Churches.—Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange,* etc.—*Garcia, Don. —Hawkins (Sir R.)—Jackson (T.)—Jenney. — M., G. — Mayer (J.) — Morrell. — Ovidius Naso. — Pope. — Randall. —Robinson (J.) — Shilling. —Shirley.—Smith (J.)—Spenser (B.) — Swift (W.) — Taylor (T.) — Teelinck.—W., E.—W., T.—Waferer.— Whitaker.—Wydowes.*
D., J. 1623–1640. *Bacon (F.)—Bargrave. — Bible. N. T. Timothy. English.—Carew.—Markham. — Preston. — Ramsden. — Schloer. — Stoughton. — Underhill.— Weemes.*
D., M. 1635–1637. *Lord's Prayer.— Parsons.—R., J.—Scudder.—Trussell.*
D., O. 1639. *W., T., Master of Arts.*
D., R. 1597. *S., J.*
D., T. 1591–1620. *Day.—Fletcher (G.) the Elder.—Schouten.—Smith (H.)— W., Sir T.*
Dabbe (H.) [1542.] *Surgeons.*
Dainty (T.) 1637. *Billingsley (M.)*
Daniel (Roger) Cambridge, 1633–1640. *Academies. Cambridge. University of Cambridge.—B., E.—Ball (J.)—Bible. English.—Bible. O. T. Job. Polyglott. —Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. — Cæsar. — Christian Religion. — Davenant. — Directions.—Downame.—Du Praissac. —Fenner (W.) — Fuller (T.) D.D.— Gerhard. — Heinsius. — Herbert.— Hippocrates. [Ἀφορισμοι.] — King.— Latin Tongue. — Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer. — Ovidius Naso. [Fasti.] — Ovidius Naso. [Tristia.]—Posselius.*
Danter (J.) 1591–1597. *Chardon.— Greenham. — Groundwork. — Gyer.— L., T., of Lincoln's Inn. — Lodge. — Nash.—P., G.—Perry. — Roland.— Shakespeare. [Romeo and Juliet.] — Smith (H.)—Straw.—Vives.—W., R. —Wilson (R.)*
Davidson (T.) Edinburgh, [1525?–1536.] *Boethius.—James V.*
Davis (W.) Oxford, 1622–1638. *France. Reformed Churches.—Gardiner.*
Dawlman (R.) 1627–1640. *Burroughs. —Catlin.—Goodwin.— Jesus Christ. —Saints.—Sanderson. — Senhouse. — Sibbes.—Smith (T.) — Sym.—Taylor (T.)*
Dawson (E.) 1609–1636. *Gainsford. —Pricke.—Trussell.—Usher.*
Dawson (J.) 1619–1640. *Ambrose.— Belford (T.) — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Bolton. — Bradwell. — Brathwait.—Cooke (R.) — Cowley.— Culverwell.—Davis (J.)—Du Mats de Mont-Martin.—Dunton.—East Indies. Generale Nederlandsche Geoctroyeerde Oost Indische Compagnie.—Eglesfield. —F., T. — Foster (S.) — Goulart.— Heliodorus.—Ley.—Maie.—Mill (H.) —Misselden.—Nabbes.—Nash.— Parsons (R.)—Rabbotenu.—Rogers (J.)— Rogers (R.)— Rowzee. — Shelton. — Sibbes.—Speed.—Spencer (T.)—Symson.—Teelinck. — Threnoikos. — Torshell.—Usher.— Wingate.— Wood. — Yates.*
Dawson (M.) 1636–1637. *Clowes.— Rabbotenu.—Rogers.*
Dawson (Thomas) 1577–1616. *Adams. —Batty.—Bell.—Bèze.—Bible. O. T. Job. — Bible. O. T. Joel. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies. — Bible. N. T. Acts.— Bible. N. T. Romans. —Blagrave.—Book.—Bourne.— Bravonius.—Bullinger.—Calvin.—Casas. — Castiglioni.—Chardon.—Christian Religion. — Clowes. — Davis (J.) — Demosthenes. — Digby. — England, Church of. Advertisements.—Feynes.— Florio.—Fulke.—Geveren. — Gifford. —Gosson.—Granger.—H., R. — Hanmer. — Hood. — Hues. — Hutton. — I., S.A.—Jerome, Saint.—Jesus Christ. —Knewstub. — Knox. — La Roche de Chandieu.—Laudonnière. — Loque.— Neutrales. — Nichols (J.)—Nicolay.— Northbrooke.—Payne.—Perrenot de Granvelle.—Rabbotenu. — Rogers (T.) —Ratramnus, Monachus Corbiensis.— Record (R.) — Reniger. — Reynard (J.)—Rich.—Shuttle. — Stockwood.— Storer.—Stow.—Taylor (F.) — Traheron. — W., P.—W., W.—Walther. —Westfaling.—William I., Prince of Orange,* etc.
Day (J.) Bookseller. 1629. *T., D.*
Day (John) Printer. 1546–1584. *Ac-*

*worth.—Ælfric.—Alley.—Arsanes.— Ascham. — Augustine, Saint,* etc. — *B., M. G.—Bale.—Banister.—Basle. —Bateman.— Becon.—Bible. English. — Bible. O. T. Pentateuch. — Bible. O.T. Judges.—Bible. O. T. Joshua. —Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. — Bible. O. T. Daniel. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Micah.—Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. — Bible. N. T. English. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Polyglott. — Bible. N. T. Romans. —Bible. N. T. Revelation. English. —Blandy.— British Church. — Bullein.—Bullinger.— Caius.— Calvin.— Castiglione.—Christian Discipline.— Christian Religion.—Clowes.—Cope. —Coverdale.—Cranmer.— Cromer.— Crowley.— Cunningham. — D., R.— Day (R.)—Dee.—Dering.—Derricke. — Drant. — Elyot. — England. — England, Church of. — England, Church of. Articles. — England, Church of. Canons.—Ferrex.—Fleetwood.—Fox (J.) — France. Reformed Churches.—Gildas.—Gonsalvius Montanus.—Grindal. — Guido. — H., L., Vicecan. Oxon.— Haddonus. — Herman V. — Hooper. — Humphrey. — Hurt.—Hutchinson.—Hutten.—Jewel. — Kethe. — Lambert. — Latimer. — Lever.—Lindsay. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals. — Lord's Prayer.— Martinengo.—Mexia. — Micron.—N., A.— Netherlands.—Nicolls.—Noor.— Norton.—Norwich, Diocese of.—Nowell.— Ochino.—Onderzoeking. — Papists.— Parkhurst.—Patriarchs, the Twelve.— Philippson. — Popes. — Regius. — Rogers.—Rome, Church of. Pius IV. —Rome, Church of. Pius V.—Sanders (N.)—Seneca (L. A.) [De Beneficiis.]—Sermon.—Shacton.— Sherry. —Skelton.—Trent, Council of.—Turner (W.) — Tyndale. — V., I. D.— Viret.—Vives.— Walsingham.—Wilkinson. — William I., Prince of Orange.*

Day (John) Assignes of. 1585. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*

Day (R.) 1585. *Fox (J.)*

—— Assignes of. 1585–1604. *Augustine, Saint,* etc. — *Becon.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*

Deane (J.) 1601. *Breton.*

Del Campo (R.) [*i.e.* Richard Field]. *See* CAMPO (R. DEL)

Denham (Henry) 1565–1587. *Astley. — Augustine, Saint,* etc. — *Baret. — Barthlet. — Bentley. — Bernardus.— Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Eng. — Bible. O. T. Jonah.—Bible. N. T. Welsh.—Blundeville. — Bullokar. — Calfhill. — Caradoc, of Llancarfan.—Cary (W.) —Castiglioni.— Cooper (T.) Bishop.— Corte. — Crowley. — Davies (R.) — Demosthenes.—Devon, County of.— England, Church of. — Fleming. — Gesner. — Grafton. — Gribaldus. — Habermann.—Herman IV.—Hill (T.) Londoner.—Holinshed.—Jesus Christ. — Junius. — Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer. — Maplet. — Marbecke. — Mascall. — Morus. — Ovidius Naso. — Painter (W.) — Palingenius (M.) pseud. — Plinius Secundus.—Ponticus.—Salesbury.—Salvianus, Massiliensis.—Scot (R.)—Seneca (L. A.) [Supposititious Works.] —Stow.—Sturmius. — Synesius, of Cyrene,* etc. — *Tossanus. — Treatise. — Tusser. — Vermigli. — Vowell otherwise Hooker.— Walther.*

Denham (J.) 1569. *B., S.*

Derwen (N.) 1629. *Dent.*

Dew (T.) 1621–1625. *Academies,* etc. *Salerno. Schola Salernitana.—Bible. O.T. Song of Solomon.—Bible. O.T. Lamentations.—Castile. — Cooke (J.) —Drayton. — Drury. — Eadmer, the Monk.—Jesuits.—Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)—Murrell.*

Dewes (Gerald) 1578–1587. *Anwick. —Chaloner. — Dodoens. — Mascall.— Spangenberg.*

Dexter (Robert) 1590–1609. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs. — Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Expository Works.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin.—Bible. N.T. Revelation. Eng.—Bishop (J.)—Codomannus.—Dove (J.)—Gibson (J.) — H., J. —Hood (T.) — Leigh. — Morton (T.) Bishop. — Reformed Churches. — Saluste du Bartus.—Smith (H.)—Treatise.— Virel.— Virgidemiæ.*

Diest (Ægidius) Antwerp, 1565. *Hozyusz.—Osorio da Fonseca.*

Dight (E.) 1631. *Fitz-Geffrey.*

Dight (Wa.) 1612–1616. *Gedde. — Peacham.*

Dinham (H.) [1566?] *Le Shalleux.*

Doesborke (J.) Antwerp, [1503?–1510?] *London.—Tokens.*

Dooms (Joos) Ghent, 1632. *Benedict. —Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*

Downe (T.) 1609–1616. *Gainsford.—Pricke.*
Downes (B.) 1622. *Bergen-op-Zoom.*
Downes (T.) 1625–1631. *Bible. Concordances.—Ireland, Church of. Articles.—Usher.*

E

E., F. 1635. *Quarles (F.)*
E., G. 1605–1630. *Barnes.—Browne (I.) — Chaucer (G.) [Suppositious Works.] — Dent (A.) — Farley. — France. Louis XIII., King. — Gelderland, States of.—Hoskin.—Ignoramus. — N., M.—S., E., B. of D. — S., J.—Taets.—Taylor (J.)*
E., J. 1639. *Plattes (G.)*
E., T. 1577–1608. *Dent (A.)—Dethick.—Fulbecke.—Maxey.—Styward. —Taffin.—Terentius (P.) [Andria.]*
E., W. 1608. *H., H., M. of Arts*, etc.
Eaglesfield (F.) *See* EGLESFIELD.
East (Thomas) 1567–1607. *Arcæus. —Arthur, King*, etc.*—Aurelius Antoninus. — Babington. — Baldwin. — Bathe.—Batt.— Bible. O. T. Psalms. —Bible. N. T. Ephesians. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. — Boaistuau. — Borde.—Bourne.—Breton (N.)—Bullinger. — Byrd (S.) — Byrd (W.) — Cæsar.—Caldwell.—Canary Islands.— Cartiyny.—Cataneo.—Cicero (M. T.) [De Officiis.] —Curio.—Damon (W.) —Danett. — Edrichus. — Elyot. — Fulke.—Galen.—Gerardus.—Gifford. —Glanvilla. — Guazzo. — Guido, de Caulinco.—H., J.—Hood (T.)—Jesus Christ.—Jones (J.) M. D.—Jones (R.) —Lilly.—London.—Lopes de Castanheda. — Mandeville. — Marbecke. — Mascall. — Melanchthon.—Mohammedan History.—Norman (R.)—Ochino. —Ovidius Naso. [Ibis.] — Phaer. — R., S., Gent*, etc. *— Rhodes (H.) — Rowlands.—Rutilius Rufus.— Sarcerius. — Styward. — T., R. — Viret. — W., M., Master in Arts.*
Edgar (E.) 1608–1611. *Abbot.—H., J. —Hall.—Oxley.— S., W.— Symonds. —T., D.—Tourneur.*
Edinburgh, Academy of King James at. 1637. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.*
Edinburgh, King's Printers at. *See* KING'S PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.
Edmonds (A.) Basle, [1555?] *England, Church of. Convocation.*
Edmonds (W.) 1638–1639. *Guez.— Wood.*
Edmondson (Godfrey) 1623–1632. *Antonio. — Chapman. — Doddridge. — Jackson (T.)—Matthieu.*
Edwards (G.) 1628–1640. *Bible. O. T. Hosea.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. —Sibbes.—Smith (H.)—Smith (J.)— Whately.*
Eglesfield (F.) 1638–1640. *Anthony. —Baker.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Eglesfield (J.) — Foster. — Grosse.—Heliodorus. — Lisle. — Shirley.—Suckling.*
Eld (George) 1604–1625. *Adamson. — Aylesbury.—Ayscu.—B., E.—Babington.—Barclay.—Baret. — Barrey. —Bible. Abridgments. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin. — Brisset. — Buck. — Bulkeley.—Buoni. — C., R.—Carliell. — Chambers. —Chapman. — Clay. — Coke. — Cooper. — Crakanthorp. — Daniel.—Davies. — Decker (T.) and Webster (J.) — Draxe. — Dudley. — Edmonton. — Field. — Flower. — Forestus.—Fougasses. — Franchis. — G., T.— Goulart.—Grimstone.—Grymeston.—Henry, Prince of Wales.— Hornby.—Hume.—Johnson (R.) Gent. — Jonson. — King. — Langford.— Lilly.—Lingua.—London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—M., T. — Markham (G.) and Sampson (W.)—Marston.—Martyn.— Mason.— Matthieu. —Mayerne. — Turquet.—Meredeth.— Middleton. — Mornay. — Musophilus, pseud. — Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Navy. — Nicholes. — Parnassus.—Petit.—Pettie.— Powel. —Price (D.)—Price (S.)—Pricket.— Revenger.— Rid. (Sa.)—S., W.—Serres. —Shakespeare. [Troilus and Cressida.] —Shakespeare. [Sonnets.]—Sturtevant. —Sword.—Taylor (J.)—Taylor (T.) Tisdale.—Tooker.— Tymme. — Vaughan.—Venner.— Waterhouse. — West. —White. — Wilkes. — Wilkinson. — Willymat. — Wither. — Wonders. — Year.—Yonger.*
Eleutheres (A.) 1609. *James I.*
Elzevir. Leyden, 1633. *Bible. N. T. Greek.*
Emerson (G.) 1637–1638. *Bancroft.— R., A.—Tedder.*
Emery (J.) 1631–1640. *Brandon.— Brathwait. — Homes. — Plattes. — Renaudot.—Rous.*
Emlos (T.) Basle, [1540?] *Solme (T.)*

Emondson (Godfrey) *See* EDMONDSON.
Empereur (Martin) *See* LEMPEREUR.
Enderby (E.) 1637. *Baynes.*
Endoviensis (Christopher) Antwerp, 1523–1530. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Processionals.*
Englande (Nicholas) 1558–1562. *Alessio. — Demands. — Elizabeth, Queen. —Macchiavelli. — Philippson.—Virgilius Maro.* [*Æneis.*]
Est (Thomas) *See* EAST.

## F

F., B. 1628. *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.*
F., G. [1630 ?] *Bachelor.*
F., J. 1587. *Tanner.*
F., M. 1623–1640. *Bourne.—Bristow. — Burroughs. — Chamberlain. — Crakanthorp.—Crane.—Day (M.) — Description.—Donne.—Dow.—Draxe. —Gomersall. — Goodwin. — Hall. — Hoard. — Hodson. — Ignatius. — Komenský.—Langhorne.—Lenton. — London.—Markham.—Mayer.—Morton (T.) Bishop,* etc. *— Murrell. — Nemesius, Bishop,* etc. *— Potter. — Quarles. — Quelch. — Sanderson. — Sibbes.—Spicer.—Taylor (T.) — Velleius Paterculus. — W., I., Gent.— Wall. — Ward (S.) B.D.,* etc. *— Webbe.*
F., R. 1593–1625. *Bible. N. T. Matthew. Latin. — Chapman. — Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. — France. Henry IV., King.—Ker.—Lindsey.— Manuzio.—Peacham.—Smith (H.)*
F., T. 1627–1640. *A., J.—Augustus (C. J. C. O.) — Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) — Brahe. — Clavell.— Cowley.—Cuffe. — Doddridge. — Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—England.— Fage.—Farewell (C.)—Habington.— Hart.—Hubert.—James I.—Isaacson. —Markham.—Massinger. — Maupas. —N., N.—Ovidius Naso.* [*Appendix.*] *—Powell.—Rowley.—S., T.—S., W.— Shirley.—Squire.—Sutcliffe.*
F., W. 1600. *R., S.*
Fairbeard (G.) 1619–1622. *Bourne.— Chambers. — France. Louis XIII., King.—N., B.*
Fairehead (G.) 1618. *Sibthorpe.*
Fakes (Richard) *See* FAWKES.
Falkner (Fr.) *See* FAULKNER.
Faques (Richard) *See* FAWKES.
Faques (William) 1504. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Psalters.—Origen.*
Faucet (T.) *See* FAWCET.
Faukes (Richard) *See* FAWKES.
Faulkner (Fr.) 1626–1636. *Brewer.— Edmonton. — Greene. — Mason. — Pasquil, pseud.—Peele.*
Faune (L.) *See* FAWNE.
Fawcet (T.) 1625–1640. *Agard. — B., W., and P., E.—Beggar.—Boraston.—Brathwait.—Breton.— Brewer. — Cicero.* [*Somnium Scipionis.*] *— Crofts.—Decker. — Donne. — Fox. — Freake.—Fuller. — Goffe. — H., R.— More. — Observations. — Palmerin, d' Oliva.—Palmerin, of England.— Powell. — Primerosius. — Shirley.— Sutcliffe.—Vicary.—Walker.*
Fawkes (M.) [1525 ?] *Bonde.*
Fawkes (Richard) 1509–1530. *Aristotle. — Gulielmus, de Saliceto. — James IV.—Mary, the Blessed Virgin. —Rome, Church of. Leo X.—Skelton.*
Fawne (L.) 1631–1640. *Burroughs.— Goodwin. — Hunt. — Komenský. — Sanderson. — Sedgwick. — Sibbes. — Stephens. —Sym.—Symonds.*
Featherstone (Henry) *See* FETHERSTONE.
Feild (N.) 1628. *Hipolito.*
Feild (Richard) *See* FIELD.
Fenricus (M.) 1627. *Terentius (P.)* [*Two or more Works*]
Ferbrand (William) 1599–1609. *Bible. N. T. Romans. — Decker. — Dell. — Howard. — London. — Look.—Mary, the Blessed Virgin.—Porter.—Rowlands.—Snuffe.*
Fetherstone (Henry) 1609–1626. *Babington. — Bunny. — C., Th. A. I.— Coryate.—Dyke.—Egerton.—G., T.— Garey.—Hall.—Hampton.—Martyn. — Meriton. — Neville. — Purchas.— Rainolds.—Wybarne.—Yonger.*
Field (Richard) *See also* CAMPO (R. DEL) —— 1588–1624. *— Alexander.—Allen. —Ariosto. — Barrough. — Baynes.— Bible. Abridgments. — Bible. Concordances. — Bible. O. T. Proverbs.*

— *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.* — *Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.* — *Bible. O. T. Daniel.* — *Bible. O. T. Jonah.* — *Bible. N. T. Luke. Latin.* — *Bible. N. T. Galatians.* — *Bible. N. T. Revelation.* — *Bigges.*—*Brinsley (J.) the Elder.*—*Bruce.*—*Budden.* — *C., T., Traveller.*—*Calvin.*—*Camden.* — *Campion.* — *Chytræus.* — *Cocus.* — *Codomannus.* — *Cogan.* — *Davies.* — *Daunce.* — *Deacon.* — *De Beau Chesne (J.) and Baildon (J.)*—*Defence.*—*Denison (J.)*—*Denison (S.)*—*Desainliens.*—*Digges.*—*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*—*F., T.*—*Favour (J.)*—*Figueiro.* — *Fregeville.* — *Gibson.*—*Gifford.* — *Gordon.* — *Guicciardini.* — *Gwinne.*—*H., C.* — *Herring.*—*Hester.*—*Hill.* — *Hood.*—*Hume.*—*Juvenalis.*—*Kis.*—*L., G.*—*Le Maçon.*—*Lipsius.*—*Lucanus.* — *Lucar.* — *M., J.* — *Malynes.* — *Masterson.* — *Mendoza.*—*Misacmos, pseud.* — *Morton (T.) Bishop.* — *Muhammad.* — *Perkins.*— *Philips (E.)* — *Plutarch.* [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.] — *S., H.* — *Scudder.* — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Rape of Lucrece.*] — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Venus and Adonis.*] — *Sharpe.* — *Shaw.* — *Smith (H.)* — *Spain. Navy.*—*Sparke.*—*Stoneham.*—*T., R.*— *Thornborough.* — *Treatise.*—*V., C. D.*— *Valesius.* — *Verepæus.*—*Virel.*— *Virgilius Maro.* [*Bucolica.*]

Finlason (A.) Edinburgh, 1618. *Adamson.*

Finlason (T.) Edinburgh, 1604–1627. *Boyd.*— *Craig.* — *Decker.*—*Grahame.*—*Hume.* — *Kerr.* — *Leech.*—*Lindsay.*—*Parisiis (à)* — *Scotland. Statutes. James VI.*—*Simson.*—*Skene.*—*Wemius.*— *Wilkinson.*

Firebrand (William) *See* FEBBRAND.

Fisher (Ben.) 1623–1636. *Accidence.*—*Agard.*—*Antidote.* — *Antiduello.*—*Bradwell.* — *Camden.*—*D., I.*—*Devereux.*—*Donne.*—*Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.—*Fletcher (G.) the Younger.*—*Heywood (T.) and Brome (R.)*—*James I.* — *M., G.* — *Markham.* — *May.* — *Popery.* — *Powell.*—*Raleigh.* — *Smith (J.)*—*Ten Commandments.*— *Welwod.*—*Whately.*

—— Assignes of. 1635–1637. *Bible. O. T. Lamentations.*— *Whately.*

Fisher (Thomas) 1600–1602. *M., J.* — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Midsummer Night's Dream.*]

Flasket (John) 1590–1607. *Bodenham.* — *Dering.* — *Drayton.* — *Henry IV., King of France.* — *Marlow.* — *Metamorphosis.* — *Neck.* — *Nenna.* — *Russel.*—*Scotland.*—*Wilkinson.*

Fleming (R.) 1619. *Morrice.*—*White.*

Flesher (M.) 1619–1640. *Adamson.*—*Ames.*—*Aurelius Antoninus.*—*B., W., and P., E.* — *Babington.* — *Bible. Latin.* — *Bible. Abridgments.* — *Bible. Expository Works.* — *Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.* — *Bracton.* — *Carleton.* — *Carliell.* — *Catlin.*—*Chichester, Diocese of.*—*Clay.*—*Cooke.* — *Crooke.* — *Culverwell.*—*Dallington.*—*Dent.*—*Dow.*—*Folkingham.* — *Goodwin.* — *Great Britain. Divines,* etc.— *Gulielmi.* — *Gwinne.*—*Hall.*—*Hastler.* — *Hodges.* — *Jackson.* — *London, Bellman of.* — *Lord's Prayer.*—*Mason.* — *Montagu.*—*Montaigne.*— *O., W.*—*Perkins.*—*Philippson (J.)*—*Price.*—*Quarles.*—*Serres.*—*Sibbes.*—*Sibthorpe.*—*Sym.*—*Symonds.* — *Tisdale.* — *Valentine.*—*Ward (S.) B.D.,* etc. — *Ward (S.) Master of Sidney College.*— *Wingate.*—*Wright.*—*Yates.*

Flesher (W.) 1636–1637. *Bible. N. T. Peter. English.*

Flora (F.) *See* FLOWER.

Flower (F.) 1574–1594. *Latin Tongue.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.*

—— Assignes of. 1590. *Stockwood.*

Fogny (J.) Rhemes, 1582–1583. *Bible. N. T.*—*Martin.*—*Nichols.*

Forrest (E.) Oxford, 1624–1640. *A., J.* — *Bacon.*—*Cameron.* — *Discovery.*—*Downame.* — *Downe.* — *Downing.* — *Fitz-Geffrey.* — *Gardiner.* — *Pemble.* — *Pinke.*—*Rous.*—*Smiglecki.*— *Wall.*

Fosbrooke (Nathanael) 1605–1627. *Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Esdras.*—*Cæsar.* — *Choice.* — *Gee.* — *Henry, Prince of Wales.*—*Hull.*—*James I.*—*Lupton.* — *Ormerod.* — *Playfere.* — *White (T.) Writer,* etc.

Fouler (John) Antwerp—Douay—Louvain, 1567–1578. *Allen.* — *Jesus Christ.*—*Martin.*—*More.*—*Osorio da Fonseca.*—*Sanders.*

Foxe (Francis) Strasburg, 1530. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*

Franckton *otherwise* Francke (John) Dublin, 1602–1615. *Bible. N. T. Irish.* — *Davies.* — *Ireland, Church of. Articles.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.* — *O'Dogherty.*—*Rider.*

Franckton (J.) Deputies of. Dublin, 1619. *Meara.*
Freeman (C.) Greenwich [Basle?], 1554. *Admonition.*
Frellon (J.) Lyons, 1549. *Bible. O. T. Appendix.*
Frere (Daniel) 1635–1640. *Chamberlain.—Conceits.—David, King,* etc.—*Du Jon (F.) the Younger.—England, Church of.—Heylyn.—Lambard.—Nabbes.—Raleigh.—Rawlins.—Richards.—S., T.—Tossanus.*
Fries (A.) Zurich, 1547. *Hooper (J.)*
Froschover (C.) Zurich, 1550. *Bible. English.—Bible. N. T.*
Fussell (N.) 1627–1639. *Bible. N. T. Romans.—Lever.—Lithgow.—Reeve.—W., N.*

G

G., A. 1635–1637. *Baynes.—Becon.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Caracciolo.—Charles Louis, Elector,* etc.—*Maid.—Preston.—Taylor.—Trubach.*
G., E. 1615–1640. *Adams.—B., I., Merchant.—Beaumont and Fletcher.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T. Colossians.—Bryan.—Colloquia.—Discovery.—Dyke.—Ferdinand II., Emperor,* etc.—*Ford.—Fulke.—G., J., Gent.—Gainsford.—Gataker.—Gough.—Hall.—Johnson.—Lisle.—Macchiavelli.—Markham.—Massinger.—Ovidius Naso. [Epistolæ Heroïdum.]—Penkethman.—Philip III., King,* etc.—*R., A.—Rueff.—Sibbes.—Smith (H.)—Suckling.—Vincent.—Ward (S.) B.D.,* etc.—*Welles.—Wither.*
G., F. [1630?–1635.] *P., M.*
G., G. 1625. *D., J.*
G., H. 1618–1622. *Chagford.—Country Ditty.—Discourse.—Goodfellow.—Hall.—M., R.—Maiden.—Man.—Nothing.—P., M.—Posy.—Table.—Taylor.—Thrace.—Tisdale.*
G., J. 1616. *Shakespeare (W.) [Rape of Lucrece.]*
G., P. 1618. *Adams.*
Garbrand (A.) 1610–1611. *Abbot.*
Gardyner (T.) 1577. *Book.—Bourne.—Bullinger.—Geveren.—Rogers.—Traheron.*
Garret (W.) 1622–1640. *Bedwell.—Cooke.—Hewes.—Holland (A.)—Pattern.—Sauter.*
Garthwait (T.) 1590. *Watson.*
Gaultier (Thomas) 1550. *Bible. Selections.—Bible. N. T. Polyglott.—Reynard the Fox.*
Gellibrand (S.) 1639–1640. *Komenský.—Sedgwick.*
Gibbs (G.) 1615–1631. *Done.—Fennor.—Freake.—Juliers.—Owen.—R., F.—St., M.—Taylor (J.)—Wilkinson.*
Gifford (T.) [1620?] *Bride.*
Gilbert (T.) 1588. *Perez de Guzman (A.)*
Gilbertson (W.) 1615. *A., R.*
Godfray (Thomas) 1532. *Bernard.—Boccus.—Bygod.—Charlier de Gerson.—Chaucer.—Jesus Christ.—Rome, Empire of. Constantine I.,* etc.
Godly (Francis) [1577.] *Fleming.*
Godwin (J.) 1639. *Caussin.*
Golby (J.) 1639. *Rivers.*
Golding (P.) 1608. *Froissart.*
Gosson (H.) 1606–1636. *A. B. C.—Academies,* etc. *London. Royal College of Physicians.—Ballad.—Bury Saint Edmunds.—Byll.—Clod.—Contention.—Daniel ben Alexander.—Death.—Ditty.—Dolphin, Ship.—Fairlambe.—Ferneseede.—Halliarg.—Hamdultun.—Health.—Horatio.—L., P.—London, Fair Maid of.—Nixon.—P., M.—P., N.—Praise.—Ptolemy.—Ratcliffe.—Shakespeare (W.) [Pericles.]—Sinner.—Solomon.—Stevens.—Stoole.—Taylor.—Time.—Tokens.—True.—Valesco.—Wilkins.—Williams (D.)—Williams (W.)*
Gosson (T.) 1594–1599. *Barker.—Gibbon.—Gosson (S.)—Smith (H.)*
Gough (J.) 1537–1543. *Anne [Bullen].—Basille.—Bible. Appendix.—Calais.—Christian State.—Latimer.—Original.—Osiander.*
Grafton (Richard) 1538–1571. *Aristotle.—Bible. English.—Bible. Concordances.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.—Bible. N. T. Polyglott.—Bible. N. T. Eng.—Bodrugan.—Book.—Caius.—Cato.—Du Ploiche.—England, Church of. Homilies.—Francis [Bernardoni], of Assisi.—G., R.—Gerrard.—Haddonus.—Halle.—Hardyng.—Harrison.—Kelton.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Communion.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Ordinals.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Primers.—Liturgies. Rome, Church*

*of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.* — *Patten.* — *Peele.* — *Plutarch.* [*Ὑγιεινα παραγγελματα.*] — *Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, London.*—*Scute.* —*Seymour.*—*Vergilius.*— *Wilson.*

Grapheus (R.) 1578–1579. *Falckenburgius.*

Green (F.) Cambridge, 1632. *Fletcher (G.) the Younger.*

Greene (C.) 1637–1638. *Nabbes.*— *W., N., Master of Arts*, etc.

Greene (John) 1630–1634. *Preston.* —*Shirley.*

Greene (Leonardus) Cambridge, 1607–1630. *Bible. N. T. Romans.* — *Crakanthorp.* — *Dalechamp.* — *Paolo, Servita.*—*Preston.*—*Willer.*

Griffin (Anne) 1634–1639. *Apostles' Creed.* — *Bible. N. T. Colossians.* — *Brathwait.* — *Calvin.* — *Castara.* — *Cato.*—*Cogan.*—*F., G.*— *Guillemeau.* — *Hopton.* — *Komenský.* — *Musæ.* — *Speagle.*

Griffin (E.) 1613–1640. *Academies*, etc. *London. Royal College of Physicians.* — *Aristotle.* — *B., A. D.*— *Bacon.*—*Bainbridge.* — *Baker.*—*Barlow.* — *Bauderon.* — *Beaumont and Fletcher.*—*Bible. O. T. Job.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.*—*Bible. N. T. Philippians.* — *Bible. N. T. Peter.* — *Boys.* — *Brathwait.* — *Breton.* — *Campion.* — *Cecil.*—*Cicero.* — *Cosmo II.*—*Dering.* —*Dodoens.*—*Downame.*—*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*—*Dyke.*—*Egerton.*— *Fennor.*—*Fenton.*—*Forde.*—*Forsyth.* — *France. Louis XIII., King.* — *Gainsford.* — *Gataker.* — *Gouge.* — *Hall.* — *Hayne.* — *King.* — *Lyte.* — *Markham.* — *Meriton.* — *Newman.* — *Oldenbarneveld.* — *Overbury.* — *Palatinus.* — *Reginalda.* — *Reynolds.* — *Rogers.*— *S., R., Preacher*, etc. — *Salkeld.* — *School.* — *Scott.* — *Sheldon.* — *Speght.* — *Taylor.* — *V., E.* — *W., T., Preacher*, etc. — *Whittell.* — *Williamson.* — *Woodall.* — *Wright.*— *Yorke.*

Griffith (W.) 1556–1571. *Edwardes.* —*Fulke.*—*Pikeryng.*—*Pollard.*

Grismand (John) 1597–1636. *Adams.* —*Deane.*—*Donne.* — *Drayton.*—*England, Church of. Catechism.*—*Gamon.* — *Gouge.* — *Graile.* — *Guevara.* — *Horatio.* — *Mason.* — *Mayer.*— *Merideth.*—*Neade.*—*Ovidius Naso.* [*Metamorphoses.*] — *Phil'arete.* — *Powell.*— *Price.*—*Saluste du Bartas.*— *Ward.*— *Webster.* — *Whitaker.* — *Wither.* — *Wroth.*

Grove (F.) 1624–1640. *A., I.*—*Bacon.* —*Beggar-Boy.* — *C., H.* — *Crompton.* — *Cuckolds.* — *Description.* — *Doddridge.*—*Foster.*—*Gallobelgicus,pseud.* — *Hood.* — *Horatio.* — *Hunting.* — *Lookes.*—*Man.* — *Marmion.*—*May.*— *Monday.*—*Ovidius Naso.* [*Tristia.*]— *P., M.* — *Parker.*—*Praise.*— *Shirley.* —*Tarlton.*— *Wine.*

Gryffith (W.) *See* GRIFFITH.

Gryphius (J.) Venice, 1551. *Raynalde (T.)*

Gubbin (T.) 1587–1596. *Aske.*—*Bèze.* — *Bunny.* — *Cony-Catcher.*—*Crompton.*—*D., T.* — *Fraunce.* — *Greene.*— *K., W.*—*Misodiaboles, pseud.* — *Perkins.*—*Udall.*

Guerin (Pierre) [Paris? 1515?–1520?] *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*

Gwillim (J.) 1615. *Breton (N.)*

Gybbs (G.) *See* GIBBS.

Gybson (Thome) 1535–1539. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Bible. N. T. Concordances.*—*Herbal.* — *Rome, Church of.*

## H

H., A. 1608–1634. *Hall (J.) Bp.*, etc. —*Raynalde.*

H., H. 1613–1625. *D., J.*—*Meung.*

H., J. 1580–1640. *Bacon.*—*Bible. Latin.*—*Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.*— *Bible. N. T. Romans.*—*Brathwait.*— *Cockeram.* — *Crompton (W.) the Younger.* — *Donne.* — *Gamon.* — *Gataker.*—*H., T.* — *Lawson.* — *Lilly.* — *Malvezzi.*—*Markham.*—*Maynwaring.* —*Mean.*—*More.*—*Norden.*—*Owen.*— *Parsons.*—*Read.*—*Rowlands.*—*Smith (J.)* — *St., M.* — *Stella.*—*Tarlton.* — *Taylor (J.)*—*Taylor (T.)*—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Works.*]—*Usher.*

H., M. F. I. 1633. *Littleton.*

H., R. 1625–1640. *Cotta.*—*England, Church of.* — *England, Church of. Homilies.* — *Heywood.* — *Jesus Christ.* — *Nabbes.* — *Raleigh.* — *Reynolds.* — *Wit.*

H., T. 1587–1640. *A., R.*—*Abbot.* — *Accidence.*—*Babylon.* — *Bolton.*—*Byfield.* — *Cleves, Duchy of.* — *Cuffe.*—

*Cupid.* — *Davenant.* — *Day.* — *England, Church of.*—*Henshaw.*—*Hocus Pocus.* — *Homer.* [Βατραχομυομαχια.] *Horn.* — *Ignoramus.* — *Kellet.* — *Mayeres.*—*Michaelmas Term.*—*Pasquil, pseud.* — *Powell.* — *Rankins.*— *Shakespeare* (*W.*) [*Merry Wives of Windsor.*]

H., W. 1612. *Selman.*

Hacket (Thomas) 1560–1590. *Averell.* — *Boaistuau.* — *Greepe.* — *Hake.* — *Hooper.* — *M., A.* — *Mela.* — *Nash.* — *Ovidius Naso* (*P.*) [*Metamorphoses.*] — *Plinius Secundus.* — *Polybius.* — *Ribaut.* — *Roberts.* — *Scowthern.* — *Solinus.* — *Tasso* (*T.*) [*Il Padre di Famiglia.*]—*Thevet.*— *Veron.*

Hall (G.) 1613. *Hume.*

Hall (Rowland) 1560–1563. *Bible.*— *Bruni.*—*Calvin.*—*Cambini.*—*Cicero.* —*Fuchs.*—*Gale*(*T.*)—*Geneva.*—*Lever.* — *Louis I., Prince,* etc.—*Ribaut.*— *Rowbothum.* — *Scotland, Church of. Confession of Faith.*—*Virgilius Maro* (*P.*) [*Æneis.*]

Hall (William) 1598–1613. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.* — *Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Concordances.* — *Bible. O. T. Jeremiah. Expository Works.* — *Chapman.* — *Coverte.* — *Downame* (*G.*) — *Downame* (*J.*) — *Forbes.* — *Graile.*— *Guillim.* — *Higgons.* — *Rainolds.* — *Sharpe.*—*Speed.*—*Speght.*—*Sutton*(*T.*) *D.D.*—*Tynley.*—*West* (*T.*) *Baron,* etc. —*Wh., Th.*—*Wilson.*

Hamillon (Cardin) Rouen, 1613–1614. *Francis* [*de Sales*], *Saint.*—*Loarte.*

Hamillon (R.) Rouen, 1554–1555. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Hammond (Walter) 1636–1638. *Drant.* —*Protestants.*—*Warwick.*

Hamond (H.) 1635. *Caracciolo.*

Hancocke (R.) 1595. *P., G.*

Hardouyn (Germanus) Paris, 1530. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*

Hardy (Eustace) Rouen, 1518. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Hardy (J.) 1595–1607. *Burton.*—*P., G.* —*Report.*—*S., I. U.*

Harford (R.) 1631–1640. *Preston.*— *Sibbes.*—*Withycombe.*

Harison. *See* HARRISON.

Harper (J.) 1631. *Weever.*

Harper (R.) 1637–1639. *C., H.*—*C., R.* —*Crouch.*—*D., T.*—*Man.*—*Mayeres.* — *Mock-Beggar's Hall.* — *P., M.* — *S., W.*—*Worst.*

Harper (T.) 1626–1640. *Adams.* — *Advice.*—*Alexander* (*W.*)—*Aleyn.*— *Antidote.*—*Antiduello.*—*Apuleius.*— *Audiguier.*—*Babington.*—*Banister.*— *Bate.* — *Bible. Abridgments.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.*—*Blenkow.*—*Brathwait.*— *Camden.* — *Camus.* — *Cecil.* — *Chapman.*—*Christian States.*—*Cockeram.* — *Cornwallis.* — *Crofts.* — *D., I., Preacher.* — *Davenant.* — *Digges.* — *Dod.*—*Doddridge.*—*Donne.*—*Drayton.* — *Drexelius.* — *Du Bosc.* — *Edwards.*—*Faret.*—*Fisher.*—*Fletcher.*— *Francklin.* — *Fuller.*—*Gaule.*—*Gregory I., Saint, Pope.* — *Guibert.* — *H., P., Dr.,* etc.—*Hall.*—*Hawkins.*— *Heinsius.* — *Help.*—*Hereford, Diocese of.* — *Heylyn.*—*Heywood and Brome.* — *Hipolito.* —*Hodson.*—*Imperiale.*— *Johnston.*—*Jonson.*—*Jorden.*—*Juan, de Santa Maria.* — *Langham.* — *Latham.*—*Levett.*—*Lower.*—*Mascall.*— *Massinger.* — *Matthieu.* — *Maxey.* — *May.* — *Metamorphosis.* — *Mirror.* — *Oughtred.* — *Parsons.* — *Plumptre.* — *Price.*—*R., T.* — *Raleigh.* — *Raphael* (*S.*) — *Record.* — *Reeks.* — *Roberts.* — *Ross.* — *Rowley.*—*Ryves.*—*Salisbury* (*Sir T.*)—*Scapula.*—*Sclater.*—*Sibbes.* — *Sictor.* — *Silesio.* — *Smith* (*S.*) — *Stafford* (*A.*)—*Storehouse.*—*Tuylor.*— *Tedder.* — *Vaughan.* — *Vincent.* — *W., J., Esq.*—*W., J., Gent.*—*Waldstein.* — *Wigmore.*

Harrigat (J.) 1630. *Reeks.*

Harris (W.) 1640. *Fabricius.*

Harrison (John) *the Elder* and *the Younger.* 1573–1609. *Bell.*—*Bible. O. T. Genesis.*—*Bible. O. T. Haggai.* —*Bible. N. T. John, Epistles of.*— *Bible. N. T. Romans.*—*Bible. N. T. Corinthians.*—*Brentz.*—*Byrd.*—*Calvin.*—*Chamber* (*J.*)—*Christian Questions,* etc.—*Clapham* (*H.*)—*Fenner.*— *Figueiro.*—*Fletcher* (*R.*)—*Heidelberg Catechism.*—*Holinshed.*—*Hopkinson.* —*James I., King,* etc.—*Immerito.*— *Loe.* — *Lucar.*—*Manuzio.* — *Nichols.* — *Nicolls.* — *P., G., Cantabrigiensis.* —*Pelegromius.*—*Pricket.*—*Record.*— *Shakespeare* (*W.*) [*Rape of Lucrece.*] *Shakespeare* (*W.*) [*Venus and Adonis.*] — *Slander.* — *Stow.* — *Tartaglia.* — *Thorne.*—*Valera.*—*Veron.*—*Wheeler.*

Harrison (J.) 1611–1638. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.*—*Dent.*—*Dod.*—

*Fletcher (J.)* — *Latham.* — *Levett.* — *M., G.* — *Markham.* — *Mascall.* — *Massinger.* — *Parker.* — *Record (R.)* — *Smith (W.)* — *Vaughan.* — *Wentworth.*

Harrison (L.) 1563–1599. *Barthlet.* — *Bible.* — *Bible. Expository Works.* — *Bible. O. T. Job.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Bible. N. T. Gospels.* — *Bible. N. T. Epistles.* — *Bible. N. T. Galatians.* — *Bible. N. T. Ephesians.* — *Bible. N. T. Revelation.* — *Bunny.* — *Calfhill.* — *Charles [de Lorraine], Cardinal.* — *Dering.* — *Fulke.* — *Hawkins.* — *Jesus Christ.* — *Kingsmill.* — *Knewstub.* — *Norton.* — *Philibert, de Vienne.* — *Verepæus.*

Harrison (R.) 1552–1562. *Bible.* — *Calvin.* — *Neutrales.*

Hart (Andrew) Edinburgh, 1603–1620. *Academies. Edinburgh, University of.* — *Academies. St. Andrews, University of.* — *Adamson.* — *Alexander (W.)* — *Barclay.* — *Bible.* — *Bible. Selections.* — *Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.* — *D., W.* — *Drummond.* — *Hay.* — *Hume.* — *Kellus.* — *Lindsay.* — *Lithgow.* — *Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.* — *Mason.* — *Napier.* — *Ogilvie.* — *Robert I., King.* — *Scot.* — *Simson.* — *Spelman.* — *Spottiswood.* — *Stuart, House of.* — *Symson.* — *Terentius.* — *Vives.* — *Wallace.* — *Wedderburnus.*

—— Heirs of. Edinburgh, 1627–1636. *Academies. Edinburgh, University of.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Boyd.* — *Drummond.* — *Kellie.* — *Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.* — *Mure.* — *Ramsay.* — *Rollock.* — *Struther.*

Haryson (L.) *See* HARRISON.

Haslop (H.) 1586.. *L., L.*

Hastenius ( ) Louvain, 1627. *Barry.*

Hastings (H.) Leyden, 1610. *Jacob (H.)*

Hatfield (A.) 1584–1612. *Aristotle.* — *Ascham.* — *Barclay.* — *Bible. N. T. Gospels. Mark. Latin.* — *Bunny.* — *Comines.* — *Dudley.* — *E., O.* — *Fenton.* — *Florio.* — *Godfrey [de Bouillon].* — *Guillemeau.* — *Heraclitus, of Ephesus.* — *Herring.* — *Howson.* — *James I., King,* etc. — *Jewel (J.)* — *Lewkenor.* — *L'Obel.* — *M., D. F. R. de.* — *Paulet.* — *Philips.* — *Plutarch. [Two or more Works.]* — *Portugal.* — *Rawlinson.* — *Rome, Church of. Sixtus V., Pope.* — *Scotland.* — *Tacitus.* — *V., C. D.* — *Ubaldini.* — *Wakeman.*

Haveland (T.) 1609–1611. *Barlow (W.) Bp.,* etc. — *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.* — *Biddulph.* — *Loe.* — *Playfere.* — *Sanford.* — *Stoughton.*

Haviland (John) 1622–1640. *Abbot.* — *Ælfric.* — *Ariane.* — *Bacon.* — *Bible. O. T. Amos.* — *Bible. N. T. Thessalonians.* — *Botero.* — *Brathwait.* — *Brinsley (J.) the Elder.* — *Browne.* — *Butler.* — *Cawdrey.* — *Charles I., King,* etc. — *Closet.* — *Cooke.* — *Coverdale.* — *Crompe.* — *Davenant.* — *Diaz de Bivar.* — *Dictionaries.* — *G., T.* — *Gataker.* — *Gaule.* — *Goad.* — *Godwin.* — *H., C.* — *H., J.* — *H., T.* — *Hall (J.) Bp.,* etc. — *Hannay.* — *Harris.* — *Hill.* — *Holyday.* — *Horatius Flaccus.* — *Jackson.* — *Jenison.* — *Joceline.* — *Jones and Davenant.* — *King (H.) Bp.,* etc. — *Lawrence.* — *Lilly.* — *Lisle.* — *Littleton.* — *Lord's Prayer.* — *Luminalia.* — *Lupton.* — *Martini.* — *Matthieu.* — *Mayer.* — *Minsheu.* — *Montagu.* — *New England.* — *Overbury.* — *Percyvall.* — *Rawley.* — *Revelation.* — *S., R.* — *Smith (H.)* — *Smith (J.)* — *Snawsell.* — *Stone (W.)* — *Stranguage.* — *Sydenham.* — *Teelinck.* — *Tymme.* — *Udall.* — *Vicars.* — *Wilcox.* — *Williams.* — *Williamson.* — *Xenophon.*

Haukyns (John) 1530. *Palsgrave.*

Hawkins (Richard) 1613–1634. *Beaumont and Fletcher.* — *C., J.* — *C., Ladie E.* — *Cornwallis.* — *Davies.* — *Hall (J.) Bp.,* etc. — *Lily.* — *Marlow.* — *Malthus.* — *Shakespeare (W.) [Othello.]* — *Weakest.*

—— Assigne of. 1618. *Torquemada.*

Hayes (L.) 1617–1637. *Munda.* — *Shakespeare (W.) [Merchant of Venice.]*

Hearne (R.) *See* HERNE.

Hebb (A.) 1609–1640. *Æsop.* — *Anglerius.* — *Camden.* — *Canada.* — *Hopton.* — *Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses.]* — *Rastell.* — *S., M., Doctor,* etc. — *Skinner.* — *Sutcliffe.*

Heigham (J.) St. Omers and Douay, 1613–1631. *Beda, the Venerable.* — *Bernard.* — *Brereley.* — *C., W. B.* — *Cambi.* — *Champny.* — *Daca.* — *Jocelinus.* — *Joyeuse.* — *Manual.* — *Sanders.* — *Stuney.* — *Villegas.*

Hellenius (J.) Middleburgh, 1620. *Wing.*

Helme, Widow. 1617. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.*

Helme (A.) 1621. *Markham.* — *Wright.*

Helme (J.) 1608–1615. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.* — *Chapman.* — *Day (J.)* — *Drayton.* — *Family*

*of Love.—H., G., Gent.—Peacham.—S., J.—S., T.—Selden.—Sh., W.*
Helsham (S.) [1635?] *Ireland, Church of. Constitutions and Canons.*
Henricius (J.) 1578. *Buchanan.*
Henson (F.) 1601. *Teixeira.*
Herford, Widow. 1550. *Augustine, Saint,* etc.
Herford (John) 1544–1546. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels. — Clerke (J.) Secretary. — Gardiner. — Geminus. — Hughe.—Introduction.— Leland.— Peryn. — Popery. — Smith (M.) — Walshe.*
Herne (R.) 1640. *Brugis.—Ros.*
Hertforde (John) St. Albans, 1534–1536. *Alban.—Gwynneth.*
Hertzog de Landoia (Joannes) Venice, 1494. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
Hester (A.) 1550. *Bible. English.*
Heyes (Thomas) 1600. *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Merchant of Venice.*]
Heyndrickson (A.) 1599. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*
Heyns (Z.) 1605. *Broughton.*
Higgenbotham (R.) 1615–1635. *Dyke. —Macchiavelli.—Persius Flaccus.*
Hill (J.) 1607. *Merchant.—Parsons.*
Hill (N.) 1548–1553. *Bible.—Christian Exhortation.— Coverdale.— Cranmer. — Geminus. — John, Chrysostom. — Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Sarcerius.*
Hill (William) 1548–1549. *Barnes.— Bible.— Bible. Expository Works. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Matthew. — Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.— Nicolls.—Order.—Tyndale.*
Hills (William) 1636–1640. *Macchiavelli.*
Hinde (J.) 1583. *P., G.*
Hippon (J.) 1603. *T., W.*
Hodgets (John) 1601–1625. *B., J.— Bayly.— C., W.— Considerations. — Cooper.—Day (J.)—Decker.— Decker and Webster.—Fernandes de Queiros. —Fuller. — Greene. — Heywood. — Marston. — Meditations. — Nixon. — Papist.— Price.— Pricket.— Reading. —Skelton.—Thompson.*
Hodgkinson (Richard) 1637–1640. *Beaumont. — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.— Conceits.— David, King,* etc. *— Du Bosc.— Du Jon.— Groot.— Harsnet.— Hermes.— Heylyn.— London, Archdeaconry of. Visitation Articles.—M., T., Esq.—Paris (M.)— Ryves.*
Holland (Henry) 1609–1630. *Cheke.— D., I., Preacher. — Draxe. — H., H. —Holland (A.)—Juliers.— Matthias, Emperor,* etc.— *Wilkinson.*
Holme (J.) 1609. *Barker.*
Holme (W.) 1606–1615. *Brandenburg, Margraviate of. John Sigismund, Elector. — Chapman. — Cottesford. — Nixon.*
Holost (Hu.) Bruges, 1576. *M., I.*
Hondio (H.) Amsterdam, 1630. *Rempart.*
Hood (H.) 1638. *Norice.—Venner.*
Hood (T.) 1590. *La Ramée.*
Hooke (H.) 1590. *H., Chr.*
Hooke (J.) 1607. *Sparke.*
Hooper (Humfrey) 1596–1600. *Bacon. —Lewkenor.—Wood (J.) M.D.*
Hope (W.) 1636–1638. *Farley. — Spenser.— Wotton.*
Hopyl (Wolfgang) Paris, 1495–1520. *Liber Festivalis.— Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Antiphoners. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Lyndewode.*
Horseman (R.) 1639. *Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Appendix.*]
Hoskins (W.) 1575–1592. *Fulwell.— Gyer.— L., T., of Lincoln's Inn.— Smith (H.)*
Hostingue (L.) Rouen, 1506. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.*
Houlmes (W.) *See* HOLME.
How (W.) 1571–1590. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana. — Apuleius. — B., R.— Bèze.— Bible. Selections.— Book.— Bullinger.— Carr.— Cope. — Curio. — Custom. — Desainliens.—Fraunce.—Geneva, Church of. Catechism. — Gratarolus. — Hake. — Haslop.—Keltridge.— Phaer.—Turlerus. — Twyne. — Valerius.— Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Æneis.*]*— Wager.*
Howell (R.) 1600–1602. *H., J., Batchelor,* etc.—*Hull (J.)—La. (Jo.) Gent.*
Huggins (Thomas) Oxford, 1626–1634. *Bacon.—Barclay.—Baylæus.— Brerewood. — Gaetani. — Heylyn. — James (R.)— Minucius Felix. — Vossius. — Wall.*
Huguelin (J.) *See* KERBRIANT alias HUGUELIN.
Humble (G.) 1611–1632. *Speed.*
Humphreys (J.) 1632. *Ames.*
Hunt ( ) [Oxford, 1486?] *Terentius (P.)* [*Selections.*]

Hunt (C.) 1594–1606. *Clossе.—Tasso (T.)* [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*]
Hunt (J.) 1599–1613. *Decker.—Fennor.—Nixon.—Porter.—Rowley.—Taylor.*
Hunt (M.) Oxford, 1640. *Carpenter.*
Hunt (R.) Oxford, 1640. *Carpenter.*
Hunt (T.) 1640. *Johnson.*
Hurlock (G.) 1637–1640. *Breton.—England.—Norwood.*
Hutton (G.) 1638–1639. *Brathwait.—Glapthorne.*
Hutton (R.) 1583. *Morelius.*
Hygman (N.) Paris, [1520?] *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*
Hyll (N.) *See* HILL.
Hyll (W.) *See* HILL.
Hyry (Peter) Paris, 1588. *Canisius.*

## I J

I., A. 1592–1629. *Celestina.—Cony-Catcher.—Davies.—Hawkins.—Michaelmas Term.—N., M.—Stafford.—Terentius.* [*Eunuchus.*]
J., D. 1637. *W., N., Master of Arts, etc.*
I, I. 1600. *Sherley.*
I., N. 1584. *Udall.*
I., R. 1607. *P., R.*
I., W. 1607–1636. *Beaumont and Fletcher.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Burton.—C., R.—Capell.—Carleton.—Chibald.—Cooke.—Dowle.—F., I.—La Ramée.—Ley.—Pagitt.—Prynne.—R., S.—Rastell.—Rome, Church of. Urban VIII.—Rous.—Rudierd.—Somerset, County of.—Sutton.—Taylor (T.)—Tract.—Venner.—Wilkins.—Wotton.*
Jackson (H.) 1576–1597. *Anderson.—Assize of Bread.—B., G.—Blagrave.—Borde.—Bullinger.—Fit John.—Godfridus.—Peacham.—Rhodes.—Wapull.*
Jackson (Hildebrant) The Hague, 1622. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*
Jackson (J.) Bookseller. 1634–1640. *D., I., Esquire.—Heywood (T.)—Saul.*
Jackson (J.) Printer. 1585–1592. *Bilson.—Chub.—Cicero.—D., I., Esquire.—Fletcher.—Harvey.—M., D. F. R. de.—Percyvall.—Saul (A.)—Wyrley.*
Jackson (Roger) 1590–1625. *Anton.—Ariosto.—Bible. Abridgments.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin.—Bunny.—Burt.—Butler.—Cabinet.—Country Housewife.—Davison.—Dent.—F., N.—Greene.—H., Chr.—Harbert.—Harding.—Hastings.—Jerome (S.)—Kent, Weald of.—Latham.—Lawson.—Lively.—M., G.—M., P.—Markham.—Mascall.—Morton (T.) Bishop.—Norton (R.) Gunner.—Oliver.—Price.—Record (R.)—Saul (A.)—Shakespeare (W.)* [*Rape of Lucrece.*]*—Solomon, King.—Vaughan.—Ward (S.) B.D.*, etc.*—Wilkes.—Wolcomb.*
Jacob (Henry) 1508. *Theodulus, of Athens.*
Jacobszoon (Jan Paedtz) *See* PAEDTZ.
Jacson (J.) *See* JACKSON.
Jaey (H.) Mechlin, 1622. *Molina (A. de)*
Jaggard (Elizabeth) 1624. *Bacon (F.)*
Jaggard (J.) 1600–1627. *Andrewes.—B., J. B.—Bacon.—Beard.—Bible. N. T. Romans.—Boccaccio.—Curew.—Cockeram.—Davies.—Decameron.—Godfrey* [*de Bouillon*]*.—Hawkins.—I., R.—Johnson (R.) Gent.—Sallustius Crispus.—Saltern.—Shakespeare (W.)* [*Dramatic Works.*]
Jaggard (W.) 1595–1624. *Adams.—Albertus.—Bell.—Bible. O. T. Numbers.—Bible. N. T. Romans.—Bible. N. T. Philemon.—Brooke.—C., G.—Catechism.—Coryate.—Crakanthorp.—Davies.—Dove.—Ellis.—Favyn.—Glover.—H., J.—Heywood.—Hill (T.) Londoner.—Hunnis.—London.—London. Common Council, Court of.—London. Mayoralty.—Milles.—Munday.—Norwich, Diocese of.—Raleigh.—S., E.—Swynnerton.—Topsell.—Treasury.—Trogus Pompeius.—Wilson (T.)—Wimbledon.*
Jagger (J.) 1609. *Ursinus.*
James (Y.) [1584.] *S., D.*
Jansonius (  ) [1620.] *Holland (H.)*
Janss (A.) Gorkum, 1624. *Spain.*
Jascuy (Samuel) Paris, 1558. *Lindsay.*
Jeffes (A.) 1586–1596. *Ascham.—Boccaccio.—Canterbury, Province of.—Digges.—Finch.—Gascoigne.—Lodge.—Nash (T.) Satirist.—Peele.—Rome, City of.—Smith (H.)—Tormes.*
Jennings (M.) 1577–1585. *Leigh.—Prudent de Choyselat.—Styward.*

Ihones (Richard) *See* JONES.
Inglande (N.) 1558. *Alessio.*
John of Doesborowe. [Antwerp, 1522?] *Emanuel, King of Portugal.*
Johnson (Arthur) 1602–1621. *Bell.—Bible. N. T. Hebrews.—Browne.—Bulkeley.—C., R.—Closet.—Edmonton.—Gifford.—Granger.—Hall.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Henry, Prince of Wales.—Langhorne.—Leigh.—Lilly.—Lloyd.—Middleton.—Pestel.—Platt.—Rollenson.—S., R.—Shakespeare (W.) [Merry Wives of Windsor.]—Tillesley.—W., J., Priest.—Wither.—Year.*
Johnson (M. J.) Amsterdam, 1638. *Marolois.*
Johnson (T.) 1630. *Animalia.*
Johnson (W.) Amsterdam, 1612. *Blaeu.*
Jones (Richard) 1571–1597. *Antwerp.—B., R.—Book.—Broughton.—Caius.—Copley.—Day.—Drayton.—E., W.—Edwards.—Federici.—France. Henry IV., King.—Fulbecke.—Fulwell.—Gebhardt [Truchsess von Waldberg].—Gilbert.—Hake.—Harward.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Hergest.—Housewife.—Keltridge.—Kempe.—Knack.—Life.—Lipsius.—Lloyd.—Llwyd.—Meres.—Partridge.—Portskewett.—Regius.—Robinson.—S., F.—S., R.—Schilander.—Schoolmaster.—Smythe (Sir J.)—Stubbes.—T., T.—Timúr, Great Khan of the Mongols.—Valerius.—Vaughan.—Vincent.—W., G.—W., G., Gent.—W., R.—Wager.—Whetstone.—Zarate.*
Jones (T.) 1615–1637. *Beaumont and Fletcher.—Cecil.—Donne.—James I.—Lucanus.—Massinger and Decker.—May.—Nero Claudius Cæsar.—P., H.—Palatinate. Frederick V., Elector.—Precepts.—Sword.*
Jones (William) Senior, Junior, Tertius. 1566–1639. *Alabaster.—Bèze.—Booth.—Briggs.—Burton.—Carleton (D.)—Carleton (G.)—Chain.—Chapman.—Cheaste.—Christian.—Cooke.—Cotta.—Cotton.—Dalechamp.—Dansie.—Darrell.—Dillingham.—E., S.—France.—Fulke.—Gataker.—Gellibrand.—Gilpin.—Granger.—Greenham.—Grymes.—Guiana.—Gunter.—Herring.—Hume.—Jackson.—John George I.—Jones (J.) M.D.—Jones (J.) Minister.—Jones (W.) B.D.—Isocrates.—Kent Street.—Levett.—Lilly.—M., M.—Malynes.—Marlow.—Maurice, Prince, etc.—Mexia.—Monro.—More.—Mucedorus.—N., B.—Nash (T.) Satirist.—Norwood.—Painter.—Peacham.—Peter, Saint, etc.—Planter.—Pont.—Primerosius.—Proclus, Diadochus.—Prynne.—Rome, Church of. Urban VIII.—Salter.—Sampson.—Schindlerus.—Scultetus.—Sempill.—Smith (J.)—Spencer.—Stanhope.—Stepney, Manor of.—Strode.—Sutton.—Sweeper.—Virgilius Maro. [Bucolica.]—Work.—Yaxlee.*
Jonson (Arthur) *See* JOHNSON.
Isaac (G.) 1581. *Nichols (J.)*
Islip (Adam) 1594–1640. *Adams.—Aristotle.—B., J. B.—Beard.—Bible. Abridgments.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Blundeville.—Bodin.—Bownd.—Buenting.—Busche.—Camerarius.—Cawdrey.—Chaucer.—Clerke.—Cotgrave.—England.—Fonseca.—Fox.—Gerard.—Godwin.—Greek Anthology.—Grimstone.—Guevara.—Heywood.—Holyoke.—Huarte Navarro.—Hurault.—Key.—Knolles.—L., T.—Livius.—Lodge.—Lynche.—Macchiavelli.—Malynes.—Marcellinus.—Maurice, Prince, etc.—Mayerne Turquet.—Mirror.—Mountain.—P., W.—Peele.—Plinius Secundus.—R., S.—Rider.—Rowlands.—Rudierd.—Sutcliffe.—Udall.—White (F.) Bishop, etc.—Wright.*
Judson (T.) 1599. *Description.—Hill (T.) Londoner.*
Jugge (J.) [1580?] *Vermigli (P. M.)*
Jugge (Richard) 1546–1577. *Anglerius.—Bèze.—Bible. English.—Bible. Selections.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T.—Canterbury, Province of.—Cortes.—England, Church of. Articles.—England, Church of. Homilies.—Frith.—Joseph, ben Gorion.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Ordinals.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Particular Services.—London, Ministers in.—Martin.—Melanchthon.—Prayer.—Regius.—Sin.—Taisnier.—Ten Commandments.—Westminster, Conference at, etc.*
Junius (R.) *See* YOUNG.

## K


K., A. 1636. *Rogers.*
K., C. 1608. *Fotherby.*
K., F. 1598–1637. *Austin.—B., I.— Balcanquall.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.— Chapman.—Cotton.—Egerton.—Fletcher. — H., I. — Higgins. — Hoby. — Laud.—Musgrave.— Nannini.— Niccols.—Perry.— Poland. — Rastell. — Report. — Rogers. — Smith (H.) — Temple, Inner, Society of the.— Watson.— Willet.*
K., I. 1584. *Questions.*
K., T. 1631. *Aleyn.*
Kaetz (P.) 1524. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Psalters.*
Kearney (W.) 1590–1592. *Book. — Broughton.—Paradin.—Smith (H.)*
Keerbergius (J.) Antwerp, 1600. *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.*
Kele (Richard) [1520?–1550?] *Book. —Bourchier.—Chaucer.— Moulton.— Skelton.—Taverner.*
Kellam (Laurence) Douay and Louvain, 1598–1639. *Bernard.—Bible. O. T.— Doulye.—Fitz-Herbert.— Hamilton.— Kellison. —Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.— M., Ch.—P., R.—R., S.*
Kembe (A.) 1636. *Grymes.*
Kerbriant *alias* Huguelin (J.) Paris, 1516. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
Kerver (Thielmann) Paris, 1497–1534. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.*
King's Printers, Edinburgh. 1633–1637. *Bible. Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.— M., I., Mr.*
Kingston (Felix) *See* KYNGSTON.
Kingston (John) *See* KYNGSTON.
Kirckham (W.) 1593. *Adames.*
Kirkham (H.) 1573–1582. *Bèze. — Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. — Bradford. — Carr. — Kynnestar. — Robinson.— W., D., Archd.— White.*
Kirton (J.) 1638–1640. *Barlow (W.) Bp.*, etc. *— Gonsales. — Gouge. — Hayne. — Mary [de Medici]*, etc.— *Thou.*
Kitson (A.) 1564–1576. *B., I., Gentleman. — Book. — Copland. — Parliament.— Seeing.— Skelton.— Tyrell.— Vigo.*
Knight (Clement) 1583–1623. *Adams.— Bilson.—Burges.— C., Ro.— Carleton. —Covell.— Dawes.— Digges.— Guild. —H., C.—Hill (W.)—Jackson.—Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles. —Lodge.—Loe.—London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.— Maxey.— Maxwell.— Morley.— Rudd.— Stanbridge. — Tymme. — Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.]— Wily.*
Knight (P.) 1615–1616. *Drum. — Stephens.*
Knight (T.) 1630–1636. *Aleyn. — H., C.— Wily.*
Kynge (John) 1560–1561. *Herbal.— Lupset. — Secretary. — Skelton. — Wanton.*
Kyngston (  ) 1606. *Parry (H.)*
Kyngston (Felix) 1597–1640. *Academies. Oxford, University of.—Arcandam.— Arthus. — B., I.— B., I., Preacher*, etc.—*Bacon.—Balmford.— Banister. — Barclay. — Baynes. — Beaumont.— Bernard.— Bible. O. T. Ruth.—Bible. O. T. Job.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Bible. O. T. Proverbs. — Bible. O. T. Isaiah. — Bible. O. T. Jonah. — Bible. N. T. Acts. Latin. — Bible. N. T. Colossians.—Bible. N. T. Hebrews.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.— Biddulph.— Bolton. — Bound. — Boys. — Bradley. — Brathwait. — Brettergh. — Brinsley (J.) the Elder.—Bulkeley.—Byfield.— Cannon. — Casaubon. — Clarke. — Cleaver.— Clitus.—Concini (C.)—Concini (L.)— Creatures.— D., J.— Day (A.)— Dent.— Digges.— Dod.— Downame (G.)—Downame (J.)—Drayton. —Du Laurens. — E., S.— Egerton. — Fawkner.— Featley.— Fenton. — Fox (J.) — France. Reformed Churches.— Fumée.— G., R.— Gibbens.— Gifford. — Goodman.— Gordon (J.)— Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King. — Greenham.— Hall (J.)— Harris.— Harrison.— Harward.— Hastings.— Heliodorus.— Heywood.— Higgins. — Holyoke.— Hopkins.— Hull.— J., R. —James I., King*, etc.*— Juvenalis.— Kimedoncius. — King (H.) Bp.*, etc. *—Ley.— Linton.— Lively.— London. Common Council, Court of.— Luther (M.) [Appendix.]— Lydiat.— M., T. —Mansel. — Martialis. — Mason. — Montagu. — More. — Moundeford. —*

*Netherlands, United Provinces of the.— Newhouse.—Oliver.—Panarete.—Parsons.— Powel.— Price.— Prideaux.— R., F.—Reynolds.—Richards.—Rider. — Rogers.— Rollock. — Rome, Church of. Paul III., Pope.—S., R., Priest. — Seneca (L. A.) [Tragœdiæ.] — Serres.—Smith (H.)—Soto.—Stoics.— Sydenham (H.)— Symonds.— Taylor. — Terentius. [Andria.] — Treatise. — Venner. — Virgilius Maro (P.) [Works.]—Usher.— W., G.— W., R.— — Wadsworth.— Waymouth.— Webbe. — Welsh. — Whately. — Whitaker. — Whitbourne. — Widley. — Wilkinson. — Willet.— Wood (J.) D.D.— Wotton. — Wright.— Wylshman.*

Kyngston (John) 1553–1583. *Agnello. — Alessio. — Bible. N. T. John, Epistles of.—Boemus.— Brice.— Bullein. — Calvin. — Chaucer. — Churchyard.—Cicero.—Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.

Kyngston (T.) 1598–1635. *Bible. Selections. — Bible. O. T. Lamentations.—Reynolds.*

Kyngstone (A.) 1548. *Ratramnus, Monachus Corbiensis.*

Kytson (A.) *See* KITSON.

## L

L., C. 1618. *Carter (B.)*

L., H. 1598–1630. *B., T.—Barnes. —Baynes.—Benson.—Bowes.—Butterfield.—Chapman.—Cowper.— Crashaw.— Dent.— Drayton.— Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.— Featley.— Fletcher. — Fracastoro.— France. Louis XIII., King.— Gardiner.— Gee.— Greene. — Guild. — H., J.— Hall.— Harris. — Heidelberg Catechism. — Hesiod.—Hieron.—Hippocrates. [Ἀφορισμοι.] — Horatius Flaccus. — James (T.) D.D. —Janua.—Jewell.—Invention.— Leech. — Leslie. — Linaker. — Lysandre.—Maxey.—Mexia.—Morley. — Mornay. — Palmer. — Pemble. — Persiles. — Peter, Saint. — Platt. — Sidney. — Smith (H.) — Spenser. — Stafford.— T., D., Gent.—Wateson.— Webbe.— Witt.*

L., I. Oxford and London, 1611–1640. *Abbot. — Academies,* etc. *Oxford. University of Oxford. —B., N. —Bacon. — Barclay. — Baylæus. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. — Blount. — Camden. — Cleopatra. — Cotta. — Culverwell. — Danes.—Daniel.—Farnaby.— Gokin. —Groot. — Gustavus II. Adolphus, King,* etc.—*Herbert.—Heylyn.—King (H.) Inceptor. — Loe.—Maid. — Malynes.—Micro-Cosmography.— Narne. —Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses.] —Pagit. — Skinner. — Smiglecki. — Somner.— Soul.— Spira. — Stella. — Tacitus. — Taylor. — Themylthorp.— Treatise.— V., R.— Ward (S.) Master,* etc.— *Watts.— Xenophon.*

L., L. Oxford, 1625–1640. *Leslie. — R., H., Esq.*

L., M. 1602–1619. *Birchensha.—Jonson.—Persiles.*

L., N. 1584–1605. *Allott.—Drayton. — Lodge. — Nash. — Shakespeare. [Hamlet.]—Udall.—Wit.—Zepheria.*

L., T. Amsterdam and London, 1611. *Pater.—Preston.*

L., W. 1602–1629. *Preston.—W., S.*

Laet (Jhon) Antwerp, 1565. *Beda, the Venerable. — England, Church of. —Stapleton.*

Laggard (W.) 1615. *Adams.*

Lamb (T.) [1637.] *Parker.*

Lambert (T.) 1633–1636. *B., W. — Bride.— C., R.—England.— Guy.— H., T.— P., L.—P., M.— Paragon. — Parker. — Randol. — S., I. — World.*

Landoia (Joannes Hertzog de) *See* HERTZOG.

Langford (B.) 1638–1639. *Cranley.— Garcia, Don.—Pick.—Protestants.— T., D.*

Langley (T.) 1615–1621. *Crashaw.— Horatio. — Johnson. — Markham. — Middleton.—Thomas.— Year.*

Lant (R.) [1520?–1544.] *Scuts. — Skelton.*

Lantham (G.) 1640. *Gilbert.*
Lappagde (T.) Rotterdam, 1640. *Bridge.*
Laquehay (J.) [1611.] *Canisius.*
Lashe (W.) 1634. *Lenton.*
Latham (George) 1620–1639. *Bible. N. T. Timothy.—Bible. N. T. Peter. —Byfield.—Cade.—Dent.—Hieron.—Hooker.—Junius.—Leigh.—Lysandre. —Maie.—Phalaris, pseud. — Raleigh. —Sclater.—Virel.—Webbe.*
Latius (J.) Antwerp, 1564–1565. *Dorman.—Osorio da Fonseca.—Staphylus.*
Law (M.) 1601–1626. *Barlow. — Buddle.—Carter.—Chapman.—Christian Liberty. — Comedy. — H., H. — H., S., Studious in Phisicke.—Lucanus.—Milles.—Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.— Ostend.—Parsons.—Petrowe.—Playfere.—Saint Paul's, London.—Shakespeare. [King Henry IV.] — Shakespeare. [King Richard II.]—Shakespeare. [King Richard III.]—Sutton. —Westerman.—Wheatlie. — Yarington.*
Law (T.) 1622. *Holland.—S., D.*
Lea (R.) 1616. *Brisset.*
Leake (W.) 1594–1640. *Affinati d' Acuto. — Beaumont and Fletcher.— Brinsley. — Fulke. — G., J., Gent. — Gough.—Greene.— Groot. — Hood. — Jewel.—Lake.— Lilly. — Linaker. — Marlow.—Maxwell.—Peter, Saint. — Platt.—Shakespeare (W.) [Venus and Adonis.] — Shirley. — Smith (H.) — W., S.—Yorke.*
Lee (R.) 1616. *Goodman (G.)*
Lee (W.) 1621–1640. *Ahmad I. — Bacon. — Crompe. — Drayton. — Du Refuge.—Horatius Flaccus.—London. — Ossoliński. — Plowden. — Poland. — Reynolds. — Scot. — Tasso (T.) [Aminta.]—Valtellina.*
Leeu (G.) Antwerp, 1488. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Directorium Sacerdotum.*
Legat (John) *the Elder* and *the Younger.* Cambridge and London, 1589–1640. *Academies,* etc. *Cambridge. University of Cambridge. — Anthonie. — Austin. —Bargrave.—Bell.—Bible. English. —Bible. Selections. — Bible. Harmonies.—Bible. O. T. Pentateuch. Appendix. — Bible. O. T. Minor Prophets. — Bible. N. T. — Bible. N. T. Corinthians. — Bible. N. T. Galatians. — Bible. N. T. Hebrews. — Bible. N. T. Jude. — Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Bolton.—Bownd.—Bullokar.—Byfield.—C., W.—Catalogues. Subdiv. VI.—Cicero (M. T.) [De Oratore.]—Cowell.—Dillingham.—Eaton. —Elizabeth, Queen,* etc. *— England, Church of. Articles. — Family of Love. — G., C.—Gibbon. — Gilbert.— Gr., P.—Greenwood.—Groot. — Heidelberg Catechism.—Heydon.—Hieron. —Hill.—Hodgson. — Holland (H.) — James I. — James (T.) Captain. — L'Espine.—Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles. — Lipsius. — Lord's Prayer. — Lysias.—Manning. — Mason.—Maxwell.—Misselden.—More.— N., M.—Oliver.—Optatus, Saint,* etc. *—Owen.—Payit.—Perkins. — Playfere.— Polanus. — Schlater. — Sharpe. —Sohn.—Stoughton.—Terentius (P.) [Works.] — Thomasius. — Virgilius Maro (P.) [Appendix.] — Whitaker. —Wilcox.— Willet.— Willis. — Wiseman.—Zanchius.*
Legge (Cantrell) Cambridge, 1607–1625. *Academies,* etc. *Cambridge. University of Cambridge.—Angelos.— Anthonie. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Bible. O. T. Daniel. — Bible. N. T. Romans.—Bible. N. T. Titus.—Chevalier.—Collins. — Despotinus. — Farley. — Fletcher. — Gostwyke.—Gurnay.—Hieron.—James I. —Melanthe. — Mosse. — Nethersole.— Norwich, Diocese of.— Owen. — Perkins.—Playfere.—Robartes.—Taylor. —Willet.*
Lekpreuik (Robert) Edinburgh and Saint Andrews, 1563–1581. *B., M. G. —Benoist. — Calvin. — Crooked. — Declaration.—Fowler.—Gathering. — James I. — Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Maddie. — Scotland. Statutes. — Scotland. Statutes. James VI.—Sempill.—Shot. —Stuart.—Wallace.*
Lempereur (Martin) Antwerp, 1531. *Ashwell. — Bible. O. T. Jonah. — Bible. N. T. John, Epistles of. — Ploughman.*
Le Prest (J.) Rouen, 1554–1555. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.*
Le Roux (N.) Rouen, 1538. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.*
Le Tailleur (G.) [Rouen? 1495?] *Statham (N.)*
Lettou (John) 1480–1481. *Littleton.— Peres de Valentia.—Rhodes. — Rome, Church of. Sixtus IV.—Tenures.*

Ley (W.) 1640. *Taylor.*
Lichfield (J.) Oxford, 1617–1639. *A., J. —Abbot. — Academies*, etc. *Oxford. University of Oxford. — Angelos. — B., T.—Bayly.—Bédé de la Gormandière. — Bernard. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Lat.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Eng. — Brerewood. — Burton. — Bushell. — Butler. — Calvin. — Cameron. — Chaucer (G.)* [*Troilus and Cressida.*]*—Clement I.—Clinton.—Cosin. — Cotta. — Crakanthorp. — Day. — Democritus, Junior. — Denison. — Doughty. — Downame. — Downe. — Dugres.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. —Fell. — Fitz-Geffrey. — Flavel — France. Reformed Churches. — Gaetani.—Gardiner.—Gerhard. — Godwin.—Gregory, Monk*, etc.—*H., G., D.D.—Hales.—Heylyn.—James (R.) —James (T.)—Jesus Christ.—King. —Mandevill.—Mason.—More.—Nettles.—Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Metamorphoses.*]*—Pareus.—Parsons.—Pasor. —Pemble.—Pinke.—Prideaux.—Primerosius. — Rainolds. — Randol. — Rawlinson.—Reuter.—Rous. — Salvianus, Massiliensis. — Sennertus. — Terry. — Thornborough. — Tozer. — Wake.—Wall.—White.*
Lichfield (Leonardus) Oxford, 1617–1640. *Academies*, etc. *Oxford. University of Oxford.—Academies*, etc. *Oxford. Christ Church College. — Bacon. — Carpenter. — Caussin. — Charles I. — Chillingworth. — City Match.—England.—England, Church of. Articles.—Ferrand.—Fletcher.—Gardiner.—Greaves.—Hungerford.— —Jackson.—Leigh.—Minucius Felix. —Montagu.—P. (Jo.) Coll. Exon.— Parsons.—Prideaux.—R., T.—Randolph.—Rous.—Tesauro.—Twittee.— Valdes.—Wescombe.—Whear.*
Lightfoote (B.) 1613. *Heywood.*
Ling (Nicholas) 1582–1607. *Abbott.— B., J.—Burton.—Drayton.—Garnier. — Greene. — Grimalius Goslicius. — J., B.—Ling.—London, Archdeaconry of. Visitation Articles. — M., T., a Countrie Farmer.—Middleton.—Munday.—Nash.—Smith (H.)—Wright.*
Linley (P.) 1590–1597. *Dering. — Nenna.*
Lisle (L.) 1608–1622. *Ælianus. — Campion.—Chapman.—Corderoy.— Hall.—Overbury.—T., D.—Woodall.*
Lobley (M.) 1563. *Fuchs. — Lord's Prayer.*
Loë (H.) Antwerp, 1578. *Dodoens.*
Loftis (G.) 1604. *Andrewe.*
Lownes (Humfredus) 1592–1629. *Bernes. —Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.— Bible. N. T. Peter. — Blundeville.— Brinsley (J.) the Elder. — Byfield. — Carleton.—Cato.—Collins.—Covell.— Digges.—Dod.—Drayton.—Du Faur. —East Indies. East India Company. —Edward IV., King*, etc. *— Field. — Fowns.—Grahame.—Haemmerlein.— Hall.—Hieron.—Janua.—Ingpen.— Johnson.—King (J.) Bishop*, etc. *— Lydiat.—Mason.—Morley.—N., Ber., Gent.—Osiander.—Owen.—Parkinson. — R., F. — Rogers. — Rudd. — Saluste du Bartas.—Sheldon.—Smith (J.)—Stafford.—Stubbes.—Sylvester. —Ten Commandments.—Treatise.— Venice. Consiglio de' Dieci.—W., G. — Welwod.—Williams.—Willis.— Winchester, Diocese of*, etc.*—Wither.*
Lownes (Matthew) 1596–1625. *B., G. —Bacon.—Blundeville.—Boccaccio.— Boethius.—Bowes.—Cæsar.—Chester. —Crashaw.—Downame.—Drayton.— Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Edmondes. —Fowns.—Gardiner.—Godfrey* [*de Bouillon*]*. — Greene. — Hakewill. — Harris.—Henry IV., King*, etc.*—Herring.—Hooker.—James (T.) D.D.— Laud.—Leighton.—Le Loyer.—Lever. —M., J.—Meteren.—Mexia.—Montagu. — Mornay. — Nannini. — Palmer. — Rawley. — Sidney. — Soto. — Spenser. — Suetonius Tranquillus. — T., D., Gent.—Williams.*
Lownes (T.) 1623. *Crakanthorp.*
Ludbury (J.) 1611. *Speed.*
Luft (Hans) Marburg and Wittenberg, 1528–1548. *Bale.—Bible. Translation. — Bible. O. T. Pentateuch. — Bible. N. T. Matthew.—Brightwell.— Gentleman. — Marcort. — Margaret, Queen*, etc. *— Thorpe. — Treatise. — Tyndale.*
Lugger (W.) 1606–1638. *Fage.*
Lyle (L.) *See* Lisle.
Lyng (Nicholas) *See* Ling.
Lynne (Walter) 1547–1550. *Anglerius. —Augustine, Saint*, etc.*—Bible. Selections.—Bible. Concordances.—Bullinger.—Carion.—Cranmer.—G., A.— Jesus Christ.—Luther (M.)* [*Two or more Works.*]*—Luther (M.)* [*Sermons.*] *— Ochino. — Popery. — Poynet. — Schoolhouse.—Seymour.—Vermigli.*
Lyon (J.) Douay and Louvain, 1580. *Catholics.—Hide.*

## M

M., A. 1619–1636. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana. — Aslacus. — Augustine. — Beaumont and Fletcher. — Brandon. — Bruyn. — Clavell. — Clod.—Cole.— Cotton.— Davenant.— Drayton.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder. — Edmonton. — Edward IV., King,* etc.— *Gallobelgicus, pseud.— Holland. —Horatius Flaccus.—Hubert.—James (R.)—Jenison.—Jerome.—Jesuits.— Johnson.— Lesly.— Loe.— Lucanus.— Machin.—Marlow.—May.—Merideth. —Middleton and Rowley.—Norden.— Norton (R.) Gunner.—P., I.—Paris. —Pasquil, pseud. — R., S. — Ross. — Shakespeare (W.) [Othello.] — Swetnam. — Townshend. — Tragedies. — Udny.— Uthalmus.— W., H.— Wadsworth.— Ward (S.) B.D.,* etc.— *Ward (S.) Master,* etc.— *Webster.— Wigmore. — Wither.— Woman.— Wright.*

M. (Aug.) 1630–1633. *Lynde.—N., A.*

M., G. 1626–1640. *Apostles' Creed.— Bernard. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Bible. O. T. Hosea.—Christian Doctrine.—Denison.—Drant (T.) of Shaston. — Featley. — Grosse. — Guild. — Hunt.—Jones (J.) Minister.—Lever.— Lynde. — Partridge. — Protestants.— Quarles.—Rogers (J.)—Rogers (N.)— Rogers (T.) — Rowlands. — Sibbes. — Smith (H.) — Terentius (P.) [Two or more Works.]— W., J.— Wall.— Warwick.— Whately.— Withycombe.*

M., H. [1560?] *Voyon.*

M., J. 1631–1636. *Climsell. — Cornwallis.—Jones, Capt.*

M., M. 1631–1632. *Stow.*

M., R. 1616–1640. *Bible. N. T. Colossians. — Crakanthorp.— Davenant.— Farley.—Hocus Pocus.—N., R., Oxon. —Ramsden.—Sibbes.—Threnoikos.*

M., S. 1613. *Meung.*

M., T. 1603. *Bright.—Drayton.*

Mabbe (R.) 1610–1640. *Adams. — Ælianus.—Austin.—B., J.—Babington. —Bate.— Burrell. — Calabria.— Downame (J.) — Dyke. — Forsyth. — Gibson. — Goffe. — Guillim. — Henshaw.— Hughes.— Meriton.— Parker. —Roberts.—Tooker.— White.—Xenophon.*

Macham (Joyce) 1615–1619. *Brinsley (J.) the Elder.— Ward (S.) B.D.,* etc.

Macham (S.) 1606–1633. *Chaucer (G.) [Suppositious Works.] — Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Hall (J.) Bp.,* etc.—*Hieron.—Homer.* ['Ιλιας.]—*I.,R. —Leech.— Lewkenor.— Moscow, City of.—Prompter.— Venice. Consiglio de' Dieci.*

Machlinia (William de) [1480?–1483?] *Albertus. — Canutus. — Christian. — England. — Littleton.— Revelation.— Rhodes.— Tenures.*

Machvel (J.) 1609. *Higgons.*

Maheu (Desiderius) Paris, 1526. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.*

Man (A.) 1584. *Curteys.*

Man (J.) 1608–1633. *Bruce.— D., J. —Discourse.— Graile.— Smith (J.)— Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.] — Whately.— Willet.— Wylshman.*

Man (J.) Assignes of. 1631–1637. *Bible. O. T. Lamentations.—Smith (H.)— Ten Commandments. — Welwod. — Whately.*

Man (P.) 1622–1633. *Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.]—Powell. — Whately. — Willet.*

—— Assignes of. 1631–1632. *Smith (H.)—Ten Commandments.*

Man (S.) 1616–1639. *Bristow.—Carter (J.) Rector,* etc.—*Dictionaries.— Eaton. — Milward. — Parr. — Plummer.—Roberts.—Rogers.—Shute.*

Man (Thomas) 1579–1624. *Allen.— Allibond. — Arthington. — B., J., Preacher,* etc. — *B., T. — Banister.— Barbary.—Batt.—Bèze.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Bible. O. T. Proverbs. — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon. — Bible. O. T. Lamentations. — Bownd.—Bradley. — Bright.—Brinsley (J.) the Elder. — Bruce. — C., R. — Calvin. — Cato. — Cawdrey. — Cleaver.—Decker.—Defence.—Dent.— Dod.— Drayton.— Du Bellay.— Fenner.—Field (J.)—France. Henry IV., King.—Gardiner.—Gerard.—Gordon (J.)—Harris.—Henry IV., King,* etc. *— Hieron. — Hill (J.) — Hopkins.— Hopkinson. — Hubbocke. — Ive. — La Roche de Chandieu. — Le Maçon. — Lively.— London, Grocers of.— Loque (B. de)—Menippean Satire.—Mosse. —Norden.— Olevian.—Pagit.— Perkins. — Pigge. — Powel.—Prayers.— Price. — Questions. — Renecher. —*

*Rider.* — *Rogers.* — *Rudd.* — *S., H.*— *Samuel (J.)* — *Scudder.* — *Sermon.* — *Smith (H.)*—*Smith (J.)*—*Sophronistes.*—*Speght.*— *Stoics.* — *Stoughton.*— *T., R.* — *Taffin.* — *Taylor (T.)* — *Ten Commandments.*—*Treatise.*—*Udall.*— *Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Bucolica.*] — *W., G.*— *Wecker.*— *Welwod.*— *Whately.* — *Wheatlie.*— *Widley.*— *Willet.*

Man (Thomas) Assignes of. 1629–1633. *Cicero (M. T.)* [*De Officiis.*] — *Harris.* — *Rogers.*—*Smith (H.)*—*Ten Commandments.*—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Bucolica.*]—*Willet.*

Mansell (A.) 1592. *Gyer.*

Marchant (E.) 1612–1615. *Decker.*— *Heywood.*—*Netherlands, United Provinces of the.*— *Wither.*

Marche (Thomas) *See* MARSH.

Marriot (R.) 1640. *Donne.*

Marriott (J.) 1616–1638. *Academies. London. Royal College of Physicians.* —*Breton.*—*Crompton (W.) the Elder.* —*Davies.* — *Description.* — *Donne.*— *Drayton.* — *Gomersall.* — *King (H.) Bp.*, etc. — *Knots.* — *Lucanus.*—*Massinger.*—*Murrell.*—*Norden.*— *Quarles.* — *Rich.* — *Rome, Church of.*—*S., E., B. of D.*—*Valentine.*— *W., W., Doctor*, etc.— *Ward (S.) B.D.*, etc.—*Wither.* —*Wroth.*

Marsh (H.) 1584–1585. *Paris, Son of Priam.*— *Watson.*

Marsh (Thomas) 1555–1589. *Aphthonius.* — *Ascham.* — *Baldwin.* — *Bale.* —*Banister.* — *Barrow.*—*Bateman.* — *Becon.* —*Bible. N. T. Latin.*—*Bible. N. T. Gospels. Matthew.* — *Bible. N. T. Gospels. Mark.* — *Book.* — *Bucer.* — *Bullein.* — *Cardano.*—*Carr.* — *Christian Bishop.* — *Churchyard (T.)* — *Cicero (M. T.)* [*Two or more Philosophical Works.*]—*Cicero (M. T.)* [*Cato Major.*]—*Cicero (M. T.)* [*Tusculanæ Disputationes.*] — *Cope.* — *Dares.* — *Digges.*—*Elyot.*—*Fenton.* — *Fitz-Herbert.* — *Georgievits.* — *Guevara.* — *Hanmer.* — *Haward.* — *Hemmingsen.* — *Heywood.* — *Higgins.* — *Hill (T.) Londoner.*—*Horatius Flaccus.* — *Huloet.* — *Humphrey.* — *Institution.* — *Lanfrancus.* — *Lanquet.* — *Latin Language.* — *Lemnius.* — *Littleton.* — *Lord's Prayer.* — *Lyndewode.*—*Matthæus, Westmonasteriensis.* —*Menandrinus.* — *Muenster.* — *Newton.*—*Osorio da Fonseca.*—*Painter.*— *Palingenius.*—*Patrizi.*—*Reynoldes.*— *Rowbothum.* —*S., J.*—*S., W., Gentleman.* — *Securis.* — *Seneca (L. A.)* [*Tragœdiæ.*] — *Setonus.* — *Skelton.* — *Spagnuoli.* — *Stow.* — *Strasburg. Preachers.* — *Terentius (P.)* [*Selections.*]—*Thomas (W.)*—*Trogus Pompeius.*— *Watson.*

Martyne (W.) [1570?] *Bradford.*

Massé (Jan) Lydden, [1624?] *Game.*

Mather (J.) [1547?–1575?] *Bèze.* — *Gilby.*

Mathewes (Augustine) 1620–1634. *Adams.* — *Albion.*—*Ashton.*—*Barrell.* — *Bible. O. T. Leviticus. Expository Works.*—*Bible. N. T.*—*Brome.*— *Burges.* —*Carleton.*—*Clarke.*—*Crosse.* —*Davies.* — *Denison.* — *Direction.* — *Donne (D.)* — *Donne (J.)*—*Drury.* — *Du Refuge.* — *England, Church of. Catechism.* — *Francklin.* — *Fulke.* — *Gil.* — *Goffe.* — *Graile.* —*Guarini.* — *Gustavus II. Adolphus, King*, etc.— *Hausted.*—*Herbert.*—*Herle.* —*Hornby.* —*Horatio.*— *Hunt.* — *Keckermannus.* — *Lingua.* — *Lucanus.* — *Lynde.* — *M., I.* — *Markham.* — *Marmion.* — *Mason.* — *Massinger.* — *May (T.)* — *Monlas.* — *Nero Claudius Cæsar.* — *Owen.*—*Panacea.*—*Perrott.*—*Procter.* — *R., W.* — *Rich.* — *Rodoginus.* — *Simotta.* — *Stafford (T.)* — *Stubbe.* — *Tasso (T.)* [*Aminta.*] — *Townshend.* — *Treatise.* — *Vicars.* — *Villainies.*— *Ward (S.) B.D.*, etc. — *Warre.* — *Whore.* — *Wilkins.* — *Witherings.* — *Wotton.*—*Youth.*

Matts (Edmund) 1598–1601. *Contarini.* — *Cornwallis.*—*K., W.*—*Torquemada.*

Matts (W.) 1596. *Blagrave.*—*L., F.*

Mauditier (J.) Rouen, 1502. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Hereford, Diocese of. Missals.*

Maunsell (A.) 1576–1595. *Cæsar (P.)* —*Cato.* —*Churchyard (T.)*—*Daneau.* —*Drouet.*—*England, Church of. Articles.*—*Ferne.* — *Geveren.* — *Hartgyll.*— *Leigh.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Missals.* — *Marten.* — *Maunsell.* — *Rogers.*—*Vermigli.*

Maxey (T.) 1590. *Watson.*

Mayler (John) 1539–1543. *Basille.*— *Bible. N.T. Latin.*—*Christian Man.*— *Christian State.*—*Liturgies. England, Church of. Primers.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*

Maylord (L.) 1568. *Mancinus.*

Maynard (T.) 1640. *Discovery.*

Mechlinia (Wilhelmus de) *See* MACHLINIA.

Meighen (Richard) 1615–1640. *Academies. Cambridge, University of.—Austin.—Barclay.—Blundeville.—Chichester, Archdeaconry of.—Clavell.—Cupid.—D., W.—Davenant.—Eadmer, the Monk.—England. Admiralty, Court of.—F., J.—Fletcher.—Goffe.—Hic Mulier.—Hipolito.—Holyday.—Jonson.—Ladies.—Marmion.—Michaelmas Term.—P., H.—Precepts.—Price.—Selden.—Shakespeare (W.) [Merry Wives of Windsor.]—Slatyer.—Stow.—Swetnam.—Sword.—Turkey. Sultans.—Wodroephe.*

Melvill (D.) 1623–1633.—*Guild.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Scotland. Kings.—Vives (J. L.)*

Merchant (E.) 1616. *Tuke.*

Meredith (Christopher) 1625–1640. *Abbot.—Apostles' Creed.—B., N.—Bacon.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Byfield (N.)—Byfield (R.)—Danes.—Donne.—Farnaby.—Gataker.—Godwin.—Gregory I., Saint, Pope.—H., T.—Harsnet.—Herbert.—Horn.—Hues.—Martialis.—Narne.—R., W., Esq.—Roe.—Sadler.—Seneca (L. A.) [Tragœdiæ.]—Spelman.—Spira.—T., A., Practitioner*, etc.—*W., R., Esq.—Ward (S.) Master*, etc.—*Williams.*

Merlin (G.) Paris, 1555–1556. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Mestals (J.) Paris, 1640. *Rushworth.*

Meuris (A.) The Hague, 1621. *Frederick I., King of Bohemia*, etc.

Meyler (J.) *See* MAYLER.

Michel (M.) Rouen, 1615. *Protestants.*

Michell (R.) 1628–1630. *Berks.—E., C.—Edward III., King*, etc.—*Hayman.—Owen.—Richards.*

Middleton (T.) 1569–1587. *Anderson.—Aristotle.—B., T.—Babington.—Bellehachius.—Bible. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Deuteronomy.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Selections.—Bible. N. T. Latin.—Bright.—Bullinger.—Calvin.—Cato.—Cooper.—Dallington.—Fenton.—Fulke.—Fulwood.—G., I.—Gascoigne.—Gilbert.—Haemmerlein.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Humphrey.—Jones (J.) M.D.—Justice of the Peace.—Lambard.—Le Maçon.—London.—Olevian.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Ibis.]—P., G., Cantabrigiensis.—Phaer.—Rainolds.—Ribaut.—Sadleirus.—Sandys.—Sermon.—Settle.—Smith (Sir T.)—T., R.—Tossanus.—Veron.—Viret.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Works.]—White (T.) Founder*, etc.—*William I., Prince*, etc.—*Worsop.*

Middleton (William) 1525–1547. *Barthelet.—Book.—England.—Froissart.—Heywood.—Libellus.—Littleton.—Moulton.—Natura.—Retorna.—Seeing.—Seneca (L. A.) [De Remediis Fortuitorum.]—Seneca (L. A.) [Supposititicus Works.]—Sheriffs.—Smith (R.)—Whitford.*

Mierdman (Stephen) 1550–1552. *Lasco.—Liturgies. Strasburg, Reformed Church at. Prayers.—Myon.—Turner.*

Milbourne (Robert) 1618–1640. *Apollo.—Baynes.—Bible. Abridgments.—Bible. O. T. Leviticus. Expository Works.—Bible. N. T. Philemon.—Birckbek.—Burges.—Carleton.—Chain.—Clarke (J.) B.D.—Crakanthorp.—Denison.—Dyke.—Featley.—Ferdinand II., Emperor*, etc.—*Fisher.—Forestus.—Frith.—G., T.—Gee.—Gil.—Gower.—Gr., Vicar of.—Great Britain. Divines*, etc.—*Gustavus II. Adolphus, King*, etc.—*L., G.—Lynde—Morton (T.) Bp.*, etc.—*Ovidius Naso (P.) [Nux.]—Owen.—Parallel.—Pedantius.—Pelagius.—Robinson.—Stafford (T.)—Texeda.—Treatise.—Vicars.—Wadsworth.—Ward (S.) Master*, etc.—*Waterhouse.—Wing.—Wither.—Yates.*

Miller (George) 1601–1640. *Andrewes.—Ariosto.—Balcanquall.—Ball.—Bentham.—Bolton.—Bonham.—Burges.—Byfield.—Charron.—Denison.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.—Echlin.—Gouge.—Harrington.—Hildersam.—Leigh.—Lightfoot.—May (E.)—Mendoza.—Morton (T.) Bp.*, etc.—*Muses.—Napier.—Plutarch.* [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.]—*Rogers.—Slatyer.—Smith (J.)—Williams.*

Millington (I.) [1558.] *Elizabeth, Queen of England.*

Millington (T.) 1594–1603. *Châtel.—Chettle.—France. Henry IV., King.—Henry V., King*, etc.—*M., T.—Norris.*

Mommart (J.) Brussels, 1634. *Barry.*

Moore (J.) 1633. *Keilwey.*

—— Assignes of 1629–1640. *Bacon.—Britton.—Coke.—Crompton.—*

*Dalton.—Dictionaries.—Doddridge.—E., T.—Finch.—Fitz-Herbert.—Littleton.—West.*
Moore (R.) 1608–1631. *Benson.—Bert.—Bible. O. T. Esther.— Bible. O. T. Jonah.— Brook (C.)— Caracciolo.— Ch. (R.)— Copley.— Crashaw.— Day (J.)—England.— Folkingham.— Fulbecke.—Heresbach.—Horatius Flaccus.—Hunt.—Ignatius.—Maurice, Prince,* etc.—*Musgrave.—Venner.*
Moptich ( ) [1575 ?] *Bèze.*
Moptid (D.) [1547 ?] *Gilby.*
Morberius (G.) Liege, 1571. *Philippes.*
More (J.) *See* MOORE.
More (R.) *See* MOORE.
Morin (Martinus) Rouen, 1492–1508. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*
Morley (T.) Assign of. 1599. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*
Mosley (H.) 1627–1640. *Arnalte.— Bacon.— Bible. N. T. Romans.— Biondi.— Howell.— Hunt.— L., H., Oxon.—Lake (A.)—Lever.—Lithgow.— Maddison.— Paolo, Servita.— Plattes.—Reeve.—Sophister.*
Mundee (R.) 1578. *Lupton.*
Muris (Aert) The Hague, 1621. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the.*
Musket (R.) 1624. *Gee.*
Mychell (J.) Canterbury [1560 ?] *Hurlestone.*
Myddleton (H.) *See* MIDDLETON.
Myddleton (William) *See* MIDDLETON.
Myerdmannus (S.) *See* MIERDMAN.
Mylbourne (Robert) *See* MILBOURNE.
Myllar (Andro) [Rouen,] 1506. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.*
Mynne (H.) 1634. *Thucydides.*
Mynne (R.) 1634–1639. *Aurelius Antoninus.—Gwinne.—Maupas.*

## N

N., G. B. R. 1599. *Stevin.*
N., I. 1603–1630. *Andrewes.—Baynes.—Bible. Abridgments.—Br. (L.) Cap.—Castile.—Comedy.—Coverte.—England, Church of. Homilies.—Guez.—Hoffman.— James (R.)— Jenison.— Jonson.—Lucanus.—Marston.—Massinger.—Rowlands.—Shakespeare (W.) [Pericles.]— Sicelides.— Symmer.— T., F.— T., H.— Udny.—Webster.—Wilkins.—Woman.*
N., R. 1588–1593. *Bèze.—Bible. Latin.*
Nafield (J.) Paris, 1587–1589. *Mary, Queen of Scotland.*
Nealand (S.) 1631–1632. *A., J.—Brahe.*
Nelson (T.) 1585–1591. *Cooper.—Mote.—Nelson.—Vere.*
Nevill (P.) 1638–1640. *Leigh.—Markham.—Miserere.— Saltmarsh.—Soul.—Threnoikos.*
Newbery ( ) Widow. 1603. *Clapham (H.)*
Newbery (J.) 1575–1602. *Fenton.— Mansel.*
Newbery (N.) 1616–1634. *Antidotes.— B., I.— Barlow.— Barnes (T.) Preacher.— Barnes (T.) Minister.— Baynes.—Bible. Concordances.—Concini.— Cotton (C.)— Crakanthorp.— Du Mats de Mont Martin.—Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.— Dyke.— East Indies. East India Company.— France. Reformed Churches.—France. Louis XIII., King.—Germany, Empire of. Charles IV.— Juvenalis.— Louis XIII., King,* etc.—*Mary [de' Medici], Queen,* etc.—*Mason.—Perrin.— Randall.— Rogers.— Schouten.— Shilling.—Squire (J.)— W., R.*
Newbery (Rodolph) 1560–1619. *Anderson.—Appian.—Barlow (W.) Archdeacon,* etc.—*Bateman.—Bible. O. T. Obadiah.—Bible. N. T. Ephesians.—Bible. N. T. Thessalonians.— Bullinger.—Cabasilas.— Camden.—Caradoc, of Llancarfan.—Churchyard (T.)— Coignet.— Cooper (T.) Bp.,* etc.—*Fenton.— Fleming.— Giffordus.— Guevara.— Hakluyt.— Heron.— Holinshed.—Homer. [Ἰλιας.]—Hueber.— James (T.) D.D.— James (W.)— Jewel (J.)— John, Chrysostom.— Junius (A.)— Lambard.— La Primaudaye.— Lincoln, Diocese of. Injunctions.— Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.— Liturgies. England. Winchester, Diocese of. Particular Services.— Lloyd.— London.— Luther (M.) [De Libertate Christiana.]— Ockland.— Oldenbarneveld.— Palingenius.— Polo.— Ponticus.— Rome, Church of. Sixtus V., Pope.—S., T. M.—Saravia.— Savile.—Sparke.—Stow.— Sutcliffe.— Virgilius Maro (P.) [Georgica.]—W., M.*
Newbery (T.) 1580. *Lincoln, Diocese of. Homilies.*

Newman (T.) 1587–1591. *Aske.* — *Crompton.* — *Fraunce.* — *Greene.* — *S., Sir P.* — *White (T.) Founder*, etc.
Newton (N.) 1584. *Bunny.*
Nicholas, of Bamburg. [Bamburg?] [1550?] *Bale.*
Nicholes (T.) 1637–1640. *Dunton.* — *Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany.* — *Knight.* — *Preston.* — *Quarles.*
Nicholson (John) 1640. *D., J.*
Nicol (J.) Frankfort on the Maine, 1628. *Fitzer.*
Nicolai (Jacobus) 1537. *Latimer (H.)*
Nicolaus de Quercubus [*i.e.* Nicholas Okes]. 1612–1618. *Owen.*
Nicolson (James) 1537–1538. *Bible.* — *Bible. O. T. Polyglott.* — *De Benese.* — *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.* — *Original.* — *Osiander.* — *Regius.*
Nolck (M. A. van der) Flushing, 1622. *Wing.*
North (I.) 1602. *Greene.*
Norton (Bonham) 1594–1633. *Abridgment.* — *Academies. Paris, Université de.* — *Bible. Welsh.* — *Bible. Concordances.* — *Bible. O. T. Hagiographa.* — *Bible. N. T. Latin.* — *Bible. N. T. English.* — *Bible. N. T. Matthew. Latin.* — *Casaubon.* — *Draxe.* — *England, Church of. Articles.* — *England, Church of. Constitutions and Canons.* — *Fortescue.* — *Great Britain and Ireland. Army.* — *Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.* — *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.* — *Gunter.* — *Hill (A.)* — *Institutio.* — *Kis.* — *Kitchen.* — *Laud.* — *Littleton.* — *Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.* — *Liturgies. England. Particular Services.* — *Lord's Prayer.* — *Manwood.* — *Paul V., Pope.* — *Plutarch.* [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.] — *Raleigh.* — *Soave (P.) Polano*, etc. — *Stuckley.* — *Usher.* — *White.*
—— Assignes of. 1621. *Latin Tongue.*
Norton (F.) 1601–1604. *Bacon.* — *England.* — *Grymeston.* — *James I., King*, etc. — *Parry.*
Norton (George) 1611–1622. *Bible. N. T. Romans.* — *Bible. N. T. Colossians.* — *Browne.* — *Chapman.* — *Crashaw.* — *Martin.* — *Papal Exchequer.* — *Temple, Inner, Society of the.* — *Tuke.* — *Wither.* — *Zouch.*
Norton (John) *the Elder* and *the Younger.* 1590–1640. *Apostles' Creed.* — *Arviragus.* — *B., I., Merchant.* — *Bacon.* — *Bancroft.* — *Barclay.* — *Barlow (W.) Bp.*, etc. — *Barrell.* — *Barrey.* — *Bedwell.* — *Bèze.* — *Blackwell.* — *Blaxton.* — *Brerewood.* — *Brinckmair.* — *C., L. W.* — *Calvin.* — *Camden.* — *Carleton.* — *Casaubon (J.)* — *Casaubon (M.)* — *Case.* — *Caus.* — *Charles Louis, Elector*, etc. — *Coeffeteau.* — *Cogan.* — *Comedy.* — *Comines.* — *Cosin.* — *Crosse.* — *Decker.* — *Denison.* — *Discovery.* — *England, Church of. Constitutions and Canons.* — *England, Church of. Homilies.* — *Fabricius.* — *Garnet (H.)* — *Gerard.* — *Germany.* — *Gonsales.* — *Goodall.* — *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.* — *Gregory, of Nazianzus*, etc. — *Guillemeau.* — *H., H.* — *Hayne.* — *Heraclitus, of Ephesus.* — *James I., King*, etc. — *James (T.) D.D.* — *Jewel (J.)* — *Institutio.* — *John, Chrysostom.* — *Ker.* — *Killigrew.* — *Latin Tongue.* — *Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.* — *L'Obel.* — *Locus.* — *Lupton.* — *M., P., and F., N.* — *Markham.* — *Mason.* — *Milward.* — *Morton.* — *Nero Claudius Cæsar.* — *Ortelius.* — *Parks.* — *Pilkington.* — *Pelegromius.* — *Playfere.* — *Pleasures.* — *Preston.* — *Rosa.* — *Sampson.* — *Sauter.* — *Scapula.* — *Shakespeare (W.) [King Henry IV.]* — *Shakespeare (W.) [King Richard II.]* — *Shakespeare (W.) [King Richard III.]* — *Sharpham.* — *Shirley.* — *Sibbes.* — *Stradling.* — *Sutcliffe.* — *Tacitus.* — *Tatham.* — *Thou.* — *Tooker.* — *Treatise.* — *Trubach.* — *Verstegan.* — *Willet.* — *Wood.* — *York, Archdeaconry of.* — *York, Diocese of.* — *Youth.*
Norton (Joyce) 1633–1635. *Brerewood.* — *England, Church of. Constitutions and Canons.* — *England, Church of. Homilies.* — *Verstegan.*
Norton (R.) 1636. *Latin Tongue.*
Norton (T.) 1618. *Gainsford.*
Norton (W.) 1570–1588. *Bernardus.* — *Bible.* — *Bible. N. T. Galatians.* — *Calvin.* — *Cradocke.* — *G., I.* — *Gribaldus.* — *Guevara.* — *Monardes.* — *Palfreyman.* — *T., R.*
Notary (Julian) 1498–1518. *Barbara.* — *Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.* — *Dictionaries.* — *England.* — *Herolt.* — *Hylton.* — *Legenda Aurea.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.* — *Rome, Church of. Julius II., Pope.*
Nycolson (J.) *See* NICOLSON.

## O


O., H. 1638. *Whitaker.*

O., J. 1596–1640. *D., J.—Description. — Gosson. — Help. — Herring (F.)— Jonson. — Mynshul. — Nabbes.—Nun. —Sharpe. — Sibbes. — Skinker. —Sophister.—Taylor.*

O., N. 1609–1638. *A., H.—Andrewes. —Armin.—Bible. N. T. Revelation. —Blagrave. — Chapman.—Coverte.— Dent.—Fennor.—G., I.—H., S.—Help. —Herring. — Hopton. — Hull (W.)— I., R.—Ignatius.—Pagitt.—Peacham. —Rich (B.)—Roberts.—Rome, Church of. Paul III., Pope. — Shakespeare (W.) [Othello.]—Snawsel.— T., T.— Thomas (L.)—Valentinus.—Vaughan. —Webster.*

O., R. 1637–1638. *Heywood.—Roberts.*

O., T. 1589–1593. *Desainliens.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica & Georgica.]*

O., W. [1630?] *Faust.*

Ockould (H.) 1640. *Hayne.*

Ockould (R.) 1596–1606. *Botero. — T., I., Minister,* etc.

Okes (F.) 1639. *Arnalte.*

Okes (J.) 1627–1640. *Andrewes. — B., R.—Bacon.—Bancroft.—Basset. —Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. —Brathwait.— Brome.— Bruton.— Buck. — Calabria. — Carpenter. — Collins.— Colmenero de Ledesma. — D., R., Gent.—Du Plessis.—Field (N.) — France. Kings. — G., H. — Glapthorne.—Glory.— Gombauld.— Goodcole.—Heywood.—Horatius Flaccus.— Jauhar ibn 'Abd Allâh. — Kirke.— Lady.— Lithgow.— Marmion.— Microphilus.— Oldmayne. — Paolo, Servita.—Plattes.—Preston.—Protestant Divines. — R., M.—R., W.—Rawlins. —Roberts.— Rutter.— Satiræ.—Shirley (H.)—Shirley (J.)—Stafford (A.) —Whitbie.*

Okes (L.) 1639. *Pagitt.*

Okes (Nicolas) 1606–1639. *A., I.— Albumazar.—Andrewes.—Ariosto.— Aristeas.— B., R.— Basset.— Beaumont and Fletcher.—Bedle.—Bell (T.) — Bèze. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.— Bible. N. T. Co'ossians. — Brathwait.— Browne.— Buck.— Burt.—Charles I., King,* etc.—*Cheaste. —Cleopatra.— Coeffeteau.— Colson.— Cooper (T.) Preacher.— Crashaw.— Daniel (S.)— Decker.— Dent.— Du Plessis.—Field (R.)— Ford.—Fotherby.— G., H.— Goodcole.— Greene.— Grimstone.—Guez.—Gwinne.—H., A. — H., H., M. of Arts.— H., T.— Hannay.—Henry IV., King of France. —Heywood.—Hopton.—Jackson (T.) —Jobson.—Jonson.— Ireland (T.)— Leigh.—Lewis (J.)—Lingua.—Lithgow. — Lloyd. — Lupton. — M., A. Citizen.—M., G.—M., T.—Markham. Marlow.— Marmion.— Maxwell.— Microphilus.— Middleton.— More.— N., M.—Napier.— Oldmayne.— Ovidius Naso (P.) [Remedia Amoris.] —Owen.— P., B.— Page.— Papal Exchequer.— Parker.— Parr.— Parsons.—Passion.— Pelling.—Playfere. —Polybius. — Preston. — Protestant Divines.—R., I.—Reading.—Ridley. —Rutter.—Sala.—Speght.—Spicer.— Stafforde.—Stephens.—Sutton.—T., C. —Taylor.— Tillesley.— Timberlake.— Trussell.—Tuke.— Venner.— Vincent, of Lerins,* etc.—*Warren.—Webster.— Welby.— Welsh.— Westerne.— Whitbie.—Wilson (C.)—Wright.*

Olive (R.) 1590–1601. *Bacon.—Barwick. — Cutwode. — Dodypoll. — Drum (J.)—Penne.—Ford. — Maid. —Weakest.*

Olivier (Pierre) Rouen, 1502–1520. *Dictionaries.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Hereford, Diocese of. Missals.— Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. York, Diocese of. Hymnals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. York, Diocese of. Missals.*

Olney (H.) 1595–1596. *L., R., Gentleman.—Sidney.*

Olton (R.) 1637. *Austin.*

Onley (W.) [1620?] *Ward.*

Orphinstrange (J.) 1607–1609. *Roscio.*

Orwin (Thomas) 1588–1593. *Adames. —Aske.—Babington.— Beroaldus.— Bible. O. T. Proverbs.— Bunny.— Campaspe.— Carpenter (J.)— Cockaine.— Colynet.—D., T.—Digges.— Faust.—Fale.—France. Henry III., King.—Fraunce.—Gifford.— Greene. —H., Chr.—Harward.—Henry IV., King of France.—Ive.—K., W.—La Noue.—Leland.—Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Lord's Prayer.— M., P. — Marten. — Morgan. — Ock-*

*land.—Perez de Guzman.—Perkins.—Rhys.—Ripley.—Suppho.—Sermon.—Smith (H.)—Sophonistes.—Southerne.—Taffin.—Warner.—Williams.*

Orwin (Thomas) Widow of. 1593–1597. *Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin.—Bownd.—Holland.—Hubbocke.—Menippean Satire.—Mosse.—Norden.—Perkins.—Samuel (J.)—Smith (H.)—T., I., Minister*, etc.—*Warner.—Zepheria.*

Oswen (John) Worcester and Ipswich, 1548–1553. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. N. T.—Bible. N. T. Romans.—Book.—Calvin.—England, Church of. Homilies.—Hegendorff.—Hooper.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Moone.—Veron.—Zwingli.*

Overton (H.) 1629–1640. *Bible. O. T. Job.—Bible. N. T. Galatians.—Bradwell.—Cooke.—Culverwell.—Rogers.—Scudder.—Torshell.*

Overton (J.) Ipswich, 1548. *Bale.*

Oulton (Richard) 1637–1640. *Fage.—Kem.—Nabbes.—Sadler.*

Oxford University Press. 1633. *Potter.*

P

P., C. 1607. *P., R.*

P. E. 1633–1640. *Brian.—C., N.—Cowley.—Donne.—Dove.—Drake.—Ford.—France. Louis XIII., King.—Frederick Henry, Prince*, etc.—*Gataker.—Greville.—Griselda.—Jonson.—Lambard.—Mancinus.—Massinger.—P., H.—Pick.—Preston.—Prideaux.—Puget de la Serre.—Sibbes.—Spenser.—T., D.—Taylor.—Ward (S.) Master*, etc.—*Woodall.*

P., G. 1602–1632. *Bacon.—Bible. N. T. Philemon.—Brookes.—Chibald.—Claudianus.—Davies.—Denison.—Gainsford.—Greene.—Guild. Jackson.—Kent, Weald of.—Mason.—Peele.—Penkethman.—Pirckheimer.—Rome, Church of. Cancellaria Apostolica.—Rowley.—Shirley.—Taylor.—Warner.—Weakest.*

P., I. 1628. *Kellet.*

P., M. 1625–1639. *Beaumont and Fletcher.—Breda.—Cuckolds.—Ford. Halliarg.—Hexham.—Heywood.—Johnson.—Ladies.—Lover.—Lynde.—Newgate.—P., M.—Peacham.—Praise.—Preston.—Ptolemy.—Shakespeare (W.) [Merchant of Venice.]—Time.—Virgin.—Uthalmus.*

P., T. 1600–1640. *Academies*, etc. *London. Musæum Minervæ.—Bachelor.—Botero.—Brewer.—Carleton.—Chichester, Diocese of.—Cotton.—East Indian Voyage.—Edmonton.—F., I.—Ford.—H., G., Mr.—Harris.—Henry V., King*, etc.—*Henry IV., King of France.—Holland (A.)—Jesus Christ.—Marston.—Mason.—Middleton.—P., H.—Pagitt.—Pericles, Prince.—Rous.—Rowlands.—Scotland, Church of. General Assembly.—Shakespeare (W.) [K. Henry IV.]—Shakespeare (W.) [K. Henry VI.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Pericles.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Supposititious Works. Sir John Oldcastle.]—Shakespeare (W.) Supposititious Works. Yorkshire Tragedy.]—Trelcatius.—W., J., Priest.*

P., T., Assigne of. 1638. *Hues.*

P., W. 1590. *H., R.*

Pack (I.) 1593. *Williams.*

Paedtz (Jan) Leyden, 1586. *Whetstone.*

Paine (Thomas) 1630–1640. *Anthony.—Baker.—Glapthorne.—Grosse.—Guiana.—Henshaw.—Macchiavelli.—Percy.—Preston.—Primrose.—Schickard.—Sorriano.—Suffolk, Archdeaconry of.—Vaughan.*

Pakeman (D.) 1635–1640. *Glapthorne.—Lord's Prayer.—Macchiavelli.—Plowden.*

Parke (F.) 1619. *Pasquil, pseud.*

Parker (J.) 1618–1638. *Ariosto.—Bainbridge.—Fitz-Geffrey.—Garey.—Holyday.—Ingpen.—Lilly.—Linaker.—Odingsells.—Rous.—Scot.—Sydenham.—Usher.—Witt.*

Parker (R.) 1627. *Ali Abencufian.*

Parsons (M.) 1638. *Decker.—Featley.*

Partrich (M.) 1615–1618. *Brand.—Beaumont and Fletcher.—Elegies.*

Partridge (J.) 1625–1636. *Camerarius.—H., Sr J.—Hayward.—James (T.)—Lord's Prayer.—Martini.—Partridge.—Pellham.*

Passe (C. de) Utrecht, 1615. *Holland.—Passe.*

Patrick (M.) 1618. *Hesiod.*

Pavier (T.) 1600–1624. *Arthington.—Bachelor.—Bernard.—Bible. Expository Works.—Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes.—Brinsley.—Bristol, Maid of.—C., L. W.—Canterbury, Province of.*

— *Coverdale.* — *Elizabeth, Queen,* etc. *Granger.* — *H., J.* — *Holland.* — *Jeronimo.* — *Lodge* (*T.*) *and Greene* (*R.*) — *Maurice, Prince,* etc. — *Maxwell.* — *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the. Army.* — *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the. Albert, Archduke,* etc. — *Oldcastle.* — *Ostend.* — *Portugal. Philip II.* — *Remedies.* — *Rogers.* — *Rudierd.* — *Shakespeare* (*W.*) [*Supposititious Works. Yorkshire Tragedy.*] — *Smith* (*H.*) — *Spain. Philip III.* — *Vere.* — *Webbe.* — *Wilkinson.* — *Worship* (*W.*)

Paxton (P.) 1627. *Bargrave* (*I.*)

Payne (T.) 1639. *S., J.*

Pearse (E.) Oxford, 1625–1639. *Prideaux.* — *Rawlinson.*

Pelgrim (Judocus) 1508. *Theodulus, of Athens.*

Pemell (S.) 1635. *Scott* (*W.*)

Pen (G.) 1582. *Fioravanti.* — *Gempertinga.*

Penneycuicke (A.) [1636.] *Ford* (*J.*) *and Decker* (*T.*)

Pepermans (J.) Brussels, 1628. *Paludanus* (*F.*)

Pepwell (H.) 1518–1521. *Curates.* — *Dietary.* — *Du Castel.* — *Nevill.*

Percivall (G.) [1640 ?] *M., M.*

Perrin ( ) Widow. 1593. *Smith* (*H.*)

Perrin (J.) 1580–1591. *Bunny.* — *Chauncie.* — *Discourse.* — *Gifford.* — *Marconville.* — *Rome.* — *Sermon.* — *Smith* (*H.*) — *Vicary.*

Perry (Hugh) 1626–1637. *Babylon.* — *Comedy.* — *Bible. O. T. Amos.* — *Coverte.* — *Goosecappe.* — *Herodian.* — *Hoffman.* — *Marston.* — *T., H.* — *Webster.* — *Woman.*

Petit (Thomas) Paris and London, 1521–1554. *Aymon.* — *Bernard, Saint.* — *Bible. English.* — *Chaucer.* — *Fitz-Herbert.* — *Littelton.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.* — *Natura.* — *Smith* (*R.*) — *Treasure.*

Philoponon (Joannes) Malborough, 1538. *Prayers.*

Pigouchet (Philip) Paris, 1498–1501. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*

Pinchon (G.) Douay, 1629–1630. *Francis* [*de Sales*], *Saint.* — *Kellison.*

Pindley (J.) 1613. *Hall.* — *Horne.* — *Meung.*

Pinson (G.) 1632–1634. *Francis* [*de Sales*], *Saint.* — *Soto.*

Pinson (Richard) *See* PYNSON.

Piper (John) *See* PYPER.

Plantyn (C.) Leyden, 1586. *Whitney.*

Ponsonbie (A.) 1595. *Spenser.*

Ponsoubius (G.) *See* PONSONBY (WILLIAM)

Ponsonby (William) 1579–1603. *Antonius.* — *Azores.* — *Barckley.* — *Barret.* — *Bellehachius.* — *Bible. O. T. Joel.* — *Bullinger.* — *Chapman.* — *Chemnitius.* — *Crompton.* — *Du Bec-Crespin.* — *Fraunce.* — *Fulbecke.* — *Greene.* — *Guicciardini.* — *Hill.* — *La Vardin.* — *Lipsius.* — *M., L.* — *Macchiavelli.* — *Mornay.* — *Philip II., King of Spain.* — *Platt.* — *Sidney.* — *Sp., Ed.* — *Spenser.* — *Taverner.* — *Watson.*

Porter (J.) 1591–1606. *Bible. Selections.* — *Bownd.* — *Hall.* — *Lively.* — *Perkins.*

Potter (G.) 1599–1614. *Greene.* — *Mornay.* — *Topsell.* — *Warner.*

Potter (J.) 1588. *K., W.*

Poullain (J.) Geneva, 1558. *Knox* (*J.*)

Pounder (C.) Edinburgh, 1616. *Spottiswood.*

Pounsonbie (W.) *See* PONSONBY.

Powell (H.) 1518. *Champneys.* — *Œcolampadius.* — *Veron.*

Powell (T.) 1556–1562. *Gwynneth.* — *Heywood.* — *Jewel.* — *Seneca* (*L. A.*) [*Tragœdiæ.*] — *Thomas.*

Powell (William) 1547–1567. *A. B. C.* — *Africa.* — *Anglerius.* — *Articuli.* — *Bible. N. T. Polyglott.* — *Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.* — *Borde.* — *Fitz-Herbert.* — *Gorecius.* — *Littleton.* — *Melanchthon.* — *Rivius.* — *Treasure.*

Prevost (N.) Paris, 1510–1527. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Prevosteau (Stephanus) Paris, 1602. *Colville* (*J.*)

Proctor (J.) 1589–1590. *Robinson.* — *S., C.* — *Smith* (*H.*)

Pullen (Octavian) 1639. *Down and Connor, Diocese of.* — *Leslie.* — *Puget de la Serre.* — *Scotland, Church of. Archbishops and Bishops.*

Purfoot (T.) *the Elder* and *the Younger.* 1567–1637. *Adams.* — *Aleyn.* — *Baçan.* — *Baker.* — *Bell.* — *Bible. N. T. Galatians.* — *Bible. N. T. Colossians.* — *Bible. N. T. Revelation. Latin.* — *Blagrave.* — *Bradwell.* — *Browne.* — *Budeius.* — *Bunny.* — *C., H.* — *Co., Ro.* — *C., W., Bach. of the Civill Law.* — *Carter.* — *Charlotte Brabantine* [*of Nassau*]. — *Chemnitius.* — *Christian*

*Man.* — *Christian Religion.* — *Corderoy.*—*Corranus.*—*Cranmer.*—*Dariot.*—*Denakol, pseud.* — *Desainliens.* — *Dunbar.* — *Fox.* — *Froissart.*—*Fulke.* — *Gelli.* — *Hall.* —*Hawkins.*—*Henry IV., King of France.* — *Hooper.* — *Jackson.* — *James I.* — *Jewel.*—*Lindsay.*—*Lloyd.*—*L'Obel.*— *Lowe.*—*Lydgate.* — *M., L.* — *Malbie.*—*Mascall.*—*Monacius.* — *N., E.* — *Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Metamorphoses.*] —*Peele.*—*Pena (P.) and L'Obel (M. de)*—*Philips.*—*Remedies.* — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Richard III.*] — *Smyth (S.)*— *T., A., Practitioner*, etc.— *Taylor.*—*Thomas.* — *Treatise.* — *Trial.* — *Turberville.*—*Valentine.* — *Warner.* — *Wily.* — *Withals.*

Purset (C.) 1606–1611. *Brathwait.* — *Ford.*

Purslow (J.) 1619. *Bible. N. T. Revelation.*

Purslowe (Elizabeth) 1633–1639. *D., T.* — *Greene.* — *Greenwood.* — *Otes.* — *Preston.*—*Sibbes.*—*Stow.*

Purslowe (G.) 1614–1632. *Adams.* — *Bohemia.* — *Bradford.* — *Breton.* — *Bullokar.* — *Cotta.* — *Cowper.* — *East Indies. East India Company.*—*Echlin.* — *Gibson.* — *Goodwin.* — *Greene.* — *Harris.*—*Hayward.* — *Herbal.*—*Lawyer.* — *Lesk.* — *M., A., Citizen*, etc.— *Mailliet.*—*Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.)*—*Mornay.* —*Munday.*—*Newton.* —*Quin.* — *Robinson.*—*Rome, Church of.*—*Smalle.*—*Stow.*—*Sutton.* —*Swetnam.*—*Tarlton.* —*White.* — *Willis.*—*Wright.*

Purslowe (S.) 1616. *S., S.*

Pykerynge (E.) [1540?] *Sheriffs.*

Pynson (Richard) 1493–1527. *Æsop.*—*Alcock.* — *Aphthonius.* — *Articuli.* — *Augustinians.* —*Benedict.*—*Boccaccio.* — *Bonaventura.* —*Book.*—*Bradshaw.* —*Brant.* — *Carmelianus.*—*Catharine [of Aragon], Queen*, etc.—*Charlier de Gerson.*—*Chaucer (G.)* [*Two or more Works.*] — *Chaucer (G.)* [*Canterbury Tales.*] — *Churl.* — *Cicero (M. T.)* [*Philippicæ.*] — *Clergy.* — *Connaissance.* — *Darius.* — *Dictionaries.* — *Dives.* — *England.* — *French.*—*Froissart.* — *Galen.* — *Garlandia.*—*Guido, de Monte Rocherii.* — *Guylforde.* — *Henry VIII.* — *Hetoum.* — *Hieronymus.*—*Holt.*—*Horman.*—*Jesus Christ.* — *Informatio.* —*Intrationes.*—*Joseph, of Arimathea.* — *Libellulus.* — *Liber Festivalis.* — *Lily.* —*Linacre.*—*Littleton.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Directorium Sacerdotum.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Particular Services.*—*Longland.* — *Lugo.* — *Luther.* —*Lydgate.*—*Lyndewode.*—*Mancinus.*—*Mandeville.* —*Mary, Queen Consort of Louis XII.*, etc.—*Michael, de Ungaria.*—*Modus.*—*More.* — *Narrationes.* — *Natura.* — *Pace.*—*Paris, le Chevalier.*—*Peckham.* —*Petrus.* — *Pilgrimage.* —*Povelus.*—*Rome, Church of.*—*Rome, Church of. Julius II.*—*Rome, Church of. Leo X.* —*Rome, Church of. Urban VI.*—*Sallustius Crispus.* —*Savonarola.*—*Stanbridge.* — *Statham.* — *Sulpitius.* — *Tenures.*—*Terentius (P.)* [*Works.*]— *Theodulus, of Athens.* — *Thomas [à Beckett].*—*Treatise.*—*Troilus.*—*Troy.* —*Tunstall.* —*Villa Sancta (A. de)* — *Whittington (R.)* [*Declinationes Nominum.*] — *Whittington (R.)* [*De Heteroclytis.*] — *Whittington (R.)* [*De Metris.*]— *Whittington (R.)* [*De Synonymis.*]— *Whittington (R.)* [*Vulgaria.*]

Pyper (John) 1620–1624. *Browne.* — *Howson.*—*Juvenalis.*—*M., T.*

## Q

Quinqué (A.) Tournay, 1623. *M., P. D.*

Quentell (P.) Cologne, 1525. *Bible. N. T. English.*

Quercubus (Nicolaus de) [*i.e.* Nicholas Okes]. 1612–1618. *Owen.*

## R

R., H. 1606–1613. *Cannon.*—*Roberts.*

R., J. 1595–1638. *Allott.* — *B., J.*— *Babington.*— *Bodenham.*— *Dering.*— *Drayton.*— *Fitz-Herbert.*— *Greene.*— *Kinsayder.* — *Ling.* — *Mary Magdalen, Saint.*—*More.*—*Owsolde.*—*Perkins.*—*Peter, Saint*, etc.—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Hamlet.*] — *Shakespeare (W.)*

[*Merchant of Venice.*] — *Sibbes.* — *Smith* (*H.*)—*Thomas* (*L.*)—*Treasury.* —*Valesco.*—*W., S.*—*Warren.*—*Wit.*

R., R. 1589–1621. *France.*—*Gordon* (*J.*) —*Pigge.*—*Thorne.*—*Woman-Hater.*

R., T. 1540. *Roesslin.*

R., W. 1620. *B., A. D.*

Raban (E.) Aberdeen and St. Andrewes, 1620–1639. *A., P.*—*Baron.* —*Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.*—*Bible. N. T. Hebrews.*—*Brown* (*D.*) —*Catalogues. Subdiv. V. Gordon* ( ) — *Cupif.* — *Forbes* (*J.*) *of Corse.* — *Forbes* (*P.*) — *Guild* (*W.*) — *Hay.*— *Horn-Book.*— *Johnston.*— *Leslæus.*— *Liturgies. Scotland, Church, of. Common Order.* — *Logie.* — *Lundæus.*— *Michaelson.* — *Ogston.* — *Ramsay.* — *Scotland, Church of. Canons.*—*Scotland. Kings.*— *Scrogie.*— *Sibbald.*— *Simson.*— *Vives.*— *Wallace.*— *Wedderburnus.*

Rand (S.) 1612–1634. *Antichrist.*— *Bullokar.*— *Cotta.*— *Heywood.*— *Hull* (*W.*)—*M., I.*—*R., S.*—*Smalle.*

Raphelengius (Francis) Leyden, 1586–1593. *Martinius.*—*Whitney.*

Rastell (John) 1528–1538. *England.* —*Justics of the Peace.*—*Linacre.*— *Medwall.* — *Merchant.* — *Rastell.* — *Retorna.* — *Skelton.* — *Terentius* (*P.*) [*Andria.*]

Rastell (W.) 1530–1534. *Cicero* (*M. T.*) [*Lælius.*]— *Fabyan.*— *Gardynare.* — *More.*—*Natura.*

Rauynell (James) Rouen, 1495. *Liber Festivalis.*

Raworth (John) 1635–1640. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Boughen.* — *Down and Connor, Diocese of.* — *Gad, Ben Arod,* etc.— *Godwin.* — *Heywood.* — *Leslie.*—*Mary* [*de' Medici*], etc.—*Massinger.* — *Norwich, Archdeaconry of.* — *Puget de la Serre.* — *Scotland, Church of. Archbishops and Bishops.* — *Shirley.* — *Stoughton.* — *Webster.* —*Zarain.*

Raworth (R.) 1606–1640. *Barri.*— *Breton.* — *Contention.* — *Decker.* — *Fowns.*—*Heywood.*— *Purchas.*— *Walbancke.*

Raynalde (T.) 1548–1551. *Bale.*— *Bible. O. T. Daniel. Latin.*—*Gest.* — *Order.* — *Ratramnus, Monachus Corbiensis.*

Rebul (A.) Geneva, 1558. *Knox.*

Redman (E.) [1544?] *Seeing.*

Redman (J.) [1540?] *Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.*

Redman (Robert) 1529–1540. *Articuli.* — *Augsburg Confession.* — *Bible.* —*Bible. N. T. Polyglott.* — *Bible. N. T. Ephesians.* — *Cox.* — *Edguardus.* — *England.* — *England, Church of. Constitutiones Provinciales.* — *Herbal.* — *Lantern.* — *Libellus.* — *Littleton.*—*Longland.*—*Lord's Prayer.* — *Lydgate.* — *Modus.* — *Moulton.* — *Natura.*—*Tenures.*—*Treasure.*—*Treatise.*—*Whitford.*

Redmer (Richard) 1612–1632. *Benvenuto.* — *Brathwait.* — *Coverte.* — *Davies.*—*Donne.*—*Gaufredy.*—*H., J., Gent.* — *Hannay.* — *Hippocrates.* [Ἀφορισμοι.]— *Johnson.* — *Martyn.* — *Niccols.*— *Tailor* (*R.*)— *Tourneur.* — *Wh., Th.*—*Wigmore.*—*Witt.*

Regnault (F.) Paris, 1526–1555. *Bible. N. T. Polyglott.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Graduals.* —*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. York, Diocese of. Breviaries.*

Rembolt (B.) Paris, 1513. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Respeawe (D. van) Middleburg, 1584. *P., G.*

Resslin (J. W.) Stuttgart, 1616. *Weckherlin.*

Reyns (J.) [1532?] *Duwes.*

Rhodes (Matthew) 1622–1629. *Brewer.* —*Carlell.*—*Markham* (*G.*) *and Sampson* (*W.*)

Ricardus (Joannes) Paris, 1497. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*

Riddel (William) 1552. *Huloet.*

Rider (R.) 1638. *Horatius Flaccus* (*Q.*)

Ritherdon (A.) 1631–1632. *Clitus.*— *Cornwallis* (*Sir W.*)

Roberts (James) 1584–1606. *Allott.*— *Babington.*— *C., H.* — *C., T.* — *Catechism.*—*Daniel.*—*Dering.*—*Drayton.* —*Dugdale.*—*Garnier.*—*H., S.*—*Herring* (*F.*)—*K., W.*—*Lilly.*—*Lowe.*— *Lupton.*—*Markham.*—*Milles.*—*Nash* (*T.*) *Satirist.*—*Pasquil.*—*Shakespeare* (*W.*) [*Merchant of Venice.*]— *Shakespeare* (*W.*) [*Midsummer Night's Dream.*]—*Smith* (*Sir T.*)—*Widow.*— *Wimbledon* (*R.*)

Robinson (G.) 1585–1587. *Churchyard (T.) — Mornay. — Nelson. — Wilson (Sir T.)*

Robinson (Humphrey) 1625–1637. *Ames.—Bacon.—Carleton.—Hausted. —Herle.—Isaacson.—Lesly.—Ludlow Castle. — Norton (R.) Gunner. — Sydenham.*

Robinson (Robert) 1587–1597. *Baldwin. — Bate. — Bertholdus. — Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Expository Works. — Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Cicero. — Craig. —Fulwood. — Gerard. — Greene. — Hughes.—Manuzio.—Monings.—Mornay.— Morton (T.) Bp., etc.—Palingenius.— Raleigh. — Schonæus. — Terentius (P.) [Works.] — Virel. — Watson. — Wermueller. — White (T.) Founder*, etc.

Robinson (T.) Oxford, 1640. *Puteanus. —Slave.*

Rocket (H.) 1602–1610. *Bluom. — Dove (J.)—Griselda.—Haren.—M., T. —Maid.—Topsell.*

Rogers (O.) 1561. *Piers, the Ploughman.*

Rood (Theodoric) Oxford, 1482. *Bible. O. T. Jeremiah. Lamentations. — Latin Grammar.—Terentius (P.) [Selections.]*

Roper (A.) 1639–1640. *Camus (J. P.)— Satiræ.*

Ross (J.) Edinburgh, 1575–1580. *Buchanan.—Rolland.— Scotland. Statutes. James VI., King.—Smeton.*

Rothwell (John) 1632–1640. *Br. (L.) Cap.—Brinckmair.— Church (H.) — Dyke.—Fenner.—Germany.—Goodwin.—Hewes.—Lithgow.—Lupton.— Sibbes.—Vincent.*

Rounthwait (R.) 1619–1624. *Bohemia. —Cleland.—Gainsford.—Lindsay.— Oldenbarneveld.—Whittell.*

Rowbotham (J.) 1562–1574. *Le Roy. —Lever.—Rowbothum.*

Rownthwaite (R.) *See* ROUNTHWAIT.

Roy (S. de) Utrecht, 1615. *Passe.*

Royston (J.) 1612. *Christian Religion. —H., S.—Valentinus.*

Royston (R.) 1631–1640. *Anonymos. — Donne. — Heywood. — Jones (J.) Eugenius. — Meres. — Montaigne. — Religion.—Wither.*

Rufi (N.) Rouen, 1543. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.*

Ruremond (Christopher) Antwerp, 1524–1545. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries. —Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours. —Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Processionals. —Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Psalters.*

Ruremonde (Hans van) [Antwerp? 1535.] *Bible. N. T.*

## S

S., G. 1596–1625. *Burges. — Koruda-leus.—Lydiat.—More.—S., E.*

S., H. 1583–1621. *Christian Families. —Rogers.*

S., J. 1583–1640. *Beaumont and Fletcher. — Cotta.—Gebhardt.—Ignoramus. — Jonson. — M., T., Gent. — R., F.—T., D.—Willan.*

S., K. 1601. *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the. Army.*

S., L. 1606–1615. *Tilenus.—Worship.*

S., M. Rotterdam and London, 1626–1629. *Abenezrah. — B., J.—Burton. —C., N.—Robson.*

S., M., Junior. [1636?] *Remedy.*

S., P. 1594–1602. *Antonius.—Barker. — Canary Islands. — Day (A.) — Drayton. — Henry IV., King*, etc. — *Hunnis. — Java. — Maurice, Prince, etc.—Nenna.—P., H., Esq.—Platt.— Smith (H.) — Spain. — Taming. — Twyne.*

S., R. 1609. *Decker (T.)*

S., S. 1599–1611. *Carew. — Decker. — Elizabeth, Queen*, etc. — *Homer. [Βατραχομυομαχια.] — Sclater.—Shakespeare (W.) [King Henry IV.] — Shakespeare (W.) [Pericles.]—Stevin. —Wellington.*

S., T. 1594–1633. *B., J. — Benvenuto.—Bert.—Bible. O. T. Selections. —Bible. O. T. Proverbs. — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. — Bible. N. T. Romans.—Bible. N. T. Colossians.— Bradwell. — Brook. — Campion. — Caracciolo. — Case. — Chapman. — Charles I., King.—Cole.—Cotton (P.) — Crashaw. — Denison.—Du Moulin*

(P.) *the Elder.* — *Flamel.* — *Folkingham.*—*Germany, Empire of. Charles IV.* — *Granger.* — *Hampton (C.)* — *Heresbach.* — *Howson.* — *Lewis.*—*Loe.* — *Louis XIII., King.* — *M., G.* — *Markham.* — *Marston.* — *Mary* [*de' Medici*].—*Mascall.* — *Munday.*—*Nero Claudius Cæsar.* — *Niccols.*—*Norden.* — *Oldenbarneveld.* — *Peacham.* — *Rogers.* — *Salkeld.* — *Selden.* —*Smith (H.)* — *Sutton.* — *Texeda.* — *Tymme.* — *Varchi.* — *Vaughan.* — *W., R.* — *Ward (S.) B.D.*, etc.—*Wither.*

S., V. 1595–1607. *Alexander (W.)*—*Barlow (W.) Bp.*, etc. — *Bilson.* — *Chapman.* — *Decker.* — *Des Portes.*—*Dove (J.)* — *Gardiner.* — *Gosson.* — *Hotman.* — *Jonson.*—*Lever.*— *M., T., a Countrie Farmer.*—*Marston.*—*Oldcastle.* — *Ostend.* — *Pasquil.*— *Shakespeare (W.)* [*King Henry IV.*] — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Much Ado about Nothing.*] — *Treatise.* — *Weever.* — *Wright.*

S. (Val.) 1605. *Le Loyer.*

S., W. 1597–1631. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Bodenham.* — *Brathwait.*—*Carter (J.) Rector*, etc. — *Ch. (R.)* — *Copley.*—*Coryats.*— *Cowper.*—*Fisher.* —*H., J.* — *Hull (J.) Bp.*, etc. — *Peacham.* — *Pedantius.* — *Purchas.*— *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Hamlet.*] — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Love's Labour's Lost.*] — *Shakespeare (W.)* [*Taming of the Shrew.*] — *Smith (H.)* — *Squire.* — *Turkey.*—*Usury.*— *Wilkinson.*

Sadler (Laurence) 1639–1640. *England, Church of.*—*Paris (M.)*

Salesbury (William) [1551.] *Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels. Welsh.*

Salisbury (John) *See* BYDDELL *otherwise* SALISBURY (J.)

Salisbury (T.) 1603–1604. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Welsh.*—*Harry (G. O.)*

Saltwode (Robert) Canterbury, [1510 ?] *Boccus, King.*

Scarlet (P.) 1597. *Lichfield.*

Scarlet (T.) 1590–1596. *Agas.*—*Alison.*—*Allibond.*—*Bombie.*—*Brown.*—*Clapham.* — *France. Henry IV., King.*—*Greene.*—*Midas.*— *Nash (T.) Satirist.*—*Smith (H.)*—*Wilmot.*

Schellem (J.) Utrecht, 1626. *Raleigh.*

Schilders (A.) Middleburg, 1620. *Bohemia.*

Schilders (R.) Middleburg, 1584–1616. *Antiquodlibet.*—*Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.*—*Broughton.* — *England.*—*Fenner.* — *Forbes (J.) Minister*, etc.—*Forbes (P.)*—*Jacob (H.)*—*Liturgies. Holland, English Reformed Churches in. Common Prayer.* — *Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.* —*Wheeler.*

Schönfeld (J.) Hamburg, 1615. *Ursinus.*

Scoloker (A.) 1548–1550. *Bale.* — *Bible. Selections.* — *Christian Shoemaker.*—*Frith.*—*Herman V.*—*Luther (M.)* [*Sermons.*]—*Ochino.*—*Piers, the Ploughman.* — *Tyndale.* — *V., R.*— *Zwingli.*

Scott (John) Edinburgh, 1561. *Lindsay.*—*Scotland, Church of. Confession of Faith.*

Seares (W.) 1557. *Seager.*

Seaton (G.) 1605–1608. *Treswell.* — *Westerman.*

Seile (Henry) 1619–1639. *Ælfric.* — *Augustus.* — *Austin.* — *Barclay.* — *Beaumont.*—*C., N.*—*Charles I., King*, etc.—*Chouneus.*— *Cowley.* — *Crowne.* — *Decker.* — *Donne.* — *Feltham.* — *Ford.*—*France. Louis XIII., King.*— *Greville.* — *H., H.*—*Heylyn.*—*J., H.* —*Jonson.* — *Isaacson.* — *Lambard.* — *Massinger.*—*P., H.* — *Pena.* — *Philip III., King*, etc.—*Prideaux.* — *R., H.* —*Sutcliffe.*—*Thucydides.*—*Willis.*

Seldenslach (J.) Antwerp, 1621. *Bible. N. T. English.*

Sems (V.) 1597. *Bible. O. T. Apocrypha. Wisdom of Solomon.*

Seres (William) 1546–1577. *Bale.* — *Basle.*—*Becon.*— *Bernardus.*—*Bible.* — *Bible. Selections.* — *Bible. O. T. Abridgments.* — *Bible. O. T. Apocrypha.* — *Bible. O. T. Joshua.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Devotional Compilations.* — *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.*—*Bible. O. T. Daniel. Latin.* — *Bible. O. T. Haggai.* — *Bible. N. T.* — *Bible. N. T. Acts.* — *Bible. N. T. Revelation.* — *Blundeville.* — *Cæsar.* — *Caius.* — *Calvin.*— *Castiglioni.*— *Cheke.* — *Christian Shoemaker.* — *Crowley.* — *Curio.*—*Filles.*—*Frith.* —*Furio Ceriol.* — *Grisone.* — *Haddon.* — *Hart.* — *Hartwell.* — *Herman V.*—*Hooper.*—*Hurt.* — *Hutchinson.*—*Hutten.* — *Lambert.* — *Latimer.* —*Lever.*—*Lindsay.*—*Liturgies. England. Primers.* — *London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.* — *Lord's Prayer.* — *Nicolls.* — *Ochino.* — *Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Metamorphoses.*] — *Papists.* — *Patrizi.*—*Paul, Saint*, etc.—*Pilkington.* — *Preces.*—*S., W.* — *Shacton.* —

*Tablet.* — *Turner.* — *Tyndale.*—*Viret.* —*Wedlocke.*
Seres (William) Assignes of. 1580–1602. *Twyne.*
Serger (R.) 1579–1638. *Bell.*—*G., T.* — *Hutton.* — *Knewstub.* — *Spain.* — *Sutcliffe.*—*Viret.*
Serll (R.) [1565?] *Bèze.*
Sermartelli (B.) 1600. *C., R., Mr.*
Seton (G.) 1577–1601. *Bancroft.* — *Batty.* — *Bible. N. T. James.* — *Dudley.* — *Luther (M.)* [*Epistel des Propheten Jesaia.*]—*Rivius.*—*Smith (Sir T.)*—*Whetstone.*—*Worsop.*
Sevestre (P.) Paris, [1603]. *Ely.*
Seyle (Henry) *See* SEILE.
Shaw (George) 1595–1598. *Vaughan.* —*Wright.*
Shawe (J.) 1603. *Hotman.*—*Ortelius.*
Sheares (W.) 1627–1639. *Abbot.*—*Academies. London. Musæum Minervæ.*—*Christian Answer.*—*Cowell.*—*Donne.* —*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*—*Francklin.*—*Guarini.*—*Isle.*—*Lucanus.*—*Machin.*—*Markham.*—*Marston.*—*More.*—*Philippson.*—*R., W.*—*Sandys.*—*Sicelides.*—*Symmer.*—*Tragedies.*—*W., J., Gent.*—*Whore.*
Shefelde (J.) 1550. *John, Chrysostom.*
Sheffard (W.) 1621–1627. *Bedford.*—*Burges.*—*Cary.*—*Copland.*—*Culverwell.*—*Gataker.*—*Gokin.*—*Loe.*—*M., G., Gent.*—*Malynes.*—*Randall.*—*Shilling.*—*Spain. Navy.*—*Stone (W.)* —*Taylor (T.)*—*Teelinck.*
Sheldrake (J.) 1590. *Du Chesne.*
Shephard (H.) 1635–1640. *Beaumont and Fletcher.*—*Brathwait.*—*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.*—*Ford.*—*Heywood.* —*Marmion.*
Shepherde (J.) 1576–1577. *Christians.* —*Kendall.*
Shorleyker (R.) 1630. *Tobacconists.*
Short (E.) 1603. *Dee.*—*Sutton.*—*Thayre.*
Short (J.) Oxford, 1618–1624. *Abbot.* —*Academies. Oxford, University of.* —*Angelos.*—*Bédé de la Gormandière.* —*Bernard.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Burton.*—*Carpenter.*—*Clinton.*—*Crakanthorp.*—*Democritus, Junior.*—*Denison.*—*Du Moulin (P.) the Elder.* —*Flavel.*—*France. Reformed Churches.*—*Gardiner.*—*Godwin.*—*James (T.) D.D.*—*Jesus Christ.*—*Mandevill.*—*Rawlinson.*—*Thornborough.*
Short (P.) 1590–1609. *Adrichomius.* —*Barbary.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.* —*Bible. O. T. Lamentations.* —*Bilson.*—*Châtel.*—*Clarke.*—*Covell.*—*D., R.*—*Daniel (S.)*—*Dee.*—*Dove.*—*Edmondes.*—*Fleming.*—*Fox (J.)*—*France. Henry IV., King.*—*Gesner.* —*Gilbert.*—*Guicciardini.*—*Haemmerlein.*—*Lucanus.*—*Luis, de Granada.*—*Marbury.*—*Meres.*—*Morley.* —*Nenna.*—*Norris.*—*Platt.*—*Racster.* —*Sylvester.*—*Tusser.*—*Tymme.*
Short (T.) 1594. *Smith (H.)*
Shorter (S.) 1598. *Hood.*
Siberch (John) Cambridge, 1521. *Galen.*—*Lucian, of Samosata.*
Simcock (T.) *See* SYMCOCK.
Simmes (Valentine) *See* SIMS.
Simmons (M.) 1635–1637. *F., I.*—*Hexham.*
Simon (G.) 1597. *Peter, Saint,* etc.
Sims (Valentine) 1594–1612. *Acosta.* —*Alexander (W.)*—*Apuleius.*—*B., M.* —*Bell (T.)*—*Bible. Selections.*—*Bible. N. T. Latin.*—*Bignon.*—*Bojardo.*—*Bombast von Hohenheim.*—*Bullein.*—*Bunny.*—*C., G.*—*Chettle.*—*Daniel (S.)* —*Dedekind.*—*England.*—*Great Britain.*—*Hester.*—*Howard.*—*Hynd.* —*Jonson.*—*Lanyer.*—*Latimer.*—*Mason.*—*Mervin.*—*Montaigne.*—*Moscow, City of.*—*Parry.*—*Record.*—*Renecher.*—*Richard III., King.*—*Romei.*—*Ruthven.*—*S., R.*—*Sanders.* —*Sh., W.*—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*King Richard II.*]—*Smith (Sir T.)*—*Southwell (R.)*—*Thomas (L.)*—*Wr. (T.)*—*Wright.*
Simson (G.) 1590–1600. *B., H.*—*Bible. O. T. Daniel. Latin.*—*Broughton.*—*Cotton.*—*Hill (T.) Londoner.* —*Hutton.*
Singleton (H.) 1548–1582. *Barnes.*—*Bèze.*—*Catechism.*—*Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.—*Fox (J.)*—*Gardiner.*—*Herman V.*—*Immerito.*—*Knox.*—*London. Aldermen, Court of.*—*London. Common Council, Court of.*—*Luther (M.)* [*Predigt von dem Engeln.*]—*Œcolampadius (J.)*—*Prattle, Poore, pseud.*—*Regius.*—*Watson.*
Skelton (H.) 1623–1634. *Culverwell.*—*Revelation.*
Skot (J.) [1525?] *Jacob, the Patriarch.*
Slater (Thomas) 1630–1639. *Audiguier.* —*Godwin.*—*Hermes.*—*Heywood.*—*Parsons.*—*Remnant.*—*Smith (J.)*—*Stafford.*
Smethwicke (J.) 1600–1640. *Bodenham.*—*Breton.*—*Burton.*—*Drayton.* —*Greene.*—*Lodge.*—*Pasquil, pseud.*—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Hamlet.*]—*Shake-*

*speare (W.)* [*Love's Labour's Lost.*]—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Romeo and Juliet.*]—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Taming of the Shrew.*]—*Smith (H.)*—*Smith (Sir T.)*—*T., F.*—*Tasso.*—*Theodoret, Bishop,* etc.—*Vicars.*—*Usury.*

Smith (F.) 1636. *Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Remedia Amoris.*]—*Smith, Families of.*

Smith (Ralph) 1640. *Rogers.* — *Stoughton.*

Smith (Richard) 1576–1595. *C., H.*—*Gascoigne.*—*Markham.*—*Telin.*

Smith (T.) 1581. *Field (J.)*—*Fulke.*—*Olevian.*—*Travers.*—*W., P.*

Smithick (J.) *See* SMETHWICKE.

Smyth (A.) 1548. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*

Smyth (Henry) 1545–1546. *Book.*—*Fortescue.*—*Intrationes.*—*Natura.*

Smyth (R.) Edinburgh, 1592–1600. *Bible. Selections.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Rolland.*

Smythicke (J.) *See* SMETHWICKE.

Snodham (T.) 1603–1624. *Adams.*—*Aristotle.* — *Baldwin.* — *Barlow.* — *Bernard.* — *Bible. Expository Works.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Browne.*—*Cartigny.*—*Cowper.*—*Darcie.*—*Dent.* — *Downame.* — *Dyke.* — *French Massacre.* — *Gordon.* — *Hakewill.* — *Johnson.* — *Jones (R.)* — *Jonson.* — *Juvenalis.* — *Meara.* — *Montagu.* — *Norden.* — *Pasquil, pseud.*—*Paule.*—*Playfere.* — *Price.* — *Primaleon, of Greece.* — *Ruytinck.*—*S., W.*—*Savile.*—*Seneca (L.A.)* [*Tragœdiæ.*]—*Speed.* — *Thompson.* — *Virginia, Governor and Council.*—*Wither.*

Snowdon (G.) 1606. *Bucanus.*

Snowdon (L.) 1606. *Bucanus.*

Solingen (J. van) Edinburgh, 1625. *Paterson.*

Sparke (Michael) 1623–1640. *Andrewes.*—*B., E.* — *B., H., Rector.*—*Brahe.*—*Beard.* — *Bible. N. T. Philemon.* — *Brathwait.* — *Colloquia.*—*Cooke (E.) Tactician.* — *Crooke.* — *Discovery.* — *Higginson.* — *Hume.* — *Knevet.* — *Komenský.*—*La Ramée.*—*Lennius.*—*Ovidius Naso.* — *Paré.* — *Pont.* — *Preston.*—*Prynne.*—*Rome, Church of. Urban VIII., Pope.*—*S., M.*—*Sandys.* — *Smith (J.)* — *Sweden.* — *T., W.* — *Treasurer.*—*Wadsworth.*

Sparke (M.) Junior. 1638–1640. *Farley.*—*Knight.*—*Markham.*

Speed (D.) 1616–1620. *Speed (J.)*—*Taets.*

Spencer (J.) 1635. *Spencer.*

Spencer (T.) 1636. *Academies. London. Museum Minervæ.*

Spenser (J.) 1624. *Bargrave.*

Spier (W.) Oxford, 1619. *Bernard.*

Stafford (E.) 1599–1607. *Becon.*—*Bradford.*

Stafford (J.) 1616–1640. *Preston.*—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Rape of Lucrece.*]

Stafford (S.) 1599–1611. *Andrewe.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms. Welsh.* — *Bíd-pái.*—*Bluom.* — *Breton.*—*Dodwens.* — *Edward III., King,* etc. — *Floyd.*—*France.*—*Green.*—*Harry.*—*Helliar.*—*Hieron.*—*History.* — *Lear, King.*—*Leius.* — *Liberality.* —*Lloyd.*—*M., J.* — *Mary* [*de' Medici*], *Queen,* etc. — *Mary I., Queen,* etc.—*Nash.*—*Nicholson.* — *Nixon.* — *Norden.* — *Ovidius Naso.*—*Papists.*—*Rhodes.*—*Roland.*—*Serlio.* — *Solomon, King,* etc. — *Vaughan.*

Stam (J. F.) Amsterdam, 1637–1639. *Christian Religion.*—*Morton (T.) of Clifford's Inn.*

Standish (J.) 1599–1602. *Davies.*

Stanley (W.) 1618. *Holyday.*

Stansby (T.) 1618. *Mandeville.*

Stansby (William) 1609–1640. *Abbot.*—*Academies. Cambridge, University of.*—*Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.* — *Alexander (W.)* — *Archbold.* — *Aretius.* — *Ariosto.* — *Arthur, King,* etc.—*Arundel Marbles.*—*Aurelius.*—*B., I., D.D.*—*B. (Jo.)*—*Bacon.* — *Band.* — *Barlow.* — *Bible. O. T. Ruth.*—*Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.*—*Bible. O. T. Lamentations.*—*Blundeville.* — *Bright.* — *Bunny.* —*Burton (H.)*—*Burton (W.)* —*Bury.*—*Byfield.* — *C., Th. A. I.*—*C., W.*—*Camden.*—*Cartigny.* — *Chadwick.* —*Chaloner.*—*Charles I., King,* etc. — *Cheeke.* — *Christian Religion.* — *Cleland.* — *Colman.* — *Cortes.* — *Coryate.*—*D.*—*Day (A.)* — *Denison.* — *Digges.*—*Donne.*—*Downame.* — *Drayton.*—*Drum (J.)*—*Drury.* — *Dyke (D.)* — *Eadmer, the Monk.* — *F., J.* — *Fitz-Geffrey.* — *Florus.* — *Fougasses.* — *Garey.*—*Godwin.* — *Great Britain and Ireland. James I., King.* —*Greene.*—*Hakewill.* — *Hall (J.) Bp.,* etc. — *Herbert.* — *Hieron.* — *Hill (R.)* — *Holyday.* — *Hooker.* — *Hoskins.* — *Hume.* —*James (R.)*—*Johnson.*—*Jones (R.)*—*Jonson.* — *Lake (A.)* — *Lilly.* — *Lily (W.)*—*Linaker.* —*Lindsay.*—*London.*—*Marlow.* — *Mavericke.* — *Meres.*—*Meriton.* — *Micro-Cosmography.* — *Milles.* —

*Montagu.* — *Morton* (*T.*) *Bp.*, etc. — *Neville.*—*Nick, Groome*, etc.—*Odingsells.*—*Ovidius Naso* (*P.*)—*Peacham.* —*Persius Flaccus.*—*Peter, Saint*, etc. — *Potts.* — *Powell.* —*Purchas.*—*Rainolds.* — *Rathborne.* — *Richardson.* — *Rous.* — *Ryves.*—*S., R.*— *Scot* (*P.*)— *Selden* (*J.*)—*Seneca* (*L. A.*) [*Works.*] —*Shute.* — *Slatyer.* — *Smith* (*H.*)— *Smith* (*S.*)—*Smith* (*Sir T.*)—*Standish.* — *Stradling.* — *Sydenham* (*H.*) — *Tilenus.*—*Tuke.*—*Turkey. Sultans.*— *Vaughan.* — *Vicars.* — *Wadsworth.* — *Webbe* (*G.*) *Bp.*, etc. — *Whalley.* — *Willoby.*

Stansfield (W.) 1622. *Fitz-Geffrey.*

Stationers, Company of. London, 1599–1640. *Ashe.* — *Augustine, Saint*, etc. — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Becon.* — *Bell.* — *Blundeville.* — *C., T.*— *Carpenter.* — *Cicero.* — *Coke.* — *Corbet.*— *Crakanthorp.* — *Daines.* — *Dalton.* — *Daniel.* — *Davies.* — *Dictionaries.* — *Dyer.*—*Egerton.* — *England.* —*Finch.* —*Fitz-Herbert.* — *Fortescue.*—*Fox.*— *Fulbecke.* — *Gelli.* — *Haemmerlein.* — *Hopton.* — *Ireland, Church of. Articles.*—*Kitchin.*—*Lambard.* — *Lant.*— *Latimer.*—*Littleton.*—*Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.*—*Mancinus.*— *Manuzio.* — *Manwood.* — *Montagu.*— *N., A.* — *Nowell.* — *Palingenius.* — *Perkins.*—*Plowden.* —*Plutarch.* [Περι παιδων αγωγης.] — *Pulton.* — *Ravisius.* — *Ridley.* — *Schonæus.* — *Setonus.* — *Smetius.*—*Spagnuoli.*—*Stow.*—*Stradling.* — *Susenbrotus.* — *Swinburne.* — *Syms.* — *Synge.* — *Tusser.* —*Virgilius Maro* (*P.*) [*Works.*] —*Usher.*— *West.* —*Wilkinson* (*J.*) *of Barnard's Inn.*

Stationers, Company of. Dublin, 1621–1639. *A B C.* —*Academies. Dublin. Trinity College.*—*Aristippus.*—*Barry.* —*Bible. N. T. Hebrews.* —*Bolton.*— *Clerke.* — *Downame.* — *Jerome.*—*Ireland. Charles I., King*, etc.—*Leslie.*— *Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.* —*Overbury.* — *Puttock.*— *Sibthorp.*— *Sidney.*—*Usher.*— *Ware.*

Stationers, The Honest. [1625 ?] *Wither.*

Stell (J.) 1579–1580. *Rabbotenu.*

Stempe (J.) 1628. *Davenant.*

Stephens (Philemon) 1622–1640. *Abbot.* —*Apostles' Creed.*—*B., N.*—*Bacon.*— *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Polyglott.* — *Byfield* (*N.*)— *Byfield* (*R.*)—*Crompton* (*W.*) *the Younger.* — *Danes.* — *Donne.* — *Farnaby.*—*Gataker.*—*Godwin.*—*Gregory I., Saint*, etc. —*H., T.* —*Harsnet.* — *Herbert.*—*Horn.*—*Hues.* —*Martialis.*—*Narne.*—*R., W., Esq.*— *Robinson.* — *Roe.* — *Sadler.* — *Seneca* (*L. A.*) [*Tragœdiæ.*] — *Spelman.* — *Spira.* — *T., A., Practitioner*, etc. — *W., R., Esq.*— *Ward* (*S.*) *Master*, etc. —*Williams.*

Stephenson (P.) 1638. *Bible. O. T. Proverbs.*

Stepneth (J.) 1610–1612. *Jonson.* — *Tourneur.*—*Virginia.*

Stevenage (Richard) 1536. *Gwynneth.*

Stevenson (R.) 1640. *Advice.*

Stoltzenberger ( ) Frankfort on the Maine, 1628. *Fitzer.*

Stoughton (R.) 1548. *Bullinger.*—*Hart.* —*Judgment.* — *Turner.*—*Tyndale.*— *Vermigli.*—*Wingfield.*

Sturruppe (T.) 1576. *Woolton* (*J.*) *Bp.*, etc.

Sudbury (J.) 1615. *Speed.*

Sutton (B.) 1609. *Jonson.*—*Rich.*

Sutton (E.) 1553–1562. *Louis I., Prince*, etc.—*Muenster.*

Sutton (Henry) 1553–1562. *Boemus.*— *Cabasilas.* — *Dee.* — *Fulke.*—*Leowitz.* —*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Breviaries.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.* — *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.* — *Louis I., Prince*, etc.—*Phaer.*—*Seneca* (*L. A.*) [*Tragœdiæ.*]—*Veron.*

Swayne (R.) 1627–1632. *Lightfoot.* — *Overbury.*—*Perrott.* —*Velleius Paterculus.*

Symcock (T.) Assignes of. [1625?]–[1635?] *Ballad.* —*Bride.*—*Cornwall.* —*Court Song.*—*Cuckold.*—*Dainty.*— *Dialogue.* —*Jesus Christ.*—*London.*— *Lover.* — *Lovers.* — *Maid.* — *P., M.*— *Samson, Judge*, etc. — *Smith* (*E.*) — *Turtle Dove.*—*Well Wishing.*—*Will.*

Symmes (Valentine) *See* SIMS.

Symmons (M.) *See* SIMMONS.

Syngleton (H.) *See* SINGLETON.

## T


T., D. 1620. *Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Æneis.*]

T., G. Oxford, 1631–1636. *Academies. Oxford*, etc.—*Longinus.*—*Vincent.*

T., I. 1612–1627. *Decker.* — *Flood.* — *Middleton.* — *Overbury.* — *Peeke.* — *Taylor (J.)*—*Tisdale.*

T., R. 1633–[1640?] *England.*—*Littleton.*

T., T. 1616. *N., R., Oxon.*

T., W. [Oxford,] 1605?]–[1640?] *Academies. Oxford*, etc. — *Baylæus.* — *Climsell.*—*Heylyn.*—*King.*—*Leslie.*—*Taylor.*—*W., T.*

Tab (H.) [1520?] *Skelton (J.)*

Tailer (W.) 1597. *Harward (S.)*

Tapp (John) 1602–1627. *Bodenham.*—*Breton.*—*Cortes.* — *England.*—*F., W.* — *Norton.* — *Polter.* — *Smith (J.)* — *Wright.*

Taunton (H.) 1635–1638. *Herodian.*—*Nemesius.* — *Pleasures.* — *Preston.* — *Wither (G.)*

Taylor (H.) Douay, 1624. *Kinsman (E.)*

Teage (J.) 1621–1622. *Aylett.* — *Chibald.* — *Crakanthorp.* — *Loe.* — *Susanna.*

Telv (Peter) Douay, 1618. *P., I., Priest.*

Th., Th. 1618. *Gelderland, States of.*

Thackeray (W.) [1625?]–[1630?] *Bacon.*—*William.*

Thomas (Thomas) Cambridge, 1584–1588. *Christian and Reformed Churches.*—*Clarke.*—*Heidelberg Catechism.* — *Martinus.*—*Ovidius Naso.*—*Whitaker.*—*Willet.*

Thomason (G.) 1639. *Down and Connor.*—*Leslie.*—*Puget de la Serre.*—*Scotland, Church of*, etc.

Thorp (Giles) Amsterdam, 1609–1619. *Ainsworth.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Harrison.*

Thorp (T.) 1603–1625. *Cartwright.*—*Chapman.* — *Charterhouse.* — *Coryate.*—*Dent.*—*Jonson.*—*King.*—*Marston.*—*Martin.*—*Nash.*—*Oldenbarneveld.*—*Rovenzon.*—*Shakespeare.*—*W., T.*

Thrale (R.) 1628–1640. *Brian.*—*Kellet.*—*Puget de la Serre.* — *Rogers.*—*Somner.*—*Stubbe.*—*Themylthorp.*—*Virgilius Maro.*—*Wadsworth.*—*Wilkins.*

Timme (W.) *See* TYMME.

Tisdale (J.) 1550–1563. *Bale.*—*Bèze.*—*Bible. Concordances.*—*Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels*, etc. — *Cato.*—*Hanapus.*—*Hooper.*—*Palingenius.*—*Vergilius.*—*Veron.*

Tobie (G.) 1594. *Holland (R.)*

Tomes (H.) 1604–1607. *Bacon.*—*Botero.*—*England, Church of.*—*Wilson (G.)*

Tottell (Richard) 1553–1597. *Avila y Zuñiga.* — *Baldwin.* — *Bernes.* — *Boccaccio.*—*Book.*—*Bossewell.*—*Bracton.*—*Brook.*—*Cicero.*—*Curtius Rufus.*—*Dictionaries.* — *Elizabeth.* — *England.* — *Fitz-Herbert.* — *Fortescue.* — *Glanvilla.*—*Grafton.*—*Guevara.*—*Hawes.* — *Howard.* — *Justice of the Peace.* — *Kitchin.*—*Legh.*—*Littleton.*—*More.*—*Narrationes.* — *Natura.* — *P., T.* — *Painter.*—*Perkins.*—*Plowden.*—*Rastell.*—*Seneca.*—*Sherry.*—*Stanford.*—*Theloall.* — *Treatise.* — *Tusser.*—*Vasseus.* — *Virgilius Maro.* — *Willes.* — *Wilson (Sir T.)*

—— Assigns of. 1581. *Lambard (W.)*

Towrcolde (W.) [1580?] *Bicknoll.*

Toye (H.) 1562–1578. *Bridges.*—*Calvin.*—*Cambini.*—*Cartwright.*—*Curteys.*—*Dethick.*—*Fabricius.*—*Fulke.*—*Grafton.*—*Price.* — *Salesbury.* — *V., I. D.*—*Whitgift.*

Toye (J.) 1531. *Gradus.*

Toye (Robert) 1545–1555. *Anglerius.* — *Bible.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms.* — *Chaucer.* — *Justice of the Peace.* — *Libellus.*—*Peryn.*—*Skelton.*—*Walshe.*

Trauth (Thomas) *pseud.* 1542. *Mors (R.) pseud.*

Treveris (Peter) 1525–1535. *Braunschweig.*—*Herbal.*—*Higden.*—*London.*—*Tract.*—*Whittington.*—*Wolsey.*

Trognesius (Joachim) Antwerp, 1587–1596. *Allen.* — *Jesus Christ.* — *Reynolds.*

Troost (J.) Aurich, 1541. *Sawtry.*

Trundle (J.) 1613–1625. *Cooke.*—*England.*—*Hilliard.*—*I., T.*—*Nobody.*—*Shakespeare.*

Truthal (Christopher) 1555–1556. *Olde.*—*Scory.*

Turke (J.) [1550?] *Lancaster.*

Turner (D.) Heirs of. Franckfort, 1601. *B., I.*—*Blackwell.*

Turner (T.) [1580?] *Fleming.*

Turner (William) Oxford, 1624–1640. *Academies. Oxford*, etc.—*Achilles Tatius.*—*Aleman.*—*Barclay.*—*Barlow.*—*Bartholinus.*—*Bible. O. T. Psalms.*—*Brerewood.*—*Burgersdiick.*—*But-*

*ler.—C., Ch.—C., G.—Cameron.—Carleton.—Carpenter.—Chaloner.—Downing.—Fasciculus.—Fell.—Field.—Florus.—Groot.—H., G.—H., S.—Hakewill.—Heidelberg Catechism.—Heylyn.—Holyday.—Huish.—James.—Jewel.—King.—Komenský.—Leslie.—Lucian.—Nettles.—Parsons.—Pastor.—Preston.—Prideaux.—Puteanus.—Ranchin.—Randol.—Rawlinson.—Reusner.—Reuter.—Ridley.—Salvianus.—Sclater.—Slave.—Smyth.—Strada.—Terry.—Thornborough.—Tozer.—Vossius.—Wall.—Whear.*

Turona (Franciscus de) Savoy [Geneva? 1550?] *Mors (R.) pseud.*

Tylle (W.) 1548. *Bible. N. T.*

Tymme (W.) 1601–1606. *Malynes.—Nixon.*

Tysdale (J.) *See* TISDALE.

Tyus (C.) [1630?] *C., S.*

U V

Valentine (Robert) Rouen, 1554–1555. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Manuals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.*

Vavasour (N.) 1623–1640. *Brome.—Decker.—Hart.—Help.—Herring.—Jackson.—Marlow.—Matthieu.—R., S.—Rainbow.—Scott.*

Vavasour (T.) 1636. *Help.*

Vautrollier (J.) 1587–1588. *Bible. N. T. Greek.—Mendoza.—Spain. Navy.*

Vautrollier (Thomas) London and Edinburgh, 1566–1605. *Balnaves.—Becon.—Bellot.—Bèze.—Bible. Selections.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. N. T. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Galatians.—Bright.—Bruno.—Calvin.—Chaloner.—Cicero.—Coligny.—De Beau Chesne (J.) and Baildon (J.)—Desainliens.—Dickson.—England.—France. Henry III., King.—Fulke.—Gentilis.—Hemmingsen.—James I., King, etc.—Jewel.—La Ramée.—Lentulus.—Leowitz.—L'Espine.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. Rome. Missals.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Order.—Luther (M.) [Sermons.]—Manuzio (A.)—Manuzio (P.)—Merbury.—Mulcaster.—Plutarch. [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.]—Saluste du Bartas.—Scotland.—Scribonius.—Vermigli.*

Veale (Abraham) 1548–1586. *Academies. Salerno. Schola Salernitana.—Apuleius.—Aurelius Antoninus.—Bale.—Bernes.—Bèze.—Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.—Bible. N. T. Peter.—Book.—Bullinger.—Christian Exhortation.—Curio.—Custom.—Daneau.—Desainliens.—Keltridge.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Meg, of Westminster.—More.—Rhodes.—Skelton.—Stanbridge.—Viret.—Virgilius Maro (P.) [Æneis.]—Withals.*

Venge (E.) 1599. *Mary I., Queen of England.—Stubbe (P.)*

Venge (W.) 1585. *Blagrave.*

Verard (Anthony) Paris, 1506. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.—Tra'tte.*

Vere (T.) [1640?] *Maid.n.*

Vernon (R.) 1581. *Hanmer.*

Vervliet (D.) Antwerp, 1600. *Bible. N. T.*

Veseler (G.) Amsterdam, 1618–1621. *Paget.—Spain. Navy.*

Vestegan (Richard) Antwerp, 1603. *B., R.*

Vincent (G.) 1602–1625. *Bradwell.—Carlstadt.—Liberality.—Wilkins.*

Vincentz (N.) Dort, 1623. *Wodroephe.*

Violette (P.) Rouen, 1509. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Volfeo (Giovanni) *See* WOLFE (JOHN)

Voorn (J.) Leyden, 1591. *Catalogues. Subdiv. I. Leyden.*

Vostre (Simon) Paris, 1501. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.*

Uphill (A.) 1625. *Udny.*

Upton (J.) 1630. *Goodall.*

Usher (John) 1571. *O'Kearney.*

Vuolfius (R.) *See* WOLF.

## W

W., C. [1633?] *Arden.—Jesus Christ.*
W., E. 1605. *James I.—M., T.*
W., G. 1623–1627. *B., R.—W., G.*
W., I. 1588–1637. *Barlow.—Breton. — Britons. — D., G. — Daniel. — Fletcher. — Hayward. — Jackson. — Jerome (S.) — Lewkenor. — London, Archdeaconry of. Visitation Articles. —Lover.— M., I.—M., W.—Mirror. —Quarles.—Rich.—T., D.—Turner.*
W., I., *the Younger.* [1635?] *P., L.*
W., R. 1575. *Daneau.—Pettie.*
W., T. 1629. *Goodman.*
W., W. 1593–1640. *Adams.—Beaumont.—C., L. W.—Gardiner.—Hill (W.)—Hopkins.—Jackson.—M., I.—Monmouth, County of.—North East Passage.—Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Metamorphoses.*]*—Scott.—Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Henry IV.*] *— Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Henry VI.*] *— Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Richard II.*] *— Shakespeare (W.)* [*Love's Labour's Lost.*] *— Tatius. — W., E.—Wily.—Year.*
Waesberghe (I. van) Rotterdam, 1636. *Davenport (J.)*
Walbancke (M.) 1618–1639. *Bancroft. —Field.—Hutton.—Jackson.—Mynshul.—R., M.—Taylor.*
Waldegrave (Robert) Edinburgh and London, 1581–1622. *Alexander. — B., T.—Bèze.—Bible. Abridgments. —Bible. O. T. Song of Solomon.— Bible. O. T. Daniel. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Ephesians. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Thessalonians. Latin.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Bisse.—Bruce.—Cartwright. — Christian Soul. — Counter-Poison.—Craig.—D., I. of the Church of Scotland. — Damman. — Day. — Deacon.—England, Church of.—Fenner.—Field.— Gee.— Gibson.— Goldwell. — Hanmer. — Henry, Prince of Wales.—Heth.—Hill.—Horne.—Howesoun.—Hume.—Jacchæus.—James I. —Ker.—Liturgies. Holland, English Reformed Churches in. Common Prayers.—Luis, de Granada. — Melville.— Moresinus.—O., C. — Ovidius Naso (P.)* [*Metamorphoses.*]*—P., G., Cantabrigiensis. — P., W. — Perth Assembly.—Peter, Saint,* etc.*—Philip (J.)—Phillip (J.)—Pont.—Rollock. —Saluste du Bartas.— Scharpius.— Scotland.—Scotland, Church of. Confession of Faith.—Scotland. Statutes. —Sermon. — Ten Commandments.— Tusser.—Udall.—Welsh.*
Waley (J.) 1547–1582. *Bible. N. T. Epistles and Gospels.—Cato.—Christians. — Duves. — Felicius. — Fitz-Herbert. — Interlude. — Joseph, ben Gorion.—Levens.— More.— Moulton. —Peryn.—Salesbury.— Sarcerius. — — Seeing. — Skelton. — Treatise. — Withals.*
Waley (Robert) *See* WALLEY.
Walker (J.) Heirs of. Rouen, 1601. *Copies.*
Walkins (R.) 1579. *Lopez de Mendoza.—Petrarca.*
Walkley (Thomas) 1619–1640. *Ariane. —Barclay.—Beaumont and Fletcher. —British Heaven.—Carew.—Chloris. — Davenant. — Diaz de Bivar. — Digby.—E., R. A.—Flamel.—Florimene.—Jones (I.) and Davenant (Sir W.)—Jonson.—Loe.—Luminalia.— M., T., Esq.—Martialis.—Massinger. May.—Nero Claudius Cæsar.—Percy. — S., E. C. — Shakespeare (W.)* [*Othello.*]*—Theodoric II., King,* etc.*— Trussell.— Villiers. — Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Georgica.*]*—W., T.—Wither.*
Waller (H.) 1609. *Chapman (G.)*
Walley (H.) 1609–1610. *Fletcher.— James ( ) — Jonson. — Sclater. — Shakespeare (W.)* [*Troilus and Cressida.*]
Walley (J.) *See* WALEY.
Walley (Robert) 1576–1582. *B., R., Esquire.—D., I. H.—Rich.*
Walpote (J. P.) 1633. *Hexham.*
Waltem (T.) Edinburgh, 1572. *Mary, Queen of Scotland.*
Walters (G.) 1610. *Rainolds.*
Ward (J.) 1636. *Sydenham.*
Ward (R.) 1578–1593. *Bigges.—Blundeville.— Carlile.— Clever.—Du Chesne. — England. — Finch. — Garrard. — Greene.—Jennings.—Kett.—Lloyd.— Lupton.—Melbancke.—O. (Christoph.) — R., S., Gent.,* etc. *— Robinson. — Rome, City of.— S., C.— Smith (H.) —Stubbes.—W., R.— Wilson.— Worcester, County of.*
Ward (S.) 1627. *Bradshaw.*
Warren (T.) 1638–1640. *Barlow. — Gonsales.— Gouge.— Hayne.— Mary* [*de' Medici*]*,* etc.*—Thou.*
Washington (W.) 1629. *Bacon.*
Waterhouse (P.) 1629–1632. *Dyke.—*

*Heywood.—Primrose.—Terentius (P.) [Andria.]*

Waters (G.) Dort, 1614–1623. *Bohemia. — Ferdinand II., Emperor,* etc. — *Gordon. — Harrison. — Johnson. — Wodroephe.*

Waterson (E.) 1603–1609. *Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Daniel.*

Waterson (John) 1623–1640. *Alcestis.— Camden. — Davenant. — Drayton. — Fletcher. — Fletcher and Shakespeare. — H., T. — Massinger. — Parsons. — Sidney. — Thorius. — W., J., Gent.— Webster.*

Waterson (Simon) 1585–1634. *Bible. O. T. Ruth. — Bible. N. T. Revelation. — Blagrave. — Camden. —Chassanion. — Cleopatra.—Daniel.—E., I. —Field. — Giovio. —Guarini.—Hall. — Harward. — Hayward. — Holland (H.)—Hopton. —Kingsmill.—Lingua. —Meredeth. — Misselden. — N., M. — Oliver. — Owen. — Page. — Pagit. — Parsons. — Polybius. — Relation. — Sidney.—Stafforde.—Tatius.—Thomson.— W., E.— Westerman.*

Waterson (T.) 1635. *Stafford.*

Watkins (Richard) 1561–1598. *Ambrose.—Bertholdus. —Bicknoll.—Bravonius. — Brigges. — Harvey.—Heresbach. — Huarte Navarro.—Lavater.— Marbecke. — Percyvall.—Raynalde.— Reniger.— Saluste du Bartas.—Tanner.—Twyne.*

Watson (J.) Edinburgh, [1625]. *Garden (A.)*

Wayland (J.) 1537–1556. *Baldwin.— Bieston.—Boccaccio. —Cocles.—Elder. —Hawes.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Primers.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.— Treasure.— Whitford.*

Wayland (J.) Assignes of. 1557–1558. *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Primers.*

Weale (A.) 1575. *Phaer.—Turlerus.*

Weaver (Edmund) 1603–1638. *Bernard. —Bolton.—Burton.—C., R.—Case.— Cockeram. — Crashaw. —Dillingham. —Gunter. — Jackson (T.) — Jackson (W.)—James I.—Morton (T.) Bishop. — Newhouse. — Parry. — Parsons. — Perkins. — Powel. — Sempill.—Stock. Sutcliffe.—Symonds.— Whitaker.*

Weaver (T.) 1631–1640. *Bolton. — Cockeram.*

Webb (William) Oxford and London, 1629–1639. *Academies,* etc. *Oxford. University of Oxford. — Acontius. — B., T.—Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.—*Groot. — Jewel. — Leigh. —Longinus.—Parsons. — Potter. — Primerosius. — Tesauro.— Vincent, of Lerins, Saint.*

Webster (R.) 1578. *Blenerhasset.*

Wechel (J.) Franckfort, 1590. *Bry (T. de)*

Welby (William) 1605–1615. *Arthus. — Bell. — Bernard. — Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Concordances. — C., W. — Cleaver.—Crashaw.—Day.—Drayton. — G., R. — Greenham. — Hamor. — Harcourt.—Helliar.—Hughes.—I., R. —James I.—Juvenalis.—Martialis.— Newhouse. — Niccols. — Palatinate. Frederick V., Emperor. — Periodical Publications. Cologne. — Perkins. — Roberts. — Savile. — Seneca (L. A.) [Tragœdiæ.] — Stock. — Sutcliffe. — Tourneur. — Waymouth. — Webster.— West (T.) Baron,* etc. — *Whitaker. — Willet.— Wright.*

Wels (J.) 1620. *H., A.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Remedia Amoris.]*

Wenssler (Michael) [Basle, 1486 ?] *Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.*

Westall (J.) Oxford, 1638–1640. *Florus. —Puteanus.*

Whitaker (Richard) 1619–1640. *Apostles' Creed. — B., I., Merchant.—Bacon.— Bauderon. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions. — Bible. N. T. Greek. — Bible. N. T. Latin. — Brathwait.— Brerewood. —Calvin.—Charles Louis, Elector,* etc. — *Draxe. — England, Church of. Constitutions and Canons. — England, Church of. Homilies. — G., T.—Gainsford.—Gerard.—Goad. — Guillemeau. — Lewis. — Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer. — Mansfeld. — Pelegromius. — Rider. — Scapula. — Selden. — Shirley. — Stranguage. — Tacitus. — Trubach. — Verstegan.— Wilson.*

Whitchurch (Edward) 1538–1560. *Ascham.—Baldwin.—Bible. English.— Bible. O. T. Psalms. — Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. O. T. Proverbs.—Bible. N. T. Polyglott.—Bible. N. T. Eng. —Catechism.—Catharine [Parr], Queen Consort,* etc.—*England, Church of. Homilies. — Fortescue. — Giovio. — Hooper.—Langton.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Primers. — Liturgies. Geneva, Church of. Prayers.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of.*

*Breviaries.—Melanchthon.—Phaer.—Taverner.—Vigo.*

White (Edward) 1579–1618. *Andronicus.—B., N.—Book.—Breton.—C., T.—Carpenter.—Cattan.—Chelmsford.—China.—Churchyard.—Cosbye.—D., T.—Dawson.—Decker.—Drayton.—Edwards.—Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.—*Faust.—Federici.—Ferrier.—Fitz-Herbert.—Gardiner.—Godskall.—Greene.—Guevara.—Hampton.—Horatio.—Key.—Lodge.—Lupton.—M., L.—Markham.—Marlow.—Maxwell.—Morgan.—Munday.—N., B.—Neutrales.—P., W.—Parker.—Perkins.—Prepositas, pseud.—Rhodes.—Salter.—Somerset, County of.—Stubbes.—Sulaimán I., Sultan,* etc.—*Thomas (L.)—Timúr, Great Khan,* etc.—*Treasury.—Treatise.—Widow.—Wit.*

White (J.) 1615–1625. *Burton.—Horatio.—Rome, Church of. Cancellaria Apostolica.*

White (S.) 1613–1615. *Book.—Lupton.*

White (W.) 1590–1617. *B., H.—Broughton.—Clapham.—Cotton.—Craig.—D., J.—Dubravius.—Durantibus (V. de)—Francis [Bernardoni], of Assisi,* etc.—*G., I.—Greene.—Horatio.—Hutton.—Lloyd.—Nun.—Page.—Philiatros.—R., I.—R., S.—Regius.—Wither.—Woman.*

Whitwood (W.) [1616–1636.] *Faust.—R., B., Gent.*

Whytchurch (Edward) *See* WHITCHURCHE.

Widdowes (Giles) 1630. *Prynne (W.)*

Wight (Edward) *See* WHITE.

Wight (John) 1561–1596. *Alessio.—Boaistuau.—Bourne.—Bradford.—Bunny.—C., W.—Cataneo.—Chaucer.—Heresbach.—Macchiavelli.—Mascall.—Melanchthon.—Plutarch.* [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.]—*Skelton.*

Wight (Thomas) 1592–1604. *Abridgment.—Adrichomius.—Cary.—Coke.—Dictionaries.—England.—Fortescue.—Fulbecke.—Glanvilla.—Harward.—Hood.—Keilwey.—Kitchin.—Lambard.—Littleton.—Manwood.—Mascall.—Nichols.—Plutarch.* [Βιοι Παραλληλοι.]—*Saint German.*

Wilkes (O.) 1575. *Cicero.*

Willems (C.) Muenster, 1533. *Frith.*

Williams (Fra.) 1626. *B., N.—Borde.—Dent.—Greene.—Lawson.—Orpheus, Junior, pseud.—Philips.—Vaughan.*

Williams (J.) Edinburgh and London, 1636–1640. *Bayly.—F., T.—Pocklington.—Shirley.*

Williamson (W.) 1572–1574. *Macchiavelli.—Nichols.—Northbrooke.—Robinson.—Treasure.—Walther.*

Wilne (G.) 1639–1638. *Parks.*

Wilson (A.) 1640. *Glapthorne.*

Wilson (R.) 1611–1639. *A., H.—Bacon.—Barrey.—Beaumont and Fletcher.—Cobbe.—G., I.—Goodman.—Johnson.—Newgate.*

Winder (G.) 1623–1624. *Hall.—Luther (M.)* [*Appendix.*]—*P., I.—Venner.*

Windet (G.) 1624. *Bible. O. T. Job.*

Windet (John) 1584–1610. *Academies,* etc. *Cambridge. University of Cambridge.—Alison.—Antwerp.—Augustine.—B., S.—Bacon.—Barlow.—Bible. O. T. Ruth.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.—Bible. N. T. James.—Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Blundeville.—Boethius.—Bridges.—Bright.—Campion.—Carpenter.—Christian Liberty.—Contarini.—Cornwallis.—Davies.—Delgadillo de Avellaneda.—Dod.—Dowriche.—England, Church of. Articles.—Faust.—Ferne.—Fox.—Gascoigne.—Geveren.—Gibbon.—Goosecappe.—H., R.—H., S., Studious in Phisicke.—Hake.—Hall.—Harrison.—Hartgyll.—Harward.—Heath.—Henry IV., King of France.—Herring.—Homer.* ['Ιλιας.]—*Hood.—Hooker.—Howard.—James I.—Immerito.—Johnson.—Jorden.—Jourdan.—Kellwaye.—La Ramée.—Leigh.—Lincoln, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer. Appendix.—London. Aldermen, Court of.—London. Mayoralty.—Marseilles.—Marston.—Marten.—Mary, Queen of Scotland.—Maunsell.—Middleton.—Nun (T.)—Oldcastle.—Petowe.—Powel.—Pricket.—Reformed Churches.—Return.—Rochester, Diocese of.—Rogers.—Sermon.—Smith (Sir T.)—Soranzo.—Stow.—Sutton.—Swinburne.—Symonds.—Tasso (T.)* [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*]*—Tooker.—Turkey.—Tyrell.—Udall.—Vicary.—Wecker.—Whetstone.*

Winnington (J.) 1589–1593. *Bible. N. T. Revelation.—Samuel (J.)*

Wise (Andrew) 1594–1602. *Campion.—Henry IV.—Nash.—Racster.—Richard III., King.—Sermon.—*

*Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Henry IV.*]—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Richard II.*]—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*K. Richard III.*]—*Shakespeare (W.)* [*Much Ado about Nothing.*]
Wodde (M.) Rouen, 1554. *England.*
Wolf (Giovanni) *See* WOLFE (JOHN)
Wolfe (John) 1560–1601. *Anti-Spaniard.* — *Arthur, King,* etc. — *Augustine, Saint,* etc. — *B., G.* — *Bankes.—Barlow.—Baro.—Baybush.* — *Betti.* — *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Eng.—Bible. O. T. Psalms. Portions.* — *Bible. O. T. Haggai.—Bible. N. T. Epistles of St. Paul. Epistles General. Latin.—Bland.—Bommel.—Boyse.—Brentz.* — *Broughton.* — *Brutus.* — *C., A.* — *Castiglioni.* — *Cattan..—Chamberlaine.—China.—Churchyard.—Cooper.—D., R.—D., T.—Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.—*England.—F., G. B. A.—Felippe.—Fenner.—France. Henry IV., King.—Gebhardt* [*Truchsess von Waldburg*].—*Gentilis.—Gerardus.—Gibson.* — *Great Britain.* — *Greene.—Guarini.* — *H., S.* — *Harvey (G.)—Harvey (R.)—Hayward.—Henry IV., King of France.—Hornus.—Humston.—Italy.* — *Kyffin.* — *Langenes.* — *Leland.* — *Lightfoot.* — *Linschoten.* — *Lloyd.* — *Lopes.* — *Loque.* — *M., L.—Meierus.—Minadoi.—Mosse.—Netherlands.* — *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the.* — *Netherlands, Southern Provinces of the. Albert, Archduke,* etc.—*Newnham.—Norris.—Pagit.—Pie.—Pimentel.—Porta.—Prepositas, pseud.* — *Rainolds.* — *Renichon.* — *Rome, Church of. Clement VIII.* — *Rome, Church of. Gregory XIII.* — *Romney Marsh.* — *Rosdell.* — *Saluste du Bartas.* — *Saravia.* — *Saviolo.* — *Sixtus V.* — *Sophocles.* — *Spain. Navy.* — *Steenwyk.* — *Stella.—Stockwood.* — *Stow.* — *Survey.* —*Sutton.—Tacitus.* — *Tasso (T.)* [*Gerusalemme Liberata.*] — *Trigge.* — *Ubaldini.* — *Watson.* — *Whetstone.* — *White.* — *Wright.*
Wolfe (Reginalde) 1543–1573. *Bible. O. T. Psalms. Latin.—Bible. N. T.—Bible. N. T. Gospels.* — *Calvin.* — *Canterbury, Province of.* — *Cheke.* — *Christian Discipline.* — *Cranmer.* — *Dee.—England, Church of.—England, Church of. Advertisements.* — *France. Charles IX.—Jewel.—John, Chrysostom.—Leland.* — *Liturgies. England, Church of. Common Prayer.—London, Diocese of. Injunctions.* — *London, Diocese of. Visitation Articles.—Musculus.* — *N., A.* — *Norwich, Diocese of.* — *Paris (M.)* — *Piers, the Ploughman.* — *Poynet.* — *Record (R.)* — *Setonus.* — *Seymour.* — *Tunstall.* — *Xenophon.*
Wolfe (R.) Widow of. 1574. *Calvin.*
Wood (John) 1633. *M., I.—Struther.*
Wood (Mychael) Geneva, 1545. *Bale.*
Wood (William) 1599–1601. *Buttes.* — *Churchyard (T.)* — *Lilly.* — *Luis, de Granada.—Weever.*
Woodcocke (T.) 1576–1594. *Abbot.—Ælianus.—Bèze.—Bible. O. T. Job.—Bible. N. T. Gospels.* — *Bible. N. T. Timothy.* — *Bible. N. T. James.* — *Bisse.—Boccaccio.—Bourne.* — *Brunsuerdus.—Cockaine.—Colynet.—Dering.* — *Desainliens.* — *Dickenson.* — *Drayton.—Florio.—Fraunce.* — *Gosson.* — *H., R.* — *Holinshed.* — *Jesus Christ.—Kingsmill.—Lupton.* — *Norris.—Ratramnus.—Sixtus V.—Southerne.—Spain.* — *Tayler.* — *Ten Commandments.* — *Terentius (P.)* [*Andria.*]—*Virgilius Maro (P.)* [*Bucolica & Georgica.*]—*Wither.*
Woodroffe (R.) 1615–1616. *B., I., D.D.—Cole.—S., S.—Smyth.*
Woolfe (John) *See* WOLFE.
Worde (Wynkyn de) 1495–1534. *Academies,* etc. *Oxford. University of Oxford.—Accidence.—Æsop.—Albertus.—Anne* [*Bullen*].—*Arthur, King,* etc.—*Austin.—Aymon.—Bernard.—Bernes.* — *Bonaventura.* — *Book.* — *Brendan, Saint.—Calais.* — *Carta.* — *Castle.* — *Catharine* [*Benencasa*], *of Sienna, Saint.* — *Cato.* — *Caxton.* — *Charlier de Gerson.* — *Chaucer (G.)* [*Canterbury Tales.*]—*Child.* — *Christians.—Cicero (M. T.)* [*De Officiis.*]—*Cock Lorrel.* — *Colet.* — *Complaint.—Creature.* — *Curates.* — *Curia.* — *Dictionaries.* — *Dives.* — *Doctrinal.—Donatus.—Edward, called the Confessor, King.* — *Elucidarius.* — *England.* — *England, Church of. Constitutiones Provinciales.—Fisher.—Fitz-Herbert.—Fitzjames.* — *Garlandia.* — *Glanvilla.* — *Gradus.* — *Guido, de Monte,* etc.—*Higden.* — *Holy Ghost, Abbey of the.—Horman.—Hyckescorner.—Hylton.—Jerome, Saint.—Jesus Christ.—Innocents' Day.* — *Interpretation.* — *Ipomydon.* — *Le Fèvre.* — *Legenda Aurea.—Liber Festivalis.—Lily (W.)*

—*Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Directorium Sacerdotum.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hours.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Hymnals. — Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Missals.—Liturgies. Rome, Church of. Salisbury, Diocese of. Sequences.—Lucian, of Samosata. — Lydgate. — Lyndewode. — Magi. — Manners. — Margaret, Countess,* etc. — *Mary, the Blessed Virgin.—Nicholas, Saint,* etc. —*Nicodemus, pseud. — Opusculum.— Ovidius Naso (P.) [Ars Amatoria.]— Parvula. — Peter, of Luxemburg. — Pico della Mirandola.—Pilgrimage.— Pœniteas. — Profits. — Remedy. — Robert, called The Devil.—Roberts (J.) pseud. — Rolle. — Rome, Church of. Alexander VI. — Rome, Seven Wise Masters of.—Rote.—Salisbury, Diocese of. Martyrology. — Seneca (L. A.) [Supposititious Works.]—Simeon, the Anker of London Wall.—Stanbridge. — Sulpitius. — Temple. — Ten Commandments.—Thebes. — Theodulus, of Athens. — Treatise.—Vineis. — Virgilius Maro (P.) [Bucolica.] — Wakefield. — Whittington (R.) [De heteroclytis.]—Whittington (R.) [De nominum generibus.] — Whittington (R.) [De octo partibus orationis.] — Whittington (R.) [De syllabarum quantitatibus.]—Whittington (R.) [De synonymis.] — Whittington (R.) [Syntaxis.] —Whittington (R.) [Verborum præterita.] — Whittington (R.) [Vulgaria.] —Wydevile.*

Woutneell (Hans) Widow of. 1608. *Bluom.*

Wouw (H. Jacobs van) The Hague, 1631. *Netherlands, United Provinces of the. Staten Generaal.*

Wreittoun (J.) Edinburgh, 1625–1636. *Achesone. — Caldwell. — Charles I., King,* etc.—*Cockburn.—Crawfurd.— Gordon. — Huntar. — Kennedie. — L., W.—M., J.—M., P., Gentleman.— Makluvie.—Montemayor. — Moore.— Morray.—Nicolai.—Pope. — Preston. —Shakespeare (W.) [Venus and Adonis.]—Tel-Trouth.*

Wrench (W.) Oxford, 1617. *Academies,* etc. *Oxford. University of Oxford.—Angelos.—Hales.—Jackson.*

Wright (C.) 1630–1633. *D., T. — Devereux.—Johnson.*

Wright (E.) 1620–1640. *Bertie.—F., E. —Johnson. — L., M. — Langhorne.— Lover.—Maiden. — Mansfield, Miller of.—Middleton (T.) and Rowley (W.) —Taylor.*

Wright (John) 1605–1640. *Andrewes.— B., G.—Barnes.—Bernard.—Breton. —C., R.—Cæsar.—Cash.—Chagford. —Climsell.—Cooper.— David, King,* etc.—*Davies.—Day.—Dell.—Dent.— Ditty.—Draxe.—Dudley (Lady J.)— Em. — Griselda. — Guy. — Heart. — Hill.—Hoskin.—Johnson.— Lantern. — Lear, King. — M., M. — M., R.— Maiden.—Mar., Ch. — Mucedorus.— Mulled-Sack.—N., B., Gent.—O'Dogherty.—Parnassus.—Shakespeare (W.) [Sonnets.] — Song. — Stubbes. — Susanna. — Swain.—Symson.— Taylor. — Walsal. — Wonders. — Yorkshire Lovers.*

Wright (John) Junior. [1635?–1640?] *May.—P., L. — P., M. — R.—R., C. —Records (C.)*

Wright (R.) Oxford, 1591. *Tacitus.*

Wright (T.) 1610. *Cotton.*

Wright (William) 1582–1613. *Alison. —B., G.—Brown.—Chettle.—Fioravanti.—France. Louis XIII.—Hortop. —Munday.—Peele.—R., H.—Smith (H.) — Stubbes. — Webbe. — Wedding Garment.*

Wyer (J.) 1550. *Bible. N. T. Revelation. English.*

Wyer (Robert) 1527–1550. *Antidotarius.—Aristotle.— Assize of Bread. —Bacon.—Barnes.—Bernard.— Boccus, King.— Book.—Borde.— Bourchier.—Christian Faith.—Coke.— De Benese.—Dialogues.—Dictionaries.— Difference. — Diurnal. — England. — Gararde.—Glass.—Godfridus, Astronomer.—Goodale.—Hippocrates. [Appendix.]—Hogarde.—Jesus Christ.— Judgment.—Macer.—Mappa.—Menandrinus. — Moulton. — Ordinal. — Plutarch. [Ὑγιεινα παραγγελματα.] — Plutarch. [Appendix.]—Proclus, Diadochus. — Ptolemy. — Seeing.— Surgeons.—Treatise.—Troy.—Turner.— Vigo.—Zwingli.*

Wyght (John) *See* WIGHT.

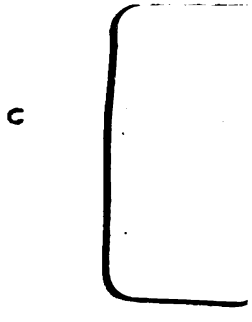
Wykes (Henry) 1557–1571. *Æsop.— Agrippa. — Apuleius. — Conway. — Cooper. — Dorman. — Heywood. — Horne. — Jewel. — Switzerland, Reformed Churches of. — Thomas (W.) —Vives.—Withals.*

Wynand de Worde. *See* WORDE (WYNKYN DE)

Wynkyn de Worde. *See* WORDE (WYNKYN DE)
Wyon (Marke) Widow of. Doway, 1632–1640. *B., R.—Broughton (R.)—Camus.—Catholic Religion.—E., F.—F., E. S.*

## Y

Y., F. K. R. 1637. *Camden.*
Y., R. London and Edinburgh, 1626–1640. *Aberdeen, Ministers of.—Bacon.—Barckley.—Bayly.—Butterfield.—Featley.—Harris.—Ireland, Church of. Articles.—Liturgies. England. Common Prayer.—Lysandre.—Miserere.—Pellham.—Pemble.—Platt.—Preston.—Saltmarsh.—Sclater.—Sidney.—Taylor.—Virel.*
Yardley (R.) 1590–1593. *Bible. O. T. Psalms.—D., R.—Stubbes.—Tusser.*
Yetsweirt (Charles) 1594. *Arnauld.—Crompton.—Elizabeth, Queen,* etc.—*Lambard.—Le Roy.—Littleton.—West.*
Yetsweirt (Jane) 1595–1597. *England.—Littleton.—Perkins.—Plowden.*
Young (A.) 1637. *Rogers.*
Young (J.) [1640?] *Bible. Expository Works.*
Young (M.) 1639. *Lower.*
Young (Robert) London & Edinburgh, 1625–1640. *Bacon.—Bancroft.—Bible.—Bible. Latin.—Bible. Concordances.—Bible. Expository Works.—Bible. O. T. Job.—Bible. O. T. Psalms.—Bible. O. T. Zechariah.—Bible. N. T.—Bible. N. T. Timothy.—Bodenham.—Boyd.—Bracton.—Cary.—Collection.—D., T.—Daines.—Davies.—Du Moulin (P.) the Younger.—Featley.—Fox.—Great Britain and Ireland. Charles I., King.—Grosse.—H., S^r J.—H., T.—Haemmerlein.—Hamilton.—Harris.—Hayward.—Hewes.—L., W.—Leigh.—Liturgies. Scotland, Church of. Common Prayer.—London. Common Council, Court of.—London. Mayor, Alderman and Sheriffs.—London. Mayoralty.—Markham.—Martialis.—Martyn.—Montagu.—Ovidius Naso (P.) [Metamorphoses.]—Parkinson.—Pemble.—Perkins.—Platt.—Pocklington.—Raleigh.—Remnant.—Rous.—Saluste du Bartas.—Scotland.—Scotland. Statutes. Charles I., King.—Scotland. Charles I., King.—Shakespeare (W.) [Hamlet.]—Shakespeare (W.) [Romeo and Juliet.]—Sherwood.—Sidney.—Smith (Sir T.)—Soul.—Squire.—Usher.—Woodall.*

Y

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.